



Wapongte hibi: Luka, Salecebaicne, nga Galata

Migabac Bible Portions



Contents

Ruti	1
Mataio	8
Luka	81
Salecebaicne	154
Galata	220
Efesus	231
Filipai	242
Hibru	250



Migabac Bible Portions

Portions of the Bible in the Migabac language of Papua New Guinea

Sampela hap long Buk Baibel long tokples Migabac long Niugini

Language: Migabac

Provided by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This print-on-demand edition of Scripture is produced and provided at cost by the Digital Bible Society in partnership with the Bible League of Canada, Open Doors International, and other missions and translation agencies. To order additional copies of this or other Bibles, please visit www.dbs.org (USA), www.bibleleague.ca (Canada), and www.opendoors.org (Europe).

Copyright and Permission to Copy

Copyright © 2010-2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. Scripture text used by permission.

PDF, ePub, and MOBI Bible covers and design are copyrighted 2017 by the Digital Bible Society (www.dbs.org).

PDF generated on 2017-06-27 from source files dated 2017-06-26.

10a796e6-8a5c-52ec-b59a-505b73b96063

ISBN: 978-1-5313-0437-9

Ruti

Abraham ye Israel aling yengele ngambongineng. Esecne benang Israelle ngic sugucne, wacnginec Moses nga Yosua, yeke homaiboc. Dameng iwa Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngictau mikac. Ngic gocne yenge Israel ngic-ngigac damongebalu hudu-ngic sugucnengineng domaibong. Ilec mimocto-mimocto ngic wackegabeleng. Yengele siduc 'Hetman' Wapongte hibiwa fagac. Israel-ngic yengele himong wacine monic Yuda.

Aling monicka wacngineng Moabi gaibong. Lot ye Abraham gbainele madec. Moabi ye Lotle madec. Dameng gocne Moabi aling yenge Israel aling losi aiyeleibong.

Aling yogolec kwelina Ruti fikewec. Ye kpapuc ngigac. Ye himong nga alingine hegilelu Israel himongka hikelu gawec. Wapong balaibelu yowaine ngagenale Wapong ye angackewec. Ailu madicne aicnolu damongkewec. Lobeina Ruti ye gboli bafuwame fikesawec fecgu ngamboine Tau Dawidi fikewec. Lobeina Yesu ye Tau Dawidile aling kacni fikewec. Yesu ye Rutile aling kacni fikewec. Yesu ye Rutile aling kacni fikewec. Yesu ye Rutile aling kacni fikewec. Yesu ye Rutile aling kacni fikewec.

Elimelec nga Naomi yekele siduc

Yuda himong loloc fikewec

1 Yuda himong yogo mimocto-mimocto ngic yengi damongkelu balu gaibong, dameng yogowa nosinte loloc fikelu fawec. Aime Betelehem taon kpisicne Yuda himongka ngiyewec, iwacni ngic monic ngigac-madeckecineholec Moabi aling yengele himongka kwilic galu monickolec hefaliyenogale hikeibong. ²Ngic ye wacine Elimelec nga ngigacine wacine Naomi ailu madeckecine wacnginec Malong nga Kiliong. Yenge

yogo Efaratale aling kacni, Yuda himong Betelehem taon kacni Moabi himongka hikelu gaibong.

Elimelec nga madeckecine homaibong

³Gacgu Naomi ngaweine Elimelec homame madeckecine yengilangkac gaibong. ⁴Gacgu madeckecine yeke ngigac Moabihocni bacepaiboc monic wacine Oropa nga monic wacine Ruti. Aime yenge iwa gacgubong hifangineng 10 ingucne motowec. ⁵Inguc gabong Malong nga Kiliong yeke homaiboc. Naomi ye ngawe-madeckecine mikac yeicnac gawec.

Yuda himongka lileibong

Wapongti Israel habu nosing baficebawec

⁶Inguc gacgume, Wapongti Israel ngic-ngigacfocine Yuda gaibong nosing baficyebawec, yogolec siduc Moabi aling yengele himongka hikeme ngagelu, Naomi yengaukecine yenge momochac Yuda himongka hefaliyenogale efeckeibong. ⁷Efeckelu yengaukecine yekeholec himong gaibong, yogo hegilelu yefe weleibong inguc yefe Yuda himongka hatacmac hefaliyenogale hikeibong.

Naomidi Ruti nga Oropa salecepawec

⁸Yefewa hikelu Naomidi yengaukecine yanguc edocepawec, "Ngeke nenggackecnginec yekele macka hefaliyedabiec. Ailu na nga ngawekecnginec homaiboc, nonge madicne damongnubaiboc, ingucneyac Wapongti ngeke inguchac benang baficngepadaic. ⁹Ailu Wapongti nalic baficngupame ngawekecnginec gbolicne bafuwacepalu bacepalu macnginac ngiye-domac madicne gadabiyec."

Inguc milu kokocepame yeke aukwelu hiyaiboc. ¹⁰Hiyalu yanguc miiboc,

“Miyac, noke gale alingfocgone ngengeholec hikelu gadabelecte.”

¹¹Inguc miboc Naomidi yanguc edocepawec, “ngeke hefalie hikenic! Omale naholec monickolec gadabiyecte? Na wenuc madec monickolec bacepabe sugulelu ngeke bacngepadabiyecte? ¹²Yengaukecne, ngeke macnginac hefalie hikedabiyec! Na ngigac dandanginedi ngic monickolec wenuc badacte? Ailu na ngagebe nalic aiaine aidaicka, na ngic gbolicne deboc yagowahac badaba i nalic, madec fikeboc ngeke bacngepadaboc? ¹³Ailu ngeke monicka mi hikedaboc madec suguleboc nganicepalu wangecnginec nalic gadaboc? Ailu yengaukecne, inguchac miyac! Wapongti bawacnulu lobe-holenelewec, na ngekele ailu doic kwele-umackolec gagabac ngeke hikedabiyec.”

¹⁴Inguc mime yeke monickolec aukwelu hiyaiboc. Aime Oropa ye yengauine gbagbangkelu hefalie hikewec. Nga Rutidi ine yengauine Naomiholec hikenogale sanangne hobame Naomidi yanguc edowec, ¹⁵“Nganic, balugone ye alingfocine nga wapongfocine yengela hefaliegac. Ga ingucyac balugone balabelu hefaliec.”

¹⁶Mime Rutidi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Na ga hegilecgulu hefaliedacte bocyac mi hatae nelec. Hikedamecte, yogo na hikedacte nga gadamecte yogo na ingucyac iwahac gadacte. Ailu gale alingfoc yogo nale agofoc. Nga gale Wapong yogo nale Wapong. ¹⁷Aime ga wenuwa homadamecte, yogowahac na homabe longnudaingte. Homacti sugu na

galacni baicnudaicte. Na gaholec mi gadacte ilec ailu ameine Wapontacni umacineholec badacte.” ¹⁸Inguc milu ye hataelu sanangne Naomi inguchac nganiwec. Ilec ailu yowa hegilelu hikeiboc.

*Betelehem ngic-ngigac yenge Ruti
nga Naomi nganicyepaibong*

¹⁹Hikecgu Betelehem taonka sulumboc ngic-ngigac yenge sasawadi yekele kwatackelu olong baibong. Ailu mac-file ngigac yengi ngani-lilicyepalu miibong, “Yogo Naomi hocne.”

²⁰Uwangagubong Naomidi yanguc miwec, “Nale wac Naomi hatacmac mi midaing. Kuc Fileine yedi ngageme nala doic kwele-umactowa fikewec, ilec ailu nale wac Mara wacnudabiyeng.* ²¹Na esecne mafaneholec gaiba. Nga yakucmac ine Wapongti bafaliyecnume wiyac mikac, ngani-motolu hefaliegabac. Wapongti umac witina lolu monickolec Kuc Fileinedi lokwesacka locnuwec. Yogolec ngenge omale Naomi wacnugaing?”

²²Dameng iwa Naomi nga yengauine Ruti yeke Moabi himong hegilelu Betelehem taonka padi ingucne bali wewe dameng fungke-fungkeina hefalieiboc. Ruti ye ine Moabi alingkacni ngigac.

**Rutidi Boasle bolewa
galu yeicne bole bawec**

Rutidi nosing ba-habu ainale uwawec

2 Naomi ngaweine Elimelec, yele alingkacni ngic dongeineholec monicgawec, wacine Boas.

***1:20** Mara wac yogolec fungine ye ‘ngigac kwele-umackolec’ nga Naomi wac yogolec fungine ye ‘ngigac beliyegac’

²Aime Moabi ngigac Ruti yei Naomi edolu yanguc miwec,[†] “Na Israel aling ngengele aibaba balaibelu bolewa nalic hikedacka, me? Iwa hikebe ngic monicti nalic midaiacte nosing inguc wecaigaing, yogowacni noine monic-monic wa-fame ba-habu aidacte.”

Inguc mime Naomidi yanguc edowec, “Yengaune, ga migic inguc ainong.”

Rutidi bolewa hikelu nosing ba-habu aiwec

³Inguc mime ye bole monic iwa lek-wesilu webac aiibong lobenginang domame noine gocne wa-fawec, yogo ba-habu aiwec. Lobeina ngageme bole yogo Boasle bole aiwec. Boas ye ine Elim-electe alingkacni.

Boasdi Rutile ago holewec

⁴Dameng yogowahac Boas ye Betelehem taonkacni wawec. Walu webac aiibong nganicnyebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongti ngengeholec gadaic.”

Inguc mime yenge ameine yanguc bafaliyecnoibong, “Wapongti mosocgudaic.”

⁵Aime Boas ye webac aiibong yengele damong, yela lelu uwacnowec, “Ngigac-adu yogo male?”

⁶Inguc mime yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ngigac-adu ye Naomiholec Moabi aling himongkacni weleiboc. ⁷Ailu ye yakucmac wele yanguc migac, ‘na nalic webac aigaing yengele lobewa galu noine gocne dodockacni wa-fame ba-habu aidaba, me?’ Inguc milu ubiyacte benang wele ba-habu aigac. Ailu mi ngiye-ngagegac. Yakucmac falewa kpisicnemas ngiye-ngagegac.”

⁸Inguc mime Boasdi Ruti edowec, “Adune, na edocgube ngegec! Ga noine ba-habu ainogale milu bole

monicka mi hikedamec. Bole yagowa sugu nale bole-adufocne yengeholec gadamec. Bole yago mi hegiledamec. ⁹Ailu webac aidaingte yenge wenuwa gabong, yogo nganilu adufocne yenge balaibecebadamec. Nga ngic yenge mi basowalecgudabiyentele aka-yowa mibac. Ailu misale aigeleme nalic galu misa kufockacni balu nodamec. Yogo nale bole-madec yengi bawelebiyeng domagac.”

¹⁰Boasdi Ruti inguc micnome Ruti ye keta badulu haicine himongka heluluckelu miwec, “Na wenuc haicfulu ngigacti gale dongowa fikebe emegona locnugic?”

¹¹Inguc mime Boasdi miwec, “Ga ngawegone biyac homame gagcu yengaugoneholec yawa weleiboc. Aime yengaugone madickeng yogo siduc sasawa nala biyac kwesiwec. Ailu nenggamamacfocgone nga mac-himonggone yogo hegilelu ngic mi ngegecnyebagac, nongela kwilic wele gagic. ¹²Yogolec ameine Wapongti badugeledaic. Ailu ga Wapong yele habalac bageina sangkelu gagic. Yogolec Anutu, Israelle Wapong yeicne sugulacni ameine sasawa gala weledaic.”

¹³Inguc mime Rutidi miwec, “Sugucnene Boas, ga kwele-madic ainelelu baficnu-gadamec. Ailu bamadicnulu yowa efecnemas kwelec kwekwegone edocnugic, yogo na sifu gale bole-adufoc yenge ingucne mi aidacte.”

¹⁴Gagcu nosing-dameng aime Boasdi Ruti edolu miwec, “Ga yawa wele bret gocne balu waing-hulung kpmuluckelu noc.”

Inguc mime Ruti ye bole ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yengeholec ngiyewec.

[†]2:2 Aibaba yogo yanguc fagac, ‘Wok Pris’ 19:9-10 “Wapongti miwec, ‘Dameng iwa nosing webac ailu ba-habu ainoga, nosing ungguluina domagac me nosing monic-monic wa-fagac, Yogo mi badaing. Nosing hegilebong ngic-ngigac mafa mikac me aling monickacni nalic yengileng badaingte.”

Ngiyeme Boas ye bali noine lobong loboicne gocne lacnome nowec. Nome gebeckeme toseine bawec.¹⁵ Ngiyeme Ruti ye monickolec noine ba-habu ainale fangkewec. Fangkelu leemowa Boasdi bole-madecfocine edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Ye nalic hegilebong galu noine dodockacni hewacnginang monic-monic fagac, yogo banoga aime aka mi hedickedaing.¹⁶ Ailu ngenge dodockacni benang yedi badaictele, noine monic-monic nebecine fulucke wickebong fame ye nganilu badaic. Bame ngic monicti ilec ailu ngage-sowac mi aidaic.”

Ruti bole bawecte mingagec aiboc

¹⁷ Boasdi inguc mime Ruti ye bolewa noine ba-habu gaemowa mac debolewec. Deboleme ba-habu aiwec yogo balu weme wame bawec, bali hucine yogolec umacine 12 kilo, ingucne aiwec.¹⁸ Aime weme wame umacine balu delu taonka fewec. Feme nosing bocyac ba-habu aiwec, yogo yengauine edalime nganiwec. Nga nosing loboicne nolu gebeckeme balewec, yogolec toseine ingucyac witina lacnowec.

¹⁹ Lacnome yengauinedi uwacnowec, “Ga yakucmac wenuwa galu noine ba-habu bole bagic? Ngic emeina locguyec, ye Waponte mosocti yela fadaic.”

Inguc mime Ruti ye male bolewa galu bawec, yogolec siduc yengauine yanguc aicnowec, “Na yakucmac ngic monic wacine Boas, yele bolewa gagabac.”

²⁰ Aime Naomidi yengauine edowec, “Wapong ye gagaing nga homaicne yengela pasi madicne banale tatakic mi aicaigac. Wapong yeicne mosoc sugudi ngic yela fadaic. Ailu ye nongele alingkacni ngic gocne ame-babafocnonggeng gaibong. Yengelacni monic ye hocne aigac.”[‡]

²¹ Inguc mime Moabi ngigac Rutidi miwec, “Ye na ingucyac yanguc edoc-nugac, ‘Ga nale bole-babafocne yengeholec gadamec gacgu noba nosing ba-habu dameng iwa motodaicte.’”

²² Aime Naomidi yengauine Ruti yanguc edowec, “Yengaune ga yele bole-adufocineholec madicne benang gaengka wiyac monicti nalic mi basowalecgudaictele gadamec. Entacka bole monicka hikedamecte iwaine umac badamecte.”

²³ Aime Ruti ye Boasle bole-adufocine yengeholec noine ba-habu gacgume bali nga wit ba-habu dameng motowec. Dameng iwa Ruti ye yengauinele macka ngiye-fac gawec.

Naomidi Ruti yefe milockecnowec

Naomidi Ruti nosing-wewe macka salewec

3 Hadeng monic Naomidi yanguc edowec, “Yengaune, na nalic ga yefe monic bafuwagelebe ngiye-ngiyegone madicne aidaicka.² Nga bole-adufoc yengeholec gagic, yengele damong Boas, ye nongele alingkacni aigac. Ye deboc yagowahac nosing-wewe macina bali hucine gbelongka wikelu

[‡]2:20 Israel ngic-ngigac yenge pasi yanguc aibong. Wapong ye gieng nebec-nebec gaganginengsoc monic-monicka gumeme yenge ngiyelu bole baibong. Aime sifu ngic monic umacineholec giengine salelu fuliine balu bole nalic mi hole-duwec aidaicte. Lobeina ngic monicte alingine, ame-baba ngic wackegac, hatac fuli balu gieng badaicte. Yakuc ngic alingine umacineholec gieng hatac yele gieng fikeme bole hole-duwec aidaingte. Ame-baba ngicte aibaba monic yanguc aibong. Entacka ngic homame ngigacine hufing gagac, ngic hae-gbaine me alingine ngigacine badaicte. Lobeina kogoc baboc ngic homaicne madecine wackeibong. Kogoc suguleme ye ngic homaicnele gieng nga wiyacine badaicte. Ilec ailu ame-baba ngic ye inguc bole bawec.

gadaicte. ³Ilec ailu ga nalic misa lowalu ngakpi-kpolucgone madicne benang holelu socgone toxic lowalu nosing-wewe macka hikedamec. Inguc aiyengka, yei ine mi nganicgudaic. Ailu, nosing misa nowackeme motome hike wenuwa fadaicte,[†] ⁴Yogo ngani-ngagec aidamec. Ailu ga yogowa hikelu hemac higeina fadaicte, yogo baickelu emeina moc wa-fadamec. Aime ga oma bole badamec, yogo yeuctiyac edocgudaicte.”

⁵Inguc mime Ruti ye yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ga edocnugic, yogo na nalic sasawa aidacte.”

*Rutidi uwame Boas ye
ame-baba ngic aibaba badaic*

⁶Inguc milu ye nosing-wewe macka hikelu yengauine edowec, yogolec soc benang yanguc aiwec.

⁷Aime Boas ye nosing misa nowackelu kwele-madictowa ngagewec. Ngagelu ye nosing habu ngiyewec, yogolec nebocina hikelu wa gung fawec. Gung faemowa Ruti ye akikic hikelu higeina hemac baickelu fawec. ⁸Faemowa deboc hewacina ngic ye kwatackelu hefaliye nganime ngigac monic yele hige emeina fawec.

⁹Faemowa nganilu uwacnowec, “Ga ma?”

Inguc mime yei bafaliyelu miwec, “Na Ruti, gale kwelec-adu. Ga nale ame-baba ngic aigicte ailu hemacgone toseinedi na nalic hemacnunong.”[§]

Boas Ruti sawang-yowa edowec

¹⁰Aime Boasdi miwec, “Adune, Waponte mosocti gala fanale. Yogolec ga ngic-madec feicne waicne gagabiyeng, ingucne yengela hikebe milu mi hikemec. Ilec yakucmac

aibaba madicne aigamec yogodi yengaugone aibaba madicne esecne aicnoing ewaligac. ¹¹Ailu adune, ga hangoc mi aidamec. Ga wiyac sasawa edocnugic, yogo na nalic aidacte. Ailu nale ngic-ngigac taonka gagabiyeng yenge, gale pasi dondonne yogo biyac ngani-ngagec aicaigabiyengte ailu inguc aidacte. ¹²Aime na gale ame-baba, noine. Ailu ame-babagone monic haene sugucne gagac, yei ine na ewalicnugac. ¹³Ga nalic deboc yogo yawa fadamec. Aime ye saeme ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu angac ngagelu bacgunogale ngagelu nalic bacgudaic. Aime ye yefe yogo mi balaibelu nalic bacgudaictewa ingucne ine nani nalic bacgudacte. Yogo Wapongti ngageme migabac. Yogolec ga yawa faengka mac saena.”

*Boasdi Ruti pasi madicne aicnowecte
Naomi siduc bacnowec*

¹⁴Inguc edome Ruti ye Boasle higeina faemowa gacgu Boasdi yele ngageme ngigac monic yawa nosing-wewe macka kwesiyec, yogodi yengele ngage-ngagewa mi fikedaic. Mac sae-saele ngic yengi mi ngani-motobongka Ruti fangkewec.

¹⁵Aime Boas edowec, “Ga ngakpigone witina hemac hemoctolu badomaengka!” Inguc mime ye hemacine hemoctolu badomame Boas ye bali hucine yogo 40 kilo, yogolec soc balu umengkecnowec. Umengkecnolu hefalie taonka hikewec.

¹⁶Aime Ruti ye yengauinela hike sulumeme yengauinedi uwacnowec, “Yengaune, wenuc fikegac?”

Mime ngicti Ruti wiyac sasawa aicnowec, ¹⁷Yogolec siduc aicnolu taockelu edowec, “Ye bali umacine 40 kilo,

[†]3:3 Dameng iwa bole fileine ye mac ubieme nosingine emeina falu damongkewec.

[§]3:9 Inguc mime uwawec, ‘na ngigacgone ingucne aidacte.’

yago yanguc milu nelegac, ‘Ga molegona wiyac monic mi balu moc benang yengaunela nalic mi hikedamecte.’”

¹⁸Aime Naomidi edowec, “Yengaune, ga wangec gacgu bole yogolec noine wenuc fikedaicte, yogo nganidamec. Ngic ye moc sugu benang nalic mi gadaictele ailu boleine balu gagac, bagacgu yakucmac noine fikedaicte.”

Boasdi Ruti balu damongkenale miwec

Boasdi ngic micne hefolecebawec

4 Aime Boas ye taonka felu taon nuina hike ngiyewec. ^{**}Ngiyelu Rutile ame-baba ngic, Boasdi Ruti ubiyac siducine edowec yogo, ngic ye hocne yogowa yefe wele kwesiwec. Wele kwesime Boasdi nganilu wacine wackelu miwec, “Nebecne, ga ya wele wangiye!” Wackeme le-ngiyewec.

²Boasdi taonte ngic micne yengelacni ngic 10 hefolecebalu miwec, “Yawa wele ngiyening!” Inguc mime yenge ingucyac lelu wangiyeibong. ³Wangiyeibongka Boasdi Rutile ame-baba ngic siduc yanguc aicnowec, “Naomidi Moabi aling himongkacni hefalie welelu Elimecte bole giyeng yogo fuli baninte miwec. ⁴Na mimi yogolec ngagelu miyegengkelu edocgugabac. Ga, yawa ngiyegabeleng nga habu nongele micne ngiyegabiyeng, yengele dongowa himong yogo fuli badamec. Ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac. Yele ame-baba ngic ingucne monic mi gagaing. Yogo ga molic-molic nga na gale lobewa gagabelec. Ilec yefe yogo balaibelu badamecte milu nalic ameine fuli badamec. Nga yefe yogo mi balaibelu badamecte milu, yogo nalic edocnung ngagebe.”

Inguc edome ngicti miwec, “Na nalic ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu himong yogo ameine fuli badacte.”

⁵Inguc mime Boasdi taockelu miwec, “Ga Naomilacni himong fuli badamecte, dameng iwahac ngigacgone Ruti ingucyac balu bagadamecte. Ailu Ruti ye Moabi ngigac. Ngic homawec, yele hodac. Yogolec ga yefenonggeng fagac, yogo balaibelu Ruti ingucyac balu ngaweine homawec, yele wacine himong yogowa hole-gboliyelu mole-danoc yogo basanangkelu damongkelu bagadamec.”

⁶Yowa inguc mime yedi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Inguc aime na sifu ame-baba ngic yefenonggeng, yogo nalic mi balaibedacte. Inguc ailu nanicne mole-danoc basowaledacka. Yogolec ga gageuc yogo ameine fuli banong. Nani badackalesoc ameine na mi aidacte.”

⁷(Dameng iwa Israel-ngic yenge wiyac gocne fuli baba aibong mimipang yanguc sanangkewec, Ngic yogo ye mimipang micnolu basanangkenale suine nebocine hemoctolu lacnowec. Inguc aibong fuli baba yogo sanangkewec.)

⁸Ailu ame-baba ngicti Boas yanguc edowec, “Yogo ga fuli badamec!” Milu hige ebecine hemoctowec.

⁹Inguc aime Boasdi micnefocine nga ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong yanguc edoccebawec, “Ngenge na widecubongka na yakucmac Naomilacni Elimelec, Kiliong nga Malong, yengele wiyac sasawa yogo fuli badacte. ¹⁰Iwacnihac na ingucyac Moabi ngigac Ruti, Malong hodacine ye babe nale ngigac aidacite. Ailu ngic homawec, yele wac hole-gboliyelu mole-danoc gadaictele ailu wacine yele mackacni me ngesa-ngamboine siduc

^{**} 4:1 Ngic sugucne nga micne yenge taon nuina wele-ngiyelu yowa-umac nga awa bole bacaigaing.

mi miyac aidaicte. Yogolec yakucmac ngenge na widecnugabieng.”

¹¹ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac nga micne taon nuina ngiyeibong, uwayeleme yenge sasawadi miibong, “Nonge widecgugabeleng. Wapong yeuc ngageme Resel nga Lea yeke Israel habu basugulecnubaibocte yakucmac gabeleng. Yakucmac Wapong yeke Ruti ngagecnome yeke ingucne aidaic. Ngigac yago baefeckeme macgona ofedaicte. Ga Efarata aling kacni ngic sugucne ailu Betelehem taonka gaengka wac-siducgone suguledaic. ¹² Aime Wapong ye ngigac-adu yogowacni gale gbolifocgone bafuwageledaic. Bafuwageleme gbolifocgone yogo Peresle gboli ingucne fikedaing. Peres ye Tamar nga Yuda yekele madec.”

Wapongti ngageme Ruti kogockolec aiwec

¹³ Inguc mibong Boas ye Ruti bame ngigacine aime gaiboc. Aime Wapongti Ruti kogockolec aidaictele ngagecnome ye madeckolec aiwec. ¹⁴ Madec fikeme ngigac yenge Naomi edoibong, “Nongileng Wapong mitengkenang! Ye yakucmac pasi ingucne gala bame ame-baba ngicgone fikegac, yogo mi miyac aidaicte. Israel aling

himongka yele wacine sugule-hikedaic. ¹⁵ Yengaugone ye madec yogo bagacte ailu ga sugucne aidamecte, dameng yogowa yedi misa-welec ngicgone ailu damonggulu gadaicte. Aime yengaugone ye gale angac sugucne ngagedaicte, yogo gale madecfocgone 7 gadabong midec yengele angac ingucne mi fikedec.”

¹⁶ Inguc mibong Naomi ye kogoc yogo ba-tabu aicnolu damongkelu gawec. ¹⁷ Gacgume yele mac emeinacni ngigac habu gaibong yenge miibong, “Naomi ye madec monic bangiyegac.” Inguc milu yenge wacine Obede wackeibong. Aime gacgu ye Yesile mamac aiwec. Aime Yesi ye Dawidle mamac aiwec.

Dawid ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac

¹⁸ Peresle ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-aling yanguc fagac:

Peres yelacni Hesoron fikewec.

¹⁹ Hesorontacni Ram fikewec.

Ramtacni Aminadap fikewec.

²⁰ Aminadaplacni Nasong fikewec.

Nasontacni Salamong fikewec.

²¹ Salamontacni Boas fikewec.

Boaslacni Obede fikewec.

²² Obedelacni Yesi fikewec.

Aime Yesi ye Dawidle mamac.

Mataio

*Yedi Yesule Siduc
Madicne Kwelengkewec*

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Mataio ye Yuda ngic monic, yele wac monic yogo Liwai. Ye Romale gamangte bole balu takes-baba ngic aiwec. Dameng iwa Yuda ngic yenge Roma yengi damongebaningte takicebame gai-bong. Ilec ailu takes-baba ngic yengele momoc takicebawec. Mataio ye takes-baba bole bagacgume Yesudi wackeme yele mic-tengteng aiwec.

Yesu ye homame hifa 30 ngama incucne motome Mataiodi Yuda ngic yengela hibi yago kwelengkeyelewec. Yesu ye Mesia, yogo mime yegengkenale Wapongte Hibi Esecna yowa fagac, yogo balu kwelengkewec. Ailu Yesu ye Yuda ngic yengele ngictau, yogo yegengkenale kwelengkewec.

Dameng iwa ngic yeicne siduc kwelengkelu “na” mi lolu gawec. Yei yeicne siduc kwelengkelu “ye” lolu gawec. Mataio ye aibaba yogo bafaliyelu siducine kwelina kwelengkelu “ye” lowec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2:23 Yesu fikewecte siduc

3:1-12 Yohane misa-lowacti bole bawec.

3:13-4:11 Yesu misa lowame Aleng Sugucnenginengti lokwesacka lowec.

4:12-18:35 Yesudi Galili iwa lolickelu siduc mime yegengkewec.

19:1-20:34 Yesu ye Galili hegilelu Yerusalem hikenogale hikelu gawec.

21:1-27:66 Sonda monic moto-motoina Yesu homawec.

28:1-20 Yesu ye homackacni gboliye fangkelu ngic-ngigac yengela fikeme nganiibong.

Yesule ngesa-ngambofocine

Luk 3:23-38

1 Yesu Kristolacni fikesawec ailu fike-ofeibong, yogolec yanguc kwelengkeibong. Yesu ye Dawidile alingacni, Dawidi ye Abrahamte alingacni.^a

² Abraham ye Aisakle mamac, Aisak ye Yakobole mamac nga Yakobolacni Yuda nga ngic hae-gbafocine.

³ Yudale madeckecine Peres nga Sera fikeiboc, yekele nenggacnginec Tama. Aime Peres ye Hesorongte mamac nga Hesorong ye Ramte mamac.^b

⁴ Ramti Aminadaptte mamac, Aminadapti Nasonte mamac nga Nasonti Salmonte mamac.

⁵ Salmon ye Boasle mamac nga neng-gacine Rahap.

Boas ye Obedele mamac nga neng-gacine, yogo Ruti.

Aime Obede ye Yesile mamac.^c

⁶ Yesidi ngictau Dawidile mamac, Dawidi ye esecne gacgu Uriale ngigac^{††} bawec. Balu madecine Solomon bafuwawec.

⁷ Solomon ye Rehoboamte mamac, Rehoboam ye Abiyale mamac nga Abiya ye Asale mamac.

⁸ Asa ye Yehosafatte mamac, Yehosafat ye Yehoramte mamac nga Yehoram ye Usiale mamac.

⁹ Usia ye Yotamte mamac, Yotam ye Ahasile mamac nga Ahasi ye Heskiale mamac.

^{††}1:6 Uriale ngigac, yele wac Batseba.

^a1:1 1Ngsi 17:11; Fike 22:18 ^b1:3 Fike 38:29-30; Rut 4:18-22

^c1:5 Rut 4:13-22

¹⁰Hesekia ye Manasele mamac,
Manase ye Amonte mamac nga
Amon ye Yosiale mamac.

¹¹Yosia yelacni Yekonia nga gbafofine
fikeibong. Babilon yengi Israel aling
witicebalu bacebalu Babilon taonka
hikeibong, dameng iwa yenge fikei-
bong.^d

¹²Babilon hikebong lobeina
Yekonia yelacni Sialtiel fikewec.
Nga Sialtiel ye Serubabelle mamac.

¹³Serubabel ye Abiutte mamac,
Abiut ye Eliakimte mamac nga
Eliakim ye Asorle mamac.

¹⁴Asor ye Sadokte mamac,
Sadok ye Akimte mamac nga
Akim ye Eliutte mamac.

¹⁵Eliut ye Eleasale mamac,
Eleasa ye Matante mamac nga
Matan ye Yakobole mamac.

¹⁶Yakobo ye Yosefele mamac. Aime
Yosefe ye Mariale ngawe aiwec. Nga
Maria yelacni Yesu madec fikeme ye
Mesia^{‡‡} wackeibong.

¹⁷Aime yengele fikesawecngineng
Abrahamtacni fike-ofecgubong
Dawidi fikeme alecine 14 aiwec.
Nga Dawidilacni fikesawecngineng
fike-ofecgubong alecine 14 aiyemewa
Babilon bacebalu hikeibong. Aime
iwacni gaofebong alecine 14 aiyemewa
Mesia fikewec.

Yesu fikewec

Luk 2:1-7

¹⁸Yago Yesu Kristole fike-fikele siduc.
Maria ye Yesule nenggac. Ye ngic monic,
wacine Yosefe, yeholec bingeca gai-
boc, nga Maria ye Yosefeholec monic

fa-fangkec mi aiyeboccka Tili Asulacni
madec gobeewec.^e ¹⁹Aime ngaweine
Yosefedi inguc ngagelu ngic dondonne
gawecte ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa
ngigac-bingecine yowa aicnome game-
game aidaickale ngageme nalic mi aime
bucine akikic lome hikenale ngagewec.

²⁰Ngagelu ye ilec ngage-ngage bone
balu gacgume Sugucnele angelo monicti
gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec,
“Yosefe, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga
ngigac-bingecgone Maria banogale
mi hangocgudaic. Kogoc ye
gobewa ngiyegac, i Tili Asulacni.

²¹Mariadi madec yogo badaicte, yedi
galu ngic-ngigacfofine bikickacni
bamoctocebame wasecne aidaingte. Ilec
ailu yele wacine Yesu^f wackedamec.”^f

²²Aime esecne Sugucnedi yowa i
Wapongte siduc mimi yela lome miwec,
i hocne fikenale inguc fikewec.

²³“Ngagegaing, ngigac-adu ngickolec
mi faicnedi madec monic gobeelu
bame yele wacine Emanuel
midaingte.” Wac ilec fungine
yanguc: Wapongti nongilengcolek
gagac. (*Yesaiya 7:14*)

²⁴Aime Yosefe ye gungkacni fangkelu
Sugucnele angelodi yowa edowec, i bal-
aibe hikelu Maria bame macina fei-
boc. ²⁵Felu ngigacineholec mi faeboccka
madec fikewec. Fikeme Yosefedi madec
i wacine Yesu wackewec.^g

Yesu fikeme ngage-ngage ngic yenge ibu locnoibong

2 Yesu ye Betelehem taonka fikewec,
Yudeya prowinswa, dameng iwa
Herodedi ngictau gawec. Gacgume

^{‡‡}**1:16** Mesia ye fungine yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic
bawosaewec.

^f**1:21** Yesu wacine fungine yanguc, bikickacni Sugucnedi bamoctocebame wasecne
aidaingte.

^d**1:11** 2Ngt 24:14-15; 2Ngsi 36:10; Yer 27:20 ^e**1:18** Luk 1:27,35

^f**1:21** Luk 1:31; 2:21 ^g**1:25** Luk 2:21

ngage-ngage ngic gocne himong wenac ofe-ofeinacni Yerusalem kwesiibong. ²Kwesilu yanguc miibong, “Yuda ngic^{§§} ngengele ngictau fikeyec, ye wenuwa fagac? Nonge wenac ofe-ofeina ngiyelu yele asocmeng ofeme nganilu ye alang bacnonangte kwesigabeleng.”^h

³Inguc mibong ngictau Herodedi yowa i ngagelu kwele-umac bawec. Aime ngic-ngigac Yerusalem gaibong, yenge ingucyac aibong. ⁴Aime yedi Yuda aling yengele depec-baba ngic micne nga Mosesle yefe-yowale* wewedu ngicfocngineng sasawa kpaducebalu mi-uwac aiyelewec, “Mesia wenuwa fikenale miicne?”

⁵Uwayeleme miibong, “Yogo Betelehem Yudeya prowinswa. Ilec ailu Wapongte siduc mimi ngicti yanguc biyachac kwelengkewec fagac,

⁶Yuda himongka Betelehem habu-macka micne monic fikelu Israel ngic-ngigacfocine lama ingucne damongebadaicte, ilec ailu mac yogo Yuda alingte taon gocne, yengele wawaine miyac, Betelehem ye wac-bingecineholec.” (*Mika 5:2*)

⁷Inguc edobong Herodedi wenac ofe-ofeinacni ngage-ngage ngic yenge sangke-sangke hefolecebalu asocmeng ma damengka fikeyec, yogolec dameng dondonne ngagenale mi-uwac aiyeleme edoibong. ⁸Edobong yedi yanguc milu salecebawec, “Ngenge Betelehem taonka hikelu kogoc wenuwa fagac, i basackegacgu bafuwalu kwesi edocnubong nanidiyac hikelu alang bacnodacte.”

⁹⁻¹⁰Ngictau ye inguc mime yenge i ngagelu yefewa hikeibong. Hikelu asocmeng wenac ofe-ofeina nganiibong, ihac hatacmac fikeme nganilu kwele-madictowa ngagelu mibelic-belic homacne aibong. Aime asocmengti molickeyeleme hikegacgu kogoc fawec, mac yogolec feina holelu ngiyewec. ¹¹Ngiyeme yenge macka felu kogoc nga nenggacine Maria nganicepaibong. Nganicepalu ketadi holelu ngosockelu afeeibong. Ailu hiyenginangkocni kwele-madicte, gol nga hasoc hole-holele nepa hoine madicne ailu tokic hoine madicne wacine mira, i lacnoibong.ⁱ ¹²Ailu Herodela yefe mi hefaliye hikeningte Wapongti gungka aka-yowa milu edocebawec. Edocebame yenge yefe monic balaibelu himongnginang hefaliye hikeibong.

Herodele hangoc Yesu balu Aigita hikeiboc

¹³Hefaliyelu hikebong Sugucnele angelo monicti Yosefe gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepang hangoc Aigita[†] himongka hikelu gadaing. Herode ye kogoc yogo bafuwalu wehomanale migacte ngenge hike gaebongka nani gacgu edocngababe hatacmac kwesidaing.” ¹⁴Inguc mime Yosefe ye deboc iwahac fangkelu kogoc nenggacineholec bacepame Aigita himongka hikeibong. ¹⁵Hikelu iwa gacgubong Herode homawec. Aime esecne Sugucnedi yeicne siduc mimi ngic yele micka lolu yanguc miwec,

^{§§}2:2 Yuda ngic yenge Israel aling. Yenge Abraham madecine Aisaklacni fikesawec ofeibong. Yakobole madec monic baibong, ye wacine Yuda.

*2:4 Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo hibi 5 molickelu baibong. Wacngineng yogo Fike-fike, Wahikeicne, Depec-babale bole, Himong kisiwa, nga Yefe-yowa.

[†]2:13 Aigita wacine monic Isip.

^h2:2 Him 24:17 ⁱ2:11 Mige 72:10-15; Yes 60:6

“Aigita himongkacni madecne wackebe kwesiwec.” (*Hosea 11: 1*)
Dameng iwa yowa yogo noine fikewec.

Madec wecebayackewec

¹⁶ Aime ngage-ngage ngic yenge Herode kwesackelu yeke yowa hegilebong, ye inguc ngagelu aalic sugucne ngagewec. Ngagelu Betelehem nga mac-himong yogolec emewa fayackewec, iwa hudu-baba ngic salecebame yengi hikelu ngic-ngigac mac iwacni yengele madecfocngineng hifangineng yaeckang ailu kogoc gbolicne fikeibong, yenge sasawa wecebabong homayackebong. I ngage-ngage ngic yengelacni dameng ngagewecte, yogo aiyelewec. ¹⁷ Inguc aime siduc mimi Yeremiyadi yowa yanguc miwec, ilec noine fikewec.

¹⁸ “Rama habu-macka hisonggong nga kwele-sowac sugucne fikegac. Yogo Resel[‡] kogocfocine homagaing, yengele hiyagac. Ye kogocfocine monic mi gagaing, ilec bakolockeningte mi aicnogac.” (*Yeremaya 31:15*)

Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong

¹⁹ Aime Yosefe ye Aigita himongka ngiyeemewa Herode homame Sugucnele angelo monicti gungka fikecnolu yanguc edowec, ²⁰ “Madec yogo wehomanogale miibong, ngic i yenge biyac homai-bongte ga fangkelu madec nenggacineholec bacepaangka nenge Israel himongka hatacmac hikening.”

²¹ Inguc mime Yosefe ye efeckelu fangke madec nenggacineholec bacepame Aigita himong hegilelu Israel himongka hefaliye hikeibong. ²² Hikelu ngageme, “Akelaosdi mamacine Herodele mac balu Yudeya prowins, yogolec ngictau aiwec.” Yosefe ye yowa-siduc i ngagelu iwa ganogale hangocekewec. Ailu ye gungka sawang-yowa ngagewecte Galili prowins iwa hikeibong. ²³ Hikelu taon monic wacine Nasaret, iwa gaibong. Aime esecne Wapongte siduc mimi ngic yengi yowa yanguc miibong, “Ye Nasaret ngic, inguc midaingte.” I noine fikenale inguc aiwec.[‡]

Yohane boleine fungkewec

Mrk 1:2-8; Luk 3:1-18; Yoh 1:19-28

3 Dameng iwa Yohane misa-lowacti Yudeya himong kisiwa hikelu ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyelelu ² miwec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongti[¶] biyac bangkalegacte nenge kwelengineng hefaliyening.”^k

³ Aime Wapongte siduc mimi Yesaiyadi Yohanele yanguc kwelengkewec, “Himong kisiwa wawac monic yanguc fikegac, ‘Nenge Sugucnele yefe we-sackelu hole-wenengkening.’” (*Yesaiya 40:3*)

⁴ Aime ye ngakpiine kamelle kandangnginedi baicne, i holelu umbikaine monic sic socinedi baicne, yogodi hewacina hefelu gawec. Ailu ye

[‡]2:18 Resel ye Yakobole ngigac. Ye Israel yengele ngambo. Dameng iwa Israel ngigac yenge Resel ingucne hiyaibong.

[¶]3:2 Israel aling yenge Wapongte wac alang bacnolu mi wackebong. Ilec ailu Mataiodi Wapong inguc ngagelu ‘Honocmeng’ kwelengkewec. Ilec ‘Wapongte ngani-damong’ nga ‘Honocmengte ngani-damong’ yekele fungine yogo wiyac moniyang aigabiyec.

[‡]2:23 Luk 2:39; Yes 11:1; 53:2; Yoh 1:45

^k3:2 Mat 4:17; Mrk 1:15

ipowa nga begete mac misaine nolu gawec.[§]

⁵Aime Yerusalem ngic-ngigac nga Yudeya prowins iwacni ailu Yodan misa emeina himong falewecka, iwacni yenge sasawadi macnono yela hikeibong. ⁶Hikelu bikicngineng mifickeyackebong Yodan iwa misa lowayelewec. ⁷Aime Farisaio nga Sadyusi** yenge homacnedi misa lowanogale hikebong Yohanedi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Hema gbolifocine, madi ung-yowa yanguc edocngebawec, nenge Wapongti aalicine badungelenale aidaicte, ilec hangoc hikedaingte!¹ ⁸Ilec nenge kwele-hefaliyecte silicka pasi noine bafuwadabiyeng. ⁹Ailu ga geicnele yanguc mi ngagedamec, ‘Abraham ye ngambone aigacte wasecne aidaicte.’†† Wapong ye posa yago nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikedaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.^m

¹⁰“Naka yoc fungina biyac loicne fagac. Aime yoc gocne noine madicne mi aicaigaing, i sasawa weyackelu dacka wikedaingte.ⁿ ¹¹Na kwele-hefaliyecte misa lowangelegabac. Nga ngic lobena kwesilu gagac, yedibac Tili Asu nga dac lowangeledaicte. Ailu yele tapilidi nale tapili ewaligac. Na ngic waweweine

ingucnedi yele hige-ebec hemoctocnobe nalic mi madickedaicte.^o ¹²Ye moleina yafole fok balu welelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame i filalu yafoine baickedaicte. Baickelu noine bakpaduc ailu nosing-macina lolu yafoine pelengkeli dac pistic-piscine mikac, iwa wikeme lobedaicte.”

Yohanedi Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mrk 1:9-11; Luk 3:21-22

¹³Dameng iwa Yesu ye Galili prowinswacni Yodan misawa hikelu Yohanedi misa lowacnonale edowec. ¹⁴Edome Yohane ye i ngageme nalic mi aime yanguc miwec, “Gagi na nalic lowaneleengka madickedaicte, aime ga nala kwesilu nani lowagelebele migic.”

¹⁵Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ga yowa i hegileng, pasi dondonne sasawa noine fikenale yakumac edocgugabac, inguc aiyengka madickedaicte.” Inguc mime nalic milu yowaine balaibewec.

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye misa lowalu misawacni ofeemewa honocmeng angkewec. Angkeme Wapongte Asudi tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu yela wame nganiwec.^p ¹⁷Wame honocmeng kacni malac monicti yanguc fikewec, “Yogo angac-madecne, ye ngani-angac aicnogabac.”^q

§3:4 Ngakpiine nga umbikaine yogo Elaiyale ngakpi nga umbika ingucne. Siducine 2 Ngictau 1:8 fagac.

**3:7 Farisaio yenge Israel aling yengele micne gocne domaibong. Yenge Mosesle yefe-yowa nga yefe-yowa gocne taockelu aibabangineng sasawa dondonnebenang balaibeibong. Sadyusi yenge Israel aling kacni habu monic. Sadyusi bocyac yenge depec-baba ngic. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa Farisaio nga Sadyusi yenge ngic madicnebenang gaibong.

††3:9 Abraham ngambofocine sasawadi gaga-sanang badaingte inguc ngagesiibong.

l3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 m3:9 Yoh 8:33,39; Rom 4:12

n3:10 Mat 7:19; Luk 13:6-9 o3:11 Yoh 1:26-27,33; Sale 1:5

p3:16 Yoh 1:32 q3:17 Mige 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 12:18; 17:5; Luk 9:35

Yesu lokwesacka lowec

Mrk 1:12-13; Luk 4:1-13

4 Aime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu lokwesacka lonale Asudi mengockeme himong kisiwa hikewec.^r ²Hikeme Yesu ye iwa deboc hadeng 40 nosing-sawe galu nosingte homawec.^s ³Inguc aime lokwesac-ngicti yela kwesilu miwec, “Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka posa yago miyengka bafaliyelu bret aina.”

⁴Inguc mime Yesudi yowa ameine bafaliyecnolu yanguc edowec, “Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ngicti nosingka sugu mi ganoga, miyac.

Ye Wapongte mickacni yowa ofe-caigac, yogo sasawa balu ganoga.”

(Yefe-yowa 8:3)

⁵Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu mengockeme taon gbagbacna^{‡‡} hikelu Ibu-kuluc feina wilinibenang, iwa lome domame edolu miwec, ⁶“Ga Wapongte Madec noine gagicka ga geuctiyac yawacni wintackelu haunong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye gale ailu angelofocine bole-yowa yeleme yengi molengineng feina sesegubong posa monicti higegone nalic mi helockedaicte.” *(Miti gee 91:11-12)*

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ailu hatacmac yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong.” *(Yefe-yowa 6:16)*

⁸Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu hatacmac mengockeme kupic sugucne monicka felu himongtowa himong gamangnginengkolec nga tapili hibi-angoctowaine fungine fungine, i edalilu ⁹miwec, “Ngagegic, ga ngosockelu ke-

tadi holenelelu alang baneleengka wiyac yago sasawa geledacte.”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Aleng Sugucnengineng, ga baickenong. Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu alang bacnolu kwelec kwecnodamec.” *(Yefe-yowa 6:13)*

¹¹Inguc mime Aleng Sugucnengineng ye hegilelu hikeme angelo yengi kwesilu Yesu ngani-damong aicnoibong.

Yesu boleine molickelu bawec

Mrk 1:14-15; Luk 4:14-15

¹²Ngic yenge yowa yogo miibong, “Yengi Yohane muc-macka lobong ngiyegac.” Yesu ye i ngagelu Galili prowinswa Nasaret taonka hefaliye hikewec.^t ¹³Hikelu Nasaret hegilelu Sebulun nga Nafatali yekele himong Galili lifuc mecina, Kapeneam taonka hikelu gawec. ¹⁴Aime Wapongte siduc mimi Yesaiyadi yanguc miwec, ilec noine fikewec,

¹⁵“Yodan misa nebocina yefe lifucka hikegac, Sebulun nga Nafatali himong iwa Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengi Galili prowinswa gagaing. ¹⁶Ngic-ngigac yogo yenge kundungka gagaing, yenge angoc sugucne nganiibong, aime ngic-ngigac himongka homacte bagewa gaibong, yengele hewacka angocine fikewec.” *(Yesaiya 9:1-2)*

Yowa i noine ainale ye Kapeneam taonka ngiye-fac ailu gawec. ¹⁷Dameng iwa Yesudi ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelelu gawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongti biyac bangkalegacte ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyena.”^u

Yowa i noine ainale ye Kapeneam taonka ngiye-fac ailu gawec. ¹⁷Dameng iwa Yesudi ngic-ngigac yowa yanguc edocebalu weduyelelu gawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongti biyac bangkalegacte ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyena.”^u

^{‡‡}4:5 Ibu-kuluc Yerusalem iwa domawecte taon gbagbacne wackeibong.

^r4:1 Hib 2:18; 4:15 ^s4:2 Wah 34:28

^t4:12 Mat 14:3; Mrk 6:17; Luk 3:19-20

^u4:17 Mat 3:2; 10:7

Mic-tengteng wacebawec*Mrk 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11*

¹⁸Hadeng monicka Yesu ye Galili lifuc mecina haulu dingong balaibelu hike hae-gba yaeckang nganicepame ufcnginec lifucka wikelu domaiboc. I Saimon, wacine monic Pita wackelu gaibong nga gbaine Endru. Yeke misasic baba ngic gaiboc. ¹⁹Yeke nganicepalu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke wele na balaibecnunic. Ngeke kiwec-sic bagabiyec silicine ingucneyac ngic bacebanogale wedungetebe.” ²⁰Inguc mime yeke ufcnginec iwahac hegilelu ye balaibeiboc.

²¹Aime iwacni hikelu hatacmac hae-gba yaeckang, Sebedi madeckecine, Yakobos nga gbaine Yohane nganicepawec. Nganicepame yeke mamacnginec Sebediholec wagewa ufcngineng bamadickelu gaebongka wacepawec. ²²Wacepame yeke dameng iwahac mamacnginec nga wage hegilelu ye balaibeiboc.

Siduc Madicne edocebawec*Luk 6:17-19*

²³Yesu ye Galili iwa himongsoc lolickelu kpakpaduc macnginang wewedu bole balu ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac huc haic fungine funginedi bacebame tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec.^v ²⁴Inguc aime yele siducti hikelu Siria prowins sasawa saweyackewec. Saweme ngic-ngigac madicne yenge huc fungine funginedi ngic-ngigac basowalecebaicne nga doic

ngagecaigaing, ailu ngic alengkolec nga gocne homa-gbolic aicaigaing, ailu ngic-ngigac hige-molengineng homaicne, yenge sasawa Yesula bacebalu hikeyackebong yedi bamadicebawec.^w ²⁵Aime Galili prowinswacni nga Dekapolis, iwacni ailu Yerusalem taonkacni nga Yudeya prowins ailu Yodan nebocinacni ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibeibong.^x

Ngic-ngigac kwele-angackolec*Luk 6:20-23*

5¹⁻²Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa nganicebalu kupicka felu ngiyewec. Ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela lebong yedi yowa yanguc milu weduyelewec,

³“Ngic-ngigac asule babaficte homalu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yengele hocne.^y

⁴Ngic-ngigac kwele-umackolec gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale Wapongti yenge hocne baefecubanowagac.^z

⁵Nga ngic-ngigac bawacnagulu gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale himongtowadi^q yengele mole-damoc aidaicte.^a

⁶Ngic-ngigac nosing nga misale homacaigaing, silicine ingucnehac yefe dondonne gagale homacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale Wapongti yenge yogo gumecebame gebecebadaicte.^b

^q**5:5** Hibi Esecne iwa Wapongti Abraham himong mipangkelu lacnodaiecte. Yesule damangka Israel ngic-ngigac yenge gaga madicne himongka damongkeningte wangec gaibong.

^v**4:23** Mat 9:35; Mrk 1:39; Sale 10:38 ^w**4:24** Mrk 6:55 ^x**4:25** Mrk 3:7-8

^y**5:3** Yes 57:15 ^z**5:4** Yes 61:2-3; Miye 7:17 ^a**5:5** Mige 37:11 ^b**5:6** Yes 55:1-2

⁷Ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele kwele-sowac ngagecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale Wapongti ingucneyac yengele kwele-sowac ngagedaichte.

⁸Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng gbagbacne gacaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale yenge Wapong nganidaingte.

⁹Ngic-ngigac hudu nga losi babong mogungkecaigac, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale yenge Wapongte adu-madecfocine wacebadaichte.

¹⁰Ngic-ngigac aibaba dondonne aiye-bongka weba-doic aiyelecaigaing, yenge kwele-angackolec gadaing, omale honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yengele.^c

¹¹“Nga ngenge nale alingka gagaing ailu ngic yengi misofoc nga weyebic aingelelu kwesac ailu ngengele ngagelu yowa sowacne fungine fungine aingeledaingte. Yenge inguc aingeledaingte, ngenge kwele-angackolec gadaing.^d

¹²Fulingineng sugucne honocmengka lowec fagac. Ngenge ilec kwele-madic ngagelu beliyedaing. Ngic-ngigac yenge esecne Wapongte siduc mimi weyebic aiyeleibong, ngenge aibaba ingucneyac aingeledaingte.^e

Kiwec nga hifa

Mrk 9:50; Luk 14:34-35

¹³“Ngenge kiwec nosingka haume angacineholec aicaigac, ngenge himongka ngic-ngigac kiwec ingucnehac aigaing. Kiwecti angacine miyac aidaictewa angacine hatacmac nalic mi fikedaichte. Kiwec ingucne, yogo boleine mikac aigac.

I moc himongka wikebeng ngic yengi higedi edesocebadaingte.

¹⁴“Aime ngenge himongtowa himong yagolec angoc. Taon monic ye kupicka ngiyegac, i nalic mi sangkedaichte.^f

¹⁵Nga ngic monicti hifa kwendan-gkelu pakec bageina nalic mi lome ngiyedaichte. Ye hifa yogo mac ngiyen-giyaina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac mac kwelina ngiyegaing, yenge bacebame angoleyackedaingte.^g ¹⁶Aime ngengele angocti silicine ingucneyac ailu ngic-ngigac bacebame angoledaingte. Angolelu ngengele aibaba madicne nganilu Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, ye afeedaingte.^h

Mosesle yefe-yowa nga Wapongte siduc mimi yengele yowa

¹⁷“Ngenge yanguc mi ngagedaing, na Mosesle yefe-yowa nga Wapongte siduc mimi yengele yowa wenogale waiba. Ngagegaing, na yowa wenogale mi waiba, miyac. Mic-yowaine i noine fikenale waiba.ⁱ ¹⁸Foinac, Mosesle yefe-yowale sisine me kapucine monicti nalic mi miyac aidaichte. Famehac yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, i sasawadi noineholec aiyackebong himong nga honocmeng motodabiyecte.^j

¹⁹Ilec ailu yanguc aigac, monic ye yefe-yowa iwacni wiyac kpisicne monic baickedaihte ailu agofocine ingucneyac ainingte weduyeledaichte, ye hocne honocmengte ngani-damongte aling yengelacni ngic waweweinebenang wackenoga. Nga ngic monic ye yefe-yowa balaibelu agofocine balaibeningte weduyeledaichte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka ngic-ngigac yengele feicne wackenoga.^k

²⁰Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening,

^c5:10 1Pi 3:14 ^d5:11 1Pi 4:14 ^e5:12 2Ngsi 36:16; Sale 7:52 ^f5:14 Yoh 8:12;

9:5 ^g5:15 Mrk 4:21; Luk 8:16; 11:33 ^h5:16 Efs 5:8-9; 1Pi 2:12

ⁱ5:17 Rom 3:31 ^j5:18 Luk 16:17; 21:33 ^k5:19 Yak 2:10

Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Aime entacka ngengele aibaba dondonnedi yengele mi ewalidaictewa ngenge honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte.

Ngaba nga ngic-wewe aibaba

Luk 12:57-59

²¹“Ngampafocnonggeng edocebame ngenge yanguc ngameibong, ‘Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec.’ (*Wahikeicne 20:13*)

Aime ‘monic ye ngic wehomadaicte, ye yowawa domadaicte.’¹ ²²Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngic monic ye agoinele aalic ngage-caigac ye momoc yowawa domanowagac. Nga monic ye agoinele yanguc midaicte, ‘Ga ngic acfitticgone mikac,’ ye Yuda ngic yengele tutumang sugucna yowawa lonowagaing. Nga monic ye agoinele yanguc midaicte, ‘Ga ngame-ngagegone mikac, ga kapainebenang,’ inguc midaicte ye dac-sanangka wikebong haunowagac.^m

²³⁻²⁴“Ga ilec ailu kwele-madicte ibu Wapongte lonogale milu yanguc aidamec, Alatawa hikelu agogone gale ngaba aicaigac, i ngagesingkelu ga depecgone alatawa hegileng ngiyeme hikelu agogoneholec yowa miboc madickedaic. Madickeme kwele-moniyang fikemebac kwesi kwele-madicte ibu lodamec.ⁿ

²⁵“Aime ngabagonedi yowawa locgudaickale ngeke momoc yefewa hikelu yeholec yowa mificnagulu ngaba hegiledabiyec. Ga inguc mi aidamectewa ngabagonedi ngame-wosaec ngic yela locgume

yedi lebe-ngic yengele molewa locgume muc-macka locgudaingte. ²⁶Na foinacbenang edocgugabac, ga muc-macka ngiyecgu ngabagonele tofa sasawa bucbucyac baducnoyackelu wadamecte.

Kaiselo yefe

Mat 19:9; Mrk 10:11-12; Luk 16:18

²⁷“Aime yowa yanguc biyac edocebaicne ngameibong, ‘Ga kaiselo mi aidamec.’^o (*Wahikeicne 20:14*)

²⁸Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngic monicti ngigac monic nganilu ngani-angac aidaicte, ye kweleinedi selo aibaba i biyac aigac ingucne aidaicte. ²⁹Ailu dongegone folewapecti aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa ga dongegone kwofutuckelu wikeng hikedaic. Aime socgone tofaine miyac aime socgone bucbuchac dac-sanangka mi wikedaicte, yogodibac madickedaicte.^p ³⁰Nga mole-folegonedi aigeleme bikic bafuwadamectewa ga i helockelu wikeengka hikedaic. Socgone tofaine miyac aime socgone bucbucyac dac-sanangka mi wikeme haudaicte, yogodibac madickedaicte.^q

³¹“Esecne yanguc milu gaibong, ‘Ngic monicti ngigacine hegilenale ngagelu, ye hibi kwelengkelu lacnodaic.’^r (*Yefeyowa 24:1-4*)

³²Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngic monic ye ngigacine selo aibaba mi aiyemewa ye moc hegiledaicte, ye selo ngigac ainogale aidaicte.^{ss} Nga ngicti inguc aime ngigacine ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu gadaicte. Ailu ngic ye ngic monicte ngigac hegileicne badaicte,

^{ss}5:32 Wapongte dongewa ngigac ye ngaweineholec gagachac. Ilec ailu ngic monicti yele ngigac bame ye selo aibaba aigac.

^l5:21 Yef 5:17 ^m5:22 1Yoh 3:15 ⁿ5:23-24 Mrk 11:25 ^o5:27 Yef 5:18

^p5:29 Mat 18:9; Mrk 9:47 ^q5:30 Mat 18:8; Mrk 9:43 ^r5:31 Mrk 10:4

ye ngawe-ngigacte yefe ewalilu selo aibaba aidaicte.

Mimi sanangne minoga

³³“Aime ngampafocnonggeng ingucyac edocebame ngenge yanguc ngageibong, ‘Ga dodofic yowa hefeicne i mi baickedamec. Ailu yowagone Sugucnele dongewa miyengka sanangkewec, i balaibedamec.’^s

³⁴Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngenge yowangineng sanangkenale wiyac monic wackelu mi mibong sanangkedaic. Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac ngiye-ngiye, ilec ailu ngenge honocmeng wackelu yowangineng mi mibong sanangkedaic.^t

³⁵Nga himong, yogo yele hige ede-ede, ilec ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale himong mi wackedabiyeng. Ailu ngenge Yerusalem wacka ingucyac yowangineng mibong sanangkenale mi wackedabiyeng, yogo Ngictautowa, yele taon.^u ³⁶Aime ga hodoc-docgone kwalac-kwalac moniyang hakic me saec-saec banogalesoc mi aidamecte. Hodocgone wackelu mimipang sanangne mimi, yogo ingucyac hegiledamec. ³⁷Ngenge yowangineng sasawa yanguc sugu midaing, ‘Foinac’ i foinac, nga ‘miyac’ i miyac. Yowangineng yogo ewalilu taockelu midaingte, i kindololo fileine yelacni weledaicte.

Kwele-angacka damongngebanoale aibaba

Luk 6:29-30

³⁸“Ngenge yowa monic yanguc biyac ngageibong, ‘Ngic monicti monicte donge hucine basowaleme, yele donge ingucneyac basowalenoga. Nga

monicti monicte sofi hedume, yele sofi ingucneyac hedunoga.’ (*Wahikeicne 21:24; Depec-baba 24:20; Yefe-yowa 19:21*)

³⁹Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngic-ngigac sowacne aingelebong ngenge ameine monic mi baduyeleaing. Monicti munggunngone folewapec weme, ga munggunngone kanawapec ingucneyac sungkecnodamec.

⁴⁰Nga monicti ngakpigone kwelina banogale yowa lome, ga ngakpigone feina ingucneyac hegilecnodamec.

⁴¹Nga ngic monicti yoinggulu aigeleme mafaine tengkeengka yefe kilomitaicne moniyangtesoc yeholec hikenogale edocgume, ga kilomitaicne yaeckangtesoc yeholec hikedamec.

⁴²Ailu ngic monicti wiyac monic lacnocte uwageleme, ga i lacnodamec. Nga monicti galacni wiyac monic tofa ainogale milu uwageleme, ga wiyacgone yogo mi sebiledamec.

Ngabafocgone kwele-angac ngageyeledamec

Luk 6:27-28; 6:32-36

⁴³“Yowa monic yanguc fagac, ngenge i esecne biyachac ngageibong, ‘Ngic-ngigac gaholec emegona gagaing, yenge kweledi angac ngageyeledamec.’ (*Depec-baba 19:18*)

Ailu ‘ga ngabagone kweledi wickedamec.’ ⁴⁴Na yanguc sugu mibe yegengkeme edocngebabe, ngenge ngabafocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyeng, ailu ngic-ngigac weyebic aingelecaigaing, yengele milockedaing.^v ⁴⁵Ngenge inguc ailu Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, yele adu-madecfocine gadaingte. Ye wenacine bole-yowa lacnome yogodi

^s5:33 Wah 20:7; Dep 19:12; Him 30:2; Yef 23:21

^t5:34 Yes 66:1; Yak 5:12; Mat 23:22 ^u5:35 Mige 48:2; Yes 66:1

^v5:44 Wah 23:4-5; Luk 23:34; Sale 7:60; Rom 12:14,20

ngic madicne nga sowacne yengele ailu ofecaigac. Ailu ye ngic dondonne nga ngic aibaba dondonne mi aicaigaing, yenge momocyac mac yelecaigac.⁴⁶ Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge kweledi angac ngagengelebong, ngengi yenge ingucnehac kweledi angac ngageyeledabiyeng, aibaba ilec fuliine silicina nalic mi badaingte. Takes-baba ngic⁴⁷ yenge yogo ingucnehac aicaigaing.⁴⁷ Ngenge ngic agofocngineng yenge aneng baneng aiyeledaingte yogodi aibaba feicne miyac. Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge ingucneyac yogo aicaigaing.⁴⁸ Ilec ailu ngenge ngabafocngineng angacka ago aiyeledaing. Honocmeng Mamacngineng ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngenge ye ingucneyac dondonne gadabiyeng.”^w

Mole-bafic ainagunoga

6 “Ngenge ngic-ngigac yengi nganicngebalu mitengngebaniingte yengele dongewa aibaba madicne mi ailu gadaing, miyac. Ngenge inguc ailubac honocmeng Mamacngineng yelacni pasi madicnele fuline monic mi badaingte. Inguc fikedaickale ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.^x ² Ngic kwesacine gocne yenge ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac yelenogale kpakpaduc macka me yefe sugucna kpekpeng uctowaineholcti fitobong ngic-ngigac yengi mitengngebaniingte. Na foinac edocngebabac, ngic ingucne yenge fulingineng bucucyiac biyac baibong. Ngenge inguc mi aidaing. ³ Ga ngic-ngigac waweweine kwele-madicté wiyac

monic yelenogale ngagegic, yogo ngic monicti mi ngagegelelaic. ⁴ Ilec ailu ga kwele-madicté wiyac yeledamecte, i sangke-sangke faemewa Mamacgone wiyac sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi hocne fuline gelelaicte.

Mimilocte yowa

Luk 11:2-4

⁵ “Aime ngic kwesacine yengi milockenogale milu aicaigaing, yenge kpakpaduc macka nga yefe kweyasicina milockelu domabong ngic yengi nganicebalu mitengngebaniingte angac ngagecaigaing. Foinac, yenge fulingineng bucucyiac biyac baibong, yogo inguc edocngebabac. Ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing.^y ⁶ Ga milockenogale milu, iwabac macgone kweline kpisicna felu nugone holelu Mamacgone mi nganiengka gagac, ye milockedamec. Inguc aiyengka Mamacgone aibaba sangke-sangke ngani-ngagec aicaigac, yedi fuline gelelaicte.

⁷ “Ailu ngenge milockenogale milu, ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengi milockecaigaing, ngenge yenge ingucne mi milockedaing, miyac. Yenge mimiloc dalicne ngage-wosaec mikac moc milockecaigaing. Ailu yowangineng homacne wafecaigaingte ailu ngagebong miloc-milocngineng noineholec aicaigac.^z ⁸ Ilec ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing. Ngenge mi milockeebongka Mamacngineng ye ngenge oma wiyacte kpungkecaigaing, yogo ye biyac ngagecaigac.^a

⁹ “Inguc aime ngenge yanguc milu milockedaing,

^{*}5:46 Takes yogo gamang yengi fuli gocne taockebong bacaigaing. Dameng iwa Roma yengi Israel damongebalu takes balu gaibong. Takes-baba ngic yenge Roma gamangte takes-bole babong Israel ngic-ngigac yenge takicebawec.

^w5:48 Dep 19:2; Yef 18:13 ^x6:1 Mat 23:5 ^y6:5 Mat 23:5; Luk 18:10-14

^z6:7 1Ngt 18:26-29 ^a6:8 Mat 6:32

‘Honocmeng Mamacnonggeng,
Ga wacgone gbagbacne fadaic.

¹⁰ Aime ngani-damonggone
welenoledaic.

Honocmengka gale angac nga
ngage-ngage balaibebong fagac,
silicine ingucneyac himongka
nongela fikedaic.^b

¹¹ Ga yakumac nosing socnonggeng
nolenong.

¹² Aime nonge ngic yengele bikic
hegilegabeleng, silicine ingucneyac
ga nongele bikicte ameine
hegilenolenong.^c

¹³ Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec,
Ailu kindololo fileine yelacni baic-
nubadamec.^{†d}

¹⁴ “Ngenge ngic-ngigac kindololo
aingelebong, ngenge yengele
bikic hegiledaingtewa honocmeng
Mamacnginengti ngengele bikic
ingucneyac hegiledaicte.^e ¹⁵ Nga ngenge
ngic yengele bikic mi hegiledaingtewa,
ibac honocmeng Mamacnginengti
ngengele bikic ingucneyac mi
hegiledaicte.

Nosing-sawe gaga

¹⁶ “Aime kwesac-ngic yengi
nosing-sawe gacaigaing, dameng
iwa ngicti nganicebaningte haic
mesungineng sowalecaigac. Foinac,
ngic ingucne yenge fulingineng
bucbucyac biyac baibong, yogo
noinebenang edocngebagabac.
Ngenge yenge ingucne mi aidaing.^f

¹⁷ Ga nosing-sawe galu hodocgona
heloc lowacnolu haic mesugone

suweyackedamec. ¹⁸ Inguc aiyengka
ngic yenge ga nosing-sawe gagic,
i mi ngage-motobong Mamacgone
mi nganiengka gagac, yedi sugu
ngagedaicte. Ailu Mamac aibabagone
sangke-sangke nganicaigac, yedi sugu
fuline geledaicte.

Honocmengte wiyac madicne

Luk 12:33-34

¹⁹ “Himongka une-kwadacdangti wiy-
acngineng madicne hilockecaigac nga
hufengti wiyacngineng bacaigac, ailu
hise ngic yengi mac heuckelu wiy-
acngineng bacaigaing. Ilec ngenge hi-
mongka wiyacngineng madicne bakpa-
duc mi aidaing.^g ²⁰ Ngenge wiyacngi-
neng madicne honocmengka bakpaduc
aidaing. Iwa une-kwadacdangti wiyac-
ngineng mi hilockedaingte, nga wiy-
acngineng hufengti mi badaicte, ailu
hise ngic yengi iwa nalic mi heuck-
elu wiyac badaingte.^h ²¹ Ga wiyacgone
madicne bakpaduc aicaigac, iwa kwele-
angacgone ingucneyac fadaicte.

Socnonggengte angoc

Luk 11:34-36

²² “Dongegone i socgonele
angoc, aime dongegoned i madicne
fadaictewa socgone sasawa bame
angoleyackedaicte. ²³ Aime ga
donge-heloc me donge-sowac me
dongegoned i sowaledaictewa socgone
sasawa kundung kwedaicte. Ailu angoc
gala fagac, yogodi kundung weme
kundung sugucnebenang fikegeledaicte.

[†]6:13 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, i nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwe-
lengkebong ofewec, gocna yowa yanguc fagac, “Aime ngani-damong, nga tapili,
ailu wac feicne gala fafeginowagac. I foinac.”

^b6:10 Luk 22:42 ^c6:12 Mat 18:21-35 ^d6:13 Luk 22:40; Yak 1:13; Yoh 17:15;
2Tes 3:3; 2Tim 4:18 ^e6:14 Mrk 11:25-26 ^f6:16 Yes 58:5-9

^g6:19 Yak 5:1-3 ^h6:20 Mat 19:21; Luk 18:22

Wapong me moneng-mafa

Luk 16:13

²⁴“Ngic monicti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwelu gadaicte, miyac. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobeedaicte, me monicta wetackelu monic hegiledaicte. Ngenge Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kwelec momocycac nalic mi kwedaingte.

Ngageboc nga mimedec

Luk 12:22-31

²⁵“Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebagabac, ngenge noba-nosingte milu gaganginengte mi medecgebadaic, ‘Nonge oma nosing nolu ganoga?’ Me socnginengete ngagelu, ‘Oma ngakpi-kpoluc holelu ganoga?’ Ngagegaing, gagadi nosing ewaligac, ailu socti ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac.ⁱ ²⁶Ngenge sawawa nango nganicebaning. Yenge hole-duwenoc me noluwang monic mi ailu gabong Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, yedi nosing moc yelegaigac. Ailu ngenge wosaclu ngagedaing, ngengi Wapongte dongewa nango yengele feicne aigaing.^j ²⁷Aime ngengelacni monicti mimedec ailu game yogodi gaga-damengngine kpiscinamac hatacmac nalic mi badaliwedaicte, miyac.

²⁸“Aime ngenge omale medecgebame yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nongileng ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni balu ganoga?’ Ngenge daling mac-sobengka moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning. Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi balu sifu sugulecaigaing. ²⁹Aime ngictau Solomon ye esecne ngakpiine hibine madicne madicne holelu gawec,

yele hibi-angoctowadi daling yengele hibi keleng angacine mi ewaliwec, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.^k ³⁰Aime daling aliine sobengka moc siyeckecaigaing, i yakucte sugu fikegaing, i yenge saeme homadaingte. Aime Wapongti ngenge dalingbenang ingucne ngakpi holeyedaictewa ye ingucneyac ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng kpiscinamac fagac, ngenge ngakpi-kpolucngineng taockelu ngeledaicte.

³¹“Ilec ailu ngenge yogo milu mi medecgebadaic, ‘Nongileng nosing misa wenuwacni nodabelengte me ngakpi-kpoluc wenuwacni holenoga?’

³²Ngic-ngigac aling Wapong mi ngagegaing, yenge socte wiyac sasawadi baningte ngage-ngagengineng iwa lobong fadaicte. Aime Honocmeng Mamacnginengti ngenge socte wiyac kpungkecaigaing, i biyac ngagedaicte.^l

³³Ilec ngenge molic-molicbenang Wapongte ngani-damong nga yelesasi dondonne bafuwano-gale bole sugucnehac badabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong yedi socte wiyac yogo hocne ingucneyac taockelu ngeledaicte.^m

³⁴Inguc ailu ngenge saemele milu mi medecgebadaic. Saeme yeuctiyac damongkedaicte. Deboc hadengsoc ye yeuctiyac umacinele silicina umacine badaicte, yogodibac andoine aidaicte.”

Ngenge ngage-wosaec mi aiyeledaing

Luk 6:37-38; 6:41-42

7“Ngenge ngic yengele aibaba wosaclu mi mimoctocebadaing. Inguc aidaingtewa, Wapongti ngengele aibaba wosaclu mimoctocgebadaicte.ⁿ

²I yangucte, ngenge ngic ngage-wosaec

ⁱ6:25 Filp 4:6; 1Tim 6:6-8; 1Pi 5:7 ^j6:26 Mat 10:29-31; Luk 12:6-7

^k6:29 1Ngt 10:4-7; 2Ngsi 9:3-6 ^l6:32 Mat 6:8

^m6:33 1Ngt 3:13-14; Mige 37:4,25; Rom 14:17

ⁿ7:1 Rom 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yak 4:11-12

aiyelelu yowangineng mimoctodaingte, silicine ingucneyac Wapongti ngengele yowa wosaelu mimoctodaicte. Ailu ngenge wiyac umacine wosaelu ngic-ngigac yelegaigaing. Aime umacine silicine ingucneyac wosaelu ameine ngeledaicte.⁰

³“Ga agonele dongewa gochakic kpisicne ngiyegac, yogo nganicaigic ailu geicne dongewabac yoc hewacine sugucnedi fagac, i mi ngani-motogic, aibaba ingucne yogodi mi madickegac. ⁴Ga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine faemewa agonele yanguc milu gagic, ‘Ga nalic ngageengka dongegona goc ngiyegac, i baickebe.’ ⁵Kwesac-ngic, ga geicne dongewa yoc hewacine fagac, i baickelubac agonele dongewa gochakic ngiyegac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

⁶“Ngenge Wapongte wiyac monic gbagbacne yogo ngic-ngigac wonongkolec aibabangineng hoda ingucne mi yeledaing. Inguc yelebong yenge hefaliyelu hicngebadaingte. Ailu kwanangngineng i bec yengela mi wikedaing. Inguc aibong yenge inguchac gacgu yogo higenginengti edesockedaingte.

Ngenge milockelu gadabiyeng

Luk 11:9-13

⁷“Ngenge ameine fikengeleme banogale milockelu gadabiyeng, ailu wiyac bafuwangale basackelu gadabiyeng. Ailu nu witiyengelenale nuwa holelu gadabiyeng.^p ⁸Ngic monic ye milockelu gagac yedi wiyac badaicte, nga monic ye basackelu gagac yedi wiyac bafuwadaicte, ailu nuwa holelu gagac, ye nu witiyecnodaingte.^q

⁹“Nngengelacni ngic monicte madecti nosingte mamacine uwacnome ye posa nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹⁰Me kiwec-sicte uwacnome hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹¹Ngenge ngic aibabangineng sowacneholec gacaigaing. Ailu sifu adumadecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yelenogale ngege-motogaing. Ilec ngenge yanguc ngedaing, Honocmeng Mamacnginengte aibabadi ngengele aibaba madicne yogo ewaliyackegac. Ngenge yela wiyac monicte uwacnobong yedi wiyac madicne taockelu ngeledaicte.^r

¹²“Ngic-ngigac yengi oma aibaba aingelenogale ngagesicaigabiyeng, wiyac ngagesicaigabiyeng, i ngengi aiyeledabiyeng. Yogodi hocne Mosesle yefeyowa nga Wapongte siduc mimile yowa fungine aigac.^s

Yefe yaeckang

Luk 13:24

¹³“Ngenge nu kpisicna felu hikedaing. I yangucte, sowacnele yefe yogo nuine sugucne, ailu yefe i sugucne, aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi yefe i balaibe hikecgu kpasoliyelu sowaledaingte. ¹⁴Nga gagale yefe yogolec nuine kpisicne ailu yefe i doicineholec, aime ngic-ngigac efecnemacti iwa hikecgu gaga noine bafuwadaingte.

Siduc mimi kwesacine

Luk 6:43-44; 13:25-27

¹⁵“Siduc mimi kwesacine yengi basowalecngებადაingkale ngenge yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge socnginengti lama soc nga kwelenginengtibac kate-hoda, ailu yenge kindololo aingelelu

⁰7:2 Mrk 4:24 ^p7:7 Mrk 11:24; Yoh 14:13; 15:7; 16:23-24

^q7:8 1Yoh 3:22; 5:14-15 ^r7:11 Yak 1:17

^s7:12 Mat 22:39-40; Luk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10

basowalecngebaningte kwesidaingte.^t

¹⁶Aime noine fikeme, ngenge i nganilu ngagecebadaingte. Ngic yogo yenge muc somangineholec ingucne, iwacni waing noine nalic mi badaingte. Ailu okolo nga tambong-tambongkacni fik noine nalic mi badaingte, yogo ngagedaing.^u ¹⁷Aime yoc madicne sasawa, yengelacni noine madicne fikedaicte, nga yoc sowacne iwacni noine sowacne fikedaicte. ¹⁸Aime yoc madicne iwacni noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaicte, nga yoc sowacne iwacni noine madicne nalic mi fikedaicte. ¹⁹Yoc monic noine madicne mi fikedaictewa i welockelu dacka wikedaingte.^v ²⁰Inguc ailu ngenge siduc mimi kwesacine yengele aibaba nalic nganilu ngage-motocebadaingte.^w

²¹“Ngic-ngigac yenge ‘Sugucnene, Sugucnene,’ inguc micaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ngic-ngigac yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibelu gacaigaing, yengi sugu iwa fedaingte.^x ²²Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homacnedi yanguc edocnudaingte, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nonge gale wacka siduc yowa miibeng ailu aleng yebicebaibeng ailu pasi tapiliineholec homacne baibeng, ilec ga ngagenolec.’ ²³Inguc mibong yangucbenang edocebadacte, ‘Na ngenge mi ngagecngebabagac. Yefe-yowa wewe ngic, ngenge nale dongewa baickenig.’^y

Mac-baba ngic

Luk 6:47-49

²⁴“Ngic monic ye yowane yago ngagelu balaibecaigac, ye ngic fiticne, ye ngic macine fapacladeng feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁵Ye macinele fungine fapacladeng feina sanagne domame mac-gbelongkolec kweme lumongti kwesilu mac i nalic mi kwelu wembalackedaicte. ²⁶Aime monic ye yowane yago ngagelu mi balaibedaicte, ye ngic ngage-ngageine mikac ailu ngic macine dingong feina bawec, ye ingucne. ²⁷Mac kweme lumong nga gbelong sugucnedi kwesilu mac i wembalackeme fuwangkelu wawedaicte.”

²⁸⁻²⁹Yesu ye yowa yogo mime motowec. Ye Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi micaigaing ingucne mi miwec, miyac. Ye ngic ngage-ngageholecti bolele hibi balu gacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne wewedu bole tapiliineholec bawec. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge yowa wedueleme ngagelu kwat-ackeibong. ^z

Ngic waic-sanangkolec

Mrk 1:40-44; Luk 5:12-14

8 Yesu kupic hegilelu wame ngic-ngigac habitowa sugucnebenangti ye balaibeibong. ²Balaibelu wabong ngic monic waic-sanangkolecti kwesilu ketadi holecnolu miwec, “Sugucne, ga ngageng nalic aime na bamadicnung gbagbackedacka, me?”[‡]

[‡]**8:2** Monic waic-sanangkolec, ye socine wonongkolec milu gaibong. Wonongkolec yenge depec nalic mi lobedaingte. Ngic homacnedi huc ingucne gacgu badaingkale, waic-sanangkolec yenge taon lobeina gaibong. Yogo Mosesle yefe-yowawa kwe-lengkeicne fagac.

[†]**7:15** Mat 24:24; Sale 20:29; 2Pi 2:1 [‡]**7:16** Gal 5:19-22; Yak 3:12 [¶]**7:19** Mat 3:10; Luk 3:9; Yoh 15:6 [¶]**7:20** Mat 12:33 [¶]**7:21** Luk 6:46; Yak 1:22-25
[¶]**7:23** Mige 6:8; 2Tim 2:19 [¶]**7:28-29** Mrk 1:22; Luk 4:32

³Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu ngic bauwalu yanguc edowec, “Ga madictekte ngagegabac.” Inguc mime iwahac socine madickeme hucine miyac aiwec. ⁴Aime Yesudi yanguc edolu mi-mackewec, “Ga socgona pasi fikegac, ilec ngic monic mi edodamec. Ga depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone edalidamec. Edaliengka Mosesdi depecte miwec, i balaibelu yogolec silicina longka yenge depecgone i nganilu ngage-motodaingte.”^a

Hudu-baba ngic micne

Luk 7:1-10

⁵Aime Yesu Kapeneam taonka feme Roma yengele hudu-baba ngic micne monicti kwesilu Yesudi bafickenale dog-bac aicnolu yanguc miwec,^f ⁶“Suguc-nene, bole-madecne ye hige-moleine homaicne ailu ye macka doic ngagelu falu gagac.”

⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Na nalic fulu bamadickedacte.”

⁸Inguc mime hudu-baba ngic micnedi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc micnowec, “Sugucnene, na oma madicnele macne kwelina fudamecte. Ga yowadi sugu miyengka bole-madecne madickena. ⁹I yangucte, na ngic tapilinginengkolec yengele bagewa gagabac. Aime nale bagewa hudu-baba ngicfocne gagabiyeng. Yengelacni monicte ‘hikec’ mibe ye hikedaicte. Nga yengelacni monicte ‘welec’ mibe ye weledaicte. Nga kwelec kwekwe ngicte ‘bole i banong’ mibe ye yogo badaicte. Na ngagegabac, ga tapiligoneholec gagic.”

¹⁰Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec, ailu ngic-ngigac bal-aibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec,

“Foinac, Israel himongka ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng sanangne yangucne monic mi nganiibawa, ngic yago yele nganigabac. ¹¹Ilec yanguc edocngebabe, ngic homacnedi wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga wenac hau-hauinacni kwesilu Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo yengeholec honocmengte ngani-damongka yenge momoc ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte.^b ¹²Aime Wapongti molic-molic yeicne ngani-damongte aling yogo Israel aling yengele miwec, yengebac lobewa dacka wikecebabong haudaingte. Haulu iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”^c

¹³Inguc milu hudu-baba ngic micne yanguc edowec, “Ga hikenong, ngagesingkegic, i noine fikegeledaicte.” Aime hadeng dameng iwahac bole-madecine hige-moleine homaicne madickewec.

Pita sefengngine

Mrk 1:29-31; Luk 4:38-39

¹⁴Aime Yesu ye Pitale macka felu Pita sefengngine soc-dac aicnome fame nganiwec. ¹⁵Nganilu moleina balu oiyame sefengngine hucine miyac aime fangkeli ngani-damong aiyelewec.

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

Mrk 1:32-34; Luk 4:40-41

¹⁶Aweleme iwahac ngic-ngigac alengkolec homacne Yesula bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong, yedi yowa milu aleng yebicebalu huckolec sasawa bamadicebawec. ¹⁷Siduc mimi Yesaiyadi esecne yanguc miwec,

^f**8:5** Hudu-baba ngic micne yogo yele bagewa hudu-baba ngic 100 ingucne gaibong. Yenge Roma himongkacni kwesiibong.

^a**8:4** Dep 14:1-32; Mat 9:30; Luk 17:14

^b**8:11** Luk 13:29

^c**8:12** Mat 22:13; 25:30; Luk 13:28

“Yedi nongileng huc sasawa baickeme madickeibeng.” (*Yesaiya 53:4*)
Iwa noine fikewec.

Yesu balaibenoga

Luk 9:57-60

¹⁸ Ngic-ngigac habutowadi Yesu hewalingkelu domabong ye yogo nganicebalu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” ¹⁹ Inguc miyemewa Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic monicti kwesilu yanguc edowec, “Wewedu, ga iwa me iwa hikedamectesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec hikenogale ngagegabac.”

²⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina mac fafanginengkolec, nga sawawa nango yenge selengnginengkolec, nga Ngicte Madec ye mac fafaine mikac, inguc gacaigac.”^d

²¹ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngageneleengka hikelu mamacne homame longkelubac ga balaibecgudacte.”^e

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ga homaicne hegilecebaengka yenge yengungtiyac longnaguning. Nga ga wele na balaibecnuc.”

Gbelongti yowa ngagewec

Mrk 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

²³ Yesu wagewa feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge momoc wagewa felu hikeibong. ²⁴ Hikeebongka gbelong tapiliineholec weme dibongti wage kwelina haunogale aiwec, aime dameng iwa Yesu ye gung fawec.^f ²⁵ Fame mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckelu miibong, “Sugucne, nonge haulu homadabelengkale baficnubac!”

²⁶ Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge ngenge- ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas fagac, ngenge hangoc mi aining.” Inguc milu gbelong nga lifuc yowa miyeteme gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu moc fawec.^g

²⁷ Fame ngic yenge kwatackelu uwanaguibong, “Ye oma ngic, aime gbelong nga misa lifuc yeke yele yowa ngagegabiyc?”

Ngic yaeckang yekele aleng

Mrk 5:1-17; Luk 8:26-37

²⁸ Aime yenge lifuc nebocina Gadara ngic, yengele himongka hike sulumbong ngic yaeckang alengngineckolec dongesiwacni kwesiiboc. Yeke odolecaigaic, ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yenge inguc yefe mi hikelu gaibong. ²⁹ Aime yeke iwa domalu aukwelu yanguc miiboc, “Wapongte Madec, nongela oma wiyac ainogale kwesigic? Damengnonggeng mi weleemewa ga doicka mi loclubadamec.”^h

³⁰ Aime ediyec neboc bec-habu sugucne monic yenge sulukwelu gaebongka ³¹ aleng yengi yanguc milu Yesu dogbac aicnolu miibong, “Ga yebicnubanogale milu, bec-habu yengela salecnubang hikedabeleng.”

³² Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge baickelu iwa hiken- ing.” Mime yenge baicke ofelu bec- habu yengela hauibong. Haubong bec yenge sasawadi fegengkacni gasackelu lifucka haulu misa nolu homayackei- bong. ³³ Homabong bec-damong yenge i nganilu hangoc hike taonka galu pasi fikewec ilec siduc sasawa milu edocebai- bong. Ailu ngic alengkolec yekela pasi fikewec, ilec siduc momocyac edoce-

^d8:20 2Kor 8:9 ^e8:21 1Ngt 19:20 ^f8:24 Mige 4:8

^g8:26 Mat 14:31; Mige 89:9 ^h8:29 Mrk 1:24; Luk 4:41

baibong. ³⁴Edocebabong taon yogolec ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu nganinogale hike nganilu foloineholec edolu mii-bong, “Ga nongele mac-himong yago hegilelu biyac hikec.”

Ngic hige-moleine homaicne

Mrk 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26

9 Yesu ye wagewa felu lifuc falockelu yeicnac taonka hikewec.ⁱ ²Hikeme yenge ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne dembengka lolu tengkelu kwesiibong. Kwesibong Yesudi ngage-ngagesingngineng nganilu ngic yanguc edowec, “Madecne, ga kwelegone madickena, bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegabac.”

³Inguc mime Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yengungtiyac yanguc ngagesiibong, “Ngic yago ye Wapong fecnogac.”

⁴Inguc ngagebong Yesudi ngage-ngagengineng nganilu yanguc miwec, “Omale kwelenginang ngage-ngage sowacne ngagesigaing?^j ⁵Na yowa weni yogo mibe tapilineholec aidaiacte, ‘Bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegabac’ midacte me ‘Ga fangkelu hikec’ midacte? ⁶Ngicte Madec ye himongka bikic hegile-hegilele bole-yowa nga tapili facnogac. Aime ngengi nale bole yago ngageningte ailu yowa yogo migabac.” Inguc milu ngic hige-moleine homaicne yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu dembenggone tengkelu macgona hikec.”^k ⁷Inguc mime ngic ye fangkelu macina hikewec. ⁸Hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowa domaibong, yenge i nganilu kwatackelu hangocebawec. Wapongti bikic hegile-hegilele bole-yowa tapiliineholec ingucne ngic-ngigac

yeleme, yenge i nganilu Wapong mitengkeibong.

Yesudi Mataio wackewec

Mrk 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32

⁹Yesu ye iwacni falocke hikelu takes-baba ngic⁸ monic wacine Mataio, ye takes-baba macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, “Ga wele na balaibecnuc.” Inguc mime fangkelu balaibelu hikewec.

¹⁰Aime Yesu ye Mataiole macka felu nosing nolu ngiyemewa takes-baba ailu bikickolec ngic homacnedi kwesilu Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec ngiyelu nosing momoc noi-bong. ¹¹Nolu ngiyebong Farisaio yenge i nganilu Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, “Wewedungineng ye omale takes-baba ngic nga ngic bikickolec yengeholec ngiyelu nosing nogac?”^l

¹²Inguc mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac huc-doicngineng mikac gagaing, yenge dotala mi hikecaigaing. Hucnginengkolec, yengi sugu dotala hikecaigaing. ¹³Ngenge hikelu yowa yanguc fagac, yogolec ngage-ngage baning,

‘Na depec bacaigaing, ilec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac aiy-elecaigaing, ilec ainelegac.’ (*Hosea 6:6*)

I yangucte, na ngic dondonne wacebanogale mi waiba, miyac. Na ngic-ngigac bikicnginengkolec wacebanogale waiba.”^m

Nosing-sawe gaga

Mrk 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39

¹⁴Dameng iwa Yohanele mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Nonge nga Farisaio, dameng

^{§9:9} Takes funginele siduc Mataio 5:46 yowa bageina iwa fagac.

^{i9:1} Mat 4:13 ^{j9:4} Mat 12:25; Luk 9:47; Yoh 2:25 ^{k9:6} Yoh 17:2

^{l9:11} Luk 15:2 ^{m9:13} Mat 12:7

homacne nosing-sawe aicaigabeleng, nga gale mic-tengtengfocgone yenge omale nosing-sawe mi aicaigaing?”ⁿ

¹⁵ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac baba-tumang aiyelecaigac. Aime ngic ye agofocine yengeholec gaemewa yenge kwele-sowac nalic mi aidaingte, miyac. Gacgu dameng monic fikeme baba-tumangte ngic ye agofocine yengelacni baickelu hikedacte, dameng iwabac nosing-sawe aidaingte.

¹⁶ “Ngigac monic ye ngakpi esecna kpoluc susucine gbolicne monic lolu mi gbododaicte, miyac. Ye gbolicne inguc lodaictewa gbolicnedi esecne kwesulackeme yefine fikedaicte. ¹⁷ Ailu ngic monicti waing gbolicne bokong esecne sic socinedi baicne iwa mi kweme haudaicte, miyac. Inguc aidaictewa waing gbolicnedi bokong esecne yogo kwouckeme sowalelu misaine wadaicte. ^{**} Ilec waing gbolicne kwebong bokong gbolicne monicka sic socinedi baicne iwa haume yeke momoc nalic ngiyedabiyecte.”

Adu monic bagbolyewec ailu ngigac monic bamadickewec

Mrk 5:22-43; Luk 8:41-56

¹⁸ Yesu ye yowa i edocebalu ngiyeme ngic micne monicti yela kwesilu ketadi holelu alang bacnolu miwec, “Na adune yakumac homayec. Gagi welelu molegone feina loengka gboliyena.” ¹⁹ Inguc mime Yesu ye fangkelu yeholec hikeme mic-tengtengfocine ingucyac fangkelu ye balaibelu hikeibong.

²⁰⁻²¹ Hikeebongka ngigac monic lobenginang balaibecebalu hikewec. Ye hifa 12 sac-dale gawecte ailu kwesilu yanguc ngagewec, “Na Yesule ngakpi sugu oiyalu madickedacte.” Inguc ngagelu ngakpi daleinele muc susucine oiyawec.^o

²² Oiyame Yesu ye hefaliye nganilu yanguc edowec, “Ngigac, ga kwelegone madickena. Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac.” Inguc miyemewa ngigac ye iwahac madickewec.

²³ Aime Yesu ye gacgu ngic micne ye le macka hike feme hisonggong gee holebong ngic-ngigac habutowa hendolongngine ngagelu ²⁴ yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge yagowacni baicken-ing. Adu ye mi homagac, ye gung fagac.” Inguc mime yenge yowa kwekwe aicnolu gouwecnoibong. ²⁵ Gouwecnolu baickelu waibong, Yesu ye adu fawec, iwa felu adu moleina bame gboliye fangkwec. ²⁶ Aime siduc yogodi himong i saweyackewec.

Ngic yaeckang dongenginec pisickeicne

²⁷ Yesu ye mac yogo hegilelu hikeemewa ngic yaeckang dongenginec pisickeicnedi Yesu balaibelu aukwelu wackelu yanguc miiboc, “Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena!”^{††p}

²⁸ Ye macka feme donge-pisic yaeckang yeke yela lebec yedi yanguc uwayetewec, “Na bamadicingepanogale aigabac, ngeke i ngagesingnugabiyec, me?”

****9:17** Bokong sic socinedi baiicne esecne ye umec sucine ingucne nosing hatac lobebeng sulumedaicte. Yowa yanguc yegengkegac, Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa gbolicne balaibenogale yefe-yowa esecneholec hatac atang mi bacepadabiyeng.

††9:27 2 Samuel 7:12-16 Wapongti Dawidiholec yowa yanguc milu hefewec. Ngic monic gale alingacnidi dameng moto-motoine mikac gale mac ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Yogolec yenge Yesu Dawidile ngambo miibong.

Inguc mime yeki miiboc, “Oc Sugucne, noke ngagesingugabelec.”

²⁹Inguc miboc dongenginec bauwalu yanguc miwec, “Ngage-ngagesingnginecte noine fikengetena.”

³⁰Inguc mime dongenginec hilaiboc. Aime wiyac fikeyetewec, i ngic monic mi edonicté mimacepawec.^q ³¹Aime yeke hikelu siducine i miboc suguleme macsoc ngageyackeibong.

Ngic yowaine mikac

³²Aime yeke hikeebocka ngic-ngigac yenge ngic monic yowaine mikac ailu alengkolec Yesula balu kwesiibong.

³³Kwesibong Yesudi aleng yebiyeme ngic ye yowa miwec. Mime ngic-ngigac habutowadi i nganilu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Israel himongka pasi ingucne esecne monic mi fikeme nganiibeng.”^r

³⁴Inguc mibong Farisaio yengi miibong, “Ye aleng yengele micnele tapiliwa aleng yebicebalu gagac.”^s

Lama-damongngine mikac

³⁵Yesu ye taon nga mac-gogoc sasawa lolickelu kpakpaduc macnginang felu weduyelevu edocebalu ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne edocebalu miwec. Ailu ngic-ngigac huc fungine funginedi bacebame tapilingineng waicne yenge sasawa bamadicebayackewec.^t

³⁶Aime ngic-ngigac habutowa yenge mimedec nga tapili-wawa ailu lama-damongngineng mikac,

ingucne gaibong. Ilec ailu Yesudi nganicebalu kweleine sowaleme^u ³⁷mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing noine ingucne homacnedi houwelu fagaing. Aime bole-ngicti sugu efecnemac gagaing.^v ³⁸Ilec ailu ngenge Sugucne, nosing fileine milockelu yanguc edodabiyeng, ‘Ga bole-madec salecebang yengi hikelu nosing noine bakpaduc aidabiyeng.’”

Yesu mic-tengtengfocine

Mrk 3:13-19; Luk 6:12-16

10 Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine ¹²wacebame kwesibong ngic-ngigac yengelacni aleng wonongkolec^{‡‡} yebicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec, ailu huc fungine fungine ailu ngic-ngigac tapilingineng waicne sasawa bamadicebaningte bole-yowa tapiliineholec yelewec.^w ²Ngic 12 yogo yenge Salecebaicne, yengele wacngineng yanguc, molic-molic Saimon ailu wacine monic

Pita, nga ngic hae-gbaine Endru, ailu Yakobos ye Sebedi madecine ailu gbaine Yohane,

³Filip, Batolomeu, Tomas ailu

Mataio ye takes-baba ngic.

Ailu Yakobos ye Alfaius madecine ailu Tadeus

^{‡‡}10:1 Ngic monic ye Wapongte dongewa socine wonongkolecte ailu ibu nalic mi lodaicte. Aleng gocne wonongkolec gagaingka, ngic monic yeholec gagacka, ngic ye momoc socine wonongkolec gadaicte.

^q9:30 Mat 8:4 ^r9:33 Mrk 2:12 ^s9:34 Mat 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15

^t9:35 Mat 4:23; Mrk 1:39

^u9:36 Mat 14:14; Him 27:17; 1Ngt 22:17; Sek 10:2; Mrk 6:34

^v9:37 Luk 10:2 ^w10:1 Mrk 6:7; Luk 9:1

⁴ailu Saimon ye ngic-habu gocne wac-nigineng Selot wackeibong;[¶] ailu Yudas Iskariot, doc-baba ngicti lobeina Yesu losi yengele molewa lowec.

Bole-yowa milu yelewec

Mrk 6:7-13; Luk 9:1-5

⁵Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yogo hocne salecebalu yowa yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngenge hikelu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele himongka ailu Samaria ngic yengele taonka mi hikedaing, miyac. ⁶Israel habu yengela ngic-ngigac lama sangkeicne, ingucne gagaing, ngenge yengela hikedaing.^x ⁷Ngenge hikelu yanguc edocebalu weduyeledaing, ‘Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo biyac bangkalecnubagac.^y ⁸Ailu huckolec ngic-ngigac bamadicebadaing, ailu ngic-ngigac homaicne bagboliyece-badaing, ailu ngic-ngigac waic-sanangti bacebaicne yenge bamadicebadaing, ailu aleng yebicebadaing. Wiyac ameine mikac baibong i ameine mikacyac yeledaing.

⁹“Ngenge gol moneng nga siliwa ailu moneng sasacnedi baicne, yogo mi badabiyeng. Ailu wiyac ingucne angg-bangnginang mi balu umengkedaing. ¹⁰Ngenge bole balu gabong bole ilec ailu nosing nga wiyacngineng ngic-ngigac yengi bafuwadaingte, aibaba yogodi madickedainte. Ilec ngenge yefe hikenogale, hiye me ngakpi yaeckang me hige-ebec me yasu monic mi balu hikedaing.^z

¹¹“Ailu ngenge taon me mac-himong monicka hikedaingte, iwa ngic madicne monic bafuwabong yeholec ngiyeningte silic ingucne mime ngenge yeholec ngiye-fangkec aigacgubong motome taon hegilelu hikedaing. ¹²Ngenge mac yogolec kwelina felu wenac-madic yowa kwele-mogungkolec midaing.^a ¹³Inguc mibong golowacfocngineng yenge kwele-mogung ngagelu mengocngebabongka, kwele-mogungti golowacfocngineng yengela fadaicte. Nga golowacfocngineng yenge kwele-mogung mi ngagegaingka kwele-mogung i ngengilang hatacmac hefaliyengeledaicte. ¹⁴Nga monicti ago mi bacngebalu yowangineng mi ngagedaictewa, ngenge mac me taon i hegilelu higenginangkocni lube webong wame hikedaing. Taonte ngic-ngigac yenge inguc nganilu wowosaele sawang-yowa ngagedaingte.^b ¹⁵Foinac, gacgu wowosae damengka taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yengele umacti Sodom nga Gomora taon, yekele umac ewalidaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebabagac.^c

Umak kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17; 12:2-9

¹⁶“Ngagegaing, lama yenge kate-hoda yengele hewacka hikegacaigaing, na lama ingucne salecngebabagac. Ilec hema yenge ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec ngabale hangoc hikecaigaing, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabiyeng, ailu tudiling nango yenge sowacnengineng mikac, ngenge yenge ingucnehac gadabiyeng.^d ¹⁷Ngenge ngic yengele

[¶]10:4 Dameng iwa Roma aling yenge Israel aling damongebaibong. Israel alingte habu nebocine wacine Selot yenguctiyac damongnaguningte ailu gaibong.

^x10:6 Yer 50:6 ^y10:7 Mat 3:2; 4:17; Luk 10:9,11

^z10:10 Luk 10:4,7; 1Kor 9:14 ^a10:12 Luk 10:5-6

^b10:14 Luk 10:10-12; Sale 13:51 ^c10:15 Mat 11:24; Yud 7

^d10:16 Luk 10:3; Rom 16:19

ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Yenge yowawa locngebadaingte, ailu kpakpaduc macnginang hududi homacneyac wecngebadaingte.^e ¹⁸Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi nale wacte ailu bacngeba hikelu gawana nga ngictau yengele dongewa locngebadaingte. Inguc aibong ngengi yenge nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngic yogo yenge momoc nale Siduc Madicne milu edocebadabiyeng. ¹⁹Ailu ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa locngebabong yowawa domadaingte, iwa ngenge oma yowa minoga me wenuc minoga milu, ilec ngageboc monic mi aidabiyeng. Sugucnedi dameng iwahac yowa ngeleme ngenge yowa i midaing. ²⁰Ngenge dameng iwa ngengung-yowa mi midaingte, miyac. Mamacnginengete Asudi yowa micnginang lome yowa i midaingte.^f

²¹“Dameng iwa haenedi gbaine ngaba yengele molewa lome yengi ye homacka lodaingte, nga mamac monicti aibaba ingucneyac madecinela aidaicte. Nga adu-madec yenge nenggac-mamacfocngineng misulec aiyelelu homacka locebadaingte.^g ²²Aime nale wacte ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kweledi wikecngebadaingte. Aime ngic monic ye sanangne gaemewa damengtowa kwesidaicte, ye wasacne aidaicte. ²³Ngenge taon monicka gaebongka ngic-ngigac yengi weyebic aingelebong ngenge taon i hegilelu monicka hikedaing. Foinac, ngenge Israel himongka taon sasawa falegac, iwa bolene mi bayackeebongka Ngicte Madec kwesidaicte.

Ngage-wosaec ainoga

²⁴“Ngage-ngage madec monicti weweduinele feicne mi aidaicte, nga kwelec kwekwe ngic monic ye sugucneinele feicne mi aidaicte, miyac.^h

²⁵Ngage-ngage madec ye weweduinele silic ingucneyac aidaic, nga kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele silic ingucneyac aidaic, yogodi nalic aidaicte. Aime mac fileine nale wac Belsebul^{§§} wackebong, ilec ailu golowacfocne ngengela wac sowacne ingucne homacneyac wacngebadaingte.ⁱ

²⁶“Wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, i gacgu yegena fikenowagac, nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac, yogo ngagenowagaing. Ilec ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic.^j ²⁷Na kundungka yowa edocngebagabac, ngengi yowa yogo angocina domalu midaing. Ailu yowa sangicka hedecnginang mimiine i, ngengi mac feina domalu yogo sugucnehac edocebabong ngageyackedaing. ²⁸Ngic-ngigac yengi socngineng wehomalu ilucngineng nalic mi wehomadaingte, ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic. Wapongti soc nga iluc yeke momochac dac-sanangka wicepadaicte, ngenge yeke sugu hangocngebadaic.^k ²⁹Ngic-ngigac yengi nango hakic yaeckang lobong peni sasacne moniyangti fuli bacaigaing. Aime nango yengelacni monicti himongka waweme ngengele Mamacti yogo biyac ngagedaicte. ³⁰Nga ngengele hodoc-kandangngineng edomeng, yogo ingucyac wafelu ngagegac. ³¹Ngengi Wapongte dongewa nango gogoc

§§10:25 Belsebul yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng wacine monic.

^e10:17 Mrk 13:9-11; Luk 21:12-15 ^f10:20 Luk 12:11-12 ^g10:21 Mika 7:6; Mat 10:35; Mrk 13:12; Luk 21:16 ^h10:24 Luk 6:40; Yoh 13:16; 15:20 ⁱ10:25 Mat 9:34; 12:24; Mrk 3:22; Luk 11:15 ^j10:26 Mrk 4:22; Luk 8:17 ^k10:28 Yak 4:12

yengele feicne aigaing, ilec ailu ngenge mi hangocgebadaic.¹

³²“Monic ye ngic yengele dongewa nale midaicte, ‘Na yele aling.’ Aime nani yele inguchac Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele dongewa yanguc midacte, ‘Ye nale ngic.’³³ Nga monic ye ngic yengele dongewa nale wac bisockedaicte, nani Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele dongewa ngic yele wac inguchac bisockedaicte.^m

Kwele-mogung bafuwanale mi wawec

Luk 12:51-53; 14:26-27; Mrk 9:41

³⁴“Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwanogale waiba,’ Ngenge nale inguc mi ngagedaing, miyac. Na kwele-mogung bafuwanogale mi waiba, na hudule waiba.

³⁵‘Madec ye mamackolec ngaba ainagudabiyecte, nga adu ye nenggacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte, nga ngigac ye yengauineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte, inguc fikenale waiba.

³⁶Ngic monic ye macinabenang ngic-ngigac alingfocine gagaing, yengi hocne ngaba aicnodaingte.’

(Mika 7:6)

³⁷“Ngic monic ye nenggac-mamackecine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecaigac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaicte. Nga monic ye madecine me aduine kweledi angac ngageyetelu nale angac efecnemac ngagecaigac, ye nale alingka gagalesoc mi aidaicte.³⁸ Ngic monic ye malicpongine* tengkelu na mi

balaibecnudaicte, ye nale alingka gagale silic mi aidaicte.^{n 39} Monic ye yeuctiyac gagaine bafuwalu sebiledaicte, ye gagaine miyac aidaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, ye gagaine bafuwadaicte.

⁴⁰“Ngic monicti sebilecgebadaicte, ye na inguchac sebilecnudaicte. Ailu na sebilecnudaicte, ye Wapong salecnuwec, ye inguchac sebiledaicte.^{o 41} Nga ngic monic ye Wapongte siduc mimi monic nganilu ngic yogo ye Wapongte siduc mimi gagac, inguc ngagelu ye sebiledaicte, ye Wapongte siduc mimi ile fuli ingucnehac badaicte. Ailu monicti ngic ye dondonne gagacte ailu ngic yogo sebiledaicte, ye ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele fuli ingucnehac badaicte.⁴² Ailu monicti madec kpisicne monic nganilu nale mic-tengteng aigac inguc ngagelu misa mogung kapka kwecnome nodaicte, ye gacgu fulinele mi kpungkedaicte, yogo foinacbenang.”

11 Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yowa inguc weduyeleme motome mac-aling yogo hegile hikewec. Hikelu mac-himong yogo yengele taonnginangsoc Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenale hikelu gawec.

Yohane misa-lowacte mic-tengtengfocine

Luk 7:18-35

²Aime Yohane ye muc-macka ngiyelu Kristodi bole bawec, ilec siduc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine Yesula salecebame hikelu³ uwacnoibong, “Ngic kwesinolenogale miicne, i ga, me nongce monicte wangec gadabelengte?”

***10:38** Roma gamang yenge kindololo ngic mimoctocebabong yengileng malicpong tengkelu hikebong malicpongka wehomacebacaigaing. Ilec ailu ‘malicpongone tengke-tengke’ yowa yogo ine bole doicineholec inguc ngagelu micaigaing.

¹**10:31** Mat 6:26 ^m**10:33** Mrk 8:38; Luk 9:26; 2Tim 2:12

ⁿ**10:38** Mat 16:24-25; Mrk 8:34-35; Luk 9:23-24; 17:33; Yoh 12:25

^o**10:40** Mrk 9:37; Luk 10:16; Yoh 13:20

⁴Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigaing, ilec siduc Yohane edodabiyeng. ⁵Ngic-ngigac donge-pisic yenge dongengineng hilagaing, nga hige-sowac yenge yefe hikegaing, ailu ngic-ngigac waic-sanangkolec yenge socngineng madickeme gagaing. Hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagelu gagaing, nga homaicne yenge gboliye fangkelu gagaing, ailu ngic waweweine yenge Siduc Madicne ngagelu gagaing.”^p ⁶Aime ngic monic ye nale ngagelu kweleine mi wadaicte, ye kwele-angackolec gadaic.”

Yohane misa-lowacte fungine

⁷Aime Yohanele mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikeebongka Yesudi Yohanele fungine milu habu sugucne yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge himong kisiwa oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic komba ingucne gbelongti weme lec-welec aiwec, ngenge i nganinogale hikeibong, me?^q Yogo miyac. ⁸Aime ngenge oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic wambacine hibiineholec, me? I miyac. Ngagegaing, ngic wambacngineng hibine madicne holecaigaing, yenge ngictau yengele macka sugu gacaigaing. ⁹Ngenge siduc mimi monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne siduc mimi gocne sasawa ewal-icebagac, inguc migabac. ¹⁰Yohanele hocne yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi molickegelelu yefegone bamadickegeledaicte.’ (Malakai 3:1)^r

¹¹Foinac, ngic-ngigackacni fikeibong, yengelacni monicti Yohane misa-lowac monic mi ewaliwec, miyac. Nga honocmengte ngani-damongte kwelina

waweweine gagac, yedi Yohanele feicne. ¹²Aime Yohane misa-lowacte bole molickeweckacni ofegacgu yakumac aigac, ngic-ngigac yenge honocmengte ngani-damongte banogale bole sanangne bacaigaing.^s ¹³Wapongte siduc mimi sasawa nga Mosesle yefe-yowa, yogo yenge siduc yowa milu ofecgubong Yohanele kwesiwec. ¹⁴Aime ngenge yowa yago balu sebilenogale ngagegaingka yanguc migabac, Elaiya kwesinale miibong, i ye hocne.^t ¹⁵Ngic hedeckolecti yowa yago ngagedaic.

¹⁶“Aime ngic-ngigac yangucteyac gagaing, yenge aibabangineng yanguc, adu-madec yengi sobengka ngiyelu agofocngineng yanguc wacebacaigaing, ¹⁷‘Nonge kpeng fitobeng ngenge gee mi weibong, nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng, ngenge monic mi hiyaibong.’ ¹⁸Yohanedi kwesilu nosing nga waing misa mi nome yenge i nganilu yanguc miibong, ‘Ye alengineholec.’ ¹⁹Nga Ngicte Madecti kwesilu nosing nga waing misa nomebac ngenge ye nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nganigaing, ye nosing nga waing misa efecne mi nocaigac, ailu ye takes-baba ngic nga bikic-baba ngic yengele agongineng.’ Aime yele boledibac Wapongte ngame-ngage-motoc i noine fikegac aidaicte.”^u

Kwele mi hefaliyegaingte yowa

Luk 10:13-15

²⁰Yesudi mac-aling gocna pasi tapili-ineholec homacne bame ngic-ngigac homacnedi nganilu kwele-hefaliyec mi aidaingkale ye misofoc aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ²¹“Korasin nga Besaida ngic-ngigac, mee, ngenge ngagelu

^p11:5 Yes 35:5-6; 61:1 ^q11:7 Yak 1:6 ^r11:10 Luk 1:76

^s11:12 Luk 16:16 ^t11:14 Mal 4:5; Mat 17:10-13; Mrk 9:11-13

^u11:19 Mat 9:14

medecnegebame gadaing. Ngengela pasi tapiliineholec homacne biyac fikewec, pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon taonka fikedec midec, ngic-ngigac yenge bikicnginengte ailu kwele-sowacte ngakpi wambac biyac holelu wele defe lowalu kwele-hefaliyec aidabong.^v ²²Na yanguc edocnegebabe, wowosae damengka Wapongti Tair nga Saidon aling yengele kwele-sowac ngagelu ameine efecnemac yeledaecte, nga nenge sugubac ameine umacneyac ngeledaecte. ²³Nga Kapeneam ngic-ngigac, nenge honocmengka fedaingte inguc ngagecaigabiyeng, i miyabenang. Nenge dacka bawikecnegebame haudaingte. Pasi tapiliineholec ngengela fikewec, yogodi Sodom taonka fikedec midec, Sodom ye dameng yangucteyac fadecyac.^w ²⁴Na yanguc edocnegebabe ngagening, ameine wowosae damengka Sodomte aling yenge ameine efecnemac yeledaecte, nga nenge sugubac ameine umacneyac ngeledaecte.”^{†x}

Mamac nga Madec ngagecepanoga

Luk 10:21-22

²⁵Dameng iwa Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Mamac, ga honocmeng nga himong fileine. Ngic-ngigac aling ngage-ngage-motocnginengkolec gacaigaing, gagi yenge wiyacgone sasawa yago mi nganingte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec-gogoc

kpisicne ingucne, yenge sugu wiyac yogo baengka yegengkeyelewec, ilec mitenggugabac.^y ²⁶Oc Mamac, ga i ngagelu kwelegone madickegac. ²⁷Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa nelema na i balu gagabac. Aime ngic monicti Madec nalic mi ngagegac, Mamacti sugu ngagegac. Ingucneyac ngic monicti Mamac nalic mi ngagegac, Madecti sugu ye ngagegac. Ailu Madecti ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebagac, yenge sugudi Mamac ngagegaing.^z

Ngije-ngagec banoga

²⁸“Ngic-ngigac boletowa balu tapilingineng waicne gacaigaing, nga umac homacne balu gacaigaing, nenge nala weleyackebong nani ngije-ngagec ngeledacte.^a ²⁹Nenge kwesilu nale bole yogo teng ingucne bafangke tengkelu ngage-ngage nalacni baning. Na kwele-mogung ailu bawacnagulu gagabac. Inguc ailu kwele-ilucnginengti ngije-ngagec bafuwadaecte. ³⁰Nale teng i nalic tengkenoga, aime teng bageina wiyac hefeicne yogo efecne.”^b

Sabatle Sugucne

Mrk 2:23-28; Luk 6:1-5

12 Dameng iwa Yesudi Sabat[‡] damengka wit bolewa leemewa mic-tengtengfocine yenge nosingte homalu wit noine gocne banoc

[†]11:24 Korasin nga Besaida ailu Kapeneam taon, yenge Israel aling yengele mac. Tair nga Saidon ailu Sodom taon, yenge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac.

[‡]12:1 Wapong sasawa bayegengkeibong. Dameng iwa hadeng 7ka ye ngije-ngagec aiwec. Hadeng 7 yogo Sabat wackeme ngic-ngigac ingucne aibabaine balaibeningte ngije-ngagec ailu Wapongte hadeng ngagegaing. Israel aling yenge yanguc balaibegaing, Nenggabolele wenac haunale aiyemewa Sabat dameng aiwec. Sondabolele wenac haunale aiyemewa Sabat motogac.

^v11:21 Yes 23; Esek 26:1-28:26; Yol 3:4-8; Amo 1:9-10; Sek 9:2-4

^w11:23 Yes 14:13-15; Fike 19:24-28 ^x11:24 Mat 10:15; Luk 10:12

^y11:25 1Kor 1:26-29

^z11:27 Mat 28:18; Yoh 3:35; 17:2; Filip 2:9; Yoh 1:18; 10:15

^a11:28 Yer 31:25 ^b11:30 1Yoh 5:3

aibong.^c ²Inguc aibong Farisaio yenge i nganilu yanguc edoibong, “Nganic, mic-tengtengfocgone yenge Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine, yogo aigaing.”^d

³Inguc edobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Dawidi nga bole-madecfocine yenge nosingte homalu wiyac aibong, ngenge yogo wafe-ngagac aicaigaing.

⁴Ye Wapongte Ibu-kulucka felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, i balu bole-madecfocine yengeholec noibong. Aibaba i mi aiaine, aime Dawidi yeicne nga bole-madecfocine yenge yogo bikic mi bafuwaibong. Ibu-kulucte damong yengi sugu i nalic nodaingte, nga ngicbenang yengi yogo mi nodaing.

^{e5}Depec-baba ngic yenge ingucyac Sabat damengka bole balu Sabatka ngiye-ngagecte aibaba yogo hegilelu bikic mi bafuwadaingte. Mosesle yefe-yowawa fagac, ngenge i wafelu ngagecaigaing.^f

⁶Na yowa yanguc edocngebabe, wiyac yagodi^g Wapongte Ibu-kuluc ewaligac.^g ⁷Aime yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Na depec bacaigaing, ilec mi ainelegac. Ngic-ngigac kwele-sowac aiy-elecaigaing, ilec ainelegac.’ (*Hosea 6:6*)

Ngenge yowa i ngame-motodabongka midec, ngenge ngic bikicngineng mikac, ngame-wosaec aiyelelu mi mimoctocbadabong.^h ⁸Ngicte Madec ye hocne Sabatle Sugucne.”

Ngic mole-sowac bamadickewec

Mrk 3:1-6; Luk 6:6-11

⁹Aime ye hegilelu iwacni hikelu kpaduc macnginang fewec. ¹⁰Feme ngic monic moleine monic homaicnedi iwa

ngiyewec. Ngiyeme ngic yenge Yesudi wenuc mime ngagelu yowawa lonogale uwacnoibong, “Sabat damengka ngic nalic bamadicebanoga, me miyac?”ⁱ

¹¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Nngengelacni monicti lamaine monic Sabat damengka long monicka haudaicte ingucne, ye biyac hikelu lamaine fuluckeme ofedaicte.^j

¹²Aime ngic ngengibac wiyac feicne ailu lama ewalibayackegaing. Ilec Sabat damengka baba-madic bole yogolec aka monic mi fagac.”

¹³Inguc milu ngic yogolec yanguc miwec, “Ga molegone sungkec.” Inguc micnome ye moleine sungkeme iwayac dondongkelu madickeme moleine nebocine ingucne aiwec. ¹⁴Aime Farisaio yenge wahikelu yengilangkac kpaducke ngiyelu Yesu wenogale yowa milu hefeibong.^k

Wapongte angac madecine

¹⁵Inguc aibong Yesu ye kwelengineng ngageyelelu iwahac mac i hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme ngic-ngigac homacnedi balailbelu hikebong, yedi ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec sasawa bamadicebawec.

¹⁶Bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yengi siducine mi mibong sawenale aka-yowa edocebalu mimacebawec.^l ¹⁷Siduc mimi Yesaiyadi yowa biyachac miwec, yogo noine aidaicte,

¹⁸“Ngagegaing, na bole-madecne bawosaeiba, ailu kwelena yele angac ngagelu kwele-ilucnedi yele beliyegac. Aime Asune ye feiwa lobe yedi nale mimocto-mimoctole pasi dondonne himong sasawa ngic-ngigac, yengela mime

^{12:6} Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “wiyac yagodi” miwec.

^{c12:1} Yef 23:25 ^{d12:2} Wah 20:10 ^{e12:4} 1Sm 21:1-6; Dep 24:5-9 ^{f12:5} Him

28:9-10 ^{g12:6} Mat 12:41-42 ^{h12:7} Mat 9:13 ^{i12:10} Luk 14:3

^{j12:11} Luk 14:5 ^{k12:14} Yoh 5:16,18 ^{l12:16} Mat 8:4; Mrk 3:12

yegengkeyeledaicte.^m ¹⁹Ailu ye ngaba mi aidaicte, nga ye tapiliineholec mi aukwedaicte. Ngic-ngigac yenge mac-sobengka domalu ye yowa-malacte ucine nalic mi ngagedaingte. ²⁰Ailu ye komba pelecne monic biyac sowaleicne, yogo mi baduyackedaicte, ailu hifa monic ucine hasockolec hobanogale aigac, i mi bahobadaicte. Inguc ailu gacgu ye mimocto-mimoctole pasi dondonne damongkelu game pasi yogodi aibaba sowacne ewalidaicte. ²¹Aime himong sasawa ngic-ngigac, yenge ngage-ngagengineng ye wacka lolu wangec gadaingte.” (*Yesaiya 42:1-4*)

Alengkolec bole bacaigac, me?

Mrk 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23; 12:10

²²Yenge ngic monic alengkolec ailu dongeine pisickeicne ailu yowaine mikac, ye Yesula balu hikeibong. Hikeibong yedi ngic yogo bamadickeme yowa miwec, ailu donge hilawec. ²³Inguc aime habu domaibong, yenge i nganilu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye Mesia mecne Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

²⁴Inguc mibong Farisaio yenge i ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Aleng yebicebacaigac, yogo aleng yengele micne Belsebul, ye tapiliwa yebicebacaigac.”ⁿ

²⁵Inguc mibong Yesudi ngage-ngagenginang nganilu yanguc miwec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigac yenge

ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa himong yogo ngic mikac ailu kisi kwedaicte. Nga taon me mac-aling monic yengungtiyac ngaba ainagudaingtewa taon me mac-aling yogo nalic mi fagidaicte. ²⁶Aime Aleng Sugucnengineng yeuctiyac yebicnagudaictewa ye fouckelu habu yaeckeluc aime ye ngani-damong sanangne nalic mi fadaicte. ²⁷Nani Belsebul ye tapiliwa aleng yebicebadaba midec, ngengele madecfocngineng yenge inguchac ye tapiliwa aleng yebicebadabong. Inguc aime nenge madecfocnginengtiyac ngengele yowa wosaclu mimoctodaingte. ²⁸Nga nani Wapongte Asuholec aleng yebicebagabacka iwa Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec fagac.^o

²⁹“Ngic monicte ngic tapiliineholec ye macka nalic mi fedaicte, ailu ye woc-wiyacine sasawa nalic mi bayackedaicte, miyac. Ye ngic tapiliineholec yogo mucti witickelubac macine kwelina felu woc-wiyacine fagac, i nalic bayackedaicte.”[§]

³⁰“Inguc aime yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, ngic monic ye nale ago miyac ye lobenudaicte. Nga monicte naholec bakpaduc bole mi badaicte, yedi nale wiyac basowaleme singsalolong kwenale bole badaicte.^p ³¹Ilec yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, ngic monic ye bikic fungine fungine aicaigac, ailu Wapongte wac milu sulecaigac, ye sowacne yogo nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monicte Asule wac milu suledaicte,^{**} ye sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte,

§12:29 Ngic monic yogo Yesu yeicnele miwec, nga Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngic tapiliineholec ingucne.

**12:31 Asule wac milu sulegac, yogo ingucne, ngicte Asule aibaba yogo mime Aleng Sugucnenginengte aibaba inguc aigac. Farisaio yengi inguc miibong.

^m12:18 Yes 42:1-4; Mat 3:17

ⁿ12:24 Mat 9:34; 10:25

^o12:28 Sale 10:38; 1Yoh 3:8

^p12:30 Mrk 9:40; Luk 9:50

miyac.^q ³²Aime ngic monic ye Ngicte Madecte wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele sowacne nalic hegiledaicte. Nga monic ye Tili Asule wac milu sulelu yowa midaicte, yele sowacne nalic mi hegiledaicte, miyac. I dameng yangucteyac gagabeleng me dameng lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa inguc fagefinowagac.”

Yoc madicne

Luk 6:43-45

³³“Yoc monic madicne mibong, iwacni noine madicne fikedaicte, nga yoc sowacne mibong, iwacni noine sowacne fikedaicte. Foinac yocti silicine edalicnubadaicte.^r ³⁴Ngenge hema gbolifocine. Aime wiyac kwelenginang wakelu fagac, i hocne micnginengti mibong yegengkedaicte. Ngic sowacnedi yowa madicne mimilesoc mi aigac.^s ³⁵Ngic madicne ye ngage-ngage madicne facnogac, iwacni wiyac madicne bame fikecaigac. Nga ngic sowacnedi ngage-ngage sowacne iwacni wiyac sowacne bame fikecaigac. ³⁶Na yanguc edocngebabe, ngenge yowangineng sasawa kosa-balasa micaigaing, yowangineng yogodiyac wowosae damengka wosaengebame yowa noine midaingte. ³⁷Yowagonele silicka wosaelu madicne migeledaicte, ailu yowagonele silicka wosaelu umac geleledaicte.”

Pasi tapiliineholecte Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-12; Luk 11:29-32

³⁸Inguc mime Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio gocne yengi

yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga pasi tapiliineholec monic edalicnubacte ain-olegac.”^t

³⁹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac yangucteyac gagaing, ngenge sowacne, selo aling ingucne ailu pasi monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Aime ngenge pasi tapiliineholec monic mi ngeleicne, miyac. Siduc mimi Yona, yela pasi fikewec, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte.^u ⁴⁰Yona ye deboc hadeng habackang kiwec-sic sugucnele gobe kwelina fawec, ingucneyac Ngicte Madecti himong kwelina deboc hadeng habackang fadaicte, ngenge yogo sugu nganidaingte.^v ⁴¹Aime Niniwe taon sugucnele ngic yengi Yonale mimiloc yowa ngagelu kwele-hefaliyec aibong. Aime ngagegagang, yakumac monicti^{††} Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngic-ngigac yangucteyac gagaing, ngenge wowosae damengka Niniwe ngic-ngigac yengeholec fangkelu domaebongka aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaingte. ^{w42}Aime Seba himongte ngigac-taudi Solomonte ngage-ngage motoc banogale himong mecine sautkacnipec kwesiwec. Aime ngagegagang, yakumac monicti^{‡‡} Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-taudi wowosae damengka ngic-ngigac yangucteyac gagaing, ngengeholec fangke domalu aibabangineng wosaelu ngengele sowacne mimoctodaicte. ^x

^{††}12:41 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac,” miwec.

^{‡‡}12:42 Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “Yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac,” miwec.

^q12:31 Hib 6:4-6 ^r12:33 Mat 7:16-20 ^s12:34 Mat 3:7; 15:18; Luk 3:7; 6:45

^t12:38 Mat 16:1; Luk 11:16; Yoh 6:30 ^u12:39 Mat 16:4; Mrk 8:12

^v12:40 Yoh 1:17 ^w12:41 Yoh 3:5 ^x12:42 1Ngt 10:1-13

Aleng wonongkolec hefaliyedaicte

Luk 11:24-26

⁴³“Aleng wonongkolec^f ye ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gadaicte. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwalu ⁴⁴yeuctiyac yanguc midaicte, ‘Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwa hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale ngagegabac.’ Inguc milu hikelu mac i nganidaicte. Aime mac yogo biyac pelengkelu bamadickeicne, ailu fileine mikac moc domagac. Domame aleng wonongkolec ye i nganilu ⁴⁵hatacmac hikelu alingfocine 7 mengocebame kwesidaingte. Alingfocine yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacnebenang aigaing, yenge bacebame hikelu mac iwa gadaingte. Inguc aibong ngic ye molickelu sowacne gawec, ye yogo ewalilu iwacni sowacnebenang gadaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac yangucteyac galu sowacne aigaing, ngengela aibaba ingucneyac fikedaicte.”^y

Yesu nenggac gbafofcine

Mrk 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

⁴⁶Yesu ye ngic-ngigac yowa edocebalu domaemewa nenggac gbafofcine yenge kwesilu mac lobina domalu yeholec yowa mingagec ainingte mibong fewec. ⁴⁷Yowa lobong feme ngic monicti ngagelu edowec, “Nenggac gbafofcine yenge gaholec yowa mingagec ainingte lobina domagaing.”

⁴⁸Inguc mime Yesudi ye edolu miwec, “Weni yengi nale nenggac gbafofcine?” ⁴⁹Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine domabong, yengela moleine sungkelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac yago yengi

nale nenggac gbafofcine aigaing. ⁵⁰I yangucte, ngic-ngigac Mamacne honoc-mengka gagac, yele angac nga ngage-ngage balaibelu boleine bacaigaing, yengi hocne nale nenggac-sengfocne nga ngic hae-gbafofcine aigaing.”^z

Wasec wike-wikele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:1-9; Luk 8:4-8

13 Hadeng iwahac Yesu ye mackacni walu lifuc mecina hikelu ngiyewec. ²Ngiyeme habutowa sugucnebenangti yela hikebong ye wagewa felu ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi lifuc mecina domaibong.^a ³Domabong yedi nangeng yowa homacne edocebalu yanguc miwec, “Wasec wike-wike ngic monicti wasec wikenale bolewa hikewec. ⁴Hikelu wasec wikeme wasec gocnedi walu yefewa holeme nango yengi kwesilu nowackebong. ⁵Nga gocnedi posa tolowa holeme iwa himong efecnemac fawecte yogo biyac kwodulu ofewec. ⁶Ailu wasec godocine homacne mi hauwecte ailu wenacti ofelu kweme ululuwelu homawec. ⁷Nga gocnedi kpinding kwelina holelu kwac kwodume kpindingti sugulelu wasec hole-homawec. ⁸Nga wasec gocnedi himong guwecineholecka holelu noine fikewec. Iwacni gocnedi 100 fikewec nga gocnedi 60 ailu gocnedi 30 fikewec. ⁹Ngic hedeckolecti yowa yago ngagedaic.”

Nangeng yowa hole-holele fungine

Mrk 4:10-12; Luk 8:9-10

¹⁰Aime mic-tengteng yengi yela hikelu uwacnoibong, “Ga wenucte yowa nangengngine milu edocebacaigic?”

¹¹Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edoce-

^f12:43 Aleng wonongkolec yowa fungine yogo Mataio 10:1 bageina fagac.

^y12:45 2Pi 2:20 ^z12:50 Rom 8:29 ^a13:2 Luk 5:1-3

bawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngageningte ngelewec, nga yenge monic mi yelewec.¹² Ngic monic ngage-ngage gocne facnogac, ye ngage-ngage homacne hatacmac lacnome balu gadaicte. Aime monic ye ngage-ngage mikac, yelacni ngage-ngage kpisicne balu gagac, yogo ewalinoga.^b ¹³Ngic-ngigac yenge donge hilalu mi nganigaing, nga hedec kwelu sifu wiyac monic mi ngage-motogaing. Ilec ailu nangeng yowa edocebacaigabac.¹⁴ Aime siduc mimi Yesaiyadi yowa miwec, yogo yengela noine fikegac,

‘Ngic-ngigac hedecti ngagecaigaing, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngage-motodaingte. Ailu dongedi nganicaigaing, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi ngani-motodaingte.^c ¹⁵Ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkecaigac, nga hedecnginengti yowa ngageningte hedecngineng fongkecaigac, ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganinogale kundung kwecaigac. Yenge dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaingkale nga hedecnginengti ngagedaingkale ailu ngage-ngageningti wiyac monic ngage-motodaingkale, ilec yogo yenge kwelengineng wenucka hefaliyeme bamadicebadaba.’

(Yesaiya 6:9-10)

¹⁶Aime dongedi ngani-motolu hedecti ngage-motoc aicaigaing, nenge kwele-angackolec gadaing.^d ¹⁷Foinac, Wapongte siduc mimi nga ngic aibabangineng dondonne homacnedi esecne gaibong, yenge wiyac ngengi nganicaigaing, yogo nganinogale angac

ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Ailu nenge wiyac hedecnginengti ngagecaigaing, yenge i hedecti ngageningte aiyelewec, yogo ingucyac mi ngageibong.”

Wasec wike-wikele fungine

Mrk 4:13-20; Luk 8:11-15

¹⁸“Aime ngic wasec wikedaiecte, yogolec nangeng yowale fungine mibe nenge ngagening. ¹⁹Wasec yefewa holewec, yogo ngic monicti ngani-damongte yowa hedecinedi ngagelu mi ngage-motome Kindololo fileinedi kwesilu yowa yogo wasec ingucne kweleina duweicne, i biyac baickedaiecte. Yogo wit wasecne yefewa holewec, silic ingucne aigac. ²⁰Nga wasec posa tolowa holewec, yogo ngic monicti ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu angacka biyac seabledaiecte, ye ingucne. ²¹Sebileme yogodi kweleina godoc mi balu dameng kpisicnemas fadaicte. Aime Wapongte yowale ailu doic me yuwenac aibaba yela fikeme ye wawedaicte. ²²Nga wasec kpindingka holewec, yogo ngic monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu gadaicte, ye ingucne. Ye yowa ngagelu socte gagale ngageboc nga moneng-mafale lokwesac yogodi sugulelu yowa i hole-homame noine monic mi fikedaiecte.^e ²³Nga wasec himong guwecineholecka holewec, yogo ngic monic ye ngani-damongte yowa ngagelu ngage-motodaicte, ye ingucne. Ngic ingucne yelacni gocnedi noine 100 nga gocnedi 60 nga gocnedi 30, inguc fikedaiecte.”

Ngaba-ngicti wiyac monic wikedaiecte

²⁴Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte

^b13:12 Mat 25:29; Mrk 4:25; Luk 8:18; 19:26

^c13:14 Yoh 12:40; Sale 28:26-27 ^d13:16 Luk 10:23-24

^e13:22 Luk 12:16-21; 1Tim 6:9-10,17

ngani-damong yogo silicine yanguc, ngic monicti boleina hikelu wit hucine madicne wikedaiacte. ²⁵ Ngic ye wikeme fame macka hikeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge debocka gung fayackeebongka ngic yele ngabadi kwesilu kpinding sowacne inguchac wit bole hewacina wikelu hikedaiacte. ²⁶ Aime wit yogo kwodu ofelu noine fikeemewa kpinding sowacne inguchac kwodulu ofedaicte.

²⁷ “Inguc aime kwelec kwekwe yengi kwesilu bole fileine yanguc edodaingte. ‘Sugucnenonggeng, ga bolewa wasec madicne wikeing, aime kpinding sowacne i wenuwacni ofegac?’

²⁸ “Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngaba ngic monicti yogo aigac.’

“Inguc mime midaingte, ‘Nonge hikelu kpinding sowacne i fuluckelu wikedabelengte, nonge inguc ainangte ngegegic, me?’

²⁹ “Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Miyac, nenge kpinding fuluckegabeleng milu wit momochac fuluckedaingkale ailu hegilening. ³⁰ Wit nga kpinding yekilec momochac suguleboc noine babale dameng kwesime noine welu babale ngicti yanguc edocebadaicte, “Nenge molickelu kpinding sowacne fuluckelu dodocebalu dacka wikebong lobedaic. Aime wit sugu bakpaduc ailu nosing-macna lobong ngiyedaic.””

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa

Mrk 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-19

³¹ Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo mastet hucine ingucne, ngic monicti hikelu boleina yogo duwedaicte. ³² Mastet hucine, yogo wasec sasawa yengele kpiscnengineng. Ailu ye sugulelu nosing bolewa mendang ewalicebalu yoc bangkacne ingucne ailu domame

sawawa nango yengi kwesilu mangngina yafo holecaigaing.”

Nangeng yowa yiswa holelu miwec

Luk 13:20-21; Mrk 4:33-34

³³ Aime Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo yis ingucne. Ngigac monicti flawa umacine 20 kilo balu yisholec lalickelu bame yisholec atang aiboc suguledaicte.”

³⁴ Yesu ye yowa miwec, i nangeng yowawa sugu holelu ngic-ngigac habutowa edocebalu gawec, ye moc monic mi edocebalu gawec. ³⁵ Wapongte siduc mimi monicti yowa yanguc miwec, “Na nangeng yowa migabac, yogo micnacni wanale aigac, aime himong fikeemewa wiyac sangke-sangke fawec, ilec yowa midacte.” (*Miti gee 78:2*)

Yowa yogo noine fikenale Yesudi nangeng yowawa sugu holelu yowa edocebalu gawec.

Kpindingte nangeng yowale fungine

³⁶ Aime ye ngic-ngigac habutowa locebalu macka feme mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela felu miibong, “Ga nangeng yowawa kpinding sowacne bolewa ofedaicte migic, ilec fungine miyengka yegengkeme ngagenang.”

³⁷ Inguc mibong yedi ameine bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicte Madecti wasec madicne wikelu gagac. ³⁸ Aime nosing bole yogo himongtowa himong falegac, nga hucine madicne i Wapongte ngani-damongte adu-madecfocine. Nga kpinding sowacne yogo Kindololu fileinele adu-madecfocine. ³⁹ Aime ngaba-ngicti wasec bolewa wikedaiacte, yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng. Nga noine babale dameng, yogo dameng moto-motoine, ilec dameng. Bole-ngic yogo angelo. ⁴⁰ Yengi kpinding sowacne

fuluckelu dacka wikebong lobedaicte, dameng moto-motoina ingucne fikedaicte.^f ⁴¹ Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecti angelofocine salecebame yengi yele ngani-damongkacni wiyac sowacne bafuwacaigaing ailu yefe-yowa wewe ngic, yogo sasawa kpaducebayackelu^g ⁴² dac sugucna wicebabong haudaingte. Iwa haulu ngic-ngigac yenge hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.^h ⁴³ Aime ngic-ngigac dondonne yenge Mamacnginenge ngani-damongka wenac-dongeine ingucne angolelu gadaingte. Ngic hedeckolecti yowa yago ngagedaic.”ⁱ

Moneng nga kwanang yekele nangeng yowa

⁴⁴ Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo moneng-mafa ingucne. Ngic yengi moneng-mafa bolewa sangkedaingte. Sangkebong ngic monicti iwa hikelu yogo bafuwalu hatacmac balu iwahac sangkedaicte. Sangkelu kwele-madic sugucne ngagelu hikelu wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng balu hikelu bole i fuli badaicte.

⁴⁵ “Ailu hatacmac yanguc, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo kwanang madicne ingucne. Ngic monicti kwanang basackelu gadaicte. ⁴⁶ Basackegacgu kwanang monic fuline sugucnebenang nganidaicte. Nganilu hike woc-wiyacine sasawa salelu moneng badaicte. Balu kwesi yogodi kwanang i fuli badaicte.

Nangeng yowa uficka holelu miwec

⁴⁷ “Na hatacmac mibe ngagening, honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ufic ingucne. Ngic yenge ufic lifucka

wikebong haulu kiwec-sic silicine fungine fungine bacebadaicte. ⁴⁸ Wikebong lifucte sicti ufic wakelu ofowalu mecina fame fuluckebong ofedaicte. Ofeme ngic yenge sic nonoine yogo wosaelu duwacka lodaingte, nga mi nonoine, i wikedaingte. ⁴⁹ Dameng moto-motoine iwa pasi ingucnehac fikedaicte. Angelo yengi gacgu ngic-ngigac aling bikickolec gagaing, yenge inguchac ngic-ngigac dondonne yengele hewackacni baicebalu ⁵⁰ dac sugucna wicebabong haudaingte. Haulu yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”^j

⁵¹ Yesudi inguc milu uwayelewec, “Nenge yowa yogo sasawa ngagemotogain, me?”

Inguc mime miibong, “Oc, ngaegabeleng.”

⁵² Inguc miibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ilec Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic monic ye honocmengte ngani-damongte mic-tengteng aigac, ye hocne mac monicte fileine aigac. Yedi luwangkacni woc-wiyac madicne esecne nga gbolicne balu wadaicte.”

Yesu lobe-yowa aicnoibong

Mrk 6:1-6; Luk 4:16-30

⁵³ Yesu ye nangeng yowa yogo milu mac-himong i hegilelu ⁵⁴ yeicne mac-himongka hikewec. Hikelu kpakpaduc macnginang felu yowa edocebalu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagelu kwatackelu miibong, “Ngic yago ye ngage-ngage motoc nga tapili-pasi i wenuwacni baweckacni balu gagac^k ⁵⁵ Ye mac-baba ngic yele madec hocne. Nga nenggacine wacine Maria ailu ye Yakobos nga Yosefe nga Saimon

^f13:40 Yoh 15:6 ^g13:41 Mat 24:31; Mrk 13:27 ^h13:42 Mat 8:12

ⁱ13:43 Dan 12:3 ^j13:50 Mat 13:42; Luk 13:28 ^k13:54 Yoh 7:15

ailu Yudas yengele haengineng.¹
⁵⁶Ailu sengfocine sasawa yenge nongilengkolec gagaing. Aime ye ngage-ngage i wenuwacni bawec?”
⁵⁷Yenge inguc milu Yesu yowaine nga boleinele yowa heesicne milu hegileibong.

Inguc aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Siduc mimi yenge wacnginengkolec, aime yengileng mac-alingnginang nga mac-himongnginang, iwa sugu wacngineng mikac gacaigaing.”^m ⁵⁸Aime ngic-ngigac yenge mi ngagesingkedaingkale ailu yedi iwa pasi tapiliineholec homacne mi bawec.

Yohane misa-lowac weibong

Mrk 6:14-29; Luk 3:19-20; 9:7-9

14 Dameng iwa Yesule siducti ngictau Herode, yele hedecka haume ²ye ngagelu bole-ngicfocine edocebawec, “Yogo Yohane misa-lowac. Yedi homackacni gboliyelu fangkegacte pasi tapiliineholec banale tapili facnogac.”

³⁻⁴I yangucte, Herodedi Yesule siduc mi ngagelu esecne gbaine Filipte ngigac Herodias hise bawec. Bame Yohanedi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac i balu yeholec gagamec, yogo yefe monic mi fagac.” Inguc miwecte Herodedi Yohane balu hige-moleine dodockelu muc-macka loluⁿ ⁵wehomanogale ngagesiwec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ye Wapongte siduc mimi, inguc ngageibongte ailu hangocebawec.^o

⁶Aime Herodele fike-fike dameng kwesime ngic-ngigac yenge yela tumannelu ngiyebongka Herodias aduinedi yengele hewacka fangkelu gee wewec. Weme Herodedi ngani-angac aicnolu ⁷yowa sanangne milu yanguc

mipangkewec, aduine ye wiyac monicte aicnome yogo nalic lacnodaicte. ⁸Mipangkeme adu ye nenggacinedi ngage-ngage lacnome Herode edowec, “Ga Yohane misa-lowacte hodoc welockebong pelewa lolu baweelu neledamec. Aime ngagedabelengte, ye homagac.” ⁹Inguc mime ngictaudi ngagelu kwele-umac ngagewec. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac ngiyebong yengele dongewa yowa sanangne mipangkelu miwec, i ngagesiwec, ilec aduinele yowa ngagewec, Yohanele hodoc yogo lacnonale mipangkelu ¹⁰hudu-baba ngic monic saleme lelu Yohane muc-macka ngiyewec, ye ubeine welockewec. ¹¹Welockelu hodocine pelewa lolu baweelu aduine lacnome adudi nenggacinelu balewec. ¹²Aime Yohane mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikelu kponggbongine bahikelu longkeibong. Longkeibong motome hikelu Yesu siduc yogo edoibong.

Nosing gumecebawec

Mrk 6:31-44; Luk 9:10-17; Yoh 6:1-13

¹³Edobong Yesu ye siduc i ngagelu mac-himong yogo hegilelu wagewa felu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac-himong monic ngic mikacka, iwa ye yeicnac ganale hikewec. Aime ngic-ngigac habutowadi yenge yogo biyac ngagelu taonngineng hegilelu hige-yefe balaibelu hikeibong. ¹⁴Hikeibong Yesu ye wagewacni walu ngic-ngigac habu sugucne inguc nganicebalu kweleine sowaleme ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec bamadicebawec.

¹⁵Bamadicebalu gacgume mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela lelu miibong, “Himong yogo ngic mikac, aime dameng biyac miyac aigac,

¹13:55 Yoh 6:42 ^m13:57 Yoh 4:44

ⁿ14:3-4 Dep 18:16; 20:21; Luk 13:19-20

^o14:5 Mat 21:26

ngic-ngigac habutowa yago salecebang mac-himong gocna hikening. Yenge hikelu yengung nosing fuli banoc aining.”

¹⁶Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Yenge hike-hikelesoc mi aigaing, ngenge ngengung nosing gumecebadabiyeng.”

¹⁷Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang sugu bagagabeleng.”

¹⁸Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge nosing yogo nala bawelening.”

¹⁹Yesu ye inguc milu ngic-ngigac habutowa kpindingka wangiyeningte edocebawec. Edocebalu bret 5 ailu misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme kwele-madic milu milockewec. Milockelu bret i badulu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yelebong noi-bong.^P ²⁰Aime yenge sasawadi no-gebec ailu nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, i kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec. ²¹Ngic-ngigac nosing noi-bong, yogo yengelacni ngic yengele dzalengineng i 5 taosen ingucne. Nga ngigac adu-madec noibong yengele dzalengineng i monic mi wafeibong.

Lifuc feina hikewec

Mrk 6:45-52; Yoh 6:16-21

²²Damba wakeme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yoingebalu salecebame yenge wagewa felu lifuc nebocina molickelu hikeibong. Hikebong ye yeicnac galu ngic-ngigac habutowa locebame hikeyackebong. ²³Hikeebongka ye milockenale kupicka feme mac deboleme yeicnac ngiyewec.^Q ²⁴Ngiyeme yenge wagewa biyac

lifuc hewacina hikeebongka gbelong sugucnedi yenge hikedaingtewa yefe kwesilu dibongti wage welu bafangkeme fec-wac aiwec.

²⁵Inguc aime mac biyac saenogale aiyemewa Yesu ye lifuc feina edela edela mic-tengtengfocine yengela hikewec. ²⁶Ye lifuc feina edelu hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yenge nganilu yanguc miibong, “Ilucti welegac.” Inguc milu hangocebame aukweibong.^F

²⁷Aukwebong Yesudi ngagelu iwahac yanguc edocebawec, “Nani welegabac.^{§§} Ilec ngenge mi hangongebana, kwe-lengineng fangkegac, i wana.”

Pita misa feina hikewec

²⁸Inguc mime Pitadi hefaliyelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga geicne welegic inguc-nehac, na misa feina edela edela gala fubele minelec.”

²⁹Inguc mime Yesudi miwec, “Ga welec.”

Inguc mime Pita ye wagewacni walu misa feina edela edela Yesula lewec. ³⁰Leemewa dibong gbelong sugucne weme nganilu hangockewec. Inguc aime misawa haunogale ailu hangockeme aukwelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga baficnunong.”

³¹Inguc mime Yesu ye moleine biyac sungkelu Pitale mole balu bafangkemu yanguc edowec, “Ga ngage-ngagesinggone kpisicnemoc, ga omale ngageboc aigic?” Inguc micnowec.^S

³²Micnolu yeke wagewa feebocka iwahac gbelong miyac aiwec. ³³Aime wagewa ngiyebong, yenge Yesu afeelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ga Wapongte Madec.”

§§14:27 Grik yowawa yogolec fungine “Na gagabachac.” Yogo Wapongte wac monic, Wapongte angelodi Moses edowec.

^P14:19 Mat 15:35-39; Mrk 8:6-10 ^Q14:23 Luk 6:12; 9:28

^F14:26 Luk 24:37 ^S14:31 Mat 8:26; Mrk 4:39

Ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec

Mrk 6:53-56

³⁴Aime yenge lifuc falockelu Genesaret himongka hike sulumeibong. ³⁵Iwa hikebong himong yogolec ngic yengi Yesu biyac ngani-motolu yowa lobong hikeyackeme yenge ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec yela bacebalu kwesiibong. ³⁶Kwesilu hucnginengkolec yenge ngakpi daleinele muc susucine sugu oiyaningte dogbac ailu micnoibong. Dogbac ailu oiyaibong, yenge sasawadi madickeyackeibong.^t

Oma yowa balaibenoga?

Mrk 7:1-23

15 Aime Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge Yerusalemkocni Yesula kwesilu miibong, ²“Mic-tengtengfocgone yenge omale fung-fungfocnonggeng nga ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa hegilelu molengineng mi suwelu nosing banoc aicaigaing?”

³Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge omale ngengileng yefe-yowangineng balaibelu Wapongte ung-yowa hegilecaigaing? ⁴Wapongti yanguc migac,

‘Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec.’ Aime ‘Monic ye nenggacine me mamacinele yowa milu suledaictewa, ye webong homadaic.’ (*Wahikeicne 20:12; 21:17; Depec-babale bole 20:9; Yefe-yowa 5:16*)

⁵Ngengebac yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monicti nenggacine me mamacine edolu yanguc midaiacte, “Na wiyac gocne ngetenogale ngagelu miiba, i biyac Wapongte ibule bingec migabac.”’ ⁶Ye inguc milu nenggac-mamackecine alang mi bayetedaacte. Inguc

ailu ngenge yefe-yowangineng balaibebong Wapongte yowa yogo someckeyackegac. ⁷Kwesac-ngic,

ngengele hocne Asudi siduc mimi Yesaiya edome yowa noinebenang yanguc miwec,

⁸‘Ngic-habu yago yenge micti sugu bacnugaing, nga kwelenginengtibac nala dalicnehac fagac. ⁹Aime yenge ngic-ngigac weduyelecaigaing, yogo ngicte yefe-yowa sugu edocebalu weduyelecaigaing, ailu moc afenubong nganibe noine mikac aicaigac.’” (*Yesaiya 29:13*)

¹⁰Aime Yesudi ngic-ngigac wacebame kwesibong yowa yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngenge hedec kwelu ngage-motodaing. ¹¹Micka yefe wiyac haugac, yogodi ngic kwelewa haume wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte, miyac. Nga wiyac kwelenonggangkocni micka yefe ofecaigac, yogodi hocne ngic kwelewa haume wonongkolec aidaicte.”^u

¹²Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yela kwesilu edolu miibong, “Farisaio yenge yowa i ngagelu yowa heesicne migaing, ga yogo ngagegic, me?”

¹³Inguc edobong yedi Farisaiole yanguc miwec, “Honocmeng Mamacnedi woc-wiyac monic mi duwewec, i godocine fuluckedaicte. ¹⁴Ilec ngenge hegilecebadaing. Yenge yengung donge-pisic ailu donge-pisic yengele feicne gagaing. Aime donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine mengockeme yekilec bucna hac longka hehomacepadaicte.”^v

¹⁵Mime Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yowa nangengngine holelu migic ilec fungine miyengka ngagenang.”

¹⁶Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc milu edowec, “Ngenge ngage-ngage-motocngineng mikac ingucne gagaing,

^t14:36 Mat 9:20-21

^u15:11 Mat 12:34

^v15:14 Luk 6:39; Rom 2:19

me? ¹⁷Wiyac micka yefe haucaigac, i sasawadi gobenginang haulu ha ailu hamacka haudaicte. Ngenge yogo mi ngage-motogaing, me? ¹⁸Nga wiyac micka yefe ofecaigac, i kwelewacni ofeme ngic kwele wonongkolec aidaicte. ¹⁹Kwelewacni wiyac yangucnedi ofecaigac, ngage-ngage sowacne, nga ngic we-we, ailu kaiselo aibaba, nga kaiselo aibaba gocne fulune mi aiaine, ailu hise aibaba, nga kwesac-yowawa loceba-loceba, ailu misulec aibaba. ²⁰Aibaba yogodi ngic kwelewa wonongkolec aidaicte. Aime ngenge molengineng mi suwelu nosing moc nodaingte, aibaba yogodi ngic kwelewa wonongkolec nalic mi aidaicte.”

Kenan ngigac monic

Mrk 7:24-30

²¹Yesu ye Genesaret himong hegilelu Tair nga Saidon himong, iwa hikewec. ²²Hikeemewa iwacni Kenan yengele alingkacni* ngigac monicti kwesilu Yesu wacke-wasic aicnolu micnowec, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nale kwelegone sowalena, alengti adune basowalecaigac.”

²³Mime Yesudi yele yowa ameine monic mi bafaliyecnome mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kpafengkelu yanguc miibong, “Ngigac ye lobenonggang homacnehac wackegacte saleangka hikena.”

²⁴Inguc micnobong yedi yowa yanguc bafaliyewec, “Na Israel alingkacni lama sangkeicne gagaing, yengele ailu salecnume waiba.”^w

²⁵Aime ngigac i kwesilu Yesu ketadi holecnolu miwec, “Sugucne, ga baficnunong.”

²⁶Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “Adu-madec yengele nosing ewalicebalu hoda yengela wikenoga,[†] i mi madickedaicte.”

²⁷Inguc mime ngigac yedi sanangnehac miwec, “Sugucnene, i nalic migic, aime hoda yengebac filefocngineng yengi nosing nobong kapucine tebo bageina wame i sugu nocaigaing.”

²⁸Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu ngigac i yanguc edowec, “Ngigac, ngage-ngagesinggone yogo feicnebenang. Ngage-ngagegona ngagesigic, i hocne fikegelena.” Inguc mime dameng iwahac aduine madickewec.

Ngic-ngigac homacne bamadicebawec

²⁹Aime Yesu ye mac-himong, i hegilelu Galili lifuc mecina hikelu kupicka felu iwa ngiyewec.

³⁰Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucnebenangti kwesilu huckolec ngic-ngigac, hige-sowac nga pulingine ailu donge-pisic nga yowangineng mikac ailu ngic-ngigac homacne yela ingucnehac bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesilu Yesule emewa locebabong yedi bamadicebawec. ³¹Bamadicebame ngic-ngigac yowangineng mikac, yenge yowa miibong nga pulingine yenge madickeibong, ailu hige-sowac yenge lec-welec aiibong nga donge-pisic yenge donge hilaibong. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yenge i nganilu kwatackelu Israel yengele Wapong afeeibong.^x

Ngic 4 taosen nosing gumecebaibong

Mrk 8:1-10

³²Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine wacebame welebong yanguc

*15:22 Kenan aling yenge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac.

†15:26 Adu-madec yenge Israel aling ingucne, nga Israel aling yenge Israel alingkacni miyac yengele hoda ingucne wacebaibong.

edocebawec, “Ngic-ngigac habutowa yago yenge nosingngineng mikac hadeng habackang biyac naholec gaebongka yengele kwelene sowalegac. Yenge yefe hikegacgu nosingte homalu donge lolic aiyeledaickale nalic mi salecebadacte.”^y

³³Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi bafaliyelu yanguc edoibong, “Nongileng mac yago himong kisiwa gagabeleng, gacgu nosing wenuwacni baebengka ngic-ngigac habutowa sugucne yago andongineng aidaicte, me?”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc uwayelewec, “Nenge bret edomeng balu gagaing?”

Uwayeleme miibong, “Bret 7 nga misa-sic gogoc kpisicne gocne.”

³⁵Mibong Yesudi ngic-ngigac habutowa himongka wangiyeningte milu edocebawec. ³⁶Edocebame walu ngiyebong ye bret nga misa-sic balu Wapongta kwele-madic milu badulu mic-tengtengfocine yeleme yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yelebong noibong. ³⁷Yenge i nolu andoebame nogebac aiyackebong nosing tofaine notiwa aibong ngiyewec, i balu kpaduckebong haulu damba 7 wakewec. ³⁸Aime nosing noibong, ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 4 taosen, nga ngigac adu-madec noibong yengele dzalengineng i mi wafeibong. ³⁹Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac habutowa salecebame hikebong ye wagewa felu Magadan himongka hikewec.

Pasile Yesu uwacnoibong

Mrk 8:11-13; Luk 12:54-56

16 Farisaio nga Sadyusi yenge Yesula hikelu yeicne tapiliine esoickenningte ngageibong. Inguc ngagelu yedi pasi fulune monic

honocmengkacni bame fikeme edalicebanale uwacnoibong.

²Uwacnobong Yesudi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Mac aweleme nenge yanguc micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne aigacte saeme dameng madicne aidaicte.’” ³Aime ubiy-acte fangkelu micaigaing, ‘Mac-himong sasacne ailu kundung kwegacte mac-gbelong kwesidaicte.’ Nenge sawawa pasi fikecaigac, i madicne hocne wosae-caigaing, aime pasi yawa fikecaigac nenge yogo nganilu sifu mi ngagemotocaigaing. ⁴Ngic-ngigac aling yago nenge bikickolec nga selo aibaba ingucne ailu nenge pasi monic nganinogale uwalu gagaing. Ilec nenge pasi tapiliineholec monic mi ngeleicne. Yonala pasi fikewec, nenge pasi ingucne sugu nganidaingte.” Inguc milu hegilecebalu hikewec.^z

Farisaio yengele yis

Mrk 8:14-21

⁵Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec lifuc nebocina hikeibong. Hikenogale bret ngigecebame moc hikeibong. ⁶Hike sulumelu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele yisle ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.”^a

⁷Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengungtihac mingagec ailu miibong, “Nongileng bret mi balu kwesigabeleng, ilec hocne inguc minolegac.”

⁸Inguc mibong ye kwelenginang biyac ngagemotolu yanguc miwec, “Ngic nenge ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas, nenge omale ngengileng bret mi balu kwesigaingte mingagec aigaing?” ⁹Nenge ngage-ngagemotocngineng mikac. Bret 5 sugudi ngic 5 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, nenge i

ngigecnebagac, me?^b ¹⁰ Ailu bret 7 sugudi ngic 4 taosen andoebame damba edomeng umengkebong wakewec, pasi yogo ingucne ngagesidaing.^c ¹¹ Omale ngenge mi ngame-motogaing? Na bretbenangte mi migabac. Ngenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele yis, yogolec ngani-motolu ganingte migabac.” ¹² Inguc edoebame yenge brette yis ilec mi miwec, i biyac ngame-motoibong. Yenge Farisaio nga Sadyusi yengele wewedu-yowa, ilec ngani-motolu ganingte miwec.

Yesule fungine mime yegengkewec

Mrk 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21

¹³ Yesu ye Filipai himongka Sesarea taon bangkalelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge Ngicte Madec yele ma micaigaing?”

¹⁴ Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Ngic gocnedi Yohane misa-lowac micaigaing nga gocnedi Elaiya micaigaing nga gocne yengibac Yeremaya me Wapongte siduc mimi monic micaigaing.”^d

¹⁵ Inguc mibong yanguc miwec, “Aime ngenge ngengungbac nale ma micaigaing?”

¹⁶ Uwayeleme Saimon Pitadi miwec, “Ga Mesia, Wapong gagaineholec yele Madec.”^e

¹⁷ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Saimon, Yonale madec, yowa yogo ngic mimiwacni mi migic, ilec ga kwele-angackolec gadamec. Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi hocne yogo bayegengkelu edocguwecte migic.”^f ¹⁸ Aime na inguchac edocgube

ngagenong, ga Pita. Aime posa yagolec feiwa[‡] na habune locebabe basuguledaicte. Aime i sanangnehac domame homac tapili idi tapiliine nalic mi bawadaicte.^g

¹⁹ “Na honocmengte ngani-damongte tapili yogo ki ingucne gelebe gagi himongka wiyac sasawa hefedamecte, i honocmengka inguchac hefedaicte. Nga ga wiyac himongka lukedamecte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaicte.”^h

²⁰ Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesu ye yeicne Mesia, ilec ngic monic mi edoebaningte milu mimacebawec.

Homackacni fangkedaicte

Mrk 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27

²¹ Dameng iwa molickelu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edoebawec, “Na Yerusalem hikebe Yuda ngic micnefocngineng nga depec-baba ngic micne ailu Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi doicka locnulu wehomacnudaingte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedacte.” Aibaba inguc fikenale miwec.

²² Inguc edoebame Pitadi Yesu lobina tembuc mengocke lelu domalu mikpatalac aicnolu miwec, “Wapongti baficgume wiyac yogo gala nalic mi fikedaicte.”

²³ Inguc mime Yesudi hefaliyelu Pita yanguc edowec, “Aleng Sugucneng-neng, ga baickelu hikenong, ga muc ingucne kwopocnuengka hehomacnunale ngagelu migic. Ga wiyac ngagesigic, i Wapongtacni miyac, yogo ngic ngame-ngagewacni aigac.”

[‡]16:18 Pita wac yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa kpisicne monic. Yesu ye yeicnele ngagelu “posa yagolec” inguc miwec. “Posa yagolec” yogo Grik yowawa fungine yogo posa lapane sugucne.

^b16:9 Mat 14:17-21 ^c16:10 Mat 15:34-38

^d16:14 Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-15; Luk 9:7-8 ^e16:16 Yoh 6:69

^f16:17 Gal 1:15-16 ^g16:18 Yoh 1:42; Efs 2:20 ^h16:19 Mat 18:18; Yoh 20:23

Yesu balaibenogale yefe

²⁴Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagelu ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic.ⁱ ²⁵Ngic monic ye gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine balu gagacka, ye gaga-sanangte gaga yogo nalic mi badaicte. Nga monic ye nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte me wehomadaicte, ye gaga-sanangte gaga yogo badaicte.^j ²⁶Ilec ailu ngic monic ye himongtowa himong yagolec mafa sasawa bafuwalu yeicne ilucine wikeme sifuwedaicte, wiyac yogodi gaga-sanang nalic mi badaicte. Ailu monic ye ilucine gaga-sanangkolec hatacmac banogale ngagesigac, ye yogo fuli mikacte ailu ngage-lilickegac.^k ²⁷Aime Ngicte Madecti Mamactacni tapili nga hulili-kwelengngineholecti angelofocine yengeholec kwesilu ngic-ngigac sasawa aibabangineng aicaigaing, ilec silicina ameine baduyeledaicte.^l ²⁸Foinac, ngic yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne mi homaebongkahac, Ngicte Madec ye ngani-damongineholec kwesime dongenginengti nganidaingte.”

Ngicte Madecte ngani-damong

Mrk 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36

17 Hadeng 6 motome Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu gbaine Yohane mengocebame kupictowa dalicne monicka felu yengilangkac iwa gaibong. ²Iwa galu dongenginengti nganiebongka Yesule socti hefaliyelu angocinebenang aiwec. Aime haic mesuine yogo wenac-dongeine ingucne

aiwec, nga ngakpi-kpolucine i kwalacne ailu angoc fikecaigac, ingucnehac aiwec.^m ³Inguc aime Moses nga Elaiya yeke iwahac fikeyelelu yeholec mingagec aiiboc.

⁴Aime Pitadi Yesu yanguc micnowec, “Sugucne, nongileng yagowa gabeng madickegacte ga ngageengka nalic aime fale-fale habackang yawa banang. Gale monic nga Mosesle monic ailu Elaiyale monic.”

⁵Aime Pitadi inguc edome iwahac kaguwa monic angocineholecti walu somecebame kaguwa kwelinacni yowa monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yago nale Angac-madecne, ye ngani-angac aicnogabac. Ngenge yeke yowa ngagedaing.”ⁿ

⁶Aime mic-tengteng yenge yogo ngagelu hangocebame himongka wafalu haic mesungineng sangkeibong.

⁷Inguc aibong Yesudi yengela lelu yucebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge fangkening, hangoc mi aining.” ⁸Inguc mime yenge dongengineng hilalu ngic monic mi nganiibong, yenge Yesu yeicnac domame nganiibong.

⁹Aime kupickacni waluhac Yesudi mimacebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge sowi fikeme nganigaing, yogo ngic-ngigac monic mi edocebadaing. Gacgu Ngicte Madec homackacni gboliyelu fangkedaicte dameng iwabac edocebadaing.”

¹⁰Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc uwacnoibong, “Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge wenucte Elaiyadi molickelu kwesime Mesia lobeina kwesinale micaigaing?”^o

¹¹Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Elaiyadi molicke kwesilu

ⁱ16:24 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27 ^j16:25 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Yoh 12:25 ^k16:26

Mat 4:8-9 ^l16:27 Mat 25:31; Mige 62:12; Ynn 24:12; Rom 2:6; Miye 22:12

^m17:2 2Pi 1:16-18 ⁿ17:5 Mige 2:7; Yes 42:1; Mat 3:17; Mrk 1:11; Luk 3:22; Yef 18:15 ^o17:10 Mal 4:5

wiyac sasawa bame madickedaiacte hocne. ¹²Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, Elaiya ye biyachac kwesime yenge mi ngani-motolu yengileng angac balaibelu aibaba fungine fungine aibong. Ailu yenge Ngicte Madec inguchac doicka lobong doic ngagedaicte.”^p ¹³Nguc mime mic-tengteng yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, Yogo Yohane nisa-lowacte miwec.^q

Madec alengkolec bamadickewec

Mrk 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-42

¹⁴Aime yenge kupickacni walu habu sugucne yengela hike sulumbong ngic monicti Yesula kwesilu ketadi holecnolu yanguc miwec, ¹⁵“Sugucne, ga madecnele kwegone sowalena. Ye kwele-sifuc damengngine kwesime doic sugucne ngagelu dameng homacne dacka nga misawa haucaigac. ¹⁶Aime madecne gale mic-tengtengfocgone yengela bahikebe yenge ye bamadickenogale ngagebong kpungkeme hegilebiyeng.”

¹⁷Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngic-ngigac aling yago ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikacbenang, ailu ngenge aibabangineng kosa-balasaine. Na dameng dalicne ngage-ngagesing mikac ngic-ngigac ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale tatakiac ainelegac. Ngenge madec yogo nala bawelening.”

¹⁸Inguc mime bawelebong Yesudi aleng kpatalacnome ye madec yogo hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme dameng iwahac madec i madickewec.

¹⁹Inguc aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula kwesilu tembuengineng

ngiyelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge wenucte aleng yogo yebiyenogale aibibiyegebale?”^r

²⁰Uwacnobong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng kpisicnema fagacte kpungkelu hegilebiyeng. Ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mastet hucine[†] ingucne fangeledecka midec, ngenge kupic yago nalic micnodaingte, ‘Kupic, ga yagowacni fangkelu edi hikec.’ Inguc mibong ye hikedaiacte. Ailu ngenge wiyac monicte nalic mi kauc badaingte.”^s ²¹[Aleng ingucne yebicebanogale nosing-sawe galu mimilocti sugu yebiyedaingte.][§]

Yesudi yeicne homana le hatacmac miwec

Mrk 9:30-32; Luk 9:43-45

²²Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge yengilangkac Galili prowinswa kpaduckelu gaebongka yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yengi Ngicte Madec ngic-ngigac yengele molewa lodaingte, yogolec dameng bangkalegac.”^t

²³Lobong yengi ye balu webong homadaicte. Homalu hadeng habackang aiyemewa homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaiacte.” Inguc mime yenge ilec kwele-umac sugucne ngageibong.

Ibu-kulucte takes

²⁴Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Kapeneam taonka hike sulumbong Wapongte Ibu-kuluc ilec takes-baba ngic yengi kwesilu Pita uwacnoi-

[†]17:20 Mastet hucine yogo homong hucine ingucne kpisicnebenang.

[§]17:21 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, i nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwe-lengkebong ofewec, gocna 17:21 iwa mi fagac.

^p17:12 Mat 11:14 ^q17:13 Luk 1:17 ^r17:19 Mat 10:1

^s17:20 Mat 21:21; Mrk 11:23; Luk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2 ^t17:22 Mat 16:21

bong, “Ngengele wewedu ye Ibu-kulucte takes locaigac, me?”^u

²⁵Inguc mibong Pitadi miwec, “Oc, locaigac.”

Inguc milu macka felu yowa mi miyemewa Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, “Saimon, ga wenuc ngagegic, himongne himongne ngictaufocngineng, yenge takes malacni bacaigaing? Yenge yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng, yengelacni bacaigaing, me ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic damongkelu gagaing, yengelacni bacaigaing?”

²⁶Uwacnome miwec, “Yenge ngic-ngigac gocne himong monic baibong, yengelacni bacaigaing.”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ilec ailu yengileng ngic-ngigacfocngineng yenge takes mi lolu moc gadaingte. ²⁷Aime Ibu-kuluc yogo nale, ilec ailu Ibu-kulucte takes mi lonogale ngagegabac. Aime yenge ngage-sowac mi ainingte ngagelu, ilec ga lifuc mecina hikelu misa-sic babale hawic monic wikedamec. Wikelu misa-sic molickelu fuluckedamecte yogolec mic bauckelu moneng monic bafuwadamecte. Bafuwalu moneng yogo balu na nga ga geicne nokilec wacka takes-baba ngic yeledamec.”

Madi sugucne aigac?

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

18 Dameng iwa mic-tengteng yenge Yesula kwesilu uwacnoibong, “Honocmengte ngani-damong, ilec alingka madi sugucne gagac?”^v

²Inguc uwacnobong Yesudi adu-madec yengelacni monic wackewec. Wackeme weleme ye hewacnginang lome domame ³yanguc miwec, “Foinac, ngenge kwelengineng mi bafaliyedaingte ailu adu-madec

yago yenge ingucne mi aidaingtewa honocmengte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaingte.”^w ⁴Ilec ailu ngic monic ye bawacnagulu madec yangucne, yele silic gadaicte, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka sugucne gadaicte. ⁵Nga monic ye adu-madec yangucne yengelacni monic nale wacka sebiledaicte, ye na sebicnudaicte.”^x

Lokwesacti ngage-ngage basowalecaigac

Mrk 9:33-37; Luk 9:46-48

⁶“Aime adu-madec kpisicne yengelacni monicti na ngagesingnudaicte, ye ngic monicti hatacmac aicnome ngage-ngagesingine wadaickale, Wapongti ye ameine baducnodaicte, yogo umacineholec. Aime yogo mi aidaictewa, ye balinga sugucne ubeina ubeecnolu kiwec gbolongna wikebong haudecka, yogodi umacine efeckedec. ⁷Mee, Himongtowa himong yagolec ngic-ngigac, wiyac aingelebong ngage-ngagesingngineng wadaicte. Ngenge ngagelu medecngebadaic. Mee, ngic monic ye agoine aicnome ngage-ngagesingine wagac, ye ngagelu medeckedaic. ⁸Ga hige gone me mologone monicti aigeleme sowacne aidamectewa, ga yogo helockelu wikeengka hikedaic. Ga hige-mologone sasawa bucbuchac gacgu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa wicgubong haudameckale, hige-sowac me hige-mologone lokeicne galu gaga-sanangka nalic fedamecte, yogodibac madickedaicte.”^y ⁹Me ga dongegone monicti aigeleme sowacne bafuwadamectewa, ga dongegone baickelu wikeengka hikedaic. Ga dongegone yaeckanhac ngiyeboc dac-sanangka wicgubong haudameckale

^u17:24 Wah 30:13; 38:26 ^v18:1 Luk 22:24 ^w18:3 Mat 19:14; Mrk 10:15; Luk 18:17 ^x18:5 Mat 10:40; Luk 10:16; Yoh 13:20 ^y18:8 Mat 5:29-30

dongegone nevocinedi sugu ngiyeme galu gaga-sanangka nalic fedamecte, yogodibac madickedaiecte.

¹⁰“Ngenge adu-madec kpisicne, yengelacni monic kweledi mi wikedaing. Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, angelo yenge honocmengka galu adu-madec nganicebacaigaing, yenge damengsoc Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yele haicka gacaigaing.^z ¹¹[Aime Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne, yenge bikickacni kpaducebalu bacebanale wawec.]”^{**a}

Lama sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

Luk 15:3-7

¹²“Ngic monic ye lamafocine 100 bacebalu game, iwacni monic gacgu sangkeme ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye lamafocine 99 kupicka hegilecebame domabong hikelu sangkeicne, i hocne basackedaiecte. ¹³Basackegacgu bafuwalu yele kwele-madic sugucne ngagedaiecte. Foinac, 99 susugudi mi sangkeibong, yengele kwele-madic efecne ngagedaiecte, nga monic sangkeicne, yele kwele-madic sugucnehac ngagedaiecte, yogo noinebenang. ¹⁴Aime Mamacngineng honocmengka gagac, ye ingucnehac adu-madec kpisicne ingucne, yengelacni monicti mi sangkenale ngagelu gagac.”

Sowacne bamadickenoga

¹⁵“Agogone monicti gala bikic bafuwadaictewa, ga hikelu yeholec bucninec ngiyelu sowacne hewacnginac fagac, yogo mifuwacnagudabiyec. Aime ye yowagone ngagedaiectewa hatacmac

gale ago aidaicte.^b ¹⁶Nga ye yowagone mi ngagedaiectewa, ga ngic moniyang me yaeckang bacepaengka hatac kwe-silu ngengilangkac umac yogo mibong madickenale mingagec aidabiyeng. Inguc ailu ngic yaeckang me habackangti yowa sasawa mibong sanangkedaicte.^c

¹⁷“Aime ye yowangineng mi ngagedaiectewa, ngenge hikelu Yesule habu edocebadaing. Edocebabong ye habu yengele yowa inguchac hegiledaiectewa, ibac ngic yogo ngagedaing, ye Wapong mi ngagegac ailu takes-baba ngic, yenge ingucne aidaic.

¹⁸“Foinac, ngenge himongka wiyac sasawa hefedaingte, i honocmengka inguchac hefeicne fadaicte. Nga ngenge himongka wiyac lukeyackedaingte, yogo honocmengka inguchac lukedaingte.^d ¹⁹⁻²⁰I yangucte, himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yaeckang me habackangti nale wacka kpaduckelu ngiyedaingtewa na hewacnginang gadacte. Ilec ngengelacni yaeckangti kwele-moniyang ailu wiyac monicte me monicte uwadabiyectewa Mamacne honocmengka gagac, ye ngageyetelu wiyac yogo yetedaicte.”^e

Sowacne hegilenoga

²¹Aime Pitadi Yesula welelu yanguc uwacnowec, “Sugucne, agoned i nala bikic bafuwadaictewa dameng edomeng sowacneine hegilecnobele ngagegic? Alecine 7 andoine aigac, me?”

²²Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “Alecine 7 miyac, alecine 70 domalu fegac ilec migabac.”^f

^{**}18:11 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, i nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocna 18:11 iwa mi fagac.

^z18:10 Hib 1:14 ^a18:11 Luk 19:10 ^b18:15 Luk 17:3; Gal 6:1

^c18:16 Yef 19:15; Yoh 8:17 ^d18:18 Mat 16:19; Yoh 20:23

^e18:19-20 Mrk 11:24; Yoh 15:7 ^f18:22 Luk 17:4

²³“Aime honocmengte ngani-damong i ngictau monic ngic homacne yengele sugucnengineng, ye ingucne gawec. Aime yedi kwelec kwekwe ngic yengi yela monengngineng ameine baduningte damengngineng lowec. ²⁴Lome kwesibong amengineng wowosae bole bawec. Molickelu ngic monic ye moneng sugucne ameine 10 taosen, ilecsoc facnowec, ngic yogo yela bawelebong.^{††} ²⁵Aime ye ameine yogo badunale ngageme kpungkeme, sugucnedi mime ngic yeicne nga ngigac adu-madefocine yenge ngic monicta salecebame ngic yedi fuli bacebadaicte. Ailu wiyacine sasawa momoc saleyackelu, yogodi moneng balu ameine i badume miyac ainale miwec.

²⁶“Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye yogo ngagelu sugucneinele haicka ketadi holelu miwec, ‘Sugucnene, ga nale kwelegone sowaleme wangecne gaengka amegone badugeledacte.’

²⁷Inguc mime sugucnedi yele kweleine sowaleme ameine hegilewec. Ye umacine baickelu saleme hikewec.

²⁸“Aime kwelec kwekwe ngic ye lobeina hauwec. Haulubac kwelec kwekwe ngic agoine monic yela ameine denarius^{‡‡} 100 facnowec, ye bafuwawec. Bafuwalu ye hobalu ubeine bauckenale balu miwec, ‘Nale tofa gala fagac, yogo ameine biyac badunelec.’

²⁹“Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic agoinedi yogo ngagelu yele haicka ketadi holecnolu miwec, ‘Folo mi ainelec. Ga nale kwelegone sowaleme wangec gaengka tofagone i ameine lobewa badugeledacte.’

³⁰“Inguc mime agoinedi yele yowale takickeme tofainele ameine i baduyackelubac wanale balu muc-macka lome ngiyewec. ³¹Ngiyeme kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocngineng gocne yenge aibaba i nganilu kwelengineng homacne sowaleme ngagebong nalic mi aiwec. Aime yenge hikelu aibaba fikewec, i sasawa sugucnengineng edoibong.

³²“Edobong sugucnenginengi kwelec kwekwe ngic i micnome weleme edolu miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacnebenang. Ga nani folo aigelebe ketadi holeneleengka tofagone sasawa hegileiba. ³³Ailu na gale kwelene sowaleme tofagone hegileiba, ga ingucnehac kwelec kwekwe ngic agogonele kwelegone inguchac sowaleme tofagonele ameine hegiledengtesoc.’ ³⁴Inguc milu sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu ngaba aicnolu muc-mac damong yengele molewa lowec. Lome kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo ye tofaine i sasawa ameine baduyackelubac wanale micnowec.[§]

³⁵“Aime ngenge sasawadi ngic hae-gbafocngineng yengele sowacne kwelenginengtibenang mi hegiledaingtewa Mamacne honocmengka gagac, yedi silicine ingucnehac ngenge aingeledaicte.”^h

Ngawe-ngigac gocnedi hegilecnagucaigaing

Mrk 10:1-12; Luk 16:18

19 Yesu ye yowa yogo miyackeme motome Galili prowins hegilelu Yudeya himongka Yodan misa nebocina hikewec. ²Hikeme ngic-ngigac habu

^{††}**18:24** Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Talant moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli.

^{‡‡}**18:28** Denarius yogo Roma yengele moneng monicte wacine. Yesule damengka denarius moniyang yogo hadeng moniyangte fuli ailu gawec.

[§]**18:34** Mat 5:25-26 ^h**18:35** Mat 6:15; Mrk 11:25; Efs 4:32; Kol 3:13

sugucnebenangti ye balaibebong yedi ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec iwa bamadicebawec.

³Aime Farisaio yenge yela kwesilu lokwesacka lonogale yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ngc monic ye ngigacine wiyac kpiscinele hegilenale, yefe monic fagac, me?”[¶]

⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Mime Fike-fike fileinedi molickelu mime ngic nga ngigac fikeiboc, inguc bafuwacepawec. Ngenge yogo wafe-ngagec aicaigaing.

(*Fike-fike 1:27; 5:2*)

⁵Ye bafuwacepalu yanguc miwec,

‘Ilec ailu ngic ye nengac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacineholec wetackelu yeholec soc moniyang aidabiyecte.’ (*Fike-fike 2:24*)

⁶Inguc aidabiyectewa yeke hatacmac yaeckang mi aidabiyecte, miyac. Yeke soc moniyang aigaicte yanguc aigac, Wapongti wiyac hefewec, i ngicti nalic mi welockenoga.”

⁷Inguc mime yanguc miibong, “Aime wenucte Mosesdi yefe-yowa yanguc nolewec? Ngic monicti ngigac hegilenogale hibi kwelengkelu ngigac lacnome ngigac ye ngic yogo hegilelu hikedaic.”^j

⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge ngic kwelengineng fongkeicne, ilec ailu Mosesdi ngigacfoingineng hegilecebaningte aka mi lowec. Aime molickelu ofeicne iwa yefe ingucne monic mi fawec. ⁹Na yanguc edocngebabec, ngic monicti ngigacine selo aibaba mi aiyemewa ye moc hegilelu ngigac

monic badaicte, ngic yogo ye selo aibaba aidaicte.”^k

¹⁰Inguc mime ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, “Ilec ailu ngawe-ngigac mi ailu adu-madecac domalu momoc mi ganoga, yogodibac madickedaicte.”

¹¹Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengele yowa ngic gocne mi balaibedaingte. Wapongti ngic inguc baficebame yengi sugu ngawe-ngigac mi aidaingte. ¹²Ngc gocne yenge nengac kwelewacni hufing fikeibong. Nga gocne yenge ngicti aibaba aiyebobong hufing aiibong, nga ngic gocne yenge honocmenge ngani-damongte ailu hufing ingucne gacaigaing. Ngic monic ye yowa i ngagelu banogale nalic ye yowa yogo badaic.”

Adu-madec yambungebawec

Mrk 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

¹³Aime ngic-ngigac yenge adu-madecfoingineng kpiscine Yesula bacebalu hikebong yedi moledi adu-madec feinginang lolu milockenale ngageibong. Inguc aibong mic-tengtengfocine yengi ngelengkelu kpatalayeibong.

¹⁴Aime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Adu-madec kpiscine yenge nala nalic kwesining. Ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Honocmenge ngani-damong yogo adu-madec kpiscine yangucne yengele.”^l ¹⁵Inguc milu moleine feinginang lolu yambungebame motome ye mac-himong yogo hegilelu monicka hikewec.

[¶]19:3 Yuda ngic gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye selo aibaba aiwec, yogo sugu ye nalic ngigac hegiledaicte. Nga Yuda ngic gocne yenge ngagebong ngigac ye wiyac kpiscinele aiwec, yogo nalic ngigac hegiledaicte. Ilec ailu Farisaio yenge uuwa yogo lokwesacka loibong.

ⁱ19:5 Efs 5:31 ^j19:7 Yef 24:1-4; Mat 5:31 ^k19:9 Mat 5:32; 1Kor 7:10-11

^l19:14 Mat 18:2-3

Ngic moneng-mafatowaineholec

Mrk 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30

¹⁶ Aime ngic monicti Yesula kwe-silu miwec, “Wewedu, na oma aibaba madicne aigacgu gaga-sanang badaacte?”

¹⁷ Inguc mime yedi yanguc miwec, “Ga omale aibaba madicnele uwanelegic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. Aime ga gaga-sanangka fenogale milu Wapongte ung-yowa balaibedamec.”^m

¹⁸ Inguc mime yanguc miwec, “Ung-yowa weni yogo balaibenogale migic?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec,

“Ga ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec, ailu kaiselo mi aidamec, nga hise mi badamec, ailu micka lolo mi aidamec.”ⁿ ¹⁹ Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec, ailu geicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac agofocgone kweledi angac ngageyeledamec.” (*Wahikeicne 20:12-16; Yefe-yowa 5:16-20; Depec-babale bole 19:18*)

²⁰ Inguc mime soc-gboli madec yedi miwec, “Na i sasawa balaibecaigabac. Aime oma wiyacka kpungkegabac?”

²¹ Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga ngic dondonnebenang ganogale ngagegicka ingucne, yanguc ainong, ga hikelu wiyacgone sasawa saleyackelu moneng balu ngic-ngigac waweweine yeledamec. Inguc aiyengka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeleme nganilu wele balaibecnudamec.”

²² Inguc mime soc-gboli madec yogo ye moneng-mafaine homacnebenang facnowecte yowa i ngagelu kwele-umac sugucne balu hikewec.

Honocmengte ngani-damong nga himongte moneng-mafa

²³ Hikeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, ngic monic moneng-mafatowaholec, ye honocmengte ngani-damongka fenogale doicineholec aidaicte. ²⁴ Ailu hatacmac mibe ngagening, kameldi bungic yefina fenale doicineholec aidaicte, nga ngic moneng-mafaholecti Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale doic-bole sugucnebenang badaicte.”

²⁵ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa i ngagelu homacne kwatackelu mi-ibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁶ Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc miwec, “Ngic ngengibac yogo kpungkelu hegiledaingte, nga Wapong ye wiyac sasawa yogo ye nalic bay-ackedaicte.”^o

²⁷ Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge wiyacnonggeng sasawa hegilelu balaibecgulu gagabeleng. Ilec nonge oma wiyac badabelengte?”

²⁸ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, gacgu wiyac sasawa gbolicne fikedaicte, dameng iwa Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte tapili nga hibi-kwelengngineholecti ngictaule ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyedaicte. Aime ngic balaibecnucaigaing, nenge inguchac ngictaule ngiye-ngiye 12 iwa ngiyelu Israel yengele fikesaweckacni aling 12, yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodaingte.”^p ²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac nale wacte ailu macfocngineng me ngic hae-gbafocngineng me sengfocngineng me nenggac-mamacfocngineng me adu-madecfocngineng me himongngineng hegileibong, wiyac ilec

^m19:17 Dep 18:5; Luk 10:28 ⁿ19:18 Wah 20:12-16; Yef 5:16-20

^o19:26 Yop 42:2 ^p19:28 Mat 25:31; Luk 22:30; Miye 3:21

ngenge sasawadi 100 hatacmac taockelu badaingte, ailu gaga-sanang badaingte.³⁰ Ngic molic-molic gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi lobeine aidaingte nga lobeine gacaigaing, yengelacni homacnedi molic-molic aidaingte.”⁴

Waing bole-babale ngic

20 “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngic monic mac-himongngineholec, silicine ilecsoc. Ye 6 kilok ubiyacte hikelu waing bolewa bole baningte ngic bacebadaicte. ²Bacebame bole-ngic yenge hadeng moniyangte denarius moniyang baningte mingagec ailu kwele-moniyang aidaingte, aime salecebame bolewa hikedaingte.”⁵

³“Aime 9 kilok aiyemewa waing bolele fileinedi ngic gocne maket sobangka moc domabong nganicebalu ⁴yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngenge inguchac nale waing bolewa hikelu bole babong, ilec moneng silicina ngeledacte.’ ⁵Inguc mime yenge waing bolewa hikedaingte.

“Aime ye 12 kilok nga 3 kilok aiyemewa aibaba ihac aidaicte. ⁶Aime 5 kilok aime ye hatacmac hikelu ngic gocne inguchac moc domabong bafuwacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngenge omale moc domabong mac awelenogale aigac?’

⁷“Inguc mime yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngc monicti bole-yowa monic mi minolegac.’

“Inguc mibong yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Ngenge inguchac hikelu nale waing bolewa bole badaing.’

⁸“Mac aweleme bole fileinedi bole-damong yanguc edodaicte, ‘Ga bole-madec wacebaangka welebong bolele

fuli yelenong. Ailu ngic lobe kwesigaing, yenge molickelu yeledamec, hikegacgu molic-molic kwesigaing yengela motodaicte.”¹

⁹“Inguc mime bole-damongti ngic 5 kilok aiyemewa kwesidaingte, yenge molickelu denarius moniyang, inguc yeledaicte. ¹⁰Yeleme ngic molickelu kwesidaingte yengi yanguc ngagedaingte, ‘Ye moneng sugucnehac felu noledaicte,’ inguc mecne ngagedaingte. Aime bole-damongti denarius molic-molic ngic yeledaicte, silicine ingucnehac ngic lobe kwesidaingte yogo yeledaicte. ¹¹Yeleme yenge moneng i silicine nganilu ngagebong nalic mi aime waing bole fileine ¹²micnodaingte, ‘Ngc yago yenge lobebenang kwesilu mac aweleme bole bagaing. Nga nongibac ubiyactebenang kwesilu doic-bole umacineholec wenacka domalu balu gabeng mac awelegac. Aime ga yengeholec momoc moneng silicine moniyang nolegic.’

¹³“Inguc mibong yedi yengelacni monic yanguc edodaicte, ‘Agone, na sowacne monic mi bafuwagabac. Ngagegic, nokilec molickelu denarius moniyang ilecsoc mipangkelu kwele-moniyang aigabelec. ¹⁴Ga ilec monenggone balu hikenong. Aime na angacnedi bole-madec lobe kwesigaing, yenge fuli sockahac yelenogale ngagegabac. ¹⁵Aime na aibaba madicne aibe ilec hasowac aigic, me? Na neicne monengti inguc me inguc ainogale ngagelu, i nalic aidacte.’

¹⁶“Ilecsoc lobe yengi molic-molic aidaingte, nga molic-molic yengi lobeine aidaingte.”⁵

§§20:2 Denarius yogo Roma yengele moneng monicte wacine. Yesule damangka denarius moniyang yogo hadeng moniyangte fuli ailu gawec.

¶19:30 Mat 20:16; Luk 13:30 ¶20:8 Dep 19:13; Yef 24:15

§20:16 Mat 19:30; Mrk 10:31; Luk 13:30

**Yesudi homanogale edocebame
alecine habackang aiwec**

Mrk 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-33

¹⁷ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge Yerusalem hikenogale hikelu yefewa tembucngineng mengocebalu lelu yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁸ “Ngagegaining, nongileng Yerusalem fegabeleng. Febeng ngic yengi Ngicte Madec depec-baba ngic micne nga Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye homanale mimoctodaingte.¹ ¹⁹ Mimoctobong ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte. Lobong yengi ye yowa kwekwe aicnolu hududi socine wewe-loc aicnolu malicpongka webong homadaicte. Aime hadeng habackang aiyemewa homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

Honocmengte ngiye-ngiye

Mrk 10:35-45

²⁰ Aime Sebedi madeckecine yeke nenggacnginecti bacepame Yesula kwe-siibong. Kwesilu nenggacnginecti Yesu ketadi holecnolu miwec, “Na wiyac monicte nalic uwageledacte, me?”

²¹ Inguc mime, Yesudi miwec, “Ga oma wiyacte aigelegac?”

Mime yanguc miwec, “Madeckecne yago yeke ngani-damonggona monicti folegona nga monicti kanagona ngiyedabiyecte, ilec milocgugabacte aihomayetedamec.”^u

²² Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Nenge wiyac uwagaing, ilec fungine mi ngage-motogaing. Aime na doicte kwenoc kap iwa nonogale aigabac, ngeke i momoc nonicte migabiyece, me?”

Mime yeke miiboc, “Oc, nalic nodab-electe.”^v

²³ Yeke inguc miboc Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Na doicte kap iwa nodacte, ngeke ihac nodabiyecte. Aime ngic madi folena me kanana ngiyedaicte, ilec noine ibac nani nalic mi mimoc-todacte. Mamacnedi ngiye-ngiye iwa ngiyeningte biyachac bamockewec, ilec ngic yeke biyac bawosaacepame yeke sugu iwa nalic ngiyedabiyecte.”

Micnedi kwelec ganoga

²⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 10 yenge yowa i ngagelu ngic hae-gba yekele ngagebong sowalewec. ²⁵ Sowaleme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame lebong yanguc edocebawec, “Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele micnefocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac yengele ngic sugucnele silicka sanangkelu damongebacaigaing. Nga ngic-ngigac sugucnefocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac focngineng yengi yowangineng balaibeningte tapili fayelegac, inguc hocne ngagecaigaing.”^w ²⁶⁻²⁸ Aime aibaba ingucne ngengele hewacka monic mibenang fadaicte, miyac. Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac yengi kwelec kweconingte mi wawec, miyac. Yedi yengele kwelec kwelu ngic-ngigac homacne bikickacni fuli bacebalu gagaine hegilenale wawec. Ingucnehac ngengelacni ngic monicti feicne ganogale ngagelu, ye hewacnginang kwelec kwekwengineng gadaic. Aime ngengele hewackacni monicti molic-molic ainogale ngagelubac, ye hewacnginang bole-madec ingucne gadaic.”^x

¹20:18 Mat 16:21; 17:22-23 ^u20:21 Mat 19:28; Luk 22:30

^v20:22 Mat 26:39; Yoh 18:11 ^w20:25 Luk 22:25-26

^x20:26-28 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:27; Filp 2:7

Dongge-pisic bamadicepawec

Mrk 10:46-52; Luk 18:35-43

²⁹ Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yeriko taon hegilelu hikebong ngic-ngigac habu sugucnebenangti balaibece-baibong. ³⁰ Aime yefe mecina dongge-pisic ngic yaeckangti ngiyeiboc. Ngiye-boc ngic-ngigac yengi miibong, “Yesu kwesilu hikegac.”

Inguc mibong yeke i ngagelu auk-welu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³¹ Inguc wackeboc ngic-ngigac habutowa yengi yeke waickelu ngiyenictewackelu kpatalayeteibong. Aime yeke hatacmac sanangnehac wackelu miiboc, “Sugucne, Dawidile fikesaweckacni, ga nokele kwelegone sowalena.”

³² Wackeboc Yesudi domalu wacepalu yanguc miwec, “Ngeke nani oma wiyac aingetebele ngagegabiye?”

³³ Mime yeki yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, noke dongenonggec hilanacte ngagegabelec.”

³⁴ Inguc miboc Yesu ye kweleine sowaleme moledi dongenginec bauwame yeke iwahac dongenginec hilalu ye balaibeiboc.

Donggi feina ngiyewec

Mrk 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Yoh 12:12-19

21 Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikelu Yerusalem bangkalelu Betfage mac-himongka Oliwa kupic ngiyewec, iwa hike sulumelu Yesudi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang yanguc milu salecepawec, ² “Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-aling yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa donggi monic biyachac witickeiene

nganidabiyecte. Ye madecineholec witickeiene domagac. Ngeke hikelu donggi yogo lukelu nala balu kwesinic. ³ Aime ngeke inguc aiyeboc ngic monicti nganicngepalu uwangetedaictewa, ngeke yanguc edod-abiyec, ‘Sugucnedi donggi yekeholec bole banogale migac.’ Inguc miboc ye donggi nenggac-madec hegilecepame ngekeholec kwesidabiyecte.”

⁴ Siduc mimidi yowa monic yanguc miwec, i noine ainale inguc fikewec, yedi yowa yanguc miwec,

⁵ “Ga Sion adu-madecfocine* yanguc edocebac, ‘Nganining, ngictaungineng welegac. Ye donggiwa welegac, ye donggi madecinele feiwa ngiyegac ailu ye wacine mikac ingucne welegac.’” (*Sekariya 9:9*)

⁶ Aime mic-tengteng yeke hikelu Yesudi edocepawec, i hocne aiiboc.

⁷ Inguc ailu donggi madecineholec bacepalu kwesi ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi nenggac-madec yekele feinginac lumackeboc.

Lumackeboc Yesu ye yogolec feiwa ngiyewec. ⁸ Ngiyeme ngic-ngigac habutowa domaibong, yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu

yefewa lumackebong, nga gocne yenge yoc mangine hekengngineholec welockelu yefewa lumackebong. ⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac habutowadi molic-molic nga lobe aicnolu mengockelu hikeibong,

yengi wackelu yanguc miibong, “Asec Dawidile fikesaweckacni, Ngic Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye yambungineholec asec. Wilini honoc-mengka wacine feicne mitengkening.” (*Miti gee 118:26*)

¹⁰ Yesu ye Yerusalem feme taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge kwatackelu

*21:5 Sion yogo Yerusalem wacine monic. Ilec ailu ‘Sion adu-madecfocine’ yogo nangeng yowale Israel ngic-ngigac ingucne ailu gagaing.

lec-welec ailu yanguc miibong, “Yogo madi?”

¹¹Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac habu-towa yengi edocebalu yanguc miibong, “Yogo Yesu, siduc mimi hocne ye Galili prowins iwa Nasaret taon fagac iwacni.”

**Lanac-ganac ailu
gabong yebicebawec**

*Mrk 11:15-19; Luk
19:45-48; Yoh 2:13-22*

¹²Aime Yesu ye Wapongte Ibu-kulucte oda kwelina felu nganime ngic-ngigac yenge wiyac lanac-ganac ailu gaebongka, iwacni yebicebawec. Ye ngic moneng lanac-ganac aiibong, yengele tebo bafaliyewec, ailu tudiling nango saleibong yengele mac ngiye-ngiyengineng inguchac bafaliyelu ¹³yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Na Ibu-kulucne yagodi mimilocte mac, wacine inguc wackenoga.’ (*Yesaiya 56:7*)

Aime ngengibac i bafaliyebong, ‘Hise-baba ngic yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’” (*Yeremaya 7:11*)

¹⁴Aime Ibu-kulucte oda sugucne kwelina ngic donge-pisic ailu hige-sowac yenge yela kwesibong yedi bamadicebawec. ¹⁵Ye pasi tapiliineholec inguc bawec aime adu-madec yenge Ibu-kuluc kwelina wackelu yanguc miibong, “Asec, Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”

Inguc wackebong depec-baba ngic micne nga Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge i nganilu aalic ngagelu ¹⁶Yesula lelu yanguc miibong, “Yenge yowa migaing, yogo ngagegic, me?”

Inguc mibong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngagegabac, ailu nenge yowa i hocne wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me? Yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ga adu-madec kpisicne nga kogoc amuckacni gagaing bole-yowa yeleng yengi gale wac sugucne mitengkedaingte.’” (*Miti gee 8:2*)

¹⁷Inguc milu yenge hegilecebalu taon hegilelu Betani himongka hikelu de-bocka iwa gawec.

Fik yoc yowa edowec

Mrk 11:12-14; 11:20-24

¹⁸Aime Yesu ye ubiyacte Yerusalem taonka hikenale hefaliye hikelu nosingte homalu ¹⁹yefe mecina donge hilalu fik yoc monic nganiwec. Nganilu ngageme noineholec ingucne aime fungina lelu nganime hekengngine sugu aime, yoc i yanguc edowec, “Yoc, ga noine hatac-mac mi aidamec.” Inguc mime fik yoc iwahac homanale ululuwewec.

²⁰Ululuweme mic-tengtengfocine yengi yogo nganilu kwatackelu uwacnoibong, “Fik yoc i wenuc ailu biyacbenang ululuwegac?”

²¹Inguc milu uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nenge ngage-ngagesingnginengkolec galu ngageboc mi aidaingtewa yocka pasi bagabac, pasi i nalic badaingte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac. Ailu i sugu miyac, nenge kupic yagolec inguchac yanguc nalic midaingte, ‘Kupic, ga baickelu geuctiyac kiwecka haunong.’ Nenge inguc edobong, kupic ye inguc hocne aidaicte.” ²²Ailu nenge wiyac monicte ngagesingkelu mimilocnginang lolu uwadaingte, nenge yogo sasawa badaingte.”^z

Yesule bole-hibi

Mrk 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

²³Yesu ye inguc milu taonka hikelu Ibu-kulucka felu wewedu bole bame depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng, yengi kwe-

^y21:21 Mat 17:20; Luk 17:6; 1Kor 13:2; Yoh 14:12 ^z21:22 Mat 7:7-11; 18:19

silu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga oma tapiliwa bole i bagamec ailu madi bole-yowa yogo gelewec?”

²⁴Inguc uwacnobong yedi yowangineng bafaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Na ngenge wiyac monicte inguchac uwangelebe ngenge ameine edocnudaingtewa, na bolenele fungine ingucnehac edocngebadacte. ²⁵Yohane misa-lowacti bole balu gawec, yogo wenuwacni, i honocmengkacni me ngickacni?”

Mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu miibong, “Nongileng wenuc midabelngte? ‘I honocmengkacni,’ inguc midabelngtewa ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Inguc ngagelu ngenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ²⁶Me ‘i ngickacni,’ inguc midabelngtewa ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Yohane ye siduc mimi i ngagegaing, yogo minogale yengele hangocnubadaic.”^a

²⁷Yenge inguc mingagec ailu Yesu yanguc edoibong, “I nonge mi ngagegabeleng.”

Inguc mibong Yesu ye inguchac miwec, “Inguc migaingte, na inguchac male tapiliwa bole bacaigabac, i mi edocngebadacte.”

Madec yaeckangte nangeng yowa

²⁸Milu taockelu depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yowa yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, Ngic monic ye madeckecine yaeckang aime ye molic-molic madecinela hikelu yanguc edodaicte, ‘Madecne, ga yakumac waing bolewa hikelu bole badamec.’

²⁹“Inguc edome madecinedi bafaliyelu yanguc midaicte, ‘Na takicnugac.’ Inguc midaicte, ailu hatacmac kweleine hefaliyeme bolewa hikedaicte.

³⁰“Aime mamac ye hikelu madecine kpisicne ye inguchac edome madecine kpisicnedi midaicte, ‘Mamac, na nalic hikedaicte.’ Inguc milu gacgu kpaoma ailu bolewa monic mi hikedaicte.

³¹“Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagegaing, madec yekelacni madi mamacinele angac balaibelu boleine badaicte?”

Micnenginengti inguc uwayeleme miibong, “Molic-molic madecine yedi.”

Mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, takes-baba ngic nga yefe-ngigac yengi molickengelelu Wapongte nganidamangka fedaingte. ³²Yohane ye yefe dondonne balaibelu ngengela kwesime ngengi ye mi ngagesingkeibong. Aime takes-baba ngic nga yefe-ngigac yengi ye ngagesingkeibong. Ngengebac i nganiibong ailu sifu kwelengineng mi hefaliyeibong ailu mi ngagesingkeibong.”^b

Waing bolele damong sowacne

Mrk 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19

³³“Na nangeng yowa monic holelu mibe ngagening, Ngic monic mac-himongngineholec ye waing bole monic duwelu oda hefedaicte. Hefelu long yogo posa lapanewa waingte tongtong ingucne faliwec. Falilu damong yengele donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic badaicte. Inguc bame motome waing bole damongkeningte ngic bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa milu hefedaicte. Ailu yeicnebac himong dalicka hikedaicte.”^c ³⁴Hikeme noine babale dameng kwesime ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame bole-damong yengela waing noine banogale hikedaingte.

³⁵“Hikebong bole-damong yengi waing fileinele kwelec kwekwefocine bacebalu monic wepatangkalu monic wehomadaingte, nga monic posadi

^a21:26 Mat 14:5

^b21:32 Luk 3:12; 7:29-30

^c21:33 Yes 5:1-2

holedaingte. ³⁶Inguc aibong bole fileinedi kwelec kwekwe gocne homacne hatacmac salecebame hikebong damong yengi aibaba ingucnehac aiyeledaingte. ³⁷Aime ilec lobeinabac, bole fileinedi yanguc ngagelu yeicne madecine saledaichte, 'Yenge madecnebac nalic alang bacnodaingte.'

³⁸"Inguc milu saleme hikeme boledamong yengi madecine nganilu yanguc mingagec aidaingte, 'Yedi gagu bole yago bame yeicne bingec aidaichte, ilec ye wehomalu himongngine nga mole-damocine sasawa baebengka nongileng bingec aidaic.'^d ³⁹Inguc milu fuluckelu wikebong oda lobeina haume balu wehomadaingte.^e

⁴⁰"Aime bole fileine ye hatacmac kwesilu bole damongkeibong yenge wenuc aiyeledaichte?"

⁴¹Inguc mime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng, yengi miibong, "Bole fileine ye kwesilu damong sowacne basowalecebalu wehomacebalu waing bole yogo damong gocne yengele molewa lodaichte. Lome yengi bole i damongkelu noine baba damengka fileine noine lacnodaingte."

⁴²Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, "Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

'Mac-baba ngic yenge posa monic sowacne milu wikeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posa-bosing sanangne ailu domadaichte. Sugucne yeucthac pasi i bame ngicti ngani-angac aidabelengte.' (*Miti gee 118:22-23*)

Ngenge hibi yogo wafe-ngagec mi aicaigaing, me?^f

⁴³"Ilec ailu edocngebabe ngagening, Wapongti ngani-damong ngengelacni

baickelu aling monic yeledaichte. Aime yenge ngani-damongte bole balu noine bafuwadaingte. ⁴⁴Aime ngic monic ye posa yogolec feiwa wawedaichte, ye socine lokeyackedaichte. Nga posa yogodi monicte feiwa wawedaichte, i fasosockeme kapuc kwedaichte."

⁴⁵Aime Yesu ye nangeng yowa miwec, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yengele miwec, i biyac ngage-motoibong. ⁴⁶Yenge inguc ngagelu Yesu banogale aibong. Aime ngic-ngigac yengi ye Wapongte siduc mimi miibongte hangocebame aibibiyelu hegileibong.

Ngictau madecinele baba-tumang

Luk 14:16-24

22 Yesudi nangeng yowa monic taockelu holelu yanguc edocebawec, ²"Honocmengte ngani-damong i ngictau monic ingucne, ye madecinele baba-tumang damengka nosing sugucne lobelu bamockedaichte. ³Ailu ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine salecebame yenge ngic-ngigac baba-tumangte ailu molic-molic biyachac wacebawec, yogo yengi kwesiningte kwelec salecebame hikedaingte. Hikebong ngicngigac yenge takicebame hegiledaingte.

⁴"Hegileibong ngictau ye kwelec kwekwefocine gocne hatacmac yanguc milu salecebadaichte, 'Ngenge biyac hikelu ngic nganicebalu edocebaning, "Ngagegaing, bulumakane ngicne ailu sic helocineholec i biyac welobec ailu nosing sugucne bamockegabac. Na wiyac sasawane biyac bamockegabac, ilec ailu ngenge biyac kwesiningte.'"

⁵"Inguc mime hikelu edocebabong, yenge yowa i hatacmac hikeme ngagelu takicebame hegilelu lec-welec aidaingte. Monic ye boleina hikedaichte, nga monic ye moneng-mafa boleina hikedaichte.

^d21:38 Mat 27:18

^e21:39 Hib 13:12

^f21:42 Rom 9:33; 1Pi 2:6-8

⁶Nga ngic-ngigac nebocine yenge ngictaule kwelec kwekwefocine ngaba aiyelelu wehomacebadaingte.⁸ ⁷Inguc aibong ngictau ye i ngagelu aalickeme hudu-baba ngicfocine salecebame hikelu ngic yogo wehomacebalu taonngineng hifaebong lobedaicte.

⁸“Ailu kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Baba-tumangte nosing yogo biyac bamockeicne, nga ngic wacebaicne yenge aling sowacne ingucnedi nala kwesidaingtesoc mi aigac. ⁹Ilec ngenge yefe sosocka hike domalu ngic-ngigac nganicebalu yenge edocebabong baba-tumangte macka kwesidaing.’ ¹⁰Inguc mime kwelec kwekwe ngic yenge yefewa hikelu ngic madicne nga sowacne nganicebalu yenge momoc mengocebalu kwesibong baba-tumangte nosing-mac i wakedaingte.

¹¹“Aime ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu ngiyebong ngictaudi nganicebanale welelu ngic monic nganime baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ngiyedaicte, ¹²ye nganilu yanguc edodaicte, ‘Agone, ga wenuc baba-tumangte ngakpi mi holelu ofe-ngiyegic?’

“Inguc mime ngic ye yowaine mikac waickelu ngiyeme ¹³ngictaudi kwelec kwekwefocine yengele yanguc midaicte, ‘Ngenge hige-moleine dodockelu lobeina kundungka wikebong hauna. Iwa haulu hiyalu micine hisalangkelu gadaicte.’^h

¹⁴“Ngic-ngigac wacebaicne, yenge homacne, nga bawosaecebaicne, yengibac efecnemac.”

Takesle uwacnoibong

Mrk 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26

¹⁵Aime Farisaio yenge hikelu yowa wenuc milu Yesu kwesackebeng

yowa gocne lilome banang milu ilec mingagec aibong.ⁱ ¹⁶Inguc ailu mic-tengtengfocngineng nga Herodele aling yenge Yesula salecebabong hikelu yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, ga yowa noine milu gagic, yogo ngagegabeleng. Ailu Wapongte yefe dononna ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu gagic. Ailu ngic monicte sugu angac mi ngagecaigic, feicne waicne sockahac aiyelecaigic. ¹⁷Ilec wenuc ngagegic, ngage-ngage weni yogodi nalic aigac, nonge takes ngictau Sisa nalic lacnodabelengte me miyac?”

¹⁸Inguc miibong Yesu ye ngabawa-silic miibong, i biyac ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Kwesac-ngic, ngenge omale lokwesacka locnugaing? ¹⁹Ngenge takes locaigaing, iwacni moneng monic bawelebong nganibe.” Inguc mime yenge moneng monic balelu edaliibong. ²⁰Edalibong ye yogo nganilu yanguc uwayelewec, “Iluc nga hibi yago male?”

²¹Mime yengi miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

Inguc miibong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Ilec ngenge Sisale wiyac yogo Sisa yeicne lacnodaing, nga Wapongte wiyac i Wapong sugu lacnodaing.”^j

²²Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu hegilelu hikeibong.

Homackacni fangke-fangke

Mrk 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-40

²³Sadyusi aling yenge homackacni fangke-fangkele yefe i monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing, yengelacni ngic gocnedi hadeng iwahac Yesula kwesilu yanguc uwacnoibong,^k ²⁴“Wewedu, Mosesdi yanguc miwec,

‘Ngic monicte ngigac badaicte ailu ye gboliine mikac gacgu homame gbainedi haeinele hosec

^g22:6 Mat 21:35

^h22:13 Mat 8:12; 25:30; Luk 13:28

ⁱ22:15 Mrk 3:6

^j22:21 Rom 13:7

^k22:23 Sale 23:8

balu gboli kwefickeme haele
wac-bingec bafangkelu gadaicte.’
(*Yefe-yowa*25:5-6)

²⁵Hae-gba 7 yenge nongeholec gaibong,
yengelacni haengineng molic-molicti
ngigac balu gboline mikac moc
gacgu homame gbainedi yele holec
hatac bawec. ²⁶Bame ingucnehac
homame gbaine yogo nga yele bagewa
gbafocine 5 gaibong, yengela aibaba
ingucnehac fikeme yenge sasawadi
homayackebong. ²⁷Homayackebong
ngigac ye inguchac gacgu homawec.
²⁸Aime ngic 7 yenge sasawadi ngigac
yele ngawefocine aibong. Aime
homackacni fangke-fangke damengka
ngigac yogo ye male ngigacbenang
aidaicte?”

²⁹Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu
yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge
Wapongte hibiwa nga Wapongte tapili
mi ngage-motogaingte yowa mibong
sifuwegac. ³⁰Fangke-fangke damengka
ngic-ngigac yenge ngawe-ngigac
hatacmac mi aidaingte, ailu mamac
monicti yanguc mi midaicte, ‘Na
adune ngic lacnodacte.’ Dameng iwa
ngic-ngigac yengebac honocmengte
angelo yenge ingucne aidaingte.

³¹Aime homackacni fangke-fangkele
milu Wapongti yanguc biyachac
Mosesle yefe-yowawa edowec,

³²‘Na Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo,
yengele Wapong gagabachac.’
(*Wahikeicne* 3:6)

Ngenge yowa yogo wafe-ngagec mi
aicaigaing, me? Ailu ye ngic homaicne
yengele Wapong miyac. Ye ngic gbolicne
gagaing, yengele Wapong.”¹

³³Aime ngic-ngigac habitowa yenge
yowa weduyelewec, ilec kwatackebong.

Wapongte ung-yowa

Mrk 12:28-31; Luk 10:25-28

³⁴Aime Farisaio yenge yowa yanguc
ngageibong, “Yesudi Sadyusi yengele
yowa bafaliyeme yowangineng mikac
aime moc domaibong.”

Yenge yowa i ngagelu kpaduckelu
domaibong. ³⁵Domabong yengileng
hewackacni Wapongte yefele
ngage-ngage ngic monicti Yesu
lokwesacka lolu yanguc uwacnowec,
³⁶“Wewedu, yefe-yowale kwelina
ung-yowa weni yogodi feicnebenang
aigac?”

³⁷Inguc uwacnome yanguc edowec,
“Ga kwelegone nga ilucgone ailu
ngage-ngagegone bucbuchac
Sugucne Waponggonele angac
ngagelu gadamec.’ (*Yefe-yowa* 6:4-5)

³⁸Yogodi ung-yowale molic-molic yowa
nga yowa sugucne aigac. ³⁹Aime monic
yanguc fagac,

‘Ga geicne aigelecaigac, silicine
ingucnehac gaholec emegona
gagaing, yengele kwelegonedi
angac ngageyeledamec.”^m

(*Depec-babale bole* 19:18)

⁴⁰Yefe-yowale hibi nga siduc yowale
hibi sasawa yengele fungine, ung-yowa
yaeckang yago yeki aigaic.”ⁿ

Yesudi Mesiale uwayelewec

Mrk 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

⁴¹Aime Farisaio yenge kpaduckelu
ngiyebongka Yesudi yanguc
uwayelewec, ⁴²“Ngenge Mesiale
fungine wenuc ngagegailing, ye male
fikesaweckacni?”

Uwayeleme bafaliyelu yanguc edoi-
bong, “Ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.”^o

⁴³Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc mi-
wec, “Inguc aime Tili Asudi wenucte

¹22:32 Mat 8:11 ^m22:39 Mat 7:12 ⁿ22:40 Rom 13:10; Gal 5:14

^o22:42 Yoh 7:42

Dawidile micka yowa lome Mesiale miwec, 'Nale Sugucne,' milu yanguc miwec,

⁴⁴'Sugucnedi nale Sugucne[†] edowec, "Ga folenapec ngiyengka ngabafocgone higegonele bagewa locebabe gadaingte." ' (Miti gee 110:1)

Inguc miwec.^p ⁴⁵Ailu Dawidi yeuctihac Mesiale wac yanguc wackewec, 'Nale Sugucne.' Aime Mesia ye wenucka Dawidile fikesaweckacni aigac? Ye Dawidile Sugucne." ⁴⁶Inguc mime yenge Yesule yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong. Aime gaibong, dameng iwa yele hangocebame monicti hatacmac mi uwacnowec.

Farisaio nga Sadyusi

Mrk 12:38-39; Luk 11:43; 11:46; 20:45-46

23 Yesudi ngic-ngigac habutowa nga mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ²"Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio yenge Mosesle mac balu ngiyecaigaing. ³Ilec yengi yowa edocngembang, ngenge yogo sasawa ngagelu balaibedaing. Aime yenge aibaba aicaigaing i, ngenge silic ingucnehac mi aidaing. Yenge yowa edocngembang, i yengileng mi balaibecaigaing.^q ⁴Yenge yefe-yowale mimi umacnebenang i dodockelu ngic ngengele elecka lobong umaledaicte. Ailu yengilengbac mimi

yogo baefewelu baficngabanogale molengingenti bafangkeningte mi ayelecaigac.

⁵"Yenge ngicti aibabangineng sasawa nganicebaningte Wapongte yowa gocne kwelengkelu katapa gogocnginang lobong haume meinginang me molenging bayegengkelu hefecaigaing. Ailu ngakpingineng dalicne dalimungineholec, aibaba yogo sugucnebenang ailu gaibong.^{‡r} ⁶Yenge noba-nosing nonole damengka nga kpakpaduc mac iwa molic-molic ngiye-ngiyewa ngiyenogale ayelecaigac. ⁷Ailu maket sobengka ngic-ngigac yengi 'O Sugucne, wenac-madic,' nga 'Wewedu,' inguc milu wacebaningte homacnebenang ayelecaigac.

⁸"Aime ngenge wewedungineng moniyangti sugu gagac, nga ngenge sasawa ngic hae-gba aigaing. Ilec ngengele ngagelu monicti 'Wewedu,' inguc mi wacngebadaic. ⁹Mamacngineng moniyangti sugu honocmengka gagacte ailu ngenge himongka ngic monicte 'Mamacnonggeng,' inguc mi midaing. ¹⁰Aime sugucnenonggeng Mesia moniyangti sugu gagacte ailu ngic monicti 'Sugucnene,' inguc mi wacngebadaic. ¹¹Aime sugucnenonggeng gagac, ye ngengele kwelec kwekwe gadaicte.^s ¹²Ngic monic ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aicaigac, ye wacine bawadaicte. Nga monic ye

[†]22:44 Miti Gee Hibru yowawa Sugucnele yowa yaeckang fagac. Molic-molic Hibru yowawa wacine yogo 'Yawe' fagac, nga lobeina yogo 'Sugucne' ingucne fagac. Grik yowawa bafaliyeicne Mataio iwa Sugucnele yowa moniyang sugu fagac.

[‡]23:5 Yuda ngic yenge katapa gogoc kpisicne sic socinedi baicne iwa Wapongte hibiwacni alingngine kwelengkeicne iwa emungkelu mesunginang me meinginang bakatackelu gaibong. Aibaba yogolec fungine Yefe-yowa 6:1-10 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime dalimunginele aibaba yogolec fungine Himong kisiwa 15:38-41, iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

^p22:44 Mat 26:64 ^q23:3 Mal 2:7-8 ^r23:5 Mat 6:1; Wah 13:9

^s23:11 Mat 20:26; Mrk 9:35; Luk 22:26

yeicnele ngageme wawaine aicaigac, ye wacine bafedaicte.^t

Aibaba sowacnele edocebawec

Mrk 12:40; Luk 11:39-52; 20:47

¹³“Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge honocmengte ngani-damongte nu yogo habu yengele dongewa holecagaing. Ngenge iwa fenogale lilocagaing, aime habu yengi fenogale aiyeibongka aka inguchac holeyelecaigaing. Mee, ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaingte, ngenge ngagelu medecngabadaic.^u ¹⁴[Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngabadaic. Ngenge ngigac-hosec yengele macngineng ewalicebabong moc gagaing. Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngage-madickengeleningte ngenge mimiloc dalicnehac milockecaigaing. Ngenge kwesac-aibaba ingucne aicaigabiyengte ameine umacnehac ngeledaicte.]^f

¹⁵“Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge ngic moniyang sugu mic-heloc yowa aiconingte himongne himongne nga kiwec falockelu hikecaigaing. Aime ye ngengela wele taockeme baefewebong, ye ngengileng ingucne dac-sanangte adu-madec ailu ngenge ewalincgebalu haudaicte. Kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne bagagaingte, mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngabadaic.

¹⁶“Yefe baba ngic yenge donge-pisic aigaing, ngenge yenge ingucne. Ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, ‘Ngic monicti Wapongte Ibu-kuluc wackecaigac, i yowa kpisicne micaigaing. Nga

monicti Ibu-kuluc kwelina wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegac, i wackecaigac, ilec ye yowaine nalic mi hegiledaicte.’ Inguc micaigaing, mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngabadaic.^u ¹⁷Ibu-kulucka wiyac goldi baicne ngiyegacte gbagbacne aidaicte, i wiyac feicne, nga wiyac goldi baicne yeicnac yogo wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aime ngage-ngagengineng mi ileckeicne. ¹⁸Ailu ngenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale yanguc micaigaing, ‘Monic ye alata wackecaigac, i yowa kpisicne. Nga monicti ibu alata feina biyac loicne, yogo wackecaigac, ibac yowaine i nalic mi hegiledaicte.’ ¹⁹Alatawa ibu ngiyegacte gbagbacne aidaicte hocne, yogodi wiyac feicne nga ibu yeicnac i wiyac omane. Ngenge donge-pisic aling.

²⁰“Ngic monic ye alata wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye alata nga ibu alata feina fayackegac, i momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²¹Nga monic ye Ibu-kuluc wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ibac Ibu-kuluc yeicne ailu Wapong iwa gagac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte. ²²Aime monic ye honocmeng wackelu yowaine mime sanangkedaicte, ye Wapongte ngiye-ngiye nga Wapong yeicne iwa ngiyegac, ye momochac wackeme yowainedi bayackedaicte.^v

²³“Mee, Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge ngagelu medecngabadaic. Ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne aicaigaing. Ngenge yefe-yowa feicne hegilelu yefe-yowa kpisicne sugu balaibeccaigaing. Ngenge lomboc nga

^t23:14 Hibi esecne Mataio kwelengkewec, i nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwe-lengkebong ofewec, gocna 23:14 iwa mi fagac.

^t23:12 Yop 22:29; Ynn 29:23; Luk 14:11; 18:14 ^u23:16 Mat 15:14

^v23:22 Yes 66:1; Mat 5:34

gime ailu mendangngineng sasawa yogowacni 10kacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnocaigaing, yogo yefe-yowa kpisicne aicaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondonne nga kwele-sowac ailu ngage-ngagesingngineng bucbuchac balu gaga, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilegaing. Ngenge aibabangineng madicne i nalic balaibegabiyeng, ailu tofaine migabac, yogo inguchac mi hegiledaing.^w ²⁴Ngenge ngic-ngigac yefe edalicebaningte bole yogo bacaigaing, ngenge donge-pisic ingucne aicaigaing. Aime hulungnginang gisic hakic kpisicne, yogobac nganilu baickecaigaing, nga kamelbac hulungka fame mi nganilu gbokecaigaing.^x

²⁵“Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge kwesac-aibabangineng yangucne balu gagaingte, mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngebadaic. Ngenge pele nga kapngineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing nga ngengileng kwelengineng kwelina donge-holoc nga bonoc nono homacne fagac, i ngengung mi damongkecaigaing.^y ²⁶Ga pele nga kap kweline suweengkabac lobeine ingucnehac kwalackedaicte. Farisaio, ngenge donge-pisic.

²⁷“Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge kwesac-ngic! Mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngebadaic. Ngenge yanguc ngagegaing, dongesi yogo homaicne wonongkolec aime luwedi wakeicne fagac, i hibineholec ainale ngenge dongesi penti lowacnocaigaing. Aime ngenge kwelenginang nga socnginang silicngineng ingucne ailu gagaing.^z ²⁸Ngenge socnginengti ngic haicka dondonne ingucne aigac. Nga kwelenginang,

ibac kwesacti wakeyackeicne ailu kwesac-aibabangineng ingucne balu gagaingte ngenge yefe-yowa wecaigaing.^a

Ameine banoga

²⁹“Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, ngenge soc-baba ailu kwesac-aibabangineng bagagaingte, mee, ngenge ngagelu medecngebadaic. Ngenge Wapongte siduc mimi yengele dongesiwa simengngineng bayelelu ngic dondonne yengele simeng hibineholec ainale hatacmac hole-gboliyelu bamadickecaigaing. ³⁰Bamadickelu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Nonge ngambofoc-nonggeng yengele damengka gadabeng midec, Wapongte siduc mimi nalic mi wehomacebadabeng. Ailu sacngineng wanale aibaba ingucne yengeholec mi aidabeng.’ ³¹Ngenge ingucne bagalu funginengineng mibong yegengkegac, ‘Ngic Wapongte siduc mimi wehomacebaibong, nongileng ngic i yengele madecfocngineng.’^b ³²Ngenge inguc milu ngambofocngineng yengele bikic basugulelu gagaing.

³³“Ngenge ngengung hema ailu hemale gbolifocine, ngenge yowawa ameine mimoctolu dac-sanangka haudaingkale wenuc aidaingte?^c

³⁴Nani Wapongte siduc mimi nga ngage-ngage ngic ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic salecebabe kwesidaingte. Aime ngenge galu yengelacni gocne wehomacebadaingte, nga gocne malicpongka wecebadaingte, ailu gocne kpakpaduc macnginang hududi wecebalu ngaba aiyelelu taon monickacni yebicebabong monicka hikedaingte. ³⁵Ngenge inguc bagacgu ngic dondonne wecebayackebong

^w23:23 Dep 27:30; Mika 6:8 ^x23:24 Dep 11:1-2,4,20 ^y23:25 Mrk 7:4

^z23:27 Sale 23:3 ^a23:28 Luk 16:15 ^b23:31 Sale 7:52

^c23:33 Mat 3:7; 12:34; Luk 3:7

sacngineng himongka wayackewec, ilec ameine bucbuchac ngengela fadaicte. I Abel yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac. Ngenge ye Wapongte Ibu-kuluc nga alata hewacnginac wehomaibong.[§]
³⁶Foinac, aibaba sasawa ilec ameine, i aling yanguctiyac ngengela fikedaicte, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.

Yerusalemte yowa

Luk 13:34-35; 19:41-44

³⁷“O, Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ga siduc mimi wehomacebayackeing nga ngic gala salecebaicne, yenge posadi holecebaing. Kokolec nenggacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne ingucnehac adu-madecfocgone kpaducebanogale ngagebe ngengibac ilec taticngebawec. ³⁸Ngagegaing, ngengileng mac fale yogo ngic mikac ailu mac kisi kwedaicte.^d ³⁹Na yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yanguctiyac molickelu ngenge hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Aime gafecgu yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye yambungineholec.’ (*Miti gee 118:26*)
 Inguc midaingte, dameng iwa ngenge hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

Dameng moto-motoine

Mrk 13:1-13; Luk 21:5-19

24 Yesu ye Ibu-kuluckacni lobina wame mic-tengtengfocine yenge yela welelu Ibu-kuluc kwelina mac fawec, yogo edalibong ²yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wiyac yogo

yakumac nganiyackegaing, i lobewa yanguc fikedaicte, aling monic yengi foinacbenang kwesilu i sasawa hembalackebong hikeyackedaicte. Hikeyackeme posa monicti monicte feiwa mi hegilebong ngiyedaicte.”

³Inguc milu^e Yesu ye Oliwa kupicka hikelu ngiyeme mic-tengtengfocine tembucngineng yela hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Ga yowa migic i ma damengka fikedaicte? Nga dameng moto-motoina geicne kwesi-kwesile damengka oma sowi fikedaicte? Ilec edocnubanong.”

⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc miwec, “Ngc monicti kwesacngebadaickale ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ⁵I yangucte, ngic homacne yengi kwesilu nale wac wackelu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia.’ Inguc milu ngic-ngigac homacne kwele basifuc aiyeledaingte.^f ⁶Ailu yuwenacte siduc himong emewacni nga himong dalickacni yengele siducti kwesime ngenge yogo ngagelu mi kwatackedaing. Wiyac ingucne fikedaicte, iwahac dameng moto-motoine yogo mi motodaicte. ⁷Himong gocne yenge himong agofocngineng gocne yengeholec yuwenac aidaingte. Nga ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. Ailu nosingte loloc himong gocna fikedaicte, nga himong gocna memeya sugucne badaicte. ⁸Wiyac i gbolicne molickelu fikenale ngigac gado hicebacaigac, ingucnehac aidaicte.”

[§]23:35 Kein ye molickelu gbaine Abel wehomawec, siducine Fike-fike 4:1-10 iwa fagac. Ngictau Yowasi, yedi siduc mimi Sekariya wehomawec, siducine 2 Ngictau siduc 24:17-27 iwa fagac. 2 Ngictau siduc yogo Yuda yengele Wapongte hibi moto-motoina fagac. Yogolec Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Abel yele sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Berekiale madec Sekariya, yele sacka ofegac.”

^d23:38 1Ngt 9:7-8; Yer 22:5 ^e24:3 Luk 19:44 ^f24:5 Mat 24:23-24; 1Yoh 2:18

⁹“Inguc fikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ngenge ngabafocngineng yengele molewa locngebadaingte. Locngebabong ngaba yengi wesipilic aingelelu wehomacngebadaingte. Aime himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yengi nale wacte ailu kweledi wicngebadaingte.⁸ ¹⁰Nga ngic-ngigac homacne yenge ngege-sowac ailu hegilecnulu yengungtihac agofocngineng ngaba yengele molewa locebadaingte, ailu kweledi wicebadaingte. ¹¹Nga siduc mimi kwesacine homacnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac homacne kwesacebadaingte.^h ¹²Aibaba sowacne yogo suguledaichte, aime ngic-ngigac homacne yenge kwele-angacka agofocngineng yengele angac ngagelu gagale aibaba i miyac aidaichte. ¹³Nga ngic monic ye sanangnehac gacgume dameng motodaichte, ye wasecne aidaichte.ⁱ ¹⁴Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ngani-damongte Siduc Madicne yogo himong sasawa iwa hikelu edocebalu weduyelebong, yowa yogodi saweme ngic-ngigac yenge i ngeyackebong, dameng motodaichte.^j

Wiyac sowacnebenang fikedaichte

Mrk 13:14-23; Luk 21:20-24

¹⁵“Siduc mimi Danieldi yowa monic esecnebenang miwec, yogo wiyac monic sowacnebenang aigac, idi ngiyelu mac-bala ingucne aidaichte. Wiyac sowacne yogodi Ibu-kuluc kweline gbagbacne iwa domalu Ibu-kuluc basowaleme ngenge nganidaingte. Ngic monic ye yowa yago wafelu ngege-motodaic.^k ¹⁶Aibaba yogo fikeme ngic-ngigac Yudeya himongka gagaing, ngenge hikelu kupicka

fedaing. ¹⁷Ailu monic ye mac feina domadaichte, ye wiyac monic banogale mac kwelina mi walu fedaic, ye moc hikedaic.^l ¹⁸Nga monic ye nosing bolewa domadaichte, ye ngakpi dalicne banogale macka mi hefaliye hikedaic, ye moc hikedaic. ¹⁹Ngigac gobeholec gagaing nga nenggac kogoc amucka bacebalu gagaing, yenge dameng iwa umacnginengkolec aidaingte. ²⁰Aime ngenge hikenogale dameng yogo tilo damengka me Sabat damengka mi fikenale milockedaing. ²¹Dameng iwa doic sugucnebenang fikedaichte. Doic ingucne himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegacgu yanguctiyac monic mi fikewec, ailu lobewa inguchac hatacmac mi fikedaichte.^m ²²Aime entacka hadeng yogodi mi babangkaledaictewa, ngic monicti wasecne nalic mi aidaichte. Ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, ngengele ailu dameng yogo bame bangkaledaichte.

Mesia kwesacine

²³“Dameng iwa yowa monic yanguc fikedaichte, ‘Nganining, Mesia yawa fikegac,’ me ‘Mesia ye edi fikegac.’ Inguc midaingtewa, ngenge yogo mi ngagesingkedaing.ⁿ ²⁴I yangucte, mesia kwesacine nga siduc mimi kwesacine yenge fikelu ngic-ngigac kwele basifuc aiyeleningte kwesacebalu aibaba fulune nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine yogo sugucnehac badaingte. Ailu yenge yefe bafuwadaingtewa ingucne, ngic-ngigac bawosaecebaicne, yenge inguchac kwesacebadaingte.^o ²⁵Ngagegailing, na aibaba i fikenale biyachac edocngebabe ngegeibong.

²⁶“Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Nganining, ye himong

⁸24:9 Mat 10:22 ^h24:11 Mat 24:5,24; 1Yoh 4:1 ⁱ24:13 Mat 10:22

^j24:14 Mat 28:19 ^k24:15 Dan 9:27; 11:31; 12:11-13 ^l24:17 Luk 17:31

^m24:21 Dan 12:1 ⁿ24:23 Mat 24:5

^o24:24 Yef 13:1-3; 2Tim 2:8-9; Miye 13:13-14

kisiwa gagac.' Inguc mibong ngenge iwa mi hikedaing. Me yanguc midaingte, 'Ye mac kweline kpisicne yawa ngiyegac.' Inguc mibong ngenge yogo mi ngagesingkedaing.^p ²⁷ Pilatacti wenac ofe-ofeinacni pilatackeme wenac hau-hauina angolecaigac. Aime Ngicte Madec ye kwesidaicte, dameng iwa silicine ingucnehac fikedaicte.^q ²⁸ Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, yenge iwa tumanecaigaing. Ngicte Madec kwesidaictele dameng iwa wiyac ingucne hocne nganidaingte.^r

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mrk 13:24-27; Luk 21:25-28

²⁹ "Aime doic dameng motome, 'Wenac-dongeine kundung kweme tamacne angocine mi angoledaicte. Aime asocmeng yenge sawawacni motolu wabong honocmengka wiyac tapiliholec yenge sasawadi dengdengebadaicte.' (*Yesaiya 13:10; 34:4*)^s

³⁰ "Dameng iwa Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi-damengte sowi sawa hewacka fikeme himongne himongne ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu hisonggong aidaingte. Inguc aibong Ngicte Madec ye honocmengte kaguwa kwelina tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholecti kwesime nganidaingte.^t ³¹ Aime kpeng ucine sugucne hiyaemewa ye angelofocine salecebame yengi hikelu honocmeng nga himong mecine unggulucine neboc nga neboc fagac iwa hikelu Sugucne yeuctihac ngic-ngigac bawosaecebawec, yogo yenge kpaducebadaingte.^u

Fik yoc nganilu ngage-ngage banoga

Mrk 13:28-31; Luk 21:29-33

³² "Fik yocti fungine edocngebalu we-dungeleme ngenge yogo ngagedaing. Ye mang geleng-gelengina hekenngine gbolicne siyeckelu fosema ngic-ngigac ngenge yanguc ngagecaigaing, dameng madicne aigac. ³³ Aime wiyac sasawa migabac, i fikeme ngenge yogo inguchac nganilu ngagedaing. Ngicte Madecte dameng i biyac bangkale welegac ailu nu lobina domagac.

³⁴ "Foinac, aling yago ngenge mi homaebongkahac wiyac i fikedaicte.^v ³⁵ Fikeme himong nga honocmeng yeke miyac aidabiyecte, nga nale yowa i mi miyac aidaicte.^w

Damengne mi ngagegaing

Mrk 13:32-37; Luk 17:26-30,34-36

³⁶ "Aibaba i hocne ma hadengka ailu ma awawa fikedaicte, i monicti mi ngagedaicte. Honocmengte angelo yenge yogo mi ngagegaing, nga Madec ye inguchac mi ngagegac. Mamacti sugu dameng i ngagegac.^x

³⁷ "Noale damengka aibabangineng fikewec, Ngicte Madec ye kwesime aibaba silicine ingucnehac fikedaicte.^y ³⁸ Mac tunggbaung mi weleemewa ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa noibong, ailu ngic yenge ngigac bacebaibong, nga mamac yenge yanguc miibong, 'Na adune ngic lacnodacte.' Inguc ailu gaebongka Noa ye wagewa fewec. ³⁹ Feme yenge mi ngagelu gaebongka mac kweme tunggbaungti kwesilu bacebayackewec. Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba

^p24:26 Luk 17:23-24 ^q24:27 Mat 24:37-39 ^r24:28 Luk 17:37

^s24:29 Esek 32:7; Yol 2:10,31; 2Pi 3:10; Miye 6:12-13

^t24:30 Sek 12:10; Miye 1:7; Dan 7:13 ^u24:31 1Kor 15:52; 1Tim 4:16 ^v24:34

Mat 16:28 ^w24:35 Mat 5:18 ^x24:36 Sale 1:7; 1Tim 5:1-2 ^y24:37 Fike 6:5-8

ingucnehac fikedaicte.^z ⁴⁰ Dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke nosing bolewa gaeboc, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme bolewa gadaicte. ⁴¹ Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke flawa macka domalu flawa lalicke gaeboc, yekelacni monic balu monic hegileme domadaicte.

Gung-gboli ganoga

⁴² “Sugucnengineng ma hadengka kwesidaicte, nenge yogo mi ngagegaingte ailu gung-gboli gadabiyeng.^a ⁴³ Hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Aime mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaicte, yogo ngagedaictewa, ye gung-gboli nalic galu macine damongkelu hise ngic i aka holecnodaicte.^b ⁴⁴ Ilec nenge inguchac efeckelu gadabiyeng. Ngicte Madecte hadeng i nenge mi ngageebongka kwesidaicte.

Kwelec kwekwe madicne

Luk 12:42-46

⁴⁵ “Kwelec kwekwe monicti ngage- ngage-motockolec gadaicte. Aime sugucneinedi ye kwelec kwekwe ngic agofocine yengele damong ailu nosing damengka botoc balu yelenale micnodaicte. ⁴⁶ Ye bole i bayackeme sugucneine kwesilu nganime nalic aidaicte, sugucneine ye kweleine angackedaicte. ⁴⁷ Foinac, ye sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaicte. Ilec ailu nenge silicine ilecsoc gadabiyeng.^c ⁴⁸ “Nga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne, yebac yeuctihac yanguc ngagesidaicte, ‘Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaicte.’ ⁴⁹ Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngic ye agofocine wecebalu ngic yengeholec misa sanangne nodaicte. ⁵⁰ Inguc ailu

kwelec kwekwe ngic ye sugucneinele hadeng i mi ngageemewa sugucneine kwesidaicte. ⁵¹ Kwesilu kwelec kwekwe ngic yogo weloc-kwalockelu ngic kwesacine yengeholec lodaicte. Aime yenge iwa hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.”

Adu neleweng 10

25 “Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo adu neleweng 10 ingucne. Yenge hifangineng balu baba-tumangte ngic yeholec yefewa bafuwacnagunogale hikedaingte.^d ² Yengelacni adu 5 yenge ngagenagengineng mi ileckeicne, nga 5 yenge ngage-ngageningnkolec. ³ Adu neleweng ngage-ngageningnkolec mikac yenge hifangineng balu kilung misaineholec monic mi badaingte. ⁴ Nga ngage-ngageningnkolec, yenge hifangineng balu misangineng kilungka kwebong haume badaingte. ⁵ Aime baba-tumangte ngic yedi biyac mi kwesime, adu yenge sasawadi dongengineng gungte aime gung fadaingte.

⁶ “Faebongka deboc hewacina wawac monic yanguc fikedaicte, ‘Ngagegaing, baba-tumangte ngic yogo welegac, nenge hikelu ye bafuwalu mengockelu kwesining.’

⁷ “Inguc fikeme adu 10 yenge gungkacni gboliye fangkelu hifangineng bamadickedaingte, ⁸ ailu adu ngage-ngageningnkolec mikac yengi ngage-ngageholec yengele midaingte, ‘Hifanonggeng pisickenogale aigacte ngengi misa monic kwenolebong hauna.’

⁹ “Inguc mibong adu ngagenageholec, yengi bafaliyeyelelu yanguc edocebadaingte, ‘Misa yagodi

^z24:39 Fike 7:21-23 ^a24:42 Mat 25:13 ^b24:43 Luk 12:39-40; Miye 16:15

^c24:47 Mat 25:21,23 ^d25:1 Miye 19:7; Luk 12:35

nongilengsoc mi aidaicte. Ilec ngenge misa salecaigaing, yengela hikelu fuli baning.’

¹⁰“Inguc mibong, yenge misa fuli banogale hikeebongka baba-tumangte ngic yogo kwesidaicte. Kwesime adu biyac efeckecine, yengi yeholec baba-tumangte macka fedaingte. Felu nu wikebong holeme iwa noba-nosing no-angac ailu ngiyedaingte.

¹¹“Ngiiyebongka lobeina ngigac agofocngineng nebecine yenge kwesilu yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucne, Sugucne, nu witiyenoleengka funang.’^e

¹²“Inguc mibong, yedi yanguc edocabadacite, ‘Foinac, na haic lulungge-bagabac.’^f

¹³“Ngenge nale kwesi-kwesi dameng nga hadeng mi ngagegaing, ilec ailu ngenge hikelu gung-gboli gadabiyeng.^g

Moneng-damong habackang

Luk 19:11-27

¹⁴“Aime Honocmengte ngani-damong yogo ngic monicti himong monicka hikedaicte, yogo ingucne. Ye hike-nale kwelec kwekwefocine wacebalu moneng-mafaine yengele molewa lolu hikenale ngagedaicte. ¹⁵Ye moneng damongkedaingte, ilec tapili nga aiba-banginengte silicka yanguc heuckelu yeledaicte. Ngic monic ye talant 5 nga monic ye talant yaeckang, nga monic ye talant moniyang,^{**} moneng inguc yelelu hikedaicte.^h ¹⁶Hikeme ngic talant 5 bawec, ye iwahac galu moneng bole balu talant 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwadaicte. ¹⁷Aime ngic talant yaeckang badaicte, ye inguchac galu talant bole balu yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwadaicte. ¹⁸Nga

ngic talant moniyang badaicte, yedibac gagu sugucneine moneng lacnodaicte, i balu himong falilu longka longkelu sangkedaicte.

¹⁹“Aime sugucnengineng dameng dalicne gagu hatacmac hefaliye kwe-silu moneng yeledaicte, ilec ameine banogale wacebadaicte. ²⁰Wacebame ngic talant 5 badaicte, ye talant 5 monic momoc taockelu bahikelu midaicte, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant 5 neleing aime na moneng bole balu 5 hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

“Inguc mime ²¹sugucnedi yanguc edodaicte, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicnebenang, ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa balaibeing. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpiscinemac yogo madicne damongkeingte ailu wiyac homacnebenang damongkecte loggaducte. Weleengka naholec angacka gadabelecte.’ⁱ

²²“Aime ngic talant yaeckang badaicte, ye inguchac kwesilu midaicte, ‘Sugucnene, ga talant yaeckang neleing, aime na moneng bole balu talant yaeckang hatacmac taockelu bafuwaiba.’

“Inguc mime ²³sugucneinedi yanguc edodaicte, ‘Kwelec kwekwe ngic madicnebenang. Ga aibabagone dondonne ailu yowa ngage-ngagegone madicne. Aime ga yowa balaibelu wiyac kpiscinemac yogo madicne damongkeingte wiyac homacnebenang damongkecte loggaducte. Weleengka naholec angacka gadabelecte.’

²⁴“Aime ngic talant moniyang badaicte, ye inguchac kwesilu midaicte, ‘Sugucnene, ga ngic dacine, inguc ngengegabac. Ailu bolewa ngic gocne

^{**}25:15 Grik yowawa moneng yogo wacine talant. Moneng moniyang yogo hifa 15te bole-fuli.

^e25:11 Luk 13:25-27 ^f25:12 Mat 7:23 ^g25:13 Mat 24:42

^h25:15 Rom 12:6 ⁱ25:21 Mat 24:45-47; Luk 16:10

wiyac hole-duwec aibong ga noine kpaduckecaigic, ailu gocne wasecne wikebong ga sifu noine bacaigic. ²⁵Ilec ailu gale hangocnume hikelu talantgone himongka longkebe fawec, i hatacmac bafaliyegabac.'

²⁶"Inguc mime sugucneinedi yowaine ameine yanguc bafaliyecnodaicte, 'Ga kwelec kwekwe ngic sowacne ailu oyongngine. Na bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu noine kpaduckecaigabac, ailu wasecne mi wikelu sifu noine bacaigabac, ga yogo biyac ngagegic. ²⁷Ga inguc ngagelu talantne bengka loengka ngiyedec. Ngiyeme na hefaliyelu talantne i nebocineholec badaba.

²⁸"Ilec nenge talant yelacni ewalilu ngic talant 10 balu gagac, ye lacnoning.

²⁹Ngic monic ye wiyac gocne balu gagacka, ye hatacmac lacnobong homacne aidaicte. Nga monic ye wiyac mi balu gagacka, yelacni wiyac balu gagac, yogo inguchac ewalidaicte.^j

³⁰Kwelec kwekwe ngic boleine sowacne yogo, nenge ye balu lobeina kundungka wikebong haudaicte. Ye iwa haulu yengeholec iwa galu hiyalu micngineng hisalangkelu gadaingte.^k

Wowosae dameng

³¹"Gacgu Ngicte Madec ye tapili nga hulili-kwelengngineholecti angelo sasawa yengeholec kwesidaingte, dameng iwa ye ngictau ngiye-ngiyewa wacine feicneholecti iwa felu ngiyedaicte.^l ³²Ailu ye himongne himongnele ngic-ngigac sasawa mime kwesilu yele dongewa kpaduckedaingte. Kpaduckebong damongti lama nga noning baucedacaigac, ye dameng iwa ingucnehac baucedadaicte,^m ³³lama

yenge folewapec locebadaicte, nga noningtibac kanawapec locebadaicte.

³⁴"Inguc ailu ngictaudi ngic-ngigac folewapec yanguc edocebadaicte, 'Ngic-ngigac Mamacnele yambungkolec, nenge yawa welening. Nenge yele mole-damoc nga mac-himongngineng baning, i biyachac himong molickelu fikeweckacni ofegac, iwa nengele ngagelu loicne. ³⁵Na nosingte homabe nenge nosing neleibong, nga misale aineleme misa neleibong noiba. Ailu kwilic kwesilu gabe, ngengi ngani-damong aineleibong.ⁿ

³⁶Na ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkelu gabe, ngengi ngakpi-kpoluc neleibong. Ailu huc fabe ngengi kwesilu damongnuibong. Ailu muc-macka ngiyebe ngengi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.'

³⁷"Inguc mime ngic-ngigac dondonne yengi yowa bafaliyelu yanguc edodaingte, 'Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosingte homalu gaengka nganicgulu gumeccguibeng, me ma damengka misale aigeleme gumeccguibeng?

³⁸Me ma damengka kwilic kwesilu gaengka ngani-damong aigeleibeng, me ngakpi-kpolucte basackelu kpungkeengka geleibeng? ³⁹Me ma damengka hucka me muc-macka ngiyeengka yugucgulu nganicguibeng?'

⁴⁰"Inguc mibong ngictaudi yanguc edocebadaicte, 'Foinac, nenge gbafocone kpisicne yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka aicnoibong, i na hocne aineleibong. Yogo noinebenang edocngebabagabac.^o

⁴¹"Inguc milu kanawapec domadaingte, yenge yowa yanguc edocebadaicte, 'Ngic-ngigac nenge Wapongte kwele-dacte bagewa

^j25:29 Mat 13:12; Mrk 4:25; Luk 8:18 ^k25:30 Mat 8:12; Luk 13:28

^l25:31 Mat 16:27; 19:28 ^m25:32 Esek 34:17; Miye 20:11-13

ⁿ25:35 Yes 58:7 ^o25:40 Ynn 19:17; Mat 10:42; Mrk 9:41

gagaing, ngenge hegilecnulu dac-sanang moto-motoine mikac, iwa hikelu gadabiyeng. Yogo Aleng Sugucnengineng ye nga angelofocine, yengele ailu dac-sanang lowec i lobelu fagac.^p ⁴²Na nosingte homabe ngenge nosing monic mi neleibong, nga misale aineleme ngenge misa monic mi neleibong noiba. ⁴³Ailu na kwilic kwesilu gabe ngenge ngani-damong monic mi aineleibong, ailu ngakpi-kpoluc mikac gabe monic mi neleibong. Na huc aineleme nga muc-macka ngiyebe ngenge mi yugucnulu nganicnuibong.’

⁴⁴“Inguc edocebame yengi yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucne, ga ma damengka nosing misagone mikac me ngakpi-kpoluc mikac me kwilic kwesilu gaengka nonge nganicgulu kpaoma aiibeng? Me wenuwa huc-macka me muc-macka ngiyeengka nganicgulu kpaoma aigeleibeng?’

⁴⁵“Inguc mibong yedi yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Foinac, ngenge gbafofocne kpisicne yengelacni moniyang sugu kwele-madicka mi aicnoibong, i na aineleibong ingucne aigac, yogo noinebenang edocngebagabac.’

⁴⁶“Aime yenge bikicte ameine baningte doic dameng moto-motoine mikac iwa hikedaingte. Aime aling dondonne yenge gaga-sanangka fedaingte.”^q

Yesu wenogale mingagec aiibong

Mrk 14:1-2; Luk 22:1-2; Yoh 11:45-53

26 Yesu ye yowa yogo sasawa miyackeme motome mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ²“Hadeng yaeckang faemewa ewalicebaicnele dameng ilec hombang aime, iwahac ngic yenge Ngicte

Madec malicpongka wehomanogale mipangkelu saledaingte.”^r

³Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic yengele micnefocngineng, yengi Ibu-kulucte damong sugucne wacine Kaifas, yele macka felu ⁴Yesu akikic balu wehomanogale yowa milu hefelu ⁵yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac yengele hewacka hudu-bigung fikedaiccale ye hombang damengka mi badabeleng.”

Yesu sandadi lowacnowec

Mrk 14:3-9; Yoh 12:1-8

⁶Aime Yesu ye Betani macka galu ngic monic esecne waic-sanangkolec gawec, wacine Saimon, yele macka nosing nolu ngiyewec. ⁷Nolu ngiyeme ngigac monicti Yesula hikelu, kilung monic alabastros posadi baicne, ilec kwelina sanda hoine madicnedi yele hodocka sotiyeme lowacnowec.^s

⁸Lowacnome mic-tengteng yenge yogo nganilu sanda fuline sugucnedi baicnele ailu, yowa heesicne milu yanguc miibong, “Ye omale wiyac fuline feicne yogo sotiyeme lowacnogac? ⁹I salelu moneng sugucne balu ngic waweweine yeledocka idibac madickedec.”

¹⁰Inguc mibong Yesudi i ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale ngigac inguc milu kwele-umac bafuwacnogaing? Ye aibaba madicne nala aime madickegac. ¹¹Ngic waweweine yenge damengsoc ngengeholec gadaingte, nga nani sugu ngengeholec damengsoc mi gadacte.^t ¹²Na homabe longnudaingte, ilec ailu ye nalic nale soc biyac bamadickelu lowanelegac. ¹³Foinac, ngic yenge Siduc Madicne himongne himongne hikelu edocebalu weduyeledaingte,

^p25:41 Mat 7:23 ^q25:46 Dan 12:2; Yoh 5:29

^r26:2 Wah 12:1-27; Mat 20:18 ^s26:7 Luk 7:37-38 ^t26:11 Yef 15:11

ilec ye inguc aiwec, ngigac yele siduc yogo momoc inguc milu ngegebong fadaicte.”

Yudasdi Yesu banogale mipangkewec

Mrk 14:10-11; Luk 22:3-6

¹⁴ Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic Yudas Iskariot, yedi depec-baba ngic micne yengela hikelu ¹⁵ yanguc uwayelewec, “Na Yesu molenginang lobe ngenge moneng edomeng nelenogale ngegaing?” Inguc uwayeleme yengi siliwa moneng 30 wafelu lacnoibong.^u ¹⁶ Lacnobong, Yudas ye hikelu Yesu dameng monicka mudockelu banogale nganibiyelu gawec.

Wahikeicnele nosing

Mrk 14:12-21; Luk 22:7-14; 22:21-23; Yoh 13:21-30

¹⁷ Gacgu bret yis mikacte hombang, ilec molickelu ngiyenogale mic-tengteng yenge Yesula hikelu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Nonge mac wenuwa hikelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing bamockelu lobenangte ngeagic?”^{v††}

¹⁸ Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge taonka hikelu ngic monic biyac bawosaebac, ye nganilu yanguc edodabiyeng, ‘Wewedunonggengti gale yanguc migac, “Damengne bangkalegacte na nga mic-tengtengfocne nonge gaholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing nonogale ngegabac.” ” ¹⁹ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yowa edocebawec, i balabelu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte

lama madecineholec nosing lobelu bamockeibong.

²⁰ Aime mac deboleme Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec nosing nolu ngiyelu ²¹ yanguc edocebawec, “Foinac, nengelacni monicti ngaba yengele molewa locnudaicte.”

²² Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge kwelengineng homacne sowaleme yengelacni moniyang moniyangti yanguc uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, i nani miyac, me?”

²³ Uwacnobong yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngic naholec pelewa bret nogac, yedi hocne mudocnume bacnudaingte.^w

²⁴ Ngic yedi Ngicte Madec mudockeme badaingte, ye nenggacinele gobe kwelinacni mi fikedec idibac madickedec. Mee, ye inguc aidaicte, ye ngagelu medeckedaic. Aime Ngicte Madec nale ngagelu Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ye wehomadaingte hocne.”

²⁵ Inguc mime Yudas ye Yesu mudockenale ngagewec, yedi inguchac yanguc uwacnowec, “Wewedu, i nani miyac, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ga geuc hocne mificnagucic.”

Debocka tiwa noibong

Mrk 14:22-26; Luk 22:15-20; 1Kor 11:23-25

²⁶ Aime yenge nosing nobong Yesudi bret monic balu Wapongte kwele-madic milu bauckelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc milu yelewec, “Ngenge balu noning, yago soc-biucne.”

²⁷ Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapongte kwele-madic micnolu milockelu yanguc milu yelewec,

††**26:17** Dameng iwa yis mi fawec. Yenge flawa esecne misaineholecti hoineholec biyac aiicne, yogo flawa gbolicneholec lalickebong flawa sugulecaigac. Yogodi yis ingucne ailu gawec.

^u**26:15** Sek 11:12; Yoh 11:57 ^v**26:17** Wah 12; Yef 16:1-8 ^w**26:23** Mige 41:9

“Yago sacne, ngenge sasawadi balu noning.²⁸ Sacne yago dodofic gbolicnele mimipang, yogo ngic-ngigac homacne yengele bikic miyac aime madickedaingte.^x ²⁹Na edocngebabe ngagening, waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa Mamacnele ngani-damongka nongileng momoc yefe gbolicnele alingka felu nodabelengte.”

³⁰Aime yenge kwele-madicka gee holelu mackacni walu Oliwa kupicka fei-bong.^y

Umacte yowa edocebawec

Mrk 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Yoh 13:36-38

³¹Yefewa hikelu Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Deboc yagowa ngenge sasawadi na hegilecnudaingte. Aibaba ilec yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Na damongngineng webe lama habu yenge singsalolong kwedaingte.’
(*Sekariya 13:7*)^z

³²Aime homackacni fangkelubac molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikebe ngenge iwa kwesidaing.”^a

³³Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Gocne yenge sasawadi gale inguc milu hegilecgudaingte, nga nani sugubac nalic mi hegilecgudacte.”

³⁴Inguc mime yanguc edowec, “Na foinacbenang edocgube, deboc yagowa kokolec mi wackeemewa gagi bisocnung alecine habackang aidaiacte.”^b

³⁵Inguc mime yedi miwec, “Ga wehomacgulu na ingucnehac wehomacnudaing, na nalic mi bisocgudacte.” Pita ye inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge bafickelu yowa ihac miyackeibong.

Getsemane bolewa

Mrk 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46

³⁶Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec hikecgu bole himong monic wacine Getsemane, iwa hike sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yawa ngiyeebongka na edi lelu milockedacte.” ³⁷Inguc milu Pita nga Sebedi madeckecine yaeckang bacebame leibong. Lelu Yesu ye kwele-umacbenang ngagelu dengdengkeme ³⁸yanguc edocebawec, “Kwelene umale-benangkeme homanogale ainelegac, ilec ailu ngenge naholec yawa gung-gboli ganang.”^c

³⁹Inguc milu lelu haic mesuine himongka helulucke ngiyelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, ngageengka nalic aidaiacte ga kap umacineholec yago baickenong. Ailu nale angac miyac, i ga geicne angac nga ngage-ngage yogodi sanangkedaic.”

⁴⁰Ye inguc milockelu mic-tengteng yengela hefaliye lelu nganicebame gung faibong. Gung fabong nganicebalu Pita yeuckelu yanguc edowec, “Ngenge omale dameng bangkacne yagowa naholec gung-gboli nalic mi gagaing?

⁴¹Ngenge lokwesacka fedaingkale gung-gboli galu milockening! Foinac, ilucnginengti efeckegac, nga himong socnginengtibac umalegac.”

⁴²Ailu ye hatacmac lelu yanguc milockewec, “Mamacne, yefe monic mi fagacte kap yago nobele miingte, nalic i nobe gale yowa sanangkedaic.”

⁴³Inguc milockelu hatac wele nganime mic-tengtengfocine yenge dongengineng gungte aime faibong. Faebongka nganicebalu ⁴⁴hatacmac hegilecebalu lelu milockeme alecine

^x26:28 Wah 24:8; Yer 31:31-34; Sek 9:11; 1Kor 10:16

^y26:30 Luk 22:39; Yoh 18:1 ^z26:31 Yoh 16:32 ^a26:32 Mat 28:7,16

^b26:34 Mat 26:69-75 ^c26:38 Yoh 12:27

habackang aime yowa molickelu miwec, ingucnehac milu milockewec.

⁴⁵ Milockelu mic-tengteng yengela hefaliye welelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge gunghac falu gagaing, me? Dameng bangkalegac, ngic yenge Ngicte Madec mudockelu bikic-baba ngic yengele molewa lodaingte. ⁴⁶ Mudoc ngic welegate ailu ngenge fangkebong hikenang.”^d

Yesu baibong

Mrk 14:43-50; Luk 22:47-53; Yoh 18:3-12

⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸ Yudas, ye mudoc ngic, yedi molickelu aibaba ainogale depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng mimiloc yowa milu yanguc biyac edocebawec, “Ngic balu muduckedacte, ngenge ngic yogo hocne hobalu bad-abiyeng.” Aime yengi ngic-habu i salecebabong hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec hikeibong.

Yesu ye inguc milu domaemewa mic-tengteng 12 yengelacni agongineng Yudas, ye ngic-habutowa sugucne mengocebalu molickeyeleme kwesiibong. ⁴⁹ Kwesilu ye iwahac Yesula lelu, “Ohec, wewedu.” Inguc milu balu munggungina muduckewec.^{‡‡}

⁵⁰ Inguc aicnome Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Agone, ga kwesilu bole banogale ngagegic, i banong.”

Mime yenge welelu Yesu moleine neboc nga neboc sanangnehac baibong. ⁵¹ Aime ngic Yesuholec gaibong, yengelacni monicti hudu-babale fitec fuluckelu kwelec kwekwe ngic monic hedecine neboc wekwackewec. Ngic yogo ye depec-baba ngic yengele da-

mong sugucne, yele kwelec kwekwe ngic.^e

⁵² Wekwackeme wame Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ngic monic ye fitecti hudu badaicte, ye ameine homalu badaicte, gacgu i fikedaiackale hudu-babale fitec-gone macina hatacmac loengka hauna.^f ⁵³ Nale babaficte yefe monic mi fagac, yogo ngagelu inguc aidabong. Aime na Mamacne yakumachac milockedaba ingucne, ye angelo habutowa, 72 taosen inguc, nalic salecebame walu baficnudabong. ⁵⁴ Aime baficnudaingtewa ingucne, Wapongte hibiwa aibaba yago fikenale kwelengkeicne fagac, i noine mi fikedaiacte.”

⁵⁵ Inguc milu ngic-habu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge kindololo ngic monic bacaigaing ingucne hudu-babale fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec kwesilu na bacnugaing. Aime na hadengsoc hadengsoc Wapongte Ibu-kulucka yowa edocngelalu wedungelelu gacaigabac, ngenge iwa hocne nalic bacnudabong.^g ⁵⁶ Aime yabac siduc mimi yengi Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeibong fagac, ilec noine sasawa fikenale wiyac yogo fikeyackegac.”

Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine sawadi Yesu hegilelu hikeyackebong.

Yesu tutumangka bahikeibong

Mrk 14:53-65; Luk 22:54-55,63-71; Yoh 18:13-14,19-24

⁵⁷ Aime Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yenge depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Kaifas, yele macka biyac kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, iwa Yesu mengockelu hikeibong. ⁵⁸ Aime Pita ye lobenginang dadalisuchac Yesu bal-

^{‡‡}26:49 Yuda ngic yenge yefewa agongineng bafuwalu munggunangka muducnagucaigaing, yogo Yuda ngic yengele aibaba.

^d26:46 Yoh 14:31

^e26:51 Yoh 18:26

^f26:52 Fike 9:6; Miye 13:10

^g26:55 Luk 19:47; 21:37

aibelu hikewec. Hike sulumelu, Yesule yowa mimoctodaingte, yogo ngagenale depec-baba ngic yengele damong suguc-nele mac, ilec oda kwelina haulu mac-damong yengele hewacka ngiyewec.

⁵⁹Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic yengele tutumangtowale memba yenge sasawadi ngiyelu Yesu homacka lonogale ailu micka lolo aicnolu yowa gočne kpolickeningte ngage-wosaec ailu mingagec aiibong.

⁶⁰Inguc aibong ngic homacnedi kwesilu kwesackelu kpokpolic yowa gočne mibong, yogodi Yesu homacka lololesoc mi aime basackelu gabong gacgu ngic yaeckang yeki fikelu kpolickelu yanguc miiboc, ⁶¹“Yesudi yanguc miwec, ‘Na Wapongte Ibu-kuluc hembalackelu hadeng habackang aiyemewa hatacmac badacte, na tapiline ilecsoc fagac.’”^h

⁶²Inguc miboc depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi fangkelu Yesu yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga yowa migaic, ilec nebocine monic mi midamecte, me?” ⁶³Inguc mime Yesu ye waickelu domawec.

Domame depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hatac edowec, “Wapong gaga fileine, yele dongewa uwagelebe ga yowa noine minong, ga Mesia Wapongte madec me miyac, yogo edocnubac.”ⁱ

⁶⁴Inguc mime yedi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “I hocne ga geuc migic. Aime yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yakumac nga galu fenowagaing iwa,

Ngicte Madec ye Tapilitowa Fileinele foleinapec ngiyedaicte. Ailu ye honocmengte kaguwa feina kwesime ngenge yogo nganidaingte.”^j (*Miti gee 110:1; Daniel 7:13-14*)

⁶⁵Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi yowa i ngage-

sowalelu ngakpiine basulackelu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge yowaine sowacne ngagegaing, ye Wapong fecnogacte, ngic monic hatac mi babeng sowacneine wideckedaicte.”^k ⁶⁶Ngenge yowa yogo ngagelu wenuc migaing?”

Mime yengi bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Ye homadaicte hocne.”^l

⁶⁷Inguc milu yenge Yesu haic mesuina sofockelu moledi wepatangkeibong, aime gočne yengi moledi holelu^m ⁶⁸miibong, “Madi wecgugac? Ga Mesia aigicka, ilec ngic i wacine wackec.”

Yesu bisockewec

Mrk 14:66-72; Luk 22:56-62;

Joh 18:15-18,25-27

⁶⁹Inguc ailu gabong Pita ye oda kwelina mac-sobengka ngiyewec. Ngiyeme kwelec-adu monicti yela lelu miwec, “Ga Galili ngic hocne Yesuholec gacaigic.”

⁷⁰Mime ye ngic sasawa ngiyeibong, yengele dongewa bisockelu miwec, “Ga yowa migic, i mi ngagegabac.”

⁷¹Inguc milu odale nuwa leemewa kwelec-adu monicti nganilu ngic-ngigac iwa domaibong, yenge yanguc edocce-bawec, “Ngc yogo ye Yesu Nasarethocni, yeholec hocne gacaigac.”

⁷²Edoccebame Pita ye Wapongte wacka hatacmac bisockelu yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac.”

⁷³Inguc milu domaemewa ngic yenge Pitala lelu miibong, “Nonge malac-gone ngagegabeleng, ga foinac yengele alingkacni.”

⁷⁴Edobong ye misulec ailu yanguc miwec, “Na ngic yogo mi ngagegabac. Kwesac aigacka Wapongti nalic wecnudaicte.”

^h26:61 Yoh 2:19-21 ⁱ26:63 Yes 53:7; Mat 27:12 ^j26:64 Mat 24:30 ^k26:65 Mat 9:3; Yoh 10:33 ^l26:66 Dep 24:16; Yoh 19:7 ^m26:67 Yes 50:6; 53:5

Mime iwahac kokolec ngicne hiyawec.
⁷⁵Aime Yesudi yowa yanguc biyachac edowec, “Kokolec mi hiyaemewa, ga na mi ngagecnugic, inguc milu bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.” Pita ye yowa i ngagesilu oda lobina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu hii sugucnehac hiyawec.¹

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mrk 15:1; Luk 23:1-2; Yoh 18:28-32

27 Mac saeme depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yenge kwele-moniyang ailu Yesu homanale mipangkeibong.
²Mipangkelu Yesu moleine dodockelu Yudeya himongte gawana Pailat, yela bahikelu yele molewa loibong.

Yudas mucnaguwec

Sale 1:18-19

³Aime Yesu homanale mimoctobong, Yudas mudoc ngic ye yogo nganilu miwec, “Na omale aibaba inguc aibac?” Inguc milu kweleine hefaliyeme siliwa moneng 30 lacnoibong, i depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yenge hatacmac yelenale bahikelu ⁴ yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaining, nani bikic balu kwesac aibe ngic sowacneine mikac, yogo webong homadaicte.”⁴

Inguc mime yengi yanguc miibong, “I nongele umac miyac, i gale umac.”

⁵Yenge inguc milu moneng i hegilebong, ye bahikelu Ibu-kulucka wikeme feme hegile hikelu mucnagulu homawec.^o

⁶Aime depec-baba ngic micne yengi siliwa moneng i kpaduckelu miibong, “Moneng yagodi sac fulu bawec. Ilec ailu

moneng yago ibu-kulucte katapawa mi lonoga, ilec yefe monic mi fagac.” ⁷Inguc milu yenge yowa hefelu moneng yogodi kwilic-ngic yengele dongesi fikenale hebec kudi-baba ngic, yengele bole himong monic fulu baibong. ⁸Aime himong ilec wacine Sac-himong molickelu wackebong, aime i yakumac fagachac. ⁹⁻¹⁰Siduc mimi Yeremiyadi yowa yanguc miwec, i noineholec aiwec, “Aibaba yanguc fikenale Sugucnedi edocnuwec, ‘Israel madefocine yenge ngic yele fulu loibong, “i siliwa moneng 30 ilecsoc.” Inguc miibong. Aime yenge moneng i balu yogodi hebec kudi-baba ngic yengele bole himong monic fulu baibong.”⁸⁹¹⁰

Yesu homanale mipangkewec

Mrk 15:2-15; Luk 23:3-5,13-25; Yoh 18:33; 19:16

¹¹Aime yenge Yesu bahikelu gawanale haicka lobong domame yedi yanguc uwacnowec, “Ga Yuda ngic yengele ngictau, me?”

Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyelu yanguc edowec, “I hocne ga geuc migic.”

¹²Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yengi domalu yele sowacne miibong, yowa ilec ameine monic mi bafaliyeme^q ¹³Pailatdi yanguc uwacnowec, “Yenge yowawa loggulu yowa homacnebenang migaing, ga i mi ngagegic, me?” ¹⁴Mime ye yowa monic mi bafaliyeme gawana ye kwatacke-benangkewec.

¹⁵Aime gawana ye Ewalicebaicnele dameng ilec hambangsoc yanguc ailu gawec, Yuda ngic-habu yenge muc-mackacni ngic monicte wacine wackebong, ye ngic i lukecnome

⁴27:4 Yefe-yowa 27:25 iwa yanguc migac, ngic monicti moneng bame, monic webong homame sacine hetingkedaicte, ye sawecineholec aidaicte.

⁸27:9-10 Mataiodi Yeremaya 32:6-9 nga Sekariya 11:12-13 kpatulecepulu migac.

¹26:75 Mat 26:34 ^o27:5 Sale 1:18-19; Mat 26:14-15

^p27:9-10 Sek 11:12-13 ^q27:12 Yes 53:7

muc-mackacni walu gawec. ¹⁶Dameng iwa kindololo ngic monic muc-macka ngiyewec, wacine Barabas, yenge aibabaine ngagecnoagaing. ¹⁷Aime ngic-ngigac kpaduckeyackelu domaebongka Pailatdi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ma ngic lukengelebele ngagegaing, Barabas, me Yesu, wacine monic Mesia wackecaigaing?” ¹⁸Aime Yuda ngic micne yenge Yesu moc hasowac aicnolu yele molewa loibong, i ngageyelelu inguc miwec.^f

¹⁹Aime Pailat ye mimocto-mimoctole damengka mac ngiye-ngiyaina ngiy-eemewa ngigacinedi yela yowa yanguc lome hikewec, “Ga ngic dondonne yele yowa monic mi midamec, ga hegiledamec. Na debocka falu gungka nganilu yele ailu kwele-umac sugucne bagabac.”

²⁰Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yenge ngic-ngigac habu kpfengebabong yenge Barabas lukeyelenale miibong, nga Yesubac wehomanogale miibong.

²¹Aime gawanadi yanguc uwayelewec, “Ngic yaeckang domagabiyec, yekelacni ma ngic lukecnoebe ngagegaing?”

Inguc mime yenge yogo ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Barabas!”

²²Inguc miibong yanguc uwayelewec, “Inguc aime Yesu, wacine monic Mesia wackecaigaing, yele wenuc aidacte?”

Inguc uwayeleme yenge sasawadi yanguc miibong, “Ye malicpongka weng homana!”

²³Inguc miibong, yedi yanguc uwayelewec, “I omale, ailu ye oma sowacne aiwecte?”

Inguc mime yenge sanangnehac wack-elu miibong, “Ye malicpongka weng homana!”

²⁴Inguc milu domabong Pailat ye nganilu yowa dondonne minogale kpungkwec. Aime yenge sanangnehac wackelu domabong hendolong sugucne fikeme ye misa balu ngic-ngigac habutowa yengele dongewa domalu moleine suwelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic yagolec sacte bikic, i nala mi fadaicte, yogo ngengela fadaic.”^s

²⁵Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge sasawadi yowaine bafaliyelu yanguc miibong, “Yele sacte bikic i nonge nga adu-madecfocnonggeng nongela fadaicte.”^t

²⁶Aime Pailat ye Barabas lukecnolu Yesubac hududi welu malicpongka wenogale hudu-baba ngic yengele molewa lowec.

Aibaba sowacne aicnoibong

Mrk 15:16-20; Yoh 19:2-3

²⁷Aime gawanale hudu-baba ngicfocine yengi Yesu gawana nga hudu-baba ngic yengele macte oda kwelina baleibong. Lebong hudu-baba ngic nga yengele damongfocngineng yenge sasawadi kpaduckeibong.

²⁸Kpaduckeyackelu Yesu yeicne ngakpiine hemoctocnolu ngictaule ngakpi sasacne monic hibiineholec ingucne holecnobong haume^u

²⁹somang patiyebong ngictaule duu ingucne aime hodocina holecnobong hauwec. Haume ngictaule yasu ingucne monic lacnobong mole-foleinedi balu domawec. Inguc ailu haicina ketadi holecnolu midelec aicnolu yanguc miibong, “Ohec, Yuda ngic yengele ngictau.” ³⁰Ailu yenge sofockelu yasu ewalilu yasu yogodihac hodocina weibong.^v ³¹Welu misulec aicnoyackebong motome yengileng ngakpi hemoctocnolu yeicne ngakpiine hatacmac holecnobong haume

^f27:18 Yoh 11:47-48; 12:19 ^s27:24 Yef 21:6-9 ^t27:25 Sale 5:28

^u27:28 Luk 23:11 ^v27:30 Yes 50:6

malicpongka wenogale mengockelu hikeibong.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mrk 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Yoh 19:17-27

³²Bahikelu yefewa ngic monic bafuwaibong, wacine Saimon, ye Sairini taonkacni, yedi Yesule malicpong tengkenale aicnobong tengkeme hikeibong. ³³Hikegacgu himong bulilicine monic, wacine Goligata, wacine monic Hodoc-luwe wackelu gaibong, iwa hike sulumeibong. ³⁴Hike sulumelu waing misa wiyac monic hobecineholecti lalickeicne, i doic tapiliine bawanale gumbong ye wiyac yogo nongagec ailu hegilewec.^w ³⁵Aime yenge ye malicpongka bilingti webong domame gic-ngakpiine loling monic ailu lanac-ganac aibong.^x

³⁶Inguc ailu damong ngiyeibong. ³⁷Aime ye domame sowacineine kwelengkeicne malicpong hodocina loibong, i yanguc kwelengkelu loibong, “Yago Yesu, Yuda ngic yengele ngictau.”

³⁸Ailu yenge kindololo ngic yaeckang hadeng iwahac yeholec momoc malicpongka bilingti wecepaibong, monic folewapec, nga monic kanawapec, inguc locepaibong.^y

³⁹Aime ngic iwahac lec-welec aibong, yengi Yesu sogewa libe-libe aicnolu hodocngineng dudalingkelu^z

⁴⁰yanguc miibong, “Ga Ibu-kuluc hembalackelu hadeng habackangte kwelina bayackenogale miing, biyac ga geicne baficnaguc. Ailu Wapongte madec gagickabac malicpongkacni bamoctocnagulu wanong.”^a

⁴¹Aime depec-baba ngic micnefocngineng, nga Mosesle yefe-yowale wewedu ngic ailu Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yengi inguchac misulec aicnoibong.

⁴²Ailu yanguc micnoibong, “Ye omale ngic gocnebac baficebacaigac, nga yeicnebac nalic mi baficnagudaicte? Ye Israel ngic nongileng ngictau gagacka malicpongkacni bamoctocnagulu wame ye ngagesingkedabelengte! ⁴³Ye yanguc milu Wapong ngagesingkecaigac, ‘Na Wapongte madec,’ inguc micaigac, ilec Wapongti yeke angackeicaigackabac yakuc malicpongkacni bamoctona.”^b

⁴⁴Aime kindololo ngic yeholec momoc wecepaibong, yeki yowa silicine ingucnehac yowa kwekwe aicnoiboc.

Yesu homawec

Mrk 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Yoh 19:28-30

⁴⁵Aime wenac hewac-hewac 12 kilok aiyemewa iwa mac kundung kweme kundungti himong andoelu falu game 3 kilok awelewec. ⁴⁶Aime 3 kilok aiyemewa Yesudi malac sugucnehac aukwelu yanguc miwec,

“Eli, Eli lema sabaktani.” Ilec fungine yanguc, Wapongne Wapongne, ga omale hegilecnugic? (*Miti gee 22:1*)

⁴⁷Aime ngic domaibong, yengelacni gocnedi yowa i ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Ye Elaiya wacke-wasic aicnogac.”

⁴⁸Inguc wackeme ngic monicti ngagelu dacineholec gasacke hikelu spans* monic balu waing hobecineholec bokongka kweme haume kpingka lolu Yesu gumewec.^c ⁴⁹Aime gocnedibac misulec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngenge yogo hegilebong, Elaiya foinac kwesilu bafickeme nganinang.”

*27:48 Spans yogo materes ingucne misa kpomuluckeicaigang.

^w27:34 Mige 69:21 ^x27:35 Mige 22:18 ^y27:38 Yes 53:12

^z27:39 Mige 22:7; 109:25 ^a27:40 Mat 26:61; Yoh 2:19 ^b27:43 Mige 22:8

^c27:48 Mige 69:21

⁵⁰Aime Yesu ye hatacmac malac sugucnehac wackeme asuine ofeme homawec.

⁵¹Homame iwahac Wapongte Ibu-kulucka kpoluctowa Ibu-kuluc kweline Gbagbacnebenang nuina domacaigac, i wilengkacni hewac-hewac fouckelu wame yaeckang aiwec. Ailu memeya sugucne bame fegengka posa sugucne sugucne siyeckeibong.^d

⁵²Aime dongesi fayackewec, yogo angkeme ngic-ngigac gbagbacne esecne homaibong, yengelacni homacnedi sockolec gboliyelu fangkeibong.^e
⁵³(Fangkelu wangec ailu gabong, Yesu ye dongesiwacni gboliyelu fangkeme, yenge yele lobewa dongesi hegilelu taon gbagbacne, iwa hikelu ngic homacne fikeyeleibong.)

⁵⁴Aime hudu-baba ngic micne nga hudu-baba ngicfocine Yesule damong domaibong, yenge memeya nga wiyac fikewec, i nganilu damuebame weleck-elu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, ngic yago ye Wapongte madec hocne.”

⁵⁵Aime ngigac homacnedi Galili prowinswacni Yesu kwelec kwecnoningte balaibelu kwesiibong. Ailu Yesu weibong, yenge iwa kwesi dadalisuc domalu wiyac ngani-ngagec aibong.^{e56} Yengelacni ngigac gocne wacngineng yanguc, Maria wacine monic Magadalen, ailu Maria monic, ye Yakobos nga Yosefe yekele nenggacnginec, ailu Sebedi madeckecine yekele nenggacnginec, yenge ngigac habu yengeholec domaibong.

Yesu longkeibong

Mrk 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-55; Yoh 19:38-42

⁵⁷Aime Arimatea taonkacni ngic monic monengtowaineholec gawec, wacine Yosefe, ye Yesule mic-tengteng gawec. Ye mac aweleme ⁵⁸Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banogale uwacnowec. Uwacnome Pailatdi kponggbong lacnonale micnowec.^f

⁵⁹Lome Yosefe ye Yesule kponggbong i balu lineng-kpoluc monic gbagbacne, yogodi wabungkelu bahikewec.[†]

⁶⁰Bahikelu yeicne dongesi gbolicne monic posa henebewa baicne fawec, iwa Yesule kponggbong lolu posa sugucne monic kpalundungkeme dongesi nuine yogodi hedickeme domame hikewec.^g ⁶¹Aime Maria Magadalen nga Maria agoine yeki dongesi nuine yegen a iwahaic nganilu ngiyeiboc.

Dongesi damongkeibong

⁶²Saeme Sabat aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Farisaio yenge kpaduckelu Pailatla hikelu ⁶³yanguc miibong, “Sugucnenonggeng, kwesac-ngic yogodi gbolicne gawecka, yowa monic miwec, nonge i ngagesigabeleng, i edocgubeng ngagenong, ‘Na homalu fabe hadeng habackang aiyemewa, Wapongti homackacni hatacmac gbagboliyecnume fangkedacte.’^h ⁶⁴Gacgu mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise bahikelu, yanguc midaingka, ‘Ye homackacni fangkeyec,’ ilec ga dongesi damongkeningte edocebaangka yenge hikelu hadeng habackang damongkedabieng. Esecne

[†]27:59 Lineng yogo kpinding monic bala ingucne, yogodi kpoluc baicne.

^d27:51 Wah 26:31-33; Hib 10:19-20 ^e27:55 Luk 8:2-3

^f27:58 Yef 21:22-23 ^g27:60 Yes 53:9

^h27:63 Mat 12:40; 16:21; Mrk 9:31; 10:33-34; Luk 9:22; 18:31-33; Yoh 2:19-21

kwesac monic aiwec, i faemewa lobeina kwesac hatacmac aime suguledaickale ilec edocgugabeleng.”

⁶⁵Inguc mibong Pailatdi yanguc edocebawec, “Nalic, na hudu-baba ngic milu edocebabe ngenge momoc hikedaing. Yenge dongesi damongkeningte tapili balu gagaing, ilec silicina damongked-abiyengte.” ⁶⁶Inguc mime yenge hikelu dongesi nuine posadi baicne i mi baickeningte feina aka lobong fawec. Ailu hudu-baba ngic yengi damong domaningte edocebaibong.

Yesu ye dongesiwacni fangkewec

Mrk 16:1-10; Luk 24:1-10; Yoh 20:1-18

28 Sabat dameng motome Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele Maria Magadalen ailu Maria agoine, yeke dongesi nganinogale hikeiboc.

²Hikeebocka Sugucnele angelo monicti honocmengkacni wame memeya sugucne tapiliineholec bame yedi dongesile posa-nu yogo kpalundungkeme hikeme feina felu ngiyewec. ³Ailu ye haicine silicine latak-latak nga ngakpiine kwalacne kaguwa ingucne. ⁴Aime dongesi damong yenge ye nganilu hangocebame dengdeng kwelu homanogale ailu faibong.

⁵Aime ngigac yeke hikeboc angelodi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke mi hangocngepana, ngeke Yesu malicponga weicne, ye nganinogale kwesigabiyec, yogo ngegegabac. ⁶Aime yebac yawa mi fagac. Ye yowa edocngebawec, inguc hocne balaibelu fangkegac. Ngeke ya welelu mapicine nganinic.¹ ⁷Ngeke i nganilu biyac hikelu mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edoceanic, ‘Yesu ye homackacni biyac fangkegac. Ye molickengelelu Galili prowinswa hikegac, ngenge iwa

hikelu bafuwadaingte.’ Yowa i yakumac hocne edocngepabe ngegegabiyec.”

⁸Inguc aime yeke hangocepame dongesi hegilelu belic-belicka mic-tengtengfocine siduc edoceanogale biyac gasackelu hikeiboc. ⁹Gasacke hikelu yefewa Yesu bafuwaboc yedi yanguc miwec, “Wenac-madic.” Inguc mime yeke emeina lelu ngosockelu higeina balu mitengkelu afeeiboc. ¹⁰Aime Yesudi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke mi hangocngepana. Ngeke hikelu ngic hae-gbafocne[‡] Galili prowinswa hikeningte edocebaboc, yenge iwa hikelu nganicnudaingte.”^j

Hudu-baba ngic yengele siduc

¹¹Aime ngigac yeke hikeebocka hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge dongesi damongkeibong yengelacni gocnedi taonka felu wiyac fikewec, ilec siduc depec-baba ngic micne edocebayackeibong. ¹²Edocebabong yenge Yuda ngic micnefocngineng yengeholec mingagec ailu yowa hefeibong. Ailu yowa mipangkelu hudu-baba ngic dongesi damongkeibong, yengi yowa miningte moneng ilecsoc yelelu ¹³yanguc miibong, “Ngenge yowa yanguc milu edocebadaing, ‘Nonge debocka gung faebangka yeicne mic-tengtengfocine yengi kwesilu kponggbongine hise balu hikegaing,’ ngenge inguc midaing. ¹⁴Aime gawana ye yowa i ngagelu wiyac monic mi aingeledaicte, ilec ngenge mi hangocngebadaic. Nongi yeholec yowa nalic mingagec aidabelengte.” ¹⁵Inguc milu edocebabong hudu-baba ngic yenge moneng i balu yowa edocebaibong, i mibong sugulewec. Aime kwesac-yowangineng yogodi

[‡]28:10 Ngic yogo yenge Yesule mic-tengteng. Yesudi ngic hae-gba wacebawecte golowacfocine algaing.

ⁱ28:6 Mat 12:40; 16:21 ^j28:10 Mat 26:32

Yuda ngic yengela sawelu fawecti yakumac fagachac.

Mic-tengteng bole badaing

*Mrk 16:14-18; Luk
24:36-49; Yoh 20:19-23*

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye biyachac gbolicne gawecka mic-tengteng 11 yenge Galili prowinswa kupic monic iwa hikeningte ebocebawec, iwa feibong.^k ¹⁷Felu yeicne nganilu mitengkelu afeeibong, aime ngic moniyang moniyangti sugu kwelenginengti mi ngagepangkeibong. ¹⁸Aime Yesudi haicnginang welelu

yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, himong nga honocmengte tapili sasawa na biyachac neleyackewec.^l ¹⁹Ilec ngenge hikelu ngic-ngigac himongne himongne sasawa bacebabong nale mic-tengtengfocne aidaing. Ailu ngenge Mamac nga Madec ailu Tili Asule wacka misa lowayedabiyeng.^m ²⁰Aime nani yowa sasawa edocngebalu gaiba, ngenge yowa yogo sasawa balaibeyackeningte edo-weduc aiyeledabiyeng. Ailu ngagegaing, na hadengsoc hadengsoc ngengeholec gabe himongte dameng motodaicte.”

^k28:16 Mat 26:32 ^l28:18 Yoh 13:3; Efs 1:20-22

^m28:19 Mrk 16:15-16; Sale 1:8

Luka

*Yedi Yesule Siduc
Madicne Kwelengkewec*

Lukadi Yesule siduc Teofilusle kwelengkewec

1¹⁻³ Teofilus sugucnene, hewacnonggang wiyac noine fikewec, yogo kwelengkegelegabac. Ngic-ngigac yenge funginacniyac ofelu dongenginang aibaba fikewec yogo nganilu yenge siduc madicnele kwelec kwekwe aibong. Yenge aibaba fikewec yogolec siduc edocnubaibong. Aime homacnedi yogo nganilu molickelu kwelengkeibong. Na yogolec ailu siduc edocnubaibong ailu kwelengkeibong yogo wosaelu funginacnihac fike-ofewec yogo yegena alingkelu kwelengkegelebe nalic ainale ngagesiiba.ⁿ ⁴Ga yowa yago wafelu, yowa wedugeleibong, yogolec noine aigac, yogo nalic ngagedamecte.

Angelo monicti Sekariya fikecnowec

⁵ Abiyale bole-alingkacni depec-baba ngic monic gawec, wacine Sekariya. Ye Yudeya himongte ngictau monic Herode, yele damengka gawec.^f Yele ngigacine, wacine Elisabet, ye Aronte fikesawec, iwacni.[§] ⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac

yogo yeke Wapongte dongewa don-donne benang gaiboc. Ailu Sugucnele mimiloc yowa nga yefe-yowa sasawa balaibelu sowacnenginec mikac gbag-bacne gaiboc. ⁷ Ailu yeke hufing, ilec Elisabet ye gboli mikac game yeke gagcu ngic-ngigac dandang aiboc.

⁸ Aime dameng hewac iwa Sekariya ye Wapongte dongewa bole-alingfocine yengeholec bole baibong, ⁹ yenge aibabanginang balaibelu madi depecte hasoc hoine madicne yogo kwendangkenale wacngineng kwelengke-lolu banganibong, Sekariyale wac fikewec.^{**} Depecte hasoc yogo kwendangkenoga damengngine kwesime ye Ibu-kuluc kwelina fewec.^{††} ¹⁰ Feme ngic-ngigac habutowadi Ibu-kuluc yogolec lobeina Wapong milockelu domaibong.

¹¹ Inguc aibong Sugucnele angelo monicti hasoc hole-holele alata iwa Sekariya fikecnolu alata foleinapec iwa domame, ¹² ye yogo nganilu kwatackelu hangoc sugucne aiwec. ¹³ Inguc aime angelodi yanguc edowec, "Sekariya, ga mi hangocguna! Wapongti mimilocgone biyac ngagegeleyec, ailu ngigacgone Elisabet ye madec monic gobeelu bageledaicte. Aime gboligone ye wacine Yohane wackedamec! ¹⁴ Madecgonedi gale kwele-madic nga belic-belic aidaicte. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye fikenale ailu inguchac kwele-madic ngagedaingte. ¹⁵ Yogo

^f1:5 Ngictau ye himong monicte damong. Ye kuctowaineholec. Aime hudu-ngic damongebagac.

[§]1:5 Depec-baba ngic sasawa yengi Mosesle hae Aronte himong noine. Yengi Aronte fikesaweckacni sugudi ngigac nalic baibong. Yenge Ibu-kulucte bole balu Wapongte depec lobeme hoine yela fecaigac.

^{**}1:9 Wahikeicne 30:1-8 hasoc hole-holele alata yowa fagac. Ye yoc golholec someckewec. Dalicneine ye 50 cm ingucne, nga feinaine ye 90 cm ingucne. Depec-baba ngic monic ye mac ubieme nga mac aweleme sasawa hasoc hoine madicne lobeme Wapongta fecaigac, yogo ye sicte me nosingte depec mi lobegac.

^{††}1:9 Israelle Ibu-kuluc ye moniyang sugu Yerusalem fawec Israel aling yenge Wapongte ibu lolu depec lobelu milockeibong. Depec-babale mac monic mi fawec.

yangucte, yedi Sugucnele dongewa sugucne aidaiacte. Ailu waing nga misa sanangne monic mi nodaic. Ye nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyeemewa Tili Asudi biyac kweleine wakeicnele ailu,^o ¹⁶ Israel ngic-ngigacfocine bocyac mengocebame yenge kwelengineng Sugucnele Wapongningeng, yela hefaliyedaingte. ¹⁷ Ailu madec ye mamac mengocebame kwelengineng hefaliyeme adu-madecfocnginengete angac ngagedaingte, ailu yowa kwekwe ngic yenge ngage-ngage dondonne bafuwayelenale bole badaicte. Ailu yedi Sugucnele dongewa gacgu Elaiyale aibaba nga kucka ingucne bagidaicte.^{‡‡} Inguc bagacgu ngic-ngigac baefecbame yenge Sugucnele dongewa efeckelu yele ngic-ngigacfocine ailu gadaingte.”^p

¹⁸ Inguc mime Sekariyadi angelo yanguc edowec, “Naneicne ngic-dandangine, nga ngigacne inguchac, ye hifaine biyac bocyac aime gale yowa wenucka ngagebec noine aidaiacte?”

¹⁹ Mime angelodi yanguc miwec, “Na Gabrieldi, Wapongte dongewa domac-aigabac, ailu ye yeuctiyac ga yowa edocgunogale salecnume wele siduc madicne yago edocgugabac.^q ²⁰ Ngagegic: Yowa migabac yogolec damengngine kwesime wiyac noine fikedaicte. Ga yowane mi ngagesingkegamecte yowagone miyac aime gacgu wiyac migabac yogo, damengngine kwesi fikeme, hadeng yogowahac ga yowagoneholec hatacmac aidamecte.”

²¹ Aime ngic-ngigac-aling yenge Sekariyale wangec domabong ye Ibu-kulucka dameng dalicne benang

domame ngageboc aibong. ²² Inguc aibong, ye lobeina walu yowaine mikac aime yowa edoceanale yefe basackeme yenge biyac ngage-motoibong, “O, ye Ibu-kulucka felu yowa gung-didicka ingucne nganigac.” Iwa domalu yowaine monic mi fikeme moledi sugu sosoc aiwec.

²³ Aime Sekariyale depec-babale bole-dameng motome, ye walu macina hefaliye hikewec. ²⁴ Hikeme dameng mi daliweme ngigacine Elisabet ye gobeholec ailu tamacne 5 sangke-sangke galu yanguc ngagewec, ²⁵ “Yago Sugucnele aibaba monic, yedi nale ngagesilu dameng yagowahac gamene basawelenale, aibaba yago ainelegac. Ilec ngic-ngigac yenge nale yowa kwekwe hatacmac mi aineledaingte.”

Angelo monicti Maria fikecnowec

²⁶ Aime Elisabet ye tamacneine 6 aime, Wapongti angelo monic, wacine Gabriel, ye saleme taon monic, wacine Nasaret, Galili prowins, iwa hikewec. ²⁷ Hikelu ngigac-neleweng monic ngickolec mi faicne, wacine Maria, ye fikecnowec. Aime Maria ye ngic monic, wacine Yosefe, yeholec bingecha gaiboc. Aime Yosefe ye Dawidile fikesaweckacni.^r ²⁸ Aime angelodi Mariale yanguc miwec, “Asec, Sugucnedi gaholec gagac, yabunginedi gala fagacte ga kwele-madic ngagedamec!”

²⁹ Inguc mime Maria ye yogo ngagelu ngageboc sugucne aiwec, “Angelodi omale inguc edocnugac,” yogolec ngagelu dabiyele ngage-ngage bole bocyac bawec.

^{‡‡}1:17 Elaiya ye Wapongte sinaic mimi ngic monic. Siducine yogo 1 Ngictau 17-19 nga 2 Ngictau 1-2 iwa fagac.

^o1:15 Him 6:3 ^p1:17 Mal 3:1; 4:5-6; Mat 17:11-13 ^q1:19 Dan 8:16; 9:21

^r1:27 Mat 1:16,18

³⁰Ngage-ngage bole badomame, angelodi yanguc edowec, “Maria, Wapongti gale ngageme madick-ecaigacte mi hangocguna. ³¹Ailu ngagegic, ga gboli monic gobeelu badamecte. Ga madec yele wacine Yesu wackedamec!^s ³²Madec yogo ye feicne aidaicte. Ye Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yele madec, yele wacine inguc wackedaingte. Aime Wapong Sugucnedi ye fungineine Ngictau Dawidile bole ingucneyac lacnome iwa damongkedaicte.^t ³³Damongkelu yedi Yakobole gbolifocine yengele ngictau ailu damengngine fafa-sanang fadaicte,[¶] nga mac-himongine damongkelu, miyac-miyacine mikac gaginowagac.”

³⁴Mime Mariadi angelo yanguc edowec, “Ngickolec monic mi facaigabac, nga yogo wenucka fikenelenale migic?”

³⁵Inguc uwacnome miwec, “Tili Asudi gala wame Feicnetowale kucti gale folalac ailu somecgudaicte. Yogolec ailu gboligone gbagbacne benang fikedaicte, yele wacine Wapongte Madec wackedaingte. ³⁶Ngagegic, gale aling moniyang Elisabet, ye ngigac-dandangine ailu sifu ye madec gobeewec. Ye hufing gacaigac mibong, ye gobeholec aime tamacneine 6 biyac aigac. ³⁷Omale Wapongte aibaba yogo kpungke-kpungkeine mikac.”^u

³⁸Inguc mime Mariadi miwec, “Ngagegic, na Sugucnele kwelec-adu, ilec yowa migic, yogo nalic fikeneledaic.” Mime, angelo ye hegilelu hefaliye hikewec.

Mariadi Elisabet nganinogale hikewec

³⁹Dameng mi daliweme Maria ye efeckelu taon monic Yuda yengele sifec himongka fawec, iwa biyac hikewec. ⁴⁰Hikegacgu Sekariyale macka fewec. Felu Elisabet wenac madic micnowec. ⁴¹Micnome Elisabet Mariale yowa ngageme, gboli gobaina ngiyewec, idi kwatackelu uc fific aiwec. Aime Tili Asudi Elisabetla wakeme, ⁴²ye sugucnehac aukwelu miwec, “Ngigac hewacnonggang gagic, ga yambungkolec, nga gboli gobegona ngiyegac, ye yambungineholec. ⁴³Nale Sugucnele nenggacinedi nala kwesime aibaba yago fikenelegac, yogo aibaba sugucne. ⁴⁴Ngagegic, wenac madic yowagone miyengka hedecnedi ngagebe gboliye gobena beliyelu uc fific aigac. ⁴⁵Ngigac, ga, Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo noine fikedaicte inguc ngagesingkeing, ngigac ingucne ga kwele-angackolec.”

Maria ye Wapong mitengkwec

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁸Mime Mariadi miwec, “Wapong ga nganicnulu ngageng na kwelec-adugone wawaine benang ailu gaiba. Yogolec ailu ube-kwelenedi Sugucne asec-asec aigelebe,^v Asunedi Wapong, asa-babane gale ailu angackeme beliyegac. Ngic-ngigac fikesawec ainowagaing yengi ngagenelelu, ‘ye kwele-angackolec’ inguc minowagaing. ⁴⁹Sugucne Kuctowa Fileinedi aibaba sugucne benang aineleyec, nga yele wacine gbagbacne benang. ⁵⁰Fikesaweckacni fikesawec, yele alang bacnocaigaing, yele kwele-sowacti yengele witiwa fagidaicte.^w ⁵¹Nga

[¶]1:33 Yakobole gboli yenge Israel aling.

^s1:31 Yes 7:14; Mat 1:21-23 ^t1:32 2Sm 7:12,13,16; Yes 9:7

^u1:37 Fike 18:14 ^v1:46-48 1Sm 2:1-10 ^w1:50 Mige 103:13,17

yenge yengileng kwele ngage-ngagengineng yogo ngagebong feicne aigac yengela kuc-pasi balu moleine sungkelu bagi-locebame singsang kwecaigaing.^x ⁵²Ailu yedi damong ngic bolenginangkocni baicebawec, nga ngic-ngigac wawaine gaibong, yenge bafangebawec.^y ⁵³Aime ngic nosingte homalu gagaing, yenge yeicne wiyac madicne yelelu bawakeyelewec, ailu mafatowanginengkolec, yengebac molenginang wiyac monic mi lolu moc salecebame hikeibong.^z ⁵⁴⁻⁵⁵Wapong ye ngambononggeng Abrahamtacni fikesawec ai-ofeibong, nga aifenowagaingte yowaine edocebawec, yogo mi ngigeckewec, ye kwelec kwekwefocine Israel yengele kwele-sowac ailu baficebawec.”^a

⁵⁶Milu Maria ye tamacne habackang inguc Elisabetkolec gacgu hatacmac macina hefaliye hikewec.

Yohane fikewec

⁵⁷Hikeme Elisabet ye gboli fikefike damengngine bangkaleme madec fikewec. ⁵⁸Fikeme macfocine nga yeicne alingfocine yengi Sugucnedi kwelesowac aicnowec yogo ngagelu yeholec momoc beliyeibong.

⁵⁹Aime hadeng 8 aiyemewa yenge madec yogo soc tofaine helockeningingte welelu yele wacine Sekariya, mamacinele wase baningte inguc miibong.^b ⁶⁰Inguc mibong nenggacine Elisabetdi kpatalalu miwec, “Miyac, yele wacine Yohane wackenoga.”

⁶¹Mime yengi yanguc miibong, “Gale alingfocgone yengelacni wac ingucne monic mi wackeibong fagac.” ⁶²Inguc

milu moledi sosoc ailu mamacine uwacnoibong, madec wacine ma wackenoga.

⁶³Uwacnobong Sekariyadi hibi kweleng-kwelengte tafe, yogo moledi sosoc aieleme lacnobong yanguc kwelengkewec, “Madec yele wacine Yohane.” Inguc kwelengkeme yenge sasawadi ngageboc aiibong. ⁶⁴Ailu dameng iwahac Sekariya beluine hefaliyeme ye hatacmac yowa mimi ailu Wapong mimadickelu gawec. ⁶⁵Game macfocine yenge sasawadi hangocebawec nga ngic-ngigac Yudeya sifec-himongtowawa gaibong, yenge aibaba fikewec, yogolec mingagec ailu gaibong. ⁶⁶Aime Sugucnele kucti gboliholec gawecte ailu ngic-ngigac yenge siduc yogo ngagelu, yenge yowa yogo ngage-ngagenginang lolu yanguc ngagelu uwayeleibong, “Gboli yogodi gacgu wenuc ainowagac?”

Sekariyadi sinaic yowa miwec

⁶⁷Aime Tili Asudi gboli mamacine Sekariyale kwelewa wakeme, yedi sinaic yowa yanguc miwec, ⁶⁸“Sugucne Israel yengele Wapong ye mitengkenang, omale yedi ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng wele fuli bacnubawec.”^c ⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰Ailu ye esecne benang Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele micka yowa lolu miwec, yogo balaibelu bole-ngicine Dawidi, yele fikesaweckacni asa-baba ngic sanangne fikewec,^d ⁷¹yedi ngabafocnonggeng gagaing nga ubedi wikecnubacaigaing, yengele molewacni bamoctonubadaicte.^e ⁷²⁻⁷³Aime Wapongti funngonggeng Abrahamta mimipang sanangne miwec, yogo ngagesilu dodoficnonggeng gbagbacne balaibelu fungfoc-

^x1:51 2Sm 22:28 ^y1:52 Yop 12:19; 5:11; Mige 147:6 ^z1:53 Mige 34:10

^a1:54-55 Mige 98:3; Mika 7:20; Fike 17:7

^b1:59 Fike 17:12; Dep 12:3; Luk 2:21 ^c1:68 Mige 72:18

^d1:69-70 Mige 18:2 ^e1:71 Mige 106:10

nonggengte kwele-sowac aiyelecaigac.^f
⁷⁴⁻⁷⁵ Nongge ngabafocnonggeng
 yengele molewacni bamoctocnubame,
 Gaga-damengnonggeng fagacsoc
 hangoc mikac yele dongewa gbagbacne
 nga dondonne ailu kwelec kwekwe
 gadabelengte.^g ⁷⁶ Aime nale gboli,
 gagi molickelu Sugucnele yefe
 bamadickelu yefe hole-wenengkecte
 yanguc wacgudaingte, Ga Wapong
 Feicnetowanonggeng yele sinaic
 mimi.^h ⁷⁷ Ga ngage-ngage yanguc we-
 duyeledamecte, yele ngic-ngigacfocine
 aibaba bikingnengkolec hegilelu
 asa bacebame wasecne aidaingte.ⁱ
⁷⁸ Aime Wapongnonggeng, angacine
 nga kwele-sowac feicne benang
 ainolecaigac inguc fikedaicte. Aime
 yele angactowainele kucti wenac
 ingucne nongilang walu^j ⁷⁹ kundung
 kwelina nga homacte folalacka gagaing,
 yenge baangolecebame nongileng
 kwele-mogungte yefewa ganangte
 fungnonggeng damongkelu yefe yogo
 edalicnubadaicte.”

⁸⁰ Aime gboli ye socine suguleme
 kwele-ngage-ngageine sanangkewec,
 ailu himong kisiwa gacgu Israel
 ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa fikelu
 yegengkenale damengnginele wangec
 gawec.

Yesu madec fikewec

Mat 1:18-25

2¹⁻² Aime Roma himongte ngictau
 monic, wacine Sisa Agustus, yedi
 himongne himongne wac-alingngineng
 bamadickeningte yowa lome
 hikeyackewec.^{§§} Dameng iwa ngic
 monic, wacine Kwirinius, yedi Siria

himongte gawana galu molic-molic
 boleine wac-aling bawec. ³ Aime
 ngic-ngigac sasawadi wac-alingngineng
 bamadickeningte macngineng fawecsoc
 hikeyackebong.

⁴ Aime Yosefe ye Nasaret taon Galili
 prowins iwa gawec. Ye Dawidile
 fikesaweckacni, ilec ailu hegilelu
 Yudeya prowins Dawidile taon kpisicne,
 wacine Betelehem, iwa hikewec. ⁵ Aime
 ngigac-bingecine Maria ye gobeholec
 aiwec. Aime yeke momoc wacnginec
 wac-alingka kwelengkeningte hikeiboc.
⁶ Yeke iwa hike sulumboc kogoc
 fike-fike-dameng kwesiwec. ⁷ Aime
 yeke mac ngiye-ngiye sawaine monic
 mi fawecte, yeke lobeina ngiyeboc,
 molic-molic madecnginec fikewec.
 Fikeme Mariadi kpolucti ebeckelu
 lama-bulumaka duwacka iwa lome
 haulu fawec.

Angelodi lama-damong siduc edocebawec

⁸ Aime deboleme lama-damong
 gocne yenge Betelehem kpongewa
 lamafocngineng damongebalu gaibong.
⁹ Inguc gacgubong Sugucnele angelo
 monicti iwa fikeyelewec. Fikelu
 Sugucnele hulili-kwelengtowadi
 baangolecebame yenge hangoc sugucne
 aibong. ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Aime yedi yanguc
 edocebawec, “Ngenge hangoc mi
 aining! Yakumac benang ngengele
 ailu Dawidile taon kpisicna Mesia
 Sugucne fikegac, ye umacnginangkocni
 bamoctocngibadaicte.* Ngic-ngigac
 sasawadi yele ailu beliyeyackedaingte,
 na siduc madicne yogo mibe
 yegengkengelegac. ¹² Gboli yogo

§§2:1-2 Dameng iwa Yohane ye kogoach gawec.

*2:10-11 Mesia ye yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic
 bawosaewec.

^f1:72-73 Fike 17:7; 22:16-17; Mige 105:8-9 ^g1:74-75 Tit 2:12-14

^h1:76 Yes 40:3 ⁱ1:77 Yer 31:34 ^j1:78 Yes 60:1-2

ngenge wenuc bafuwaningte ma yago ngelegabac, nenge hikelu lama-bulumaka yengele duwacka kogoc monic kpolucti ebeckeicne fame bafuwadaingte.”

¹³Ye inguc miyemewa iwahac honocmenge angelo habu sugucne, yenge fikelu yeholec domalu Wapong mimadickelu yanguc miibong, ¹⁴“Wapong, wac feicne, wileng honocmengka fadaic, nga himongka yengela bengong badaic. Wapongti ngic kwele-efec aiyelegac.”^k

¹⁵Aime angelo yenge honocmengka hefaliye febong, lama-damong yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu miibong, “Betelehem taonka aibaba yogo fikeme Sugucnedi edocnubagac, ilec biyac hikelu yogo nganinang.”

¹⁶Inguc milu yenge biyac hikelu Maria nga Yosefe ailu gbolinginec duwac kwelina fawec, yogo yenge biyac bafuwacebalu nganicebailong. ¹⁷Nganicebalu angelodi gboli yele yowa miwec, yogo edocebabong ngageyackeibong. ¹⁸Aime lama-damong yenge siduc aibong, yogo ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngagelu mimedec aiyackeibong. ¹⁹Mariadibac aibaba fike-welewec yogo kweleina lolu ngagesilu gawec.¹ ²⁰Aime angelodi lama-damong edocebawec, yogo sasawa noine nganilu ngageibongte ailu, yenge hefaliyelu Wapong wacine bafelu mitengkelu hikeibong.

Yesu madec wac lacnoibong

²¹Aime hadeng 8 motome yenge kogoc soc tofaine helockeningte damengngine kwesime ye wacine Yesu wackeibong. Wac yogo ye nenggacine mi gobeemewa angelodi biyachac wackewec.^m

Simeon nga Anna yeke Yesu madec Ibu-kulucka nganiiboc

²²Gacgu Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo balabelu suwe-suwe damengngineng yogo motome yenge kogockahac Sugucnele dongewa fikendale Yerusalem bafeiboc.

²³Yogolec Sugucnele yefe-yowawa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Molic-molic madec fikedaingtesoc, yenge Sugucne yeicne sugu aidaingte.” ²⁴Aime yeke suwe-suwe dameng iwa depecte sic alingkacni, tudiling yaeckang, me gomocgomoc madecine yaeckang locepanoga, yogo Sugucnele yefe-yowawa fagac, yeke yogo balaibelu bahikeiboc.[†]

²⁵Dameng iwa ngic monic Yerusalem gawec, wacine Simeon. Ye ngic dondonne, ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu Tili Asuholec gawec. Ye Israel-ngic yengela mibakoloc ayelenale wangec aiwec. ²⁶Ailu ye mi homanale Sugucnele Mesia fikeme nganinogale Tili Asudi esecne biyachac mifikecnowec. ²⁷Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yekele yefe-yowa fawec, yogo balabelu gbolinginec Ibu-kulucka bafeiboc. Bafeiboc Asudi Simeon biyachac kweleina wakeme Ibu-kuluc kwelina felu ²⁸kogoc moleina hoba-domalu yedi Wapong mimadickelu yanguc miwec,

²⁹⁻³⁰“Sugucnene, na kwelec ngicgone, dongenedi Asa-baba ngicgone nganidactele miing, yogo biyac nganigabac, kwele-bengongkolec gagane babangkale neleng hikedacte.ⁿ ³¹Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye nganiebongka ga yefe yogo biyac bamadickemec. ³²Gboli yago yedi Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge bayegenggebame yogodi angocngineng aidaicte, ailu

[†]2:24 Wahikeicne 13:1-2 nga Depec-babale bole 12:1-8 aibaba yogo fungine fagac.

^k2:14 Luk 19:38 ^l2:19 Luk 2:51 ^m2:21 Luk 1:31

ⁿ2:29-30 Yes 52:10; Luk 3:6; Tit 2:11

Israel ngic-ngigacfogone yenge wac feicne yeledamecte.”^o

³³ Mime gboli yogo nenggac-mamacine yeke yeke yowa yogo ngagelu mimedec aiboc. ³⁴ Inguc aime Simeonti yambungebalu gboli yogo nenggacine Maria yowa yanguc edowec, “Ngagegic, Israel-ngic homacnedi madec yago yeke ailu wawedaingte, nga homacnedibac yeke ailu fangkelu domadaingte, aibaba inguc fikenale Wapongti mimoctowec. Nga bocyac yengi ye nganilu ngaba ailu yowa kwekwe aidaingte.”^p ³⁵ Aibong Maria ga, doicti kwelegona hudule fitec ingucnedi helockedaingte. Inguc aime ngic-ngigac bocyac yengele ngage-ngage sangkelu fawec, yogo yegengke fikedaicte.”

³⁶ Aime Wapongte sinaic mimi ngigac monic gawec, wacine Anna, ye inguchac Ibu-kulucka gawec. Ye Fanuelle adu, ye Asere fikesaweckacni. Ye ngic balu yeholec hifa 7 gacgume ngaweine homawec. ³⁷ Homame ye hosec gacgume hifaine 84 aiwec. Ailu ye Ibu-kuluc mi hegilelu deboc hadeng nosing-sawe ailu Wapong milockelu gawec. ³⁸ Gacgu dameng yogowahac Annadi Maria ngama yengele emewa wele domalu Wapong mimadickewec. Yerusalem ngic-ngigac yenge fuli bacebanale wangec gaibong, gboli yogolec siduc yenge mime yegengkeyelewec.

Nasaret hefaliye hikeibong

³⁹ Aime Yosefe nga Maria yeke Sugucnele yefe-yowadi migac, yogo sasawa balaibelu aiyackeboc motome, yenge Galili prowinswa hefaliyelu Nasaret taonnginanng hikelu gaibong.^q ⁴⁰ Gacgu

madec yogo suguleme Wapongte baba-madicti yela fame ye kuc nga ngage-ngage motoc wakeicne fikecnowec.

Yesu ye madec hakicti Ibu-kulucka fewec

⁴¹ Aime Yesule nenggac-mamac yeke Ewalicebaicnele hombang ngagesilu hifasoc Yerusalem iwa hikelu gaiboc.[‡]

⁴² Ailu yenge hombangte aibaba balaibelu, Yesu ye hifaine 12 aiyemewa yenge momoc hombangte hikeibong.

⁴³ Hikelu iwa gacgubong hombang dameng yogo motome yeke hefaliye weleeboc, Yesu ye Yerusalem iwa ngiyewec. Nga nenggac-mamacine yeke mi ngagelu wele ⁴⁴ yanguc ngageiboc, “Ye ngic-ngigac habu yengeholec yefewa gagac.” Inguc ngagelu yeke hadeng moniyang yefewa hikelu Yesu monic mi bafuwaiboc. Inguc aime yeki ye basackelu agofocngineng nga alingfocngineng yengela lolicke hikelu ⁴⁵ basackelu monic mi bafuwaibocte yeke hatacmac hefaliyelu Yerusalem taonka basackenicte hatac hikeiboc.

⁴⁶ Hike basackeboc hadeng habackang motome Ibu-kuluc kwelina felu Yesu bafuwaiboc. Bafuwaboc ye Ibu-kuluc kwelina wewedu yengele kebangka ngiye ngageyelelu mi-uwac aiyelewec.

⁴⁷ Aime Yesudi ngage-ngageholec ngic sasawa yowangineng ameine bafaliyewecte yenge mimedec ailu yanguc ngageibong, yogo wiyac feicne aigac. ⁴⁸ Aime nenggac-mamac yeke ye nganilu kwatackelu nenggacinedi yanguc edowec, “Madec, ga omale aibaba ingucne ainotegic? Aime mamacgoneholec noke gale ngageboc ailu ga basacgulu gagabelec.”

[‡]2:41 Wapongti Aigita wecebalu Israel olocebawec, yogolec Ewalicebaicnele hombang ngiyelu gaibong. Siducine Wahikeicne 12:1-27 fagac.

^o2:32 Yes 42:6; 49:6; 52:10 ^p2:34 Yes 8:14; Mat 21:42; 1Pi 2:8

^q2:39 Mat 2:23 ^r2:41 Wah 12:24-27; 23:14-17; Yef 16:1-8

⁴⁹Inguc mime yedi yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke omale basacnugabiyec? Na mamacnele macka gagabac, yogo mi ngagegabiyec, me?”
⁵⁰Inguc mime yeke yowa yogolec dabiyeiboc.

⁵¹Aime ye nenggac-mamacine yekeholec hatac hefaliyelu Nasaret macka hikelu micnginec balaibelu gawec. Game nenggacinedi aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo ngage-ngageina lolu gawec.^s ⁵²Aime Yesule ngage-ngage nga socine sugule-sanangkeme, Wapong nga ngic-ngigac yenge momoc ngani-lingkeibong.¹

Yohannedi boleine fungkewec

Mat 3:1-12; Mrk 1:2-8; Yoh 1:19-28

3 Ngictau Sisa Tiberio, ye hifa 15 dameng inguc biyac gawec. Dameng iwa ngic monic, wacine Pontius Pailat, yedi Yudeya himongte gawana gawec. Gaemewa Herode ye Galilile damong, nga gbaine, wacine Filip, yedi Ituraia nga Trakoniti himongte damong, nga Lisania ye Abilenele damong, inguchac gaibong. ²Inguc gaebongka Annas nga Kaifas yeke depec-baba ngic micne gaiboc. Dameng yogowahac Sekariyale madec Yohane ye himong kisiwa gacume Wapongte yowadi yela kwesiwec. ³Kwesime Yohane ye Yodan misa neboc nga neboc himong falegac, iwa lolickelu misa lowaebongka kwelengineng hefaliyeme bikicngineng miyac ainale mime yegengkeyelewec.^u
⁴Yowa yogo Wapongte sinaic mimi Yesaiyadi miwec, yele hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, “Himong kisiwa wawac monic yanguc fikegac, ‘Sugucnele yefe

wesackelu hole-wenengkening.
⁵Lumo sasawa someckeyackening, nga kupic-fegeng sasawa yogo hole-wenengkening, ailu yefe adec adec bamadickebong dondonne aidaic, nga yefe hauc-ofecineholec hemusungkening. ⁶Nga Wapongti aibaba yogo balu bikicnonggeng baickedacte, yogo ngicne ngicnedi nganiyackedaingte.” (*Yesaiya 40: 3-5*)

⁷Inguc aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yohanela hikelu misa lowayelenale edobong, Yohannedi yanguc miwec, “Hemale gbolifocine, ngenge Wapongtacni ameine kwesinale aigac, iwacni nalic hikeningte madi sawang-yowa edocngebawec?^v

⁸Ngenge, kwelengineng hefaliyeme ilec silicina noine bafuwadaingte. Aime ngenge yangucteyac ‘Abraham ye ngambononggeng,’ i mi ngagedabiyeng. Wapong ye hoc yago nalic mime Abraham ngambofocine fikeyackedaingte.^{fw}
⁹Aime naka monic ye biyac yoc fungina fagacte, yoc gocne noine madicne mi aidaingte, yoc yogo sasawa welu dacka wikecebadaingte.”^x

¹⁰Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yengi uwacnoibong, “Inguc aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

¹¹Mibong yowangineng yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Monicti ngakpiine yaeckang bagagac, ye monicine hemoctolu monic ye ngakpiine mikac gagac, ye bafickedaic. Nga monic ye noba-nosingkolec gagac, ye aibaba ihac aidaic.”

¹²Mime takes-baba gocne yengi inguchac wele misa lowayelenale mii-

3:8 Bocyac yengi yanguc ngagelu gaibong, “Abraham ye ngambononggeng yogolec gaga-sanang badabelengte.” Aime Yesudi edocebawec, ‘Yogo andoine mi aigac.’

^s2:51 Luk 2:19 ^t2:52 1Sm 2:26; Ynn 3:4 ^u3:3 Sale 13:24

^v3:7 Mat 12:34; 23:33 ^w3:8 Yoh 8:33,39 ^x3:9 Mat 7:19

bong, “Wewedu, nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”^y

¹³Mibong yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge moneng baningte mingeleicne, moneng silicina badaing, moneng ewalilu mi badaing.”

¹⁴Mime hudu-baba ngic gocne yengi inguchac Yohane uwacnoibong, “Aime nonge wenuc aidabelengte?”

Mibong yanguc miwec, “Ngenge losi-aibaba me kwesacka ailu migbedicka monickacni moneng mi badaing. Ngenge bolenginengte fuli bacaigaing, yogo sugu ngagebong andoine aidaic.”

¹⁵Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Mesiale wangec gaibongte ailu “Yohane ye hocne Mesia ngama.” Kwelenginang inguc ngageibong.

¹⁶Inguc ngageibongte Yohanedi yowangineng yanguc bafaliyeyewec, “Na misa lowangelegabac, ngic lobena weledaicte, yedibac Tili Asu nga dackolec lowangeledaicte. Ailu yeicne kucti nale kuc ewaligac, na ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte witicine lukebe nalic mi madickedaicte.”^z ¹⁷Ye fokine sugucne molewa bawelelu wit yafoineholec baic-baicte sobengka fame, yogo filalu baucepalu yafoine baickelu noine yogo bakpaduc ailu nosing-macina lolu yafoine pelengkelu dac hoba-hobaine mikac, iwa wikeme feme lobedaicte.”

¹⁸Yohane ye yowa silicine ingucne bocyac milu ngic-ngigac mimiloc aiyelelu siduc madicne edocebalu gawec.

Herodedi Yohane muc-macka lowec

¹⁹Aime ngictau Herodedibac gbainele ngigac, wacine Herodias, hise balu aibaba sowacne gocne bocyac aicnolu gawec, aime Yohanedi aibaba sowacne yogolec sawang-yowa Herode edoy-

ackewec.^a ²⁰Edome Herodedi aibaba sowacne hatacmac taockelu, Yohane ngaba aicnolu muc-macka lowec.

Yohane ye muc-macka mi feluyac Yesu misa lowacnowec

Mat 3:13-17; Mrk 1:9-11

²¹Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi misa lowaebongka, Yesu ye inguchac misa lowawec. Lowalu Wapong milockelu domaemewa honocmeng angkeme ²²Tili Asudi tudiling nangole silic ingucne ailu Yesula wame, honocmengkacni mic-yowa monic yanguc fikewec, “Ga nale angac-madecne, na ga ngani-angac aig-elecaigabac.”^b

Yesu ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wac-aling

Mat 1:1-17

²³Yesu ye hifaine ³⁰aiyemewa boleine fungkewec. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc ngageibong: Ye Yosefele madec.

Nga Yosefe ye Helile madec^c

²⁴nga Heli ye Matat-le madec.

Matat ye Liwaile madec

nga Liwai ye Melkile madec.

Melki ye Yanaile madec

nga Yanai ye Yosefele madec.

²⁵Yosefe ye Matatiale madec nga Matatia ye Amosile madec.

Amosi ye Nahumte madec

nga Nahum ye Esilile madec.

Esili ye Nagaile madec

²⁶nga Nagai ye Mahatale madec.

Mahata ye Matatiale madec

nga Matatia ye Semengte madec.

Semeng ye Yosekle madec

nga Yosek ye Yodale madec.

²⁷Yoda ye Yonangte madec

nga Yonang ye Resale madec.

Resa ye Serubabelle madec

^y3:12 Luk 7:29 ^z3:16 Sale 13:25 ^a3:19 Mat 14:3-4; Mrk 6:17-18

^b3:22 Yoh 1:32 ^c3:23 Luk 4:22; Yoh 6:42

nga Serubabel ye Sialtielle madec.
 Sialtiel ye Nerile madec
²⁸nga Neri ye Melkile madec.
 Melki ye Adile madec
 nga Adi ye Kosamte madec.
 Kosam ye Elimadamte madec
 nga Elimadam ye Erile madec.
²⁹Eri ye Yosuwale madec
 nga Yosuwale ye Eliesale madec.
 Eliesale ye Yorimte madec
 nga Yorim ye Matatale madec.
 Matata ye Liwaille madec
³⁰nga Liwai ye Simeonte madec.
 Simeon ye Yudale madec
 nga Yuda ye Yosefele madec.
 Yosefe ye Yonamte madec
 nga Yonam ye Eliakimte madec.
³¹Eliakim ye Meleale madec
 nga Melea ye Menale madec.
 Mena ye Matatale madec
 nga Matata ye Natante madec.
 Natan ye Dawidile madec
³²nga Dawidi ye Yesile madec.
 Yesi ye Obedele madec
 nga Obede ye Boasle madec.
 Boas ye Salmonte madec
 nga Salmon ye Nasongte madec.^d
³³Nasong ye Aminadapte madec
 nga Aminadap ye Adaminte madec.
 Amin ye Ramte madec
 nga Ram ye Hesorongte madec.
 Hesorong ye Peresle madec
 nga Peres ye Yudale madec.
³⁴Yuda ye Yakobole madec
 nga Yakobo ye Aisakle madec.
 Aisak ye Abrahamte madec
 nga Abraham ye Terale madec.
 Tera ye Nahorle madec
³⁵nga Nahor ye Serukle madec.
 Seruk ye Reule madec
 nga Reu ye Pelekke madec.
 Pelek ye Eberile madec
 nga Eberi ye Selale madec.
³⁶Sela ye Kainante madec

nga Kainan ye Arpaksatle madec.
 Arpaksat ye Siemte madec
 nga Siem ye Noale madec.
 Noa ye Lamekte madec,^e
³⁷nga Lamek ye Metuselale madec.
 Metusela ye Enoke madec
 nga Enok ye Yaretle madec.
 Yaret ye Mahalalalle madec
 nga Mahalalale ye Kenante madec.
³⁸Kenan ye Enosile madec
 nga Enosi ye Setle madec.
 Setdi Adamte madec
 nga Adamti Wapongte madec.^f

Aleng Sugucnenginengti Yesu lokwesac aicnowec

Mat 4:1-11; Mrk 1:12-13

4 Aime Tili Asudi Yesu kweleine
 bawakeme Yodan misawacni
 hefaliye ofeemewa yedi himong
 kisiwa mengockeme hikeiboc. ²Yesu
 ye iwa hikegacgume hadeng 40le
 kwelina Aleng Sugucnenginengti iwa
 lokwesacka lowec. Dameng iwa Yesu ye
 nosing mikac game hadeng 40 motome
 ye nosingte homawec.

³Nosingte homame Aleng
 Sugucnenginengti yanguc edowec, “Ga
 Wapongte madec gagamecka, hoc yago
 miyengka nosing aina!”

⁴Inguc mime Yesudi bafaliyecnolu
 yanguc miwec, “Hibiwa yowa yanguc
 kwelengkeicne fagac,
 ‘Ngicti nosingka sugu mi gadaicte.’”

(Yefe-yowa8:3)

⁵Mime yedi Yesu himong hewac
 monicka mengocke felu himong sasawa
 gamangnginengkolec edaliwec, yogo
 folo-folo bapilackeme nganime ⁶miwec,
 “Himong yagolec wac feicne nga
 kuc sasawa damongkenogale esecne
 neleibong, nga monic me monic yogo
 lacnonogale kuc fanelegac. ⁷Ilec na

^d3:32 Rut 4:17-22

^e3:36 Fike 11:10-26

^f3:38 Fike 4:25-26

ketadi holeneleengka yogo sasawa hegilebe gale aiyackenale angacnugac.”

⁸Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc bafaliyec-nowec. “Hibiwa yowa yanguc kweleengkeicne fagac,

‘Sugucne Waponggone, ye moniyang sugu ketadi holecnolu kwelec kwec-nodamec!’” (*Yefe-yowa6:13*)

⁹Mime yedi hatacmac mengockeme Yerusalem hikelu Ibu-kuluc witina sawawa benang wilini domawec, yogolec witina lome domame edowec, “Ga Wapongte Madec noine benang gagamecka gageuc yagowacni wintackelu himongka haunong!

¹⁰Hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

‘Ye gale ailu angelofocine edocebame yengi ga damonggudaingte,’

¹¹Ailu

‘Yengele molengineng witina sesegubong posa monicti higegone mi helockedaicte.’” (*Miti Gee 91:11-12*)

¹²Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Yowa yanguc miicne fagac,

‘Ga Sugucne Waponggone lokwesacka mi lonong!’”^{§8} (*Yefe-yowa6:16*)

¹³Mime Aleng Sugucnenginengti lokwesac sasawa aibibiyeme motome, hegile hikelu dameng monicte wangec gawec.^h

Nasaret yenge Yesule takicebawec

Mat 4:12-17; 13:53-58;

Mrk 1:14-15; 6:1-6

¹⁴Aime Tili Asudi Yesula wakelu fame, ye Galili prowinswa hatacmac hefaliye hikeme, mac-himong falegac sasawadi siducine ngageyackebong.

¹⁵Aime yedi kpakpaduc macnginang felu weduyeleme ngic-ngigac sasawadi ye mimadickeibong.^{**}

¹⁶Aime Yesu ye no-sugulec macine Nasaret, iwa hatac hikewec. Hikelu, kpakpaduc macka fecagac, aibaba yogo balaibelu Sabatka iwa fewec.^{††}

Felu Wapongte hibi wafenale domame, ¹⁷yengi Wapongte sinaic mimi Yesaiyale hibi-kpadidiweicne yogo lacnobong, bafilamelu hibiwa Mesiale yowa yanguc fawec, yogo bafuwawec.

¹⁸“Waweweine yenge siduc madicne edocebanogale Sugucnedi bawosaecnume, yele Asudi naholec gagac. Ailu witicka gagaing, yenge witicngineng mikac aidaingte, nga donge-pisicti donge-hilac ainogale edocebanogale yedi salecnuwec. Salecnume kwesi umackolec gagaing, yenge umacngineng ewalicebalu baickedacte. ¹⁹Ailu Sugucnelacni dameng madicne welengelegac, yogo inguchac mibe yegengkedaicte.” (*Yesaiya 61:1-2*)

²⁰Wafelu Yesudi hibi yogo hatacmac kpadidiwelu hibi-damong lacnolu

§4:12 Entacka Yesudi Aleng Sugucnenginengte yowa balaibedec Yesu ye Wapong lokwesacka lodec.

****4:15** Kpakpaduc mac yogo Israel yengele miti-mac. Yenge kpaducebalu Wapongte yowa wafe-ngagec ailu Wapong mitengkelu gaibong. Mac iwa depec mi lobelu gaibong.

††4:16 Wapong sasawa bayegengkeibong. Dameng iwa hadeng 7ka ye ngiye-ngagec aiwec. Hadeng 7 yogo Sabat wackeme ngic-ngigac ingucne aibabaine balaibeningte ngiye-ngagec ailu Wapongte hadeng ngagegailing. Israel aling yenge yanguc balaibegailing, Nenggabolele wenac haunale aiyemewa Sabat dameng aiwec. Sondabolele wenac haunale aiyemewa Sabat motogac.

§4:12 1Kor 10:9 **h4:13** Hib 2:18; 4:15

wangiyeme, kpakpaduc macka ngic-ngigac ngiyeibong, yenge sasawadi don-gengineng yela hilaibong. ²¹ Hilabong yedi yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte hibiwa wafebe ngagegailing, yogolec noine yakumac fikengelegac.”

²² Aime yele mickacni yowa miwec yogodi kwele-efec nga yowa kucineholec aiwecte ngic-ngigac sasawadi yele ngagebong nalic aime mimedec ailu yele uwanaguibong, “Ngic yago ye Yosefele madecti inguc migac!”²¹

²³ Inguc mibong edocebalu miwec, “Yowa miicne monic fagac, ailu ngenge yogo biyac edocnunogale yanguc migaing, ‘Dota, gageuc bamadicnaguc!’ Ailu hatacmac yanguc edocnunogale aigaing, ‘Ga Kapeneam macka bole baengka siducgone ngagecaigabeleng, yogo yawa himonggona inguchac baengka nganinang!’”²²

²⁴ Milu hatacmac yanguc taockelu miwec, “Na noine edocngebagabac, Wapongte sinaic mimi monic, ye yeicne himongka hikeme ngic-ngigac yengi ye nalic mi sebiledaingte.”²⁵ Aime Elaiya gawec, dameng iwa Israel himongka ngigac-hosec homacnedi gaibong. Gacubong Wapongti ngageme mac mi welewec, aime hifa habackang, nga tamacne 6 himong iwa loloc fikewec.^k ²⁶ Fikeme Wapongti Elaiya saleme Israel ngigac yengela mi hikewec. Aime Sarepat macka Saidon himongka ngigac-hosec monic gawec, yelabac salewec.¹ ²⁷ Nga Wapongte sinaic mimi Elaisadi Israel himongka gawec, dameng iwa ngic-ngigac homacnedi

waic-sanangkolec gaibong, yengelacni monicti mi madickewec. Aime Siriahocni ngic monic wacine Naman, yedi sugubac madickewec, yogo foinac benang.”²⁴^m

²⁸ Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa kpakpaduc macka ngiyeibong, yenge yogo ngagelu kwelengineng aalic ²⁹ fangkeme Yesu igockelu baickelu taon lobeina hauibong. Haulu macgineng kupicka ngiyewecka dengge monic domawec, iwa hikelu wikebong haunale ngagelu mengocke hikeibong. ³⁰ Hikebong, yebac ngic-ngigac hewacnginang kwegi-locebalu hikewec.

Yesudi aleng wonongkolec yebiyewec

Mrk 1:21-28

³¹ Yesu ye Galili prowinsle taon monic wacine Kapeneam, iwa haulu Sabat damengka ngic-ngigac Wapongte yowa weduyelewec. ³² Weduyeleme yele wewedudi bolele hibi bacaigaing, yengele silic ingucne kucineholec weduyeleme, ngic-ngigac yenge ngagebong, feicne aiwec.ⁿ

³³ Aime kpakpaduc macka ngic monic gawec. Aime aleng wonongkolecti kweleina ngiyeme gawec, yedi yowa kucineholec aukwelu miwec, ³⁴ “Aa, Yesu Nasaret-hocni, nongela wiyac monic mi aidamec. Ga basowalecnubadamecte welegic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga Wapongte ngic gbagbacne.”

³⁵ Inguc mime Yesu ye aleng yowa sanangne aicnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga

²¹4:23 Yenge yanguc ngageibong, Yesule aibaba mac monicka aime nga Yesaiya kwelengkeme yagowa fikeme nganinogale yenge ngagedaingte, Yesu ye Mesia.

²²4:27 Elaiya nga Elaisa damengnginec Israel aling yanguc ngageibong, yenge Wapongte aling. Aime sifu Wapongte yowa mi balaibeibong. Ilec ailu Wapong ye aling monicka baficepawec.

ⁱ4:22 Luk 3:23; Yoh 6:42 ^j4:24 Yoh 4:44 ^k4:25 1Ngt 17:1,7

^l4:26 1Ngt 17:8-16 ^m4:27 2Ngt 5:1-14 ⁿ4:32 Mat 7:28-29

waickelu ngickacni ofelu hikec!” Inguc mime aleng ye ngic wepackeme hewacnginang waweme, yelacni ofelu hikewec. Ailu ye ngic yogo monic mi basowalewec.

³⁶Aime ngic-ngigac sasawadi yogo nganilu mimedec ailu, mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ye oma yowa balu gagac? Ngic yago ye kuc sasawa nga wac sugucneholec gagac, yedi aleng wonongkolec mic-yowainedi yebicebame ofelu hikegaing.” ³⁷Inguc fikeme Yesule siducti himong iwa macsoc neboc nga neboc hikeme ngageyackeibong.

Yesudi ngic-ngigac bamadicebawec

Mat 8:14-17; Mrk 1:29-34

³⁸Aime Yesu ye kpakpaduc mac hegilelu Simonte macka hikeme, Simon sefengngine soc-dac sugucne aicnome fawec. Fame Yesudi ye bamadickenale edoibong. ³⁹Edobong Yesu ye domalu ngigac fame nganilu, soc-dac yowa sanangne edolu kpatalacnome, soc-dac yogo ngigac i hegilelu hikewec. Hikeme ye dameng yogowahac fangkelu ngani-damong aiyelewec.

⁴⁰Aime wenac-dongeine haunale aiyemewa, ngic-ngigac sasawadi agofocngineng huc fungine fungine aiyeleicne, yenge bacebalu Yesula kwesibong. Kwesibong, Yesudi moleine hucnginengkolec sasawa witinginang lolu bamadicebayackewec. ⁴¹Bamadicebame aleng inguchac ngic-ngigac bocyac yengelacni ofelu yanguc wackeibong, “Ga Wapongte Madec.” Aime ye Mesia, yogo ngageibongte yenge yowa yogo mi miningte mimacebawec.^o

⁴²Aime mac saeme, Yesu ye mac yogo hegilelu himong monic ngic mikacka hikeme, ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong. Basackelu bafuwabong, yengeholec galu mac monicka mi hikenale kpatalacnoibong. ⁴³Inguc mibongbac yanguc edocebawec, “Mac-himong gocne fagac, iwa inguchac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte siduc madicne mibe yegengkeyeledaicte.” ⁴⁴Inguc milu Yudeya himongka kpakpaduc macngineng falewec, iwa hikelu Wapongte yowa miweduc aiyelelu gawec.^p

Yesu ye molickelu mic-tengtengfocine bacebawec

Mat 4:18-22; Mrk 1:16-20

5 Dameng monicka Yesu ye lifuc, wacine Genesaret, mecina domaemewa ngic-ngigac yenge kwesilu Wapongte yowa ngagelu igocnagulu hewalingkebong, ye hewacnginang domawec.^q ²Domalu donge hilalu nganime wage yaeckang lifuc mecina domaiboc. Aime misa-sic baba ngic yenge wagengineng lobong domame uficngineng suwelu gaibong. ³Aime Yesu ye wage monic, yogo Simonte wage, iwa fengiyelu Simon edome yedi wage kpisicnemas igockeme lifucka feme ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

⁴Aiyeleme motome Simon yanguc edowec, “Misa-sic banogale lifucka misa gbolongne fagacka, iwa hikelu uficngineng wikelu misa-sic baning.”

⁵Inguc mime Simonti yowaine bafaliyecnowec, “Sugucnene, nonge awecnac debocka doic-bole balu gabeng

^{§§4:43} Ngani-damong fungine ye yanguc, monic ye ngic-ngigac mac monickacni nganilu damongebalu gawec. Ilec Wapongte ngani-damong ye ingucne, Wapong ye ngic-ngigacfocine damongebame gacaigaing.

^o4:41 Mat 8:29; Mrk 3:11-12

^p4:44 Mat 4:23

^q5:1 Mat 13:1-2; Mrk 3:9-10

mac saeme sic monic mi bagabeleng, aime gagi migicte sifu hikelu ufic wikedacte.”^r

⁶Mime yenge uficngineng iwahac wikelu sic homacne benang baibong. Babong uficngineng wakelu lokenogale aiwec. ⁷Inguc aime yenge agofocngineng wage monicka ngiyeibong, yenge moleiyac holeyelebong welelu baficebabong. Baficebabong sic wage yaeckangka lobong wakelu wage yeke misawa haunicte aiiboc.

⁸Simon Pita ye aibaba yogo nganilu Yesule higewa ketadi badulu ewe holecnolu yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, na bikickolec aigabacte ga hegilecnulu hikec!” ⁹Inguc mime Simonkolec gaibong, yenge sic homacne benang baibongte ailu mimedec aiibong, yogolec ailu inguc miwec. ¹⁰Nga Sebedile madeckecine, Yakobos nga Yohane, yeke Simonkolec misawa sic balu gagcu nganilu mimedec aiiboc.

Aime Yesudi Simon edolu yanguc miwec, “Ga mi hangocguna! Ga misawa sic babadi, yakumac ngic-baba aidamecte.”

¹¹Aime yenge wagengineng balu mecina lolu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu bal-aibeibong.^s

**Yesudi ngic monic
waic-sanangkolec bamadickewec**

Mat 8:1-4; Mrk 1:40-45

¹²Aime Yesu ye taon monicka gagcume ngic monic waic-sanangti socine wakeme sowalebenangkeicne, ye iwa galu Yesu nganilu ketadi holecnolu

haicine himongka heluluckelu wackemic aicnolu miwec, “Sugucne, ga ngageng nalic aime nalic bamadicnung gbagbackedacka, me?”^{*}

¹³Inguc mime Yesudi moleine sungkelu bauwalu miwec,[†] “Madictece ngagegabac.” Inguc mime iwachac ngic yela waic-sanang fawec i miyac aiwec.

¹⁴Hegileme Yesudi mimackelu miwec, “Ga socgona aibaba fikegac yogolec ngic monic mi edodamec, depec-baba ngic yela hikelu socgone edalidamec! Aime Mosesdi depecte miwec, yogolec silicina lodamec! Yenge depecgone yogo nganilu ngage-motodaingte.”^t

¹⁵Aime Yesule siducti sugucne benang sawelu hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowa homacnedi yenge yeke yowa ngageningte, ailu yedi ngic-ngigac huckolec bamadicebanale kwesiibong. ¹⁶Inguc aibong Yesu ye dameng homacne hegilecebalu himong kisiwa hike Wapong milockelu gawec.

**Yesudi ngic monic hige-moleine
homaicne bamadickewec.**

Mat 9:1-8; Mrk 2:1-12

¹⁷Gagcu dameng monicka Yesu ye Wapongte yowa edocebalu weduyeleme Farisaio[‡] nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne Galili nga Yudeya mac-kpiscine sasawa ailu Yerusalem taon, iwacni kwesilu ngiyeibong. Nga Sugucnele kucti Yesula fawecte huckolec bamadicebawec. ¹⁸Inguc fawecte ngic gocnedi huckolec ngic monic hige-moleine homaicne

^{*}5:12 Monic waic-sanangkolec, ye socine wonongkolec milu gaibong. Ngic homacnedi huc ingucne gagcu badaingkale, waic-sanangkolec yenge taon lobeina gaibong. Yogo Mosesle yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac.

[†]5:13 Ngic monic ye ngic waic-sanangkolec oiyalu ye wonongkolec aidaicte.

[‡]5:17 Farisaio yenge Israel aling gocne yengele micne gocne domaibong. Yenge Mosesle yefe-yowa nga yefe-yowa gocne taockelu aibabangineng sasawa dondonne benang balaibeibong.

dembengka lolu tengkelu mac kwelina Yesule haicka loningte ngagelu tengkelu hikeibong. ¹⁹Tengke hikeibong, ngic-ngigac homacnedi hedickelu domabong yenge ye Yesule haicka loningte yefe basackelu ngic yogo mac witina tengke felu mac witine nobocine basulumelu iwa yefe ngic hewacnginang Yesule emewa dembengkolec lobong hauwec.[¶]

²⁰Haume Yesu ye ngage-ngagesingnineng nganilu yanguc miwec, “Ngic ga, bikicgone biyac miyac aigac.”[¶]

²¹Inguc mime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic[§] nga Farisaio yenge yengilangkac yanguc ngageibong, “Ngic yogo ma ngicti Wapong fecnogac? Wapong moniyangti sugubac, bikic nalic hegiledaicte.”

²²Yesu ye kwelenginang ngagesii-bong, yogo nganilu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge omale kwelenginang inguc ngagegabieng? ²³Weni yogodi efecne aigac, ‘Bikicgone miyac aigac,’ minoga me yanguc, ‘Ga fangkelu hikec!’

²⁴Aime Ngicte Madec ye himongka bikic hegile-hegilele bole-yowa nga kuc facnogac, yogo ngageningte mibe ngagening.” Yesudi inguc milu hige-moleine homaicne yele yanguc miwec, “Ga edocgugabac, fangkelu dembenggone balu macgonna hikec!”[¶]

²⁵Mime iwahac puling ngicti, ngic sasawa yengele dongewa fangkelu dembengine facaigac, yogo balu

Wapong wacine feicne mitengkelu macina hikewec. ²⁶Hikeme sasawadi kwatacke-benangkelu mimedec ailu Wapong wacine feicne mitengkeibong. Ailu hangocebame miibong, “Nonge aibaba ingucne mi ngani-nganiine yakumac dongenonggenhti nganigabeleng.”

Yesudi Liwai wackewec.

Mat 9:9-13; Mrk 2:13-17

²⁷Inguc mibong Yesu ye iwacni walu hike takes-baba ngic monic wacine Liwai, ye takes-baba macka ngiyeme nganilu yanguc edowec, “Ga wele na balaiyecnuc!” ²⁸Mime Liwai ye fangkelu wiyac sasawa hegilelu Yesu balaibewec.

²⁹Aime Liwai ye Yesule ailu macina nosing sugucne lobeme takes-baba nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi yengeholec ngiyelu nosing noibong.

³⁰Inguc aibong Farisaio nga yengele Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge ngagebong nalic mi aime Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yengele yowa kwelu yanguc miibong, “Ngenge omale takes-baba nga bikickolec yengeholec nosing misa nogaing?”[¶]

³¹Mibong Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Socngineng huc mikac gacaigaing, yenge dotala mi hikecaigaing. Hucnginengkolec, yengibac dotala hikecaigaing. ³²Na ngic dondone bacebanogale mi waiba, Na bikickolec yenge wacebabe kwelengineng hefaliyenale waiba.”

[¶]5:19 Dameng iwa mac witina ye wenengine, nga liti mac witina domame fec-wac ailu gaibong.

[§]5:21 Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge bole habackang yanguc baibong: (1) Mosesle yefe-yowa nga yefe-yowa gocne taockelu kwelengkeibong yogo kwelengkeibong, nga (2) mic-tengtengte wewedu gocne yogo weduyeibong, nga (3) Isra-el kot sugucne yenge ngic-ngigac aibabangineng mimilockolec ngage-wosaeibong.

[¶]5:20 Luk 7:48; Yes 43:25 [¶]5:24 Yoh 5:8 [¶]5:30 Luk 15:1-2

Yesudi nosing-sawe ailu ganogale nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 9:14-17; Mrk 2:18-22

³³ Aime ngic-ngigac gocnedi Yesu yanguc uwacnoibong, “Yohanele mic-tengtengfocine nga Farisaio yengele mic-tengtengfocngineng yenge dameng homacne nosing-sawe galu mimiloc bole bacaigaing.** Nga gale mic-tengtengfocgone yengebac nosing misa nocaigaing.”

³⁴ Inguc mi bong Yesudi bafaliyelu miwec, “Ngic monicti ngigac-baba damengngine bangkaleme agofocine yengeholec galu nosing-sawe ainogale nalic mi midaicte.^x ³⁵ Aime gacgu dameng monicka yengelacni ngic yogo bahikedaingte, dameng iwabac, nosing-sawe aidaingte.”

³⁶ Yesu ye taockelu nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Monicti ngakpi gbolicnacni sindacine helocke balu esecna nalic mi lolu gbododaicte. Inguc aidaictewa ngakpi gbolicne sowaledaicte aime gbolicne nga esecne wetulecepame nalic mi aidaicte. ³⁷ Me madi waing gbolicne bokong sic socinedi baicne esecna kweme haudaicte? Inguc aidaictewa waing gbolicnedi bokong esecne yogo kwouckeme sowalelu misaine wadaicte.^{††} ³⁸ Waing gbolicnebac, bokong gbolicna kweme haudaicte. ³⁹ Aime ngic monicti waing esecne biyachac nowec, yedi waing gbolicne nonale angac nalic mi ngagedaicte,

yanguc sugu midaicte, waing esecne, yogo madicne benang.”

Yesudi Sabatle yowa miwec

Mat 12:1-8; Mrk 2:23-28

6 Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka wit bolewa yefe leemewa mic-tengtengfocine yenge wit noine bamoctolu socine litolu nobong^y ² Farisaio gocnedi nganicebalu uwayeleibong, “Ngenge Sabat damengka aibaba mi aiaine yogo omale aigaing?”^z

³ Uwayelebong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Dawidi nga agofocine nosingte homalu aibaba aibong, yogo mi wafe-ngagec aicaigaing, me?^a

⁴ Ye Wapongte Ibu-kulucka felu bret Wapongte ibu loicne, yogo balu yeicne nolu agofocine inguchac yelewec. Nga bret yogo depec-baba ngic yenge sugudi nalic nodaingte, nga gocnedibac miyac.”^b

⁵ Milu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngicte Madec ye Sabatle Sugucne.”

Yesu Sabat damengka ngic monic moleine homaicne bamadickewec.

Mat 12:9-14; Mrk 3:1-6

⁶ Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye kpakpaduc macka felu Wapongte yowa weduyelewec, iwa ngic monic mole-foleine homaicnedi yengeholec ngiyewec. ⁷ Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, yenge Yesudi Sabat damengka huckolec baba-madic bole monic bame nganilu yowawa loningte dongenginengti

**5:33 Israel aling gocne yenge dameng yago nosing-sawe aibong, ye kwele-umackolec dameng me yeicnele kwele wanogale, me Wapongte yowa me babafic banoga.

††5:37 Bokong sic socinedi baicne esecne ye umec sucine ingucne nosing hatac lobebeng sulumedaicte.

^x5:34 Yoh 3:29 ^y6:1 Yef 23:25 ^z6:2 Yoh 5:10 ^a6:3 1Sm 21:1-6

^b6:4 Dep 24:5-9

nganilu domaibong. ⁸Aime Yesudi ngage-ngagengineng nganilu ngic yele yanguc miwec, “Ga fangke ofelu hewacnonggang domac!” Inguc mime ngic ye fangke felu hewacnangng domaemewa, ⁹Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Wiyac monic uwangelebe: Sabat damengka weni yogodi aiaine aigac? Aibaba madicne me aibaba sowace aiayelenoga, ailu homanogale aigaing agofocngineng baficebanogale migac, me gočne basowalecebanogale migac?”

¹⁰Inguc milu dongeine lengani-welengani ailu nganicebalu ngic yele miwec, “Ga molegone sungke!” Inguc mime ye moleine sungkeme moleine madickeme ¹¹yenge aalic sugucne benang ngagelu yengungtiyac Yesu wenuc aicnongte mingagec aibong.

**Yesudi mic-tengteng
12 bawosaecebwec**

Mat 10:1-4; Mrk 3:13-19

¹²Yesu ye dameng iwa milockenale kupicka felu debocka yeicnac Wapong milockelu gacgume ¹³mac saeme mic-tengteng habutowa wacebame hikebong, yengele kwelinacni mic-tengteng 12 bawosaecebalu wacngineng salecebaicne wacebwec.^{‡‡} Nga salecebaicne yengele wacngineng yanguc: ¹⁴Simonte wacine monic Yesudi Pita wackewec, ailu yele gbaine Endru. Yakobos nga Yohane, nga Filip nga Batolomeu, ¹⁵nga Mataio nga Tomas. Ailu Alfaiusle madec Yakobo nga Simon, ye Selot wackebong.^{¶¶} ¹⁶Ailu Yakobos madecine Yudas, nga Yudas Iskariot, yedi gacgu Yesu kwesackelu mudockeme badaingte.

**Yesudi ngic-ngigac
homacne bamadicebwec**

Mat 4:24-25; Mrk 3:7-12

¹⁷Aime Yesu ye kupicka mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengeholec walu himong wenengngine monicka mic-tengteng alingfocine homacne yengeholec domawec. Aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi Yudeya himong neboc nga neboc, nga Yerusalemkocni ailu Tair nga Saidon kiwecnginacpec mac-himong falegac, iwacni kwesibong. ¹⁸Kwesilu Yesule yowa ngageningte, nga yedi hucngineng bamadicebanale kwesibong. Ailu aleng wonongkolec ngic yenge inguchac momoc kwesilu madickeibong. ¹⁹Aime yele kucti yengela falockeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi madickeibong, yogolec ailu yenge sasawadi ye oiyaningte ngageibong.

**Yesudi ngic kwele-sowackolec
yengele miwec**

Mat 5:1-12

²⁰Inguc aibong Yesu ye dongeine mic-tengtengfocine yengela hilalu miwec, “Waweweine gagaing, ngenge kwele-angackolec, Wapongte ngani-damong yogo ngengele. ²¹Nga yakumac nosingte homagaing, ngenge kwele-angackolec, ngenge gacgu nosing nolu gebecgebadaicte. Ailu hii kwele-sowackolec yakumac gagaing, ngenge kwele-angackolec, ngenge gacgu gouwedaingte.^c ²²Nga Ngicte Madeckolec gagaingte ailu kweledi wikecngelalu misowalecngedaingte. Ailu lobina locngelalu wac sowacne

^{‡‡}6:13 Salecebaicne wac yogo yenge sugucnedi yeicne bole nga yowale kuc yelelu salecebame hikecaigaing. Yesu mic-tengtengfocine yenge salecebaicne.

^{¶¶}6:15 Selot aling yenge Israel Romale witickacni bamoctoceanoga.

^c6:21 Miye 7:16-17; Mige 126:5-6; Yes 61:3

wacgebadaingte, yogo ngenge kwele-angackolec.^d

²³“Dameng iwa kwele-madic ngagelu wintacke fec-wac ailu beliyedaing. Ngenge honocmengka fulingineng sugucne wangecngineng fagac. Aime yengele ngambofocngineng yengi esecne Wapongte sinaic mimi yengela aibaba ihac aiyeleibong.

**Yesudi moneng-mafaholec
gagaing yengele miwec.**

²⁴“Nga moneng-mafaholec gagabiyeng, ngenge umacnginengkolec, ngenge wiyac angacineholec ngengilangkac biyac babong motowec.

²⁵Nosing nogebac yakumac aicaigaing, ngenge umacnginengkolec, ngenge gacgu nosingte homadaingte. Nga yakumac gouwelu gagabiyeng, ngenge umacnginengkolec, ngenge gacgu kwele-sowac ngagelu hiyadaingte. ²⁶Ailu ngic-ngigac yengi mimadicngebalu gagaing, ngenge umacnginengkolec, yengele ngambofocngineng esecne sinaic mimi kwesacine inguchac mimadicebalu gaibong.

**Ngabafocgone yengele
angac ngagedamec**

Mat 5:38-48

²⁷“Ailu yowanele hedec kwecaigaing, ngengebac yanguc edocngebagabac, Ngenge ngabafocngineng yenge ago ayelelu angacka gadaing ailu kweledi wikecngibacaigaing, yenge aibaba madicne ayelelu gadaing. ²⁸Ailu sawec-yowa sowacne edocngibacaigaing, yenge yambungebalu gadabiyeng, ailu basowalecngibacaigaing, yengele ailu milockelu gadabiyeng. ²⁹Aime

monicti mungggungone nebec wedaicte ingucne, ga nebcogone inguchac hegiledamec,^{§§} nga monicti ngakpigone witina badaicte ingucne, ga ngakpigone kwelina inguchac hegileng badaic. ³⁰Aime gala wiyac monicte milocgudaingte, yenge wiyac yogo yeledamec, ailu monicti geicne wiyac ewaligulu bame, hatacmac bafaliyegelenale mi micnodamec. ³¹Ngic yenge hocne aibaba i ayeleningte ngagesicaigaing, ngenge aibaba silicine yogoyac aingeledaing.^e

³²“Nga yenge ago aingelelu angac ngagecaigaing, ilec ngenge inguchac ago ayelelu angac ngagedaingtewa, ngengela kwele-madic-yowa homacne mi minoga. Bikic-baba aling yenge wenuc ago ayelelu angac ngagecaigaing, ngenge inguchac yenge ago ayelelu angac ngageyeledaing.

³³Nga aibaba madicne aingelecaigaing, yenge aibaba madicne ayeledaingtewa, ngengele kwele-madic-yowa mi minoga. Bikic-baba aling yenge yogo inguchac aicaigaing. ³⁴Ailu yanguc ngagening, ngengelacni tofa aibong ameine badaingtewa, ngengele kwele-madic-yowa mi minoga. Ngic bikicnginengkolec yenge inguchac bikickolec agofocngineng wiyacngineng ameineholec yelecaigaing. ³⁵Ailu ngenge ngabafocngineng yengele angac ngagelu aibaba madicne ayeledaing. Ailu amengineng hegilebong, yengela fadaic, badungeleningte mi ngagesidaing. Inguc aidaingtewa aibaba madicnele fulingineng sugucne fadaicte, aime Mamacngineng Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yeledamec adu-madecfocine aidaingte. Ye ngic-ngigac kpaomaine nga wac sowacneholec ailu ngic kindololoholec

§§6:29 Israel aling yenge munggun webong gameebalu gawec.

^d6:22 Yoh 15:19; 16:2; 1Pi 4:14 ^e6:31 Mat 7:12

aibaba madicne aiyelecaigac. ³⁶ Ngenge Mamacnginengti kwele-sowac aing-elecaigac, silicine ingucneyac ngengi yenge kwele-sowac aiyelegadaing.

Yesudi ngage-wosaecte yowa miwec

Mat 7:1-5

³⁷ “Ga ngic-ngigac mi sulecebadamec, inguc aidamectewa ye inguchac mi sulegudaicte. Ailu ga ngic-ngigac ngage-wosaec aiyelelu umacngineng mi mimoctodamec, inguc aidamectewa ye ga inguchac wosaecgulu umacgone mi mimoctodaicte. Ga sowacnengineng hegiledamec, aime ye inguchac gale sowacne hegiledaicte.^f ³⁸ Ngenge wiyacngineng balu ngic-ngigac yeledaing, inguc aidaingtewa, Sugucnedi wiyacngineng ameine kweme haume kpendaelu kpfung kwedaicte. Ailu hatacmac kweme wakelu sotingkelu nebocine tabunginang wame badaingte. Yogo yangucte, ngenge ngic wiyacngineng umacine wosaelu yelecaigaing, umacine silicine ingucneyac yengi ameine wosaelu ngeledaingte.”^g

³⁹ Aime Yesudi hatacmac nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “donge-pisic monicti donge-pisic agoine monic nalic mi mengockedaicte, yeke momocycac longka haudabiyecte.^h ⁴⁰ Nga hibi-mac madec monicti weweduine yele feicne mi aidaicte. Wewedu ye madecfocine weduyeleyackeme motome yele silic ingucneyac aiyackedaingte.ⁱ

⁴¹ “Aime ga wenucte agogonele dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nganilu geicne dongewa yoc kebangine fagac, yogo mi ngagesigic? ⁴² Inguc ailu agogonele nalic yanguc mi midamecte, ‘Ago, ngageengka dongegona gochakic fagac baickenogale ngagegabac.’

Kwesac ngic, ga geicne dongewa yoc kebangngine sugucne fagac yogo mi nganilu i nalic mi baickedamecte. Geicne dongewacni yoc kebangngine sugucne baickelubac, agogonele dongewa gochakic fagac, yogo nalic ngani-motolu baickedamecte.

Yesudi ngic nongileng fungine yocka soc holelu miwec

Mat 7:16-20; 12:33-35

⁴³ “Yoc monic madicna noine sowacne nalic mi fikedaicte, me yoc sowacna noine madicne nalic mi fikedaicte. ⁴⁴ Aime yoc sasawa yenge noinenginengti funginengineng bayengkecaigac. Ga muc somangineholec iwacni fik noine nalic mi bamoctodamecte, ailu waing noine yogo tambong-tambongkacni nalic mi bamoctodamecte. ⁴⁵ Ngic madicne yele kwelewacni wiyac madicne ofedaicte. Nga ngic kindololoholec, yele kwelewacni wiyac sowacne ofedaicte. Yogo yangucte: Wiyac kwele-ngage-ngageina wakelu fagac, yogo hocne micti mime yegengkedaicte.

Yesudi ngage-ngagesingte yowa miwec

Mat 7:24-27

⁴⁶ “Ngenge omale Sugucne wacnuc-aigaing, ailu sifu yowane hegilelu mi balaibecnucaigaing?^j ⁴⁷ Aime monicti welelu yowane ngagelu i balaibelu boleine inguchac badaictewa, ye ngic weningucne, yogo edalicngebadacte. ⁴⁸ Aime ngic monic ye mac banale milu himong falime fapacladeng fikeme yogolec kwelina bosingngine wikeme hauwec, ngic yogo ye ingucne. Ye mac sanangne bawecte mac lumongtowa kwesilu

^f6:37 Mat 6:14 ^g6:38 Mrk 4:24 ^h6:39 Mat 15:14 ⁱ6:40 Mat 10:24-25

^j6:46 Mat 7:21

mac nalic mi basowaledaichte. ⁴⁹Aime ngic-ngigac gocne yowane ngagelu boleine mi bacaigaing, yenge ngic monic ye mac banale milu bosingngine himong pelecne iwa falime haudaichte, ye ingucne. Aime mac kweme misa sugulelu mac yogo biyac fuwangke walu kwososockedaichte.”

**Yesudi hudule damongte kwelec
kwekweine bamadickewec**

Mat 8:5-13

7 Aime Yesu ye yowa yogo ngic-ngigac edocebayackeme ngagebong motome Kapeneam macka hikewec. ²Iwa hikelu hudule damong monicte kwelec kwekweinedi homanogale ailu fawec. Ye ngic madicne, sugucneine alang bacnocaigac.*

³⁻⁴Inguc aime hudule damongti Yesule siduc ngagelu Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng gocne Yesula salecebame hikelu hataecnolu miibong, “Ga hudule damongte kwelec kwekweine monic bamadickedamecte, ilec biyac welec. Hudule damong ye ngic madicne, ga nalic welelu ye bafickenong! ⁵Ye ngic-ngigac aling nongileng angac ngagecaigac, ailu yedi molickeyeleme kpakpaduc macnonggeng baibong.”

⁶⁻⁷Edobong Yesu ye yengeholec hikelu mac bangkaleme hudule damongti agofocine gocne salecebame yanguc edonngte hikeibong, “Sugucnene, damenggone homacne mi hegilenong. Ailu na oma madicnenele ga macne kwelina ofedamecte, na ingucnedi gala nalic mi fudacte, ilec ga iwa domalu yowa sugu miyengka nale kwelec kwekwene madickena. ⁸Yogo yangucte, na ingucneyac, ngic

kucnginengkolec yengele bagewa ganogale locnuibong. Ailu nale bagewa huduc ngicfocne gacaigaing. Aime monicte hikec mibe hikedaichte nga monicte welec mibe weledaichte. Aime kwelec kwekwenele yago bac, mibe badaichte.”

⁹Inguc mime Yesu ye yogo ngagelu kwatackewec, ailu hefaliyelu habu ye balaibeibong, yenge yanguc edocebawec, “Mibe ngagening: Israel himongka ngage-ngagesingnineng kucineholec ingucne monic mi nganiiba.” ¹⁰Aime ngic salecebawec, yenge damongte macka hefaliye hikelu nganibong kwelec kwekweine ye hucine miyac aiwec.

**Yesudi ngigac-hosec monicte
madec homaicne bagboliyewec**

¹¹Aime Yesu ye mac monic wacine Nain, iwa hikeme mic-tengtengfocine nga ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibeibong. ¹²Hikelu taonte odale nu sugucna domalu, madec monic homawec, yele kponggbong tengkelu waibong. Madec yogo ye ngigac-hosec monicte madec moniyang sugu, aime ngic-ngigac homacnedi ye balaibelu taonkacni waibong. ¹³Inguc wabong Sugucne ye ngigac yogo nganilu kweleine sowaleme yanguc miwec, “Ga mi hiyanong!”

¹⁴Inguc milu lelu katapa yogo oiame madec tengkeibong, yenge hegilelu domabong Yesudi miwec, “Madec, edocgugabac, ga fangkecl!” ¹⁵Mime madec homaicnedi fangkelu yowa miwec. Aime Yesudi madec yogo hatacmac nenggacine lacnowec.^k

¹⁶Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kwatackelu homacne hangocebame, Wapong wacine

***7:2** Hudule damong yago yele bageina hudule ngic 100 ingucne gaibong. Hudubaba ngic damongnginengkolec yenge himong monickacni.

^k**7:15** 1Ngt 17:23; 2Ngt 4:36

mitengkelu yanguc miibong, “Wapongte sinaic mimi sugucne monicti nongilang fikelu gagac.” Nga “Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nongileng yugucnubalu gagac.”¹ ¹⁷Aime siduc idi Yudeya himongka nga himong gocne nebocina ngiyegac, iwa hikeme sasawadi siduc yogo ngageyackeibong.

**Yohanedi mic-tengtengkecine
yaeckang Yesula salecepawec**

Mat 11:2-19

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Aime Yohanele mic-tengtengfocine yenge siduc yogo aibong Yohanedi mic-tengtengkecine yaeckang wacepame weleboc yeke Sugucnela hikelu yanguc milu uwacnonicte salecepawec,[†] “Kwesinolenogale miwec, yogo ga me monicte wangec ganoga?”^m

²⁰Inguc milu salecepame yeke Yesula hike sulumelu yanguc milu uwacnoiboc, “Kwesinolenogale miicne, yogo ga me monicte wangec ganoga? Yohane misa-lowacti yogo uwagelelu ngagenogale gala salecnupagac.”

²¹Ailu dameng iwahac Yesu ye ngic-ngigac hucnginengkolec nga kuc-wawa, ailu alengkolec aling homacne bamadicebawec, ailu donge-pisic homacne bamadicebame dongengineng hilaiibong. ²²Ilec yanguc edocepalu miwec, “Ngeke hikelu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigabiyec, ilec siduc Yohane aicnodabiyec! Donge-pisicti dongengineng hilacaigaing nga hige-sowac yengi yefe hikegaing, ailu waic-sanangnginengkolec, yenge socngineng madickegac. Ailu hedec-fong yenge yowa ngagegabayeng, nga homaicne, yenge gboliyegaing, ailu ngic waweweine yenge siduc madicne ngagegabayeng.”ⁿ ²³Nga

monicti nale ngage-yaec mi aigac, ye kwele-angackolec gagac.”

**Yesudi Yohanele fungine
miyegengkeyelewec**

²⁴Aime Yohanele mic-tengtengkecine yeke hikebocka, Yesudi ye yanguc milu habu edocebawec, “Ngenge himong kisiwa oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Komba monic gbelongti weme lec-welec aime, yogo nganinogale hikeibong, me? ²⁵I miyac, aimebac oma wiyac nganinogale hikeibong? Ngic monic wambacine hibiineholec, me? Ngagegaing, ngic ngakpingineng hibine madicne holecaigaing nga himongte angacka gagaing, yengi ngictaule macka gacaigaing. ²⁶Ngenge Wapongte sinaic mimi monic nganinogale hikeibong, me? Ye hocne Wapongte sinaic mimi gocne sasawa ewalicebagac, inguc hocne edocngebagabac.”^o ²⁷Yele hocne hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ngagegic, na mic-yowa mimine salebe yedi hocne molickegelelu yefegone bamadickegeledaicte.’ (*Malakai 3:1*)

²⁸Mibe ngagening, ngigackacni fike-ofeibong yengelacni monicti Yohane nalic mi ewalidaicte. Aime ngic Wapongte ngani-damongte kwelina bawacnagulu gagac, yedibac Yohanele feicne aigac.”

²⁹Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo ngagelu, takes-baba yengeholec momoc, esecne Yohanela hikelu misa lowaibongte ailu yanguc miibong, “Wapong ye yowa noine nga dondonnele damongine,” inguc miibong.^p ³⁰Nga Farisaio ailu Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic, yengibac Wapongti yefe esecne miyelewec, yogo

[†]7:18-19 Dameng iwa Yohane ye muc-macka ngiyelu gawec.

¹7:16 Luk 1:68 ^m7:18-19 Mige 40:7; Mal 3:1; Miye 1:8

ⁿ7:22 Yes 35:5-6; 61:1; Luk 4:18 ^o7:26 Luk 1:76 ^p7:29 Luk 3:12

lobeelu Yohanela hikelu misa monic mi lowaibong.⁴

³¹ Aime Yesudi miwec, “Yangucteyac aling yago yengele silicngineng yanguc, ³² yenge adu-madecfocngineng yenge sobengka ngiyecaigaing ingucne. Yenge ngiyelu yengungtiyac yanguc milu wacnagucaigaing, ‘Nonge kpeng fitobeng ngenge omale gee mi webiyeng nga kwele-sowac gee holebeng omale mi hiyabiyeng?’ ³³ Yogo yangucte, Yohane misa-lowacti welelu bret nga waing monic mi nome ngenge ‘ye alengineholec’ miibong. ³⁴ Nga Ngicte Madec ye wele nosing misa nome micaigaing, ‘Nganing, ye nosing misa efecne mi nocaigac, ailu misa sanangne nolu kapaine aicaigac, ailu takes-baba nga bikickolec yengele agongineng.’^r ³⁵ Aime Wapong ngage-ngage-motocine yogo noine aigac, ilec adu-madecfocine yengele aibabadi Wapong yeicne bayegengkedaicte.”

Bikic-baba ngigac monicti Yesule hige suwewec

³⁶ Farisaio ngic monic, wacine Simon, ye Yesuholec nosing nonale macina wackeme yele macka feme ngiyeboc. ³⁷ Aime bikic-baba ngigac monic ye taon iwa gawec, yedi, “Yesu ye Simonte macka ngiyegac,” inguc mibong ngagelu kilung monic, wacine alabastros posadi baicne, i sandaineholecti hoine madicne yogo balewec.^s ³⁸ Balelu Yesu lobeina-haic, higeina domalu hiyame dongemisainedi walu Yesule higewa holeme, ye hodoc-susucinedi suwecnolu higene muduckewec, ailu sanda hoine madicne idi higene lowacnowec.

³⁹ Inguc aime Farisaio ngic Yesu wackewec yedi nganilu yeicnahac yanguc ngagewec, “Ngigac welegac ye bikickolec, ilec ailu ngic yago ye Wapongte sinaic mimi noine aigacka, ye bikic-baba ngigacti bauwalu aibaba yago aigac yogo nalic ngagedecka.”

⁴⁰ Inguc ngageme Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Simon, yowa monic edocgunogale ngagegabac.”

Inguc mime miwec, “Oc, wewedu minong.”

⁴¹ Mime yanguc edowec, “Ngic yaeckang yeke moneng-damong monic yelacni tofa aiiboc, monicti moneng 500 nga monicti moneng 50 inguc.³

⁴² Aime yeke ameine yogo baducnonicte aibibiyelu gaeboccka, ye amenginec hegilewec. Hegileme yekelacni weni yogodi moneng-damongte angac homacneyac felu ngagedaicte?”

⁴³ Uwacnome Simonti bafaliyewec, “Moneng homacne hegilecnowec yedi, inguc ngagegabac.”

Mime Yesudi miwec, “Ngage-wosaec ailu yowa noine migic.”

⁴⁴ Aime ngigacta haic hefaliyelu Simon yanguc edowec, “Ga ngigac yago nganic! Na macgona ofebe higenele misa monic mi nelegic, yedibac donge-misainedi higene suwelu yeicne hodoc-susucinedi higene bakelengkegac. ⁴⁵ Aime na macgona ofebe, wenac madicte mi muducnugic, nga yedibac ofegabac, iwacniyac higena muduckegac. ⁴⁶ Ailu hodocne sandadi monic mi lowanelegic, yedibac higene sanda hoineholecti lowanelegac.^f ⁴⁷ Ilec edocgube ngagec: Ye angacine homacne edalicnugacte bikicine homacneyac

^{37:41} Moneng yogo Grik yowawa wacine ‘denarius’. Ngic ye fuli bole balu hadeng moniyang aime denarius moniyang lacnocaigac.

^{7:46} Israel aling yanguc ngageibong, ngigac pasi yogo aiwec ingucne ye pasi madicne.

hegilecnobe miyac aiyackegac. Monic ye bikicine kpisicnemas hegilecnoicne, yedibac, angac kpisicnemas facnogac.”

⁴⁸ Inguc milu ngigac yanguc edowec, “Bikicgone yogo biyac hegilegelegac.”

⁴⁹ Mime ngic-ngigac gocne yeholec ngiyeibong, yenge yengungtiyac mingagac ailu miibong, “Yago ma ngic? Ye bikicngineng inguchac hegileyelegac.”

⁵⁰ Aime Yesudi ngigac micnowec, “Ngage-ngagesingoned i mime bikicgone baickebe wasecne aigamec. Kwele-efeckolec hikec!”^t

Ngigac homacnedi Yesu balaibeibong

8 Inguc aime Yesu ye taon nga mac alingka lolicke hikelu, Wapongte ngani-damongte siduc madicne edocebalu gawec. Aime mic-tengtengfocine 12, ²⁻³ ailu ngigac gocne alengkolec nga hucnginengkolec bamadicebawec, yenge yeholec momoc hikeibong. Aime ngigac yenge monengngineng Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine baficebalu gaibong. Ngigac homacnedi inguc aiibong, yengelacni monic wacine Maria, wacine monic Magadalen, yelacni aleng 7 yebiyecnowec. Nga monic Yoana, ngaweine Kusa, ye Herodele moneng-damong, ailu monic wacine Susana.^u

Huc-wasec wicke-wickele nangeng yowa

Mat 13:1-9; Mrk 4:1-9

⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge taon ngiyelewecsoc, iwacni Yesula welelu habu sugucne aibong, yedi nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, ⁵ “Wasec wicke-wicke ngic monicti huc-wasec wickenale bolewa hikewec. Hikelu wasec wickeme wasec gocnedi gilolu yefewa

holebong ngic yengi witina edeibong, aime nango yengi kwesilu nowackeibong. ⁶ Nga gocnedi gilolu posa tolowa holelu kwac kwodubong himong misaine mikac aiwecte sokuwelu homaibong. ⁷ Aime wasecne gocnedi gilolu kpinding kwelina holebong yenge momoc sockayac sugulebong kpindingti hole-homacebawec. ⁸ Aime wasec gocnedibac gilolu himong madicna holelu kwacine kwodulu noine 100 sasawa fikeyackewec.”

Inguc milu sugucnehac yanguc wackeludu edocebawec, “Monic ye hedeckolecti yowa yago ngagedaic.”

Yesudi nangeng yowale fungine edocebawec

Mat 13:10-23; Mrk 4:10-20

⁹ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge nangeng yowale fungine, ilec uwacnobong ¹⁰ yanguc edocebawec, “Wapongte ngani-damongte ngage-ngage sangkeicne, yogo ngengi sugu ngage-motoningte biyac ngeleicne. Aime gocne yenge dongengineng hilacgu sifu mi nganidaingte, nga hedecnginengti ngagegacgu nalic mi ngage-motoningte nangeng yowa sugu yeleicne. (*Yesaya 6:9*)

¹¹ “Nangeng yowale fungine yogo yanguc: Huc-wasec yogo Wapongte yowa. ¹² Aime wasec yefewa holewec, yogo gocne yenge yowaine ngagebong, Aleng Sugucnenginengti welelu yengi Sugucne ngagesingkenogale aibong, yedi wasecne mi ainingte yowa yogo kwelenginangkocni baickeyelegidaicte. ¹³ Wasec posa tolowa holewec, yogo ngic gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngagelu angacka biyac bacaigaing, nga kwelenginang godocine monic mi bawecte dameng kpisicnemas fame lokwesac dameng kwesime

yenge hegiledaingte. ¹⁴Aime wasec kpaddingka holewec, yogo ngic gocnedi Wapongte yowa ngageibong, yenge gaganginengte ngageboc, nga hiye-monengnginengte lokwesacka ailu himongte gagawa ngani-angac ailu gaibong, idi yowa hole-homame noine sowacne ailu miyac aicaigac. ¹⁵Aime wasec himong guwecineholecka holewec, yogodibac ngic gocne yenge Wapongte yowa ngagelu kwelenginang lolu yefe dondonne nga madicne bagacaigaing. Inguc bagacgu tatakic mikac noine bafuwacaigaing.

Hifa kwendangkeli mi someckenoga

Mrk 4:21-25

¹⁶“Aime ngic monicti hifa kwendangkeli hebeci hemackeli mi heluluckedaicte, me mac fafa bageina lome mi ngiyedaicte. Yogo miyac, ye ngiye-ngiyaina lome ngiyeme ngic-ngigac macka ofedaingte, yenge hifa angocine yogo nganiyackedaingte.^v ¹⁷Aime wiyac sasawa sangkeicne fagac, yogo dondonne fikedaicte, nga wiyac someckeicne fagac, yogo gacgu hifa angocina yegengkedaicte. Yogo sangkeicne mi fagidaicte.^w ¹⁸Aime monic ye wiyac facnodaictewa, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaicte nga monic ye wiyac mi facnodaictewa, yelacni wiyac facnogac ingucne ngagesigac, yogo inguchac ewalidaicte. Ilec ailu ngenge yowa ngagegabieng, yogo ngagelu, ngage-motolu gadabieng.”^x (*Yesaiya 6:9*)

Yesule nenggac gbafofine

Mat 12:46-50; Mrk 3:31-35

¹⁹Aime Yesule nenggac nga gbafofine yenge yela hikebong ngic-ngigac homac-

^{§8:26} Gerasa yenge Israel aling miyac.

^{v8:16} Mat 5:15; Luk 11:33 ^{w8:17} Mat 10:26; Luk 12:2

^{x8:18} Mat 25:29; Luk 19:26

nedi hedickeibongte ailu nalic mi ngani-ibong. ²⁰Inguc aibong gocne yengi Yesula yanguc mibong fewec, “Nenggac gbafofine yenge kwesilu nganicgun-ingte lobina domagaing.”

²¹Mibong Yesudi miwec, “Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengi nenggac gbafofine aigaing.”

Dibong gbelong yeki Yesule yowa ngageibong

Mat 8:23-27; Mrk 4:35-41

²²Dameng monicka Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec wagewa felu yanguc edocebawec, “Nongileng lifuc nebocina hikenang.” Inguc mime iwa hikebongka, ²³Yesu ye gung fame gbelong sugucne welelu misa lifucka weme misa siwinelu wage bamungkenogale aime yenge haunogale aibong, ²⁴ailu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yesula lelu yeuckeli miibong, “Sugucne, Sugucne, nongileng misawa haunogale aigabeleng!”

Mibong Yesudi fangkeli gbelong nga dibong mikpatalac aiyeteme gbelong miyac aime lifuc ye kalong kwelu fawec. ²⁵Fame mic-tengtengfocine yengele miwec, “Ngenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac mecne.”

Aime mic-tengteng yenge hangocebame kwatackeibong ailu yengungtiyac ngani-welec ailu miibong, “Ye oma ngic? Ye gbelong nga dibong yowa edocepame yowaine ngagegabieng.”

Yesudi ngic monictacni aleng yebicebawec

Mat 8:28-34; Mrk 5:1-20

²⁶Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge lifuc falockeli Gerasa ngic yengele himongka hikeibong.[§] Himong yogo

Galili lifuc nebocina. ²⁷Hike sulumbong, Yesu ye wagewacni walu taon yogowacni ngic monic alengfocineholec bafuwawec. Ngic yogo ye dameng dalicne biyachac senggang gagcu macka aneng mi ngiyelu dongesiwa gacaigac. ²⁸Yedi Yesu nganilu dacineholec aukwelu Yesule emewa wafalu yanguc wackewec, “Yesu, Wapong Feicnetowale Madec, nala wiyac monic mi aidamec. Na yowa milu wasicgugabac, ga doicka mi locnudamec!” ²⁹Aime Yesudi ngic yelacni aleng yebiyeme ofelu hikenale biyac edowec, ilec inguc miwec. Aleng wonongkolec yogodi dameng dalicne aicnome ngic yengi balu senti higemoleine hefelu damongkebong ngiyelu ye sen welockeme alengti mengockelu himong kisiwa hikelu gawec.

³⁰Aime Yesudi uwacnowec, “Ga wac-gone ma?”

Uwacnome miwec, “Na wacne Habu sugucne.” Aleng homacnedi yele kwelewa haulu gaibongte ailu yedi wacine inguc miwec. ³¹Aime yenge Yesu yanguc miwasic aicnoibong, “Ga long sugucnebenang iwa salecnubang mi haunang!”

³²Nga himong iwa bec-habu sugucnedi fegengka sulukwelu gaibong aleng yenge yebicebame becca hauningte Yesu miwasic aicnobong yedi inguc ainingte ngageyewec. ³³Ailu yenge yebicebame ngickacni ofe-walu bec-habu yengela haubong bec yenge fegengkacni gasackelu lifuc kwelina haulu misa kpokpocne nolu homayackeibong.

³⁴Aime bec-damong yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo nganilu hangoc hikelu siduc misugulebong taonka nga macka hikeme ³⁵ngic-ngigac yenge yogo ngagelu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganingte Yesula kwesiibong. Kwesilu ngic alengkolec gawec, ye nganibong, yedi ngage-motolu ngakpi holelu Yesule higewa ngiyewec. Inguc ngiyeme yenge

nganilu hangocebawec. ³⁶Ailu ngic alengfocineholec gawecti wenucka madickeyec, yogo dongenginengti aibaba fikeme nganiibong, yengi siduc aiyeleibong. ³⁷Aiyelebong Gerasa ngic yengele himong, filefocine sasawadi homacne benang hangocebawec. Ilec ailu Yesu ye himong, yogo hegilena edoibong. Edobong Yesudi hefaliyelu hikenale wagewa feme ³⁸ngic aleng yebiyecnowec, yedi Yesuholec hikenale uwacnome Yesudi salelu yanguc edowec, ³⁹“Ga macgona hefaliye hikelu Wapongti pasi sugucne aigelegac, yogo miyengka yegengkena.” Inguc mime ngic ye hikelu Yesudi yela pasitowa bawec, yogo taonka ngic-ngigac sasawa mime yegengkeyeleyackewec.

Yesudi ngigac yaeckang bamadicepawec

Mat 9:18-26; Mrk 5:21-43

⁴⁰Yesu ye lifuc nebocinacni kwesiyemewa ngic-ngigac yenge yele wangec gaibongte ailu ye hefoleibong. ⁴¹⁻⁴²Aime kpakpaduc macte damong monic wacine Yairus, ye welewec. Ye aduine moniyang sugu, hifaine 12 aiyemewa homanogale aiwecte ailu ngic ye welelu Yesule higewa wafalu macina lenogale dogbac aicnowec. Aicnome yenge leebongka, ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi hewalingkelu feine feine leibong.

⁴³Aime ngigac monic ye sac-dale ailu gagume hifaine 12 aime monicti ye bamadickenale yefe mi bafuwawec. ⁴⁴Ye habu yengele kebangka Yesule lobewa yefe lelu ngakpi daleinele witic susucine oiyame sacine biyac kelengkeme ⁴⁵Yesudi uwawec, “Madi oiyacnugac?”

Mime yenge “mi ngagegabeleng.”

Mibong Pitadi edowec, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac homacnedi wabunggulu hedicgugaing!”

⁴⁶Mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Monicti oiyaacume kuc monicta leme ngagegabac.”

⁴⁷Inguc mime ngigac ye biyac ngagewec, “Na bafuwacnugac hocne,” inguc ngagelu sangke-sangke hikenogale aibibiyelu dengdeng kweme welelu Yesule higewa wawewec. Ailu Yesu oiyaawec nga wenucka madic-madic biyac benang fikecnawec, yogo ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa mifickeyackewec. ⁴⁸Miyackeme Yesudi yeke yanguc miwec, “Adune, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugacte ga kwele-efeckolec hikenong!”^y

⁴⁹Aime Yesu ye yowa midomaemewayac kpakpaduc macte damong, ye mackacni ngic monic yowa yanguc bawelewec, “Adugone biyac homayec, ga wewedu hatacmac umac mi lacnoc!”

⁵⁰Mibong Yesudi yogo ngagelu Yairus edolu miwec, “Ga hangoc mi ainong! Ngage-ngagesinggone sugu loengka ye gagaine hatacmac kwesidaicte.”

⁵¹Inguc milu macka lekwesilu monicti macka mi feningte kpatalalu Pita nga Yohane ailu Yakobos nga adu nenggac-mamackecine, yengi sugu feningte miwec. ⁵²Nga ngic-ngigac nebecine yenge adule hisonggong aibong Yesudi edocebawec, “Ngenge hii hegilening, adu ye mi homayec, ye gung fagac.”

⁵³Inguc mime yenge adu ye biyac homayec, inguc ngageibongte ailu kucine bawalu migoi aicnoibong. ⁵⁴Aime Yesudibac adule molewa balu wackelu miwec, “Adu, ga fangkec!” ⁵⁵Inguc mime ilucine hatacmac hefaliye-weleme iwayac fangkelu ngiyeme Yesudi nosing lacnoningte edocebawec. ⁵⁶Nga nenggac-mamackecine yeke kwatackelu

ngani-angac aiiboc. Yesudi ngic monic mi edonicta kpatalayetewec.

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 bole baningte salecebawec

Mat 10:5-15; Mrk 6:7-13

9 Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine 12 wacebame weleyackebong aleng sasawa yebicebaningte nga huc fungine fungineholec bamadicebaningte bole-yowa nga kuc sasawa yelewec. ²Ye lelu Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa edocebaningte nga huckolec bamadicebaningte salecebalu ³yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge yefele wiyac monic mi balu hikedaing, hiye nga nosing ailu yasu me moneng monic mi badaing, me ngakpi yaeckang mi bahikedaing.”⁴ Nga mac monicka hike sulumbong, yenge mac holengelebong ngenge mac iwayac sugu ngiye-fangkec aibong motome taon monicka hikedaing. ⁵Nga taon monicte ngic-ngigac yenge mi sebicngebabong ngenge taon yogo hegilelu hingenginangkocni lube webong wame yenge yogo nganibong aibaba yogodi sowacnengineng edalicebadaic.”⁶ Mime yenge macsoc hikelu siduc madicne mibong yegengkeme galu huc-doickolec bamadicebalu gaibong.

Herodedi Yesule fungine ngagenale aiwec

Mat 14:1-2; Mrk 6:14-16

⁷Inguc aime Galili prowinsle gawana sugucne, Herode yedi wiyac sasawa fikewec, ilec siduc ngageme gocne yenge yanguc miibong, “Yohane misa-lowac ye homackacni gboliyelu fangkelu gagac.” Inguc miibongte ailu ngagelu medeckewec.^a ⁸Mibong gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Elaiya fikelu gagac,” nga gocne yengi miibong, “Wapongte sinaic mimi biyachac benang gaibong, yengelacni

monicti welegac.”⁹ Aime Herodedi yanguc miwec, “Nani mibe Yohane ubeine biyachac welockeibong, nga yagobac ma ngicte siduc ngagegabac.” Milu Yesu nganinale milu gawec.^b

**Yesudi ngic 5 tausen
nosing gumecebawec**

Mat 14:13-21; Mrk 6:30-44; Yoh 6:1-13

¹⁰ Aime salecebaicne yenge hefaliye hikelu bole baibong, yogolecte siduc Yesu bacnoyackeibong. Bacnoyackebong motome, yedi mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge sugu bacebalu mengocebame tembucngineng ngiyenogale taon monic wacine Besaida, iwahaic hikeibong.¹¹ Hikebong habutowa yenge yogo ngagelu ye balaibeibong, Balaibeibong, yedi mac holeyelelu Wapongte ngani-damongte mime yegengkeyeleme huckolec yenge bamadicebawec.

¹² Mac aweleme mic-tengtengfocine 12 yenge Yesula welelu miibong, “Himong yago ngicine mikacka gaebengka mac awelegacte habu salecebang mac-himong ngiye-legac, iwa lelu nosing bafuwa nolu iwa fadaing.”

¹³ Mibong yanguc miwec, “Ngengi nosing yelebong noning!”

Mime yanguc bafaliyeibong, “Nonge bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang balu gagabeleng. Nga yenge habu sugucneyac, ilec nonge nosing fuli nalic mi badabelengte.”¹⁴ Ngic yogo yengele dzalengineng 5 tausen ingucti gaibong. Ilec ailu inguc miibong.

Mibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine edocebalu miwec, “Ngenge ngic-ngigac edocebabong, yenge habu-50 habu-50 inguc kpaduckelu ngiyening.”¹⁵ Mime mic-tengteng yenge ngic-ngigac inguc ainingte edocebabong sasawadi wangiyeibong.¹⁶ Wangiyebong Yesudi

bret 5 nga misa-sic yaeckang, yogo balu dongeine hilame honocmengka feme yambungkelu bauckewec. Bauckelu ngic-ngigac botoc balu yeleningte, mic-tengtengfocine yeleme¹⁷ yengi botoc balu ngic-ngigac yelebong sasawadi nogebac ailu nosing tofaine notiwa aiibong, yogo kpaduckebong haulu damba 12 wakewec.

**Pitadi Yesule fungine
miyegengkeyelewec**

Mat 16:13-19; Mrk 8:27-29

¹⁸ Yesu ye dameng monicka yeicnakac Wapong milockelu gaemewa mic-tengtengfocine yeholec gaibong yenge uwayelewec, “Ngic-ngigac yenge nale ma micaigaing?”

¹⁹ Mime miibong, “Gocnedi Yohane misa-lowac micaigaing, nga gocnedi Elaiya micaigaing, ailu gocne yengibac Wapongte sinaic mimi monic esecne, yedi gboliyelu gagac micaigaing.”^c

²⁰ Inguc mibong miwec, “Aime ngenge ngengung nale ma micaigaing?”

Mime Pitadi miwec, “Ga Wapongte Mesia.”^{**d} ²¹ Mime, yenge yowa yogo ngic monic mi edocebaningte mimacebawec.

**Yesu homalu homackacni
hatacmac fangkenale edocebawec**

Mat 16:20-28; Mrk 8:30-9:1

²² Yogo yangucte miwec, “Ngicte Madec ye doic sugucne homacne ngagedaicte. Aime Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng nga depec-baba ngic micne ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge ye kweledi hegilelu webong homadaicte. Aime homame hadeng habackang aime hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”^e

****9:20** Mesia ye yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic bawosaewec.

^b9:9 Luk 23:8 **^c9:19** Luk 9:7-8 **^d9:20** Yoh 6:68-69 **^e9:22** Luk 9:44; 18:32-33

**Yesudi yeicne
balaibenogale yowa miwec**

²³ Aime yenge sasawa yanguc edoce-bawec, “Monic ye na balaibecnunogale ngagegacka, ye yeicne soc-kweleinele angac bawalu hadengsoc malicpongine bafangke tengkelu balaibecnudaic.^{††}

²⁴ Monic ye yeicne gagaine sebilenale ngagelu boleine bacaigacka, ye gagaine sangkecnodaicte. Nga nale ailu gagaine hegiledaicte, yedibac gagaine fikecnodaicte.⁸ ²⁵ Ilec ailu monic ye himongte wiyac sasawa bafuwalu balu gacaigac, yedibac gagaine sangkecnoyackedaicte me yeicne basowalenagudaicte. Yele gagaine yogo noine mikac aidaicte.

²⁶ Aime ngic monicti nale ngageme gameineholec aigac ailu nale yowale ngageme gameineholec aidaictewa, Ngicte Madec ye Mamacinele nga angelofocinele nga yeicnele hulili-kwelengtowaningnkolec kwesidaicte, dameng iwa ye ngic yogolec inguchac ngageme gameineholec aidaicte.^h

²⁷ Nga yago domagaing, ngengelacni gocne yenge mi homaebongkayac Wapongte ngani-damong weleme nganidaingte, yogo noine benang edocngebagabac.”

**Yesule soc hefaliyelu
haic monic aiwec**

Mat 17:1-13; Mrk 9:2-13

²⁸ Aime yowa yogo miwec, ilec Sonda moniyang ingucne motoemewa

Yesudi Pita nga Yakobos ailu Yohane bacebame milockeningte kupicka feibong. ²⁹ Felu milockeemewa haic mesuinedi hefaliyelu silicine monic aime ngakpiine angolelu pilatac ingucne benang aiwec. ³⁰ Inguc aiyemewa iwahac ngic yaeckang, Moses nga Elaiya yeke fikelu yeholec mingagec aiiboc.

³¹ Yeke hulili-kwelengngineholecti fikelu, Yesudi Yerusalem hikelu gagaine bamoctolu hegilecebalu fenale mingagec aiibong.ⁱ ³² Nga Pita agokecineholec, yenge gung-kwomoc faibong. Faibongkacni gboliye fangkelu Yesu hulili-kwelengngineholec nga ngic yaeckang yeholec domaboc nganicebaibong.^j

³³ Aime ngic yaeckang yeke Yesu hegilelu hikebocka Pitadi Yesu edolu miwec, “Sugucnene, yagowa gabeng angacine aigacte fale habackang banang: Gale monic, Mosesle monic, nga Elaiyale monic.” Ye wiyac monic mi ngagelu moc miwec.

³⁴ Yowa milu domaemewa kaguwa monicti fikelu walu somecebame hangoc ailu kaguwa kwelina domaebongka ³⁵ kaguwa kwelinacni malac monic yanguc wackelu miwec, “Yago nale madecne bawosaeicne, ngenge yele yowa ngagedaing!”^k ³⁶ Ailu malac miyac aime yenge donge hilalu Yesu yeicnakac domame nganiibong. Nganilu mic-tengteng yenge yowa mikac ailu domaibong. Aime dameng iwa wiyac nganiibong, ilec ngic monic mi edoibong.

^{††}9:23 Dameng iwa Roma gamang yenge ngic sowacne monic wehomanogale ai-bong yeicne malicpongine tengke hikelu we-homac-macka lodaicte. Yowa yogo ilec fungine yanguc, umac me homac sowacne fikeme ye Yesu balaibec-aigachac.

^f9:23 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27 ⁸9:24 Mat 10:39; Luk 17:33; Yoh 12:25

^h9:26 Mat 10:33; Luk 12:9 ⁱ9:31 Luk 9:22 ^j9:32 2Pi 1:16-18

^k9:35 Luk 3:22

**Yesudi madec monic
alengkolec bamadickewec**

Mat 17:14-21; Mrk 9:14-29

³⁷Mac saeme Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine habackang yengeholec kupickacni hauebongka ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi bafuwaibong.

³⁸Aime habu yengele hewackacni ngic monicti Yesu wackelu miwec, “Wewedu, ga welelu madecne nganic, na madecne moniyang sugu.

³⁹Aleng monicti madecne bame ye aukweme alengti balu wepackelu socine bakuctungkelu bame micinacni sofololoc ofecaigac. Ailu aleng yogodi madec basowale-benangkelu dameng moniyang moniyang sugu hegilecaigac.

⁴⁰Aime mic-tengtengfocgone yenge aleng yebiyenogale edocebabe yenge aibibiyegabiyeng.”

⁴¹Mime Yesudi miwec, “Dameng yagolec ngic-ngigac aling yago nenge ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac ailu aibabangineng kosa-balasaineholec aigabiyeng. Dameng dalicne nengeholec momoc ganogale tatakic ainelegac. Ga madecgone nala bawelec!”

⁴²Mime madec ye emeina balu leemewa aleng wonongkolecti madec wepackeme himongka wawelu socine tengteng kweme Yesudi aleng yowa sanangne aicnolu madec bamadickelu mamacine hatacmac lacnowec.

**Yesu weningte fungine
yeuctiyac miwec**

Mat 17:22-23; Mrk 9:30-32

⁴³Lacnome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte kuctowaine ingucne nganilu ngani-welec ailu ngagebong wiyac feicne aiwec. Ailu yenge Yesule bole

sasawa nganilu ngani-welec aibong. Inguc aiyepongka ye mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁴“Nenge hedec lolu yowa yago ngagening! Mi dali-weemewa Ngicte Madec mudockelu losi yengele molewa lobong wedaingte.”¹

⁴⁵Mime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo mi ngage-motoningte kwele nga ngage-ngageningeng fongkewec. Fongkeme yenge Yesule yowa mi ngage-motolu fungine hatacmac uwacnoningte hangocebawec.^m

Feicne gagale yowa

⁴⁶Aime mic-tengteng yengelacni madi feicne aidaicka, ilec yengungtiyac yowangineng fec-wac aiwec.ⁿ

⁴⁷Inguc aibong Yesudi kwele ngage-ngageningang fawec, yogo biyac nganilu madec hakic monic balu yeicneholec lome domame^o ⁴⁸yanguc edocebawec, “Monic ye nale wacte ngagelu madec yangucne seabiledaicte, ye na inguchac seabicnudaicte. Nga na seabicnudaicte, ye na salecnuwec ye inguchac seabiledaicte. Ilec ailu nengele hewackacni ye bawacnagulu gadaicte, yedibac feicne aigac.”

⁴⁹Inguc mime Yohanedi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, ngic monicti wacgone wackelu aleng yebicebame nganibeleng. Ailu nongilengkolec mi gagacte kpatalacnobeleng.”

⁵⁰Mime yedi miwec, “Monicti bolenonggengte ngaba mi aigac, yedi agononggeng aigac. Ilec ailu mi kpatalacnodaing.”^p

Yesu ye Yerusalem fenogale hikewec

⁵¹Yesu ye honocmengka fenogale damengngine bangkale weleme ye ngage-ngageine Yerusalem iwa lolu hikewec. ⁵²Hikeme ye

¹9:44 Luk 9:22 ^m9:45 Luk 18:34 ⁿ9:46 Luk 22:24 ^o9:47 Mat 10:40

^p9:50 Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23

ngic gocne salecebame yenge molickelu noba-nosing nga mac fale bamadickenigte Samariale mac monicka hikelu sulumeibong.^{‡‡} ⁵³Hike sulumelu Yesu ye Yerusalem hikedaicte, inguc ngameibongte Yesu hekecnoibong. ⁵⁴Inguc aibong mic-tengtengkecine, Yakobos nga Yohane, yeke yogo nganilu yanguc miiboc, “Sugucne, nalic mibeng honocmengkacni dac walu ngic yago lobecebayackena, yogo nalic aidabelengte, me?”[¶]

⁵⁵Miboc Yesudi hefaliyelu ngelengketewewec. [“Ye miwec, ‘ngeke mi ngageluwelenginec weni fikegaic. ⁵⁶Ngicte Madec ye ngic mi basowalecebanogale welewec. Ye bacebame wasecne ainigte welewec.”]^{¶¶} Inguc aime mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec mac monicka hikeibong.

Yesu balaibe-balaibele yefe

Mat 8:19-22

⁵⁷Yefewa hikelu ngic monicti edolu yanguc miwec, “Ga iwa me iwa hikedamectesoc na balaibecgulu gaholec ganogale ngagegabac.”

⁵⁸Mime Yesudi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Kate-hoda yenge himong kwelina fafanginengkolec, nga sawawa nango yenge selengnginengkolec, aime Ngicte Madectibac mac fafaine mikac.”

⁵⁹Milu ngic monic yanguc edowec, “Ga welelu na balaibecnuc!”

Mime ngic yedi miwec, “Sugucne, nagenelengka lelu mamacne longkelubac weledacte.”^{§§}

⁶⁰Inguc mime yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Hegilec, homacine yenge yengung longnaguning, gabac hikelu Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa miyengka yegengkena.”

⁶¹Nga ngic monicti yanguc miwec, “Sugucne, balaibecgunogale ngagegabac, aimebac na hikelu alingfocne edocebalubac weledacte, yogo nalic, me?”^r

⁶²Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ngic monic ye ngage-ngageine biyac saleluhuc hefaliye-nganic aidaicte, ngic ingucnedi Wapongte ngani-damongtesoc mi aigac.”

Yesudi ngic 72 salecebawec

10 Yogo motome Sugucne ye ngic ⁷²bawosaecebalu yaeckang yaeckang heucebame yengileng taon nga mac-kpiscina hikenogale ngagesiwec, taon iwa yenge molic-molic salecebalu yanguc edocebame hikeibong,^{*s} ²“Nosing noine homacnedi houwelu fagac, nga bole-ngictibac efecnemac. Ilec ailu ngenge nosing fileine, milockebong yedi bole-ngic salecebame yengi hikelu noine bakpaduc aidaingte. ³Ngagegabieng, ngenge lama madecinedi kate-hoda yengele kebangka gagaing, silicine yogolecsoc salecngabagabac. Ngenge

^{‡‡}9:52 Samaria aling yenge Gerasim kupicka Wapong mitengkelu gaibong nga Israel aling yenge Yerusalem Wapong mitengkelu gaibong. Ilec ailu Samaria aling yenge Israel aling yengeholec ngiye-domac mi ailu gaibong.

^{¶¶}9:56 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne kebangine 55-56 nebocine mi fagac.

^{§§}9:59 Israel aling yenge inguc milu galu mamacfocngineng damongebagacgubong homalu gaibong.

^{*}10:1 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne 70 inguc fagac, nga gocne 72 inguc fagac.

yakumac iwa hikedaingte!^t ⁴Ngenge moneng-ebec me hiye nga hige-ebec mi badaing. Ailu yefewa ngic monic bafuwalu yowa mi badaing.^u

⁵“Nga mac iwa me iwa fenogale ngenge felu ‘Kwele-mogung ngengela fadaic!’ Inguc milu fedaing. ⁶Inguc mibong kwele-mogung ngic monic iwa ngiyegacka ngengele kwele-mogungti yela fadaicte, nga mi ngiyegacka kwele-mogung, yogo hatacmac ngengilang hefaliyengeledaicte. ⁷Bole-ngic yenge bolenginengte bole-fulingineng bafuwadaingte, idi madickedaicte, ilec mac ngeledaicte, iwahac ngiyebongka nosing nga misa ngeledaicte, yogo nodaing. Mac-boneng monic mi hikedaing.^v

⁸“Ailu taon monicka hikebong mac holengelelu, ngenge wiyac monic noningte ngelebong, yogo nodaing.^w ⁹Nga taon iwa hucnginengkolec yenge bamadicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebadaing, ‘Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac wele bangkalelu fagac.’ ¹⁰Nga taon monicka febong mac mi holengelebong, ngengebac mac yefenginang lelu yanguc edocebadaing, ¹¹‘Ngengele macnginengte lubedi higenonggeng bakatackeme, nonge yogo inguchac pelengkebeng walu idi sowacnengineng edalicngebadaicte. Ailu ngenge sifu yanguc ngagedaing! Wapongte

ngani-damongti yawa biyac bangkalelu kwesi fagac.^x ¹²Ailu wowosae damengngine lobewa kwesidaicte, mac yogolec ameine umacne benang, yogo Sodom mac-himongka umac fikedaicte, yogo ewalilu umacneyac fikeyeledaicte, yogo edocngebagabac.^y

**Kwele mi hefaliyegaing,
yengele yowa**

Mat 11:20-24

¹³“Korasin taonka ngic-ngigac nga Besaida taon filefocine ngenge umacnginengkolec aidaingte. Ngengela kuc-pasi mi ngani-nganiine bocyac biyac fikewec. Pasi ingucne Tair nga Saidon macka fikedaicte,^z yenge bikicnginengte kwele-sowacte wambac biyac holelu wele defe lowa ngiyelu kwele-hefaliyec aidabong. ¹⁴Aime wowosae damengka Wapongti Tair nga Saidon aling, yenge ameine efecnemac yeledaicte, ngengebac ameine umacneyac ngeledaicte. ¹⁵Ailu Kapeneam, ngenge honocmengka fedaingte inguc ngagegaing, me? Miyac benang, homac macka bacngelalu hike-hikele silicka aigaing.^f

¹⁶“Na salecngebabe, monicti hedecine ngengela lodaicte, ye hedecine nala lodaicte. Nga ngenge lobengebadaicte, ye na lobecnudaicte. Ailu na salecnuwec, ye inguchac lobeledaicte.^{zz}

[†]10:12 Sodom taon siducine Fike-fike 19 fagac. Yenge Wapongte yowa mi ngageibong. Ilec lobaina ameine efecnemac badaingte.

^{*}10:13 Tair nga Saidon yeke Israel alingcakni miyac. Basowaleicne siducnginec Yesaiya 23 fagac. Yenge aibaba sowacne bocyac ailu gaibong.

[†]10:15 Ngic ye homame ilucine honocmengka nalic mi feme ye homac macka haudaicte.

[†]10:3 Mat 10:16 ^u10:4 Mat 10:7-14; Mrk 6:8-11; Luk 9:3-5

^v10:7 1Kor 9:6-14; 1Tim 5:18 ^w10:8 1Kor 10:27 ^x10:11 Sale 13:51; 18:6

^y10:12 Fike 19:24-25; Mat 10:15; 11:24 ^z10:16 Mat 10:40; Luk 9:48; Yoh 5:23

Ngic 72 salecebawec yenge hefaliye kwesiibong

¹⁷ Aime ngic 72 yenge belic-belicka hefaliyelu miibong,[§] “Sugucne, nonge wacgone wackebeng aleng yenge inguchac yowanonggeng ngagelu hikegabiyeng.”

¹⁸ Mibong Yesudi bafaliyeyelewec, “Aleng Sugucnenginengti pilatac ingucne honocmengkacni walu holeme nganiiba.^a ¹⁹ Nga nenge hema nga wame-wame witinginang edesocebadaingte, ailu losingineng nga yele alingfocine sasawa yenge nengege bagewa gadaingte, ilec bole-yowa nga kuc biyac ngeleiba balu gagaing inguc ngagedaing. Aime wiyac monicti nalic mi basowalecngebadaicte.^b ²⁰ Nga alengti yowangineng ngagelu hikegabiyeng, ilec bocyac mi beliyedaing. Wac-alingnengineng honocmengka kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolecbac homacne benang beliyedaing.”^c

Yesudi Wapong mimadickewec

Mat 11:25-27; 13:16-17

²¹ Aime dameng iwahac Tili Asudi Yesu aicnome belic-belicte angacti bawakeme yowa yanguc miwec, “Mamac, honocmeng nga himong fileine, ngic aling ngage-ngagemotocnenginengkolec nga fitilelu gagaing, yenge wiyac sasawagone yago mi nganingte balu sangkeing. Ailu adu-madec kpisic-kpisic, yenge wiyac yago bayegengkeyeleing, ilec mimadicgugabac. Mamac, ga yogo

nganilu kwelegone madickena, yogo noine.

²² “Mamacnedi wiyac sasawa nelewec bagagabac. Aime monicti Madecte fungine nalic mi ngagedaicte, Mamacti sugu ngagedaicte. Ingucneyac monicti Mamacte fungine nalic mi ngagedaicte, Madecti sugubac ngagedaicte. Ailu Madec ye ngic-ngigac bawosaecebalu edalicebadaicte, yenge inguchac Mamac nganidaingte.”^d

²³ Aime Yesu ye mic-tengtengfocine yengela hefaliyelu yengele sugu yanguc milu edocebawec, “Nenge aibaba fike-ofegac dongenginengti nganigaing, nenge kwele-angackolec. ²⁴ Molic-molic Wapongte sinaic mimi nga ngictau homacnedi, nenge wiyac nganigaing yogo nganinogale ngagelu sifu mi nganiibong. Nga nenge hedecnenginengti ngagecaigaing, yogo inguchac ngagenogale aiyeleme monic mi ngageibong, ilec edocngabagabac.”

Samaria ngicti ngic monic bafickewec

²⁵ Aime Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic monicti wele Yesu lokwesacka lonale ngagelu yanguc miwec, “Wewedu, na aibaba wenuc ailu gaga-sanang badacte?”^e

²⁶ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Yefe-yowa hibiwa kwelengkeicne fagac, ga hibi iwa wenuc wafe-ngagec aicaigic?”

²⁷ Mime ngicti yanguc bafaliyecnowec,

“Ga kwelegone, ilucgone nga kucgone ailu ngage-ngagegone sasawa bucbucyac Sugucne Wapong

§10:17 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne 70 inguc fagac, nga gocne 72 inguc fagac.

^a10:18 Yoh 12:31; Miye 12:8-9 ^b10:19 Mige 91:13; Mrk 16:18

^c10:20 Filp 4:3; Miye 3:5 ^d10:22 Yoh 3:35; 10:15

^e10:25 Mat 22:35-40; Luk 18:18

ago aicnolu angac ngagecnolu gadamec!' (*Yefe-yowa6:5*)

Ailu,

'Geicne aigelecaigac silicine ingucneyac agogone gagac, ye ago balu angac ngagecnolu gadamec!'" (*Depec-baba 19:18*)^f

²⁸ Mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, "Yowa dondonne milu bafaliyenelegic, ga ingucne ailu, gaga badamecte."^g

²⁹ Aime Yesule dongewa ngic yeuc-tiyac dondonne ainagunale uwacnolu miwec, "Aime nale ago gagac yogo ma benang?"

³⁰ Uwacnome Yesudi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, "Ngic monicti Yerusalemkocni Yeriko taonka haunale haulu hise ngic yengele molewa holeme yengi ngakpi-kpolucine hemoctolu webong homanoga aime wikebong fame hikeibong.

³¹ "Faemewa depec-baba ngic monicti inguc yefe haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu kwegegengkelu nebocina yefe hikewec. ³² Hikeme depec-baba ngic yengele babafic ngic monicti inguchac iwa hauwec. Haulu ngic yogo nganime fame ye inguchac kwegegengkelu neboc-yefe hikewec. ³³ Aime Samaria ngic monicti yefe yogohac balaibelu haulu ngic fawec, ye nganilu yele kweleine sowaleme ³⁴ yela lelu heloc misa nga waing misaine kweme waic sackolecka haume ebeckewec. Ebeckelu yeicne donggi witina lolu yowa-macka bahikelu ngani-damong aicnowec.

³⁵ "Aime mac saeme siliwa moneng yaeckang yowa-mac-damong lacnolu yanguc edowec, 'Ga ngic yago

ngani-damong aicnolu gadamec! Na hatacmac hefaliyelu moneng gocne wikedamecte, ilec ameine geledacte."

³⁶ Inguc milu Yesudi Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic uwacnowec, "Aime hise ngic yengele molewa sowalewec, ngic habackang yengelacni ngic madi, yele ago aiwec, ga wenuc ngagegic?"

³⁷ Inguc uwacnome yedi bafaliyelu miwec, "Yele kwele-sowac ngagelu bafickewec, yedi."^{**}

Inguc mime, Yesudi yanguc edowec, "Gageuc hikelu ye aiwec, ingucneyac aidamec!"

Yesudi Mata nga Maria yugucyepawec

³⁸ Aime Yesu nga mic-tengtengfocine yenge hikegacgu mac monicka sulumeibong. Aime ngigac monic wacine Mata, yedi Yesu macina fenale hefolewec. ³⁹ Hefoleme Matala kwaine monic, wacine Maria, yedi Sugucnele higewa wangiyelu yowaine ngagewec.^h ⁴⁰ Ngageemewa Matadibac lec-welec ailu yekeholec mi ngiyelu wele domalu Yesu yanguc edowec, "Sugucne, ga nale ngageboc mi aigic. Na neicnac ngani-damong bole banogale aigabac kwane hegilecnugac, ye edoengka baficnuna."

⁴¹ Mime Sugucnedi bafaliyecnowec, "Mata, Mata, ga wiyac homacnele ngageboc ailu umac bagic. ⁴² Ailu wiyac moniyang sugu yogobac baengka madickedaidcte. Maria ye wiyac madicne wosaelu balu gagac, i monicti yelacni nalic mi baickedaidcte."ⁱ

^{**}10:37 Israel-ngic yenge Samaria ngic yengele takicebawec. Ilec wacngineng mi wackegaing.

^f10:27 Yef 6:5; Dep 19:18 ^g10:28 Dep 18:5 ^h10:39 Yoh 11:1; 12:2-3

ⁱ10:42 Mat 6:33

Mimilocte yefe

Mat 6:9-15; 7:7-11

11 Yesu ye dameng monicka hikelu hewacine monicka milockeme motome mic-tengtengfocine yengelacni monicti miwec, “Sugucne, Yohane ye mic-tengtengfocine wenuc milockeningte weduyelewec, ga inguchac ingucne gocne wedunolenong!”

²Mime Yesudi miwec, “Ngenge yanguc milu milockedaing, ‘Mamac, gale wac gbagbacne fadaic. Aime ngani-damonggone yogodi welenoledaic. ³Ga hadengsoc nosing socnonggeng noledamec! ⁴Nonge ngic yengele ame hegilegabeleng, ilec gagi inguchac bikicnonggeng hegilenolenong. Ga lokwesacka mi locnubadamec!’”

Sanangkelu galu milockenoga

⁵Milu edocebawec, “Nngengelacni monicti deboc hewacina agoine monicte macka lelu midaicte, ‘Agone, ga bret ebec habackang baficnunong ameine lobewa geledacte. ⁶Na agone monicti yefe dalickacni kwesilu debocka macna welegac aime nosingne mikac aime oma gumenogale kpungkegabat.’

⁷“Ye inguc mime agoine mac kwelina ngiyelu midaicte, ‘Ga umac mi nelenong! Nunonggeng biyac holelu adu-madecfocne naholec gung fagaingte nalic mi fangkelu bageledacte.’ ⁸Na edocngebabe, ye agoinele ailu bret mi lacnodaickale milu ye dogbac ailu uwacnodaicte, ilec ailu ye fangkelu bret lacnodaicte.

⁹⁻¹⁰“Ilec ailu migabac, milockening, aime yedi wiyac ngeledaicte, nga basackening, ailu bafuwadaingte, nga nuwa holening, aime ye nu laliyedaicte,

ilec ngenge milockebong, ameine ngeledaicte, nga basackelu noine bafuwadaingte, ailu nuwa holebong nu laliyengeledaicte.

¹¹“Aime ngengele hewackacni mamac monicte madecinedi misa-sicte uwacnome hema sowacne nalic mi lacnodaicte ¹²nga kokolec hucinele uwacnome wame-wame nalic mi lacnodaicte. ¹³Ngenge sowacne aicaigaingti sifu adu-madecfocngineng kwele-madicte wiyac madicne yeleningte ngage-motogaing. Ilec yanguc ngagening, honocmeng Mamacnginengti aibabangineng madicne ingucne benang aicaigac, nga Tili Asuine yelenale uwacnodaingte, yenge Tili Asuine nalic yeledaicte.”

Yesu ye male kucka aleng yebicebadaicte?

Mat 12:22-30; Mrk 3:20-27

¹⁴Aime Yesu ye dameng monicka aleng monic ye yowaine mikac, yogo ngickacni yebiyewec. Yebiyeme alengti ngickacni ofelu leme ngic yowaine mikac gawec, yedi yowa mime ngic-ngigac yenge ngani-welec aiibong. ¹⁵Nga ngic-ngigac gocne yengebac yanguc mii-bong, “Yogo aleng yengele ngictaungineng Belsebul yele kucka aleng yebiyecbagac.”^{††} ¹⁶Aime gocne yengebac Yesu kucine wosaeningte ngagelu honocmengkacni pasi kucineholec monic banale edoibong.^k

¹⁷Edobong Yesudi ngagenagengingang biyac ngagelu yanguc edocebawec, “Himong monicte ngic-ngigacti ngaba ainagulu siyeckedaingtewa, himong yogo kisi fikedaicte, mac monicti mac monicte witina waweme miyac aidaicte. ¹⁸Nga Aleng Sugucnenginengti siyeckelu

^{††}11:15 Belsebul ye Aleng Sugucnenginengte wac monic.

^j11:15 Mat 9:34; 10:25 ^k11:16 Mat 12:38

yeuctiyac yebicnagudaictewa, ye nga alingfocine nalic mi sanangkelu domadaingte. Aime ngengebac sifu nale migaing, 'Ye Belsebuldi aicnome yele kucka aleng yebicebacaigac, yogodi nalic mi aidaicte.'¹⁹ Nani Belsebul yele kucka aleng yebicebadacka, ibac ngenge madecfocngineng yengi male kucka aleng nalic yebicebadaingte? Inguc aime yenge ngage-wosaec aingeledaingte.²⁰ Nga Wapong ye kucine lome na yogodi aleng yebicebagabacka, Wapongte ngani-damongti ngengela biyac weleyec, yogo ngagedaing.¹

²¹ "Ngic kucineholec monicti hudule woc-wiyacine balu macinele damong gaemewa mafaine madicne fadaicte. ²² Nga ngic monicti kucine hatacmac yela welelu yeholec wenagulu ewalidaictewa yedi ngic yele hudule woc-wiyac ewalicnoyackedaicte. Ewalime mac fileinedi hudule wiyacte kucka sanangne gawec, yogo miyac aime ngic kucine sugucnedi yele woc-wiyacine hise balu heuckelu ngic-ngigac gocne yeledaicte.^m

²³ "Inguc aime monic ye nale agone mi aigac ye kweleinedi hegilecnugac. Nga monicti naholec bakpaduc bole mi badaicte, ye nale wiyac bame singsalolong fikenale bole bacaigac.ⁿ

Aleng hatacmac hefaliyecaigac

Mat 12:43-45

²⁴ "Aleng wonongkolec yedi ngickacni ofelu himong misaine mikac, iwa hikelu mac nale ngiye-ngiyeine basackelu lolickelu gacaigac. Gacgu mac ngiye-ngiyeine monic mi bafuwadaictewa yeuctiyac yanguc midaicte, 'Macne esecne ngiyelu hegileiba, iwayac hatacmac hefaliyelu hikenogale

ngagegabac.'²⁵ Inguc milu hikelu mac yogo pelengkelu bamadickeicne nganilu ²⁶ hatacmac hefaliye hikelu alengfocine 7 mengocebame kwesidaingte. Alengfocine yogo yengi ye ewalilu sowacne benang aigaing, yenge baceba kwesilu mac iwa micnengineng ngiyedaingte. Aime ngic ye molic-molic sowacne gawec, yogo ewalilu sowacne benang gadaicte."

Aling weni yenge kwele-angackolec aigaing

²⁷ Yesu ye yowa inguc miyemewa ngigac monicti habu yengele hewackacni wackelu miwec, "Ngigac bacgulu kogocka damongguwec, ye kwele-angackolec."^o

²⁸ Wackeme Yesudi ilec ailu yanguc miwec, "Wapongte yowa ngagelu balaibecaigaing, yengebac kwele-angackolec."

Pasi kucineholec monic fikeme nganidaingte

Mat 12:38-42; Mrk 8:12

²⁹ Aime ngic-ngigac habu yenge mocyac welelu fabong Yesu ye yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, "Dameng yagolecte ngic-ngigac, ngenge aling sowacne benang. Ngenge kucne wosaeningte ngagegaing. Ailu pasi kucineholec fikengelenale milocnugaing, pasi ingucne ngengela nalic mi fikeme nganidaingte. Yonala pasi kucineholec fikewec, yogo sugu fikengeledaicte.^p ³⁰ Omale Yonala pasi kucineholec fikewec, yogo Niniwe taonte ngic-ngigac yengi nganiibong. Yonala fikewec silicine ingucneyac Ngicte Madecta fikeme nganidaingte. ³¹ Aime Seba himongte ngigac-tau ye Solomonte ngage-ngage-motoc

¹11:20 Wah 8:16-19 ^m11:22 Kol 2:15 ⁿ11:23 Luk 9:50

^o11:27 Luk 1:28,42,48 ^p11:29 Mat 16:4

banogale himong mendengngina sautkacni welewec. Aime ngagening, yakumac monicti Solomon ewaligac. Ilec ailu ngigac-tau ye wowosae damengka ngengeholec fangke domalu aibabangineng woasaclu ngengele sowacne mingeledaicte.⁹ ³²Niniwe taonte ngic yenge Yonale mimiloc yowa ngagelu kwele-hefaliyec aibong. Aime ngagening, yakumac monicti Yona ewaligac. Ilec ailu Niniwe ngic yenge wowosae damengka ngengeholec fangke domalu ngengele aibabangineng woasaclu ngengele sowacne mingeledaingte.[†]

Socnginengte angoc

Mat 5:15; 6:22-23

³³“Monicti hifa kwendangkelu sangke-sangke me pakec bageina nalic mi lodaicte, ye hifa yogodibac ngiye-ngiyeina lome ngiyeme angocina ngic-ngigac yenge ofelu angocine nganidaingte.⁵ ³⁴Aime Dongegonedi socgonele hifa aigac, aime dongegone madicne fame socgone sasawa baangoleyackedaicte. Nga ga donge-heloc me donge-sowac bagadamecte me dongegone sowaledaictbac soc-kwelegone kundung kweyackedaicte. ³⁵Ilec ailu ga angocgone fagac, yogo kundung kwedaickale ailu damongkelu bagadamec! ³⁶Aime soc-kwelegonedi kundung mikac angockolec sasawa fadaictewa socgone angocti sawelu fadaicte. Yogo hifa monic angoctowaineholec baangolecgucaigac, yogo ingucne.”

Yesu ye Farisaio nga mimiloc yowale wewedu ngic yengele fungine miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47

³⁷Aime Yesu ye yowa miyemewa Farisaio monicti yeholec nosing nonale wackeme yeke macka feme ngiyeiboc. ³⁸Wangiyeiboc ye moleine mi suwelu moc sugu nosing nonogale aime Farisaiodi yogo nganilu kwatackemebac, ³⁹Sugucnedi edowec, “Farisaio ngenge pele-tasengineng lobine sugu suwecaigaing, nga ngenge kwelenginengti ngani-angac aibong aibaba sowacne ngengela wakeicne fagac. ⁴⁰Ngenge kapaine! Lobine wiyac bawec, yedi kwelinele inguchac bawec. ⁴¹Ngengi yogolec ailu waweweine kweledi doficebalu yeledaing! Inguc aibong wiyacngineng sasawa gbagbacne aidaicte.

⁴²“Farisaio, ngenge lomboc nga gime ailu mendangngineng sasawa yogolec botoc balu 10 yogowacni moniyang botoc balu Wapong lacnocaigaing. Ailu aibaba dondonne nga Wapong ago balu angac ngageningte, yogobac kpaoma ailu hegilecaigaing, ilec ngenge umacnginengkolec. Ngenge aibaba madicne yogo balaibedabieng ailu tofaine mi hegiledaing. ⁴³Farisaio, ngenge kpakpaduc macka ngiye-ngiye mollic-mollic iwa ngiyenogale aicaigaing, nga maket sobengka alang-baba aingeleningte angac ngagecaigaing, ilec ngenge umacnginengkolec. ⁴⁴Dongesi maine mikac ngic yenge mi ngagelu moc sugu witina lec-welec aicaigaing, ngenge dongesi yogo ingucne gagaing, ilec ngenge umacnginengkolec.”

⁴⁵Inguc mime Wapongte yefele ngagenge ngic yengelacni monicti edowec,

“Wewedu, ga inguc milu nonge inguchac misowalecnubagic.”

⁴⁶Mime Yesudi yowa ameine yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic, ngenge inguchac umacnginengkolec! Ngenge ngic yengele lobenginang mafa, ngicti babalesoc miyac, yogo locaigaing, ailu ngengileng umacngineng efecne aidacte, wiyac monic baficebaningte mole monic mi yelecaigaing.^{‡‡}

⁴⁷“Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte sinaic mimi esecne wehomacebabong homaibong yogo yengele dongesi bafangkecaigaing, ilec ngenge umacnginengkolec.

⁴⁸Yengi Wapongte sinaic mimi wehomacebaibong, ailu ngengi dongesingineng bacaigaing, ngenge yogo ailu yanguc mibong yegengkegac, ‘Nonge aibabanonggang kwele moniyang gagabeleng.’ ⁴⁹Ngengele ailu Wapongte ngage-ngage-motocti biyachac miwec, ‘Wapongte sinaic mimi nga salecebaicne, yengela salecebabe yengi gocne wehomacebadaingte nga gocne weyebic aieledaingte.’

⁵⁰Ilec ailu himong funginacniyac ofegacgu Wapongte sinaic mimi wehomacebabong sacngineng wawec, yogolec ameine yakumac ngic-ngigac gagabiyeng, ngengelacnidi baduyeledaingte. ⁵¹Ameine yogo Abel wehomabong ye le sackacni molickelu ofegacgu Sekariyale sacka ofegac. Yengi Sekariya alata nga Ibu-kuluc kweline hewacnginac wehomaibong. Oc, ngic-ngigac aling yago ngenge ameine yogo baduyackedaing, ilec edocngebagabac.^{¶¶}

⁵²“Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic, ngenge Wapong ngagecnoningte ki, yogo baickeibong.^{§§} Ailu ngenge ngengileng iwa mi feibong, aime ngic-ngigac yenge fenogale aiyebongkabac aka biyac locaigaing ilec ngenge umacnginengkolec.”

⁵³Aime Yesu ye hegilelu lobina hauwec. Haume Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic nga Farisaio, yengi ye le ngage-sowalelu uuwa fungine fungine uwacnoibong. ⁵⁴Aime yowaine gocne lilome banang milu ye le damong balu gaibong.

Wiyac sangkeicne yegengkenale yowa

Mat 10:26-27

12 Aime ngic-ngigac homacne benang, ten tausen ngama ingucnedi kpaduckelu yengungtiyac feine feine domaibong. Inguc aibong Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine, yengele sugu ngagelu molickelu yanguc miwec, “Ngenge Farisaio yengele kwesac-aibabangineng yogolec ngani-homalu gadabiyeng, yogo yis ingucne bretka sawecaigac. ²Aime wiyac monic ebecineholec fagac, yogo gacgu yegen a fikedacte, nga sangke-sangkeine fagac, yogo ngageyackedaingte.[†] ³Ilec ailu ngenge kundungka yowa sasawa micaigaing, yogo angocina ngagedaingte, nga kweline kpisicne hedecnginang sangic-sangic migaing, yogo mac witina domalu mibong yegengkedacte.

^{‡‡}11:46 Yefe-yowa gocne taockelu weduyeleibong ye mafa ingucneyac.

^{¶¶}11:51 Aling yago ye Yesule damengka gaibong.

^{§§}11:52 Ki yogo ye Wapongte yefe-yowa. Yenge yefe-yowa gocne hedickeibong

[†]12:2 Luk 8:17

Ngic yengele hangoc mi aidaing

Mat 10:28-31

⁴“Ailu agofocne, ngegeaing, ngic gocne yengi socngineng wehomalu hatacmac basowalecngewanale kuc basackecaigaing, ngenge yengele mi hangocngebadaic! Yogo edocngebabagabac. ⁵Nga ngic monictebac hangocngebadaic! Yedi wehomangebalu dac-sanangka wikecngebame hauningte bole-yowa nga kuc balu gagac, oc, yelebac hangocngebadaic! Yogo migabac. ⁶Ailu nango hakic 5 maketka lobong siling yaeckangti fuli bacaigaing, Wapongti nango yogo yengelacni monic nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. ⁷Ailu ngengele hodoc-docngineng edomeng, yogo ingucne wawafeine. Ngenge sawawale nango aling sugucne yenge ewalicebagaing, ilec ngenge mi hangocngebadaic.^u

Yesule mibong yegengkedaic

Mat 10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20

⁸“Ngic monicti ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa nale midaicte, ‘Na yele aling aigabac.’ Ngicte Madecti yele inguchac Wapongte angelofocine yengele dongewa, ‘ye nale ngic’ midaicte. ⁹Nga ngic monic ye ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa nale mi mime yegengkedaictewa, nani ye inguchac Wapongte angelofocine yengele dongewa mi mibe yegengkedaicte. ¹⁰Ailu ngic monic ye Ngicte Madecte yowa sowacne mime, yele bikic hegiledaicte, nga monicti Tili Asule bole misowaledaicte, yele bikic hegile-hegilelesoc mi fagac. ¹¹Ailu ngic yenge bacnggebalu kpakpaduc macka nga gamangte ngic micne nga ngic sugucne gocne, yengele dongewa

locngebadaingte, ngenge dameng iwahac, ‘ameine wenuc bafaliyenoga, me oma yowa minoga,’ milu yogolec ngageboc mi aidabiyeng!^v ¹²Yogo yanguc: Tili Asudi dameng iwahac yowa midaingte, yogo micnginang lodaicte.”

Moneng-mafaholec ngic yengele yowa

¹³Aime ngic-ngigac habu yengele hewackacni ngic monicti Yesu micnowec, “Wewedu, haene ye mamacte mole-damoc yeicnac balu gagac, ilec ming nebocine botoc balu nelena.”

¹⁴Mime Yesudi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ngic, ngekele woc-wiyac botoc banogale damong me ngage-wosaecte ngic monicti mi locnuwec.” ¹⁵Inguc milu taockelu yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngagelu gadaing! Monic moneng-mafatowa idi yeicne gagale silicine yogo mi bafuwadaicte. Ilec ngenge moneng-mafatowale wac sowacneholec aidaingkale damongngineng badabiyeng!”^w

¹⁶Milu nangeng yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic moneng-mafatowaholecti boleina nosing noine homacne aime ¹⁷nosingngine mac wenuwa lonogale ngage-bibiyelu ¹⁸yanguc ainale ngagewec, ‘Nosing-macne kpisicne gocne domagac, yogo hembalackelu sugucnehac basugulelu balu nosing nga wiyacne madicne sasawa kpaduckelu iwahac kpatulecebadacte.’ ¹⁹Kpatulebe motome neicne kwelena yanguc ngagedacte, ‘Hifa homacnelesoc wiyac madicne kpaduckegabac, ilec gagane baefeckelu bagabac ailu belic-belicka gadacte.’

²⁰“Mime Wapongti yele yanguc miwec, ‘Ga ngic-kapa, deboc yagowahac

^u12:7 Luk 12:24; Sale 27:34 ^v12:11 Mrk 13:11; Luk 21:12-15

^w12:15 1Tim 6:9-10

ga ilucgone ewalicgube homadamecte. Nga wiyacgone bakpaduc ailu gagi yogo hegiledamecte, yogo gocne yengi badaingte.”^x

²¹ Milu Yesudi hatacmac taockelu yanguc miwec, “Monic ye yeicnele ailu himongte wiyac madicne bakpaduc aidaicte, ye Wapongte dongewabac wiyac madicne mikac gagac, yele gagainc yogolectsoc aidaicte.”^x

Mimedec mi ainingte yowa

Mat 6:25-34

²² Yogolec ailu Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Oma nosing nonoga nga socnonggeng oma ngakpi-kpolucti holelu ganoga milu, ngenge gaganginengte mimedec mi aidaing! ²³ Gagadi nosing ewaligac, nga socti ngakpi-kpoluc ewaligac, yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁴ Ngenge aoc-aoc nganicebaning! Yenge hole-duwenoc me noluwang mi fayelegacte, Wapongti sifu nosing moc yelecaigac. Aime Wapongte dongewa ngenge nango yengele feicne aigaing. ²⁵ Nga ngengelacni monicti mimedec ailu gagcu yogolec gaga-damengngine kpisicnemas hatacmac nalic mi badaliwedaicte. ²⁶ Ngenge wiyac kpisicne ingucnele aibibiyelu tofaine gocnele ingucneyac ngegeboc mi aigadaing!

²⁷ “Ngenge daling moc siyeckecaigaing nganicebaning! Yenge muc mi yumulu boletowa mi bacaigaing, ailu sifu sugulecaigaing. Aime ngictau Solomon ye esecne ngakpiine hibine madicne holelu gawec, yele hibi-angoctowadi sifu daling yengele hibi keleng-keleng mi ewaliwec, yogo edocngebagabac. ²⁸ Aime daling

mac-sobengka moc siyeckecaigaing yenge yakumacte sugu fikegaing nga saeme helockelu dacka wikedaingte. Nga daling benang ingucne Wapongti wambac holeyelecaigac, ngenge daling ewalicebabong yedi ingucneyac ngengele ngege-ngagesingngineng kpisicnemas fagac aime sifu ngakpi-kpolucngineng taockelu ngeledaicte.

²⁹ “Ilec ngenge, ‘oma nosing nonoga nga misa wenuwacni fila nolu ganogale’ micaigaing, ngenge mimedec yogo hegiledaing! ³⁰ Nga himongka ngic-ngigac yenge yogo baningte mihiyac homacne aiyebongka Mamacnginengti ngenge wiyac yogo kpungkecaigaing, yogobac biyac ngegecaigac. ³¹ Ngenge Wapongte ngani-damong bafuwaningte bole badaing, ailu wiyac yogo hocne inguchac taockelu ngeledaicte.

Wiyac madicne honocmengka balu ganoga

Mat 6:19-21

³² “Habu-hakic, Mamacngineng ye ngani-damongngine ngelenale ngageme madickecaigacte ngenge mi hangocngebadaic! ³³ Ngenge mafangineng salebong ngic-ngigac yengi fuli bayackebong moneng yogo balu waweweine gagaing kwele-madicka wiyac yeledaing. Ilec ailu ngenge moneng-ebec nalic mi lokenale bafuwadaing, ilec wiyacngineng madicne kucine mi wadaicte yogo honocmengka kpaduckebong, iwa hise ngicti mi weledaingte, nga unedi mi basowaledaingte.”^y ³⁴ Omale wiyacngineng madicne fagac, iwahac kwele-angacngineng fadaicte.

Ngicte Madec kwesidaicte

Mat 24:42-44

³⁵“Ngenge kpolucngineng sanangne kwelu hifangineng kwendangkelu efeckelu gadaing.^z ³⁶Ngic sugucne ye babatumang mackacni welelu nuwa holeme kwelec kwekwefocinedi yele wangep gacgu nu biyac laliyedaingte, ngenge efeckelu ingucneyac gadaing. ³⁷Aime sugucnenginengi welelu kwelec kwekwefocine yenge gung-gboli gaibong, inguc bafuwacebadaicte, yenge kweleangackolec. Na noine edocngebagabac, ye yengele kwelec kwenale yeuctiyac kpolucine bangkacne kwelu ‘ngiyee-bongka’ mime ngiyebong nosing bawele yeleme nodaingte. ³⁸Ye deboc hewac-hewac me mac sae-saele gung-gboli gabong wele nganicebadaicte, kwelec kwekwe yogo yenge kweleangackolec.

³⁹“Aime hise-baba ngic ye mac heuckelu fecaigac. Mac fileine monic ye hise ngic ma damengka kwesidaicte, inguc ngagelu ye hise ngicte aka holecnodaicte.^a ⁴⁰Ilec ailu Ngicte Madecte dameng mi ngageebongka kwesinale ngenge ingucneyac efeckelu gadabiyeng.”

Bole-madec madicne ingucne gadabiyeng

Mat 24:45-51

⁴¹Aime Pitadi miwec, “Sugucne, nangenng yowa migamec yogo nongele me sasawa yengele migic?”

⁴²Inguc mime Sugucnedi yowaine yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Mac-damong madicne monic ngage-ngagemotockolec gacgu sugucneinele yowa mimiine balibecaigac, sugucneinedi mac-damong ingucne bole-yowa lacnome ye bole-madecfocine yengele

micnengineng ailu nosing damengka miwecka heuckelu noningte yeledaicte. ⁴³Yeleme sugucneinedi hefaliye kwesilu nganime, kwelec kwekwenedi bole yogo bayackedaictewa ye kweleangackolec. ⁴⁴Inguc aime sugucneinedi wiyacine sasawa damongkenale micnodaicte, yogo noine benang.^b ⁴⁵Ailu kwelec kwekwe ye yeuctiyac yanguc ngagesidaicte, ‘Na sugucnene dameng dalicne gacguhac kwesidaicte.’ Inguc milu ye kwelec kwekwe ngic-ngigac gocne wecebalu sugucneinele wiyac nowackelu misa sanangne nolu kapaine aidaicte. ⁴⁶Inguc aigalu ye wangep mi gacgu kwelec kwekwe sugucneinele hadeng nga kwesi-kwesi dameng mi ngageemewa sugucne ye weledaicte. Kwesime kwelec kwekwe yogo welockelu baickeme haulu ngage-ngagesingnineng mikac yengeholec gadaicte. ⁴⁷Aime kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele yowa ngagelu mi efeckeme gadaicte, ye hudu sugucneyac wedaicte.^c ⁴⁸Nga kwelec kwekwe monic ye sugucneinele bole-yowa mi ngagelu hudu hihile aibaba gocne aidaictewa, ye hudu efecnemac wedaicte. Ilec monic ye wiyac sugucne lacnome balu game fikedaicte, ye micnome sugucneyac lacnodaicte. Nga wiyac homacne damongkenale bole-yowa lacnome badaicte, ye uwacnome wiyac sugucneyac benang lacnodaicte.

Kwele moniyang mi fikedaicte

Mat 10:34-36

⁴⁹“Na himongka dac habune habune fitobe lobenale waiba. Aime dac yogo biyac lobeme kwelene madickedaicte. ⁵⁰Aime kpanang doicti somecnudaicte. Ailu yogo ngagebe kwelenedi umaleme

^z12:35 Mat 25:1-13 ^a12:39 Mat 24:43-44; 1Tim 5:2 ^b12:44 Mat 25:21,23
^c12:47 Yak 4:17

gacgu bolene yogo motome kwelene madickedaiacte.^d ⁵¹Na himongka kwele-mogung bafuwano-gale waiba, ngenge inguc ngagegaing, me? I miyac benang, na heucebanogalebac waiba, yogo edocngebagabac. ⁵²Yogo yanguc: Yakumac nga galu fedaicte, iwa mac kwelina ngic-ngigac 5 yenge siyeckelu gadaingte. Habackang yengi yaeckang yekeholec ngaba aidabiyengte, nga yaeckang yeki habackang yengeholec ngaba-ngaba ainagudaingte. ⁵³Aime fouckelu mamacti madeckolec ngaba aidaiacte, nga madecti yedi mamackolec ngaba aidaiacte. Ailu nenggac ye aduineholec ngaba aidaiacte, nga adudi nenggacineholec ngaba ainagudabiyecte. Nga yengau yeke fouckelu ngaba ainagudabiyecte.”^e

Dameng ngani-wosaecte miwec

Mat 16:2-3

⁵⁴Aime Yesudi inguchac habu sugucne yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngenge wenac hau-hauina kaguwa monic nganilu yanguc biyac micaigaing, ‘Mac sugucne kwedaicte.’ Inguc mibong mac kwecaigac. ⁵⁵Nga gbelong laiwapec weme nganilu yanguc micaigaing, ‘Himong dacine aidaiacte.’ Mibong inguc aicaigac. ⁵⁶Kwesac ngic, ngenge himongka nga sawawa wiyac fikecaigac, yogo nganilu wosaecaigaing. Omale yakumac dameng gagabeleng, yogolec aibaba mi nganilu wosaecaigaing?”

Yowa wosaenoga

Mat 5:25-26

⁵⁷“Omale ngenge aibaba wenidi dondonne aigac yogo ngengung mi wosaecaigaing? ⁵⁸Ngabagone monicti yowawa locgunale bacgume ngeke momoc yefewa hikelu, ga iwahac

ngabagoneholec yowanginec miboc madickenale bole badamec! Inguc mi aidamectewa ye ngage-wosaec ngic yela locgume ngage-wosaec ngicti lebe-ngicta locgume lebe-ngicti muc-macka locgudaicte. ⁵⁹Locgume ga iwa ngiyecgu ngabagonele moneng ameine bucbuc benang badulu sugu muc-mackacni wadamecte, yogolec edocngabac.”

Bikic hegilelu kwele-hefaliyec ainoga

13 Dameng iwahac ngic gocne yengi Yesu siduc yanguc aicnoibong, “Galili ngic gocne yengi depecnginenge sic lobelu Wapong hasoc holecnolu gabong, Pailatdi mime ngicfocine yengi hikelu Galili ngic wehomacebalu sacngineng yogo depecnginenge sic sacineholec kpatulebong atang aiwec.”

²Mibong Yesudi uwayelewec, “Ngic homaibong yengele bikicti Galili ngic sasawa, yengele bikic ewaligac inguc fikeyelegac, ngenge inguc ngagesigaing, me?^f ³I miyac benang! Ngengebac kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingte, ngenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucneyac homayackedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac. ⁴Nga Siloam mac-daledi heliyelu ngic-ngigac 18 witinginang walu wehomacebawec. Ilec ngenge wenuc ngagesigaing, yengele bikicti Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa gagaing, yengele ewaligac, me? ⁵I miyac benang! Ngengebac kwelengineng mi hefaliyedaingte ngenge sasawadi yenge homaibong, ingucneyac homayackedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac.”

Fik yocti noine monic mi aiwec, ilec nangeng yowa

⁶Aime Yesudi yowa monic nangeng yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic

^d12:50 Mrk 10:38-39

^e12:53 Mika 7:6

^f13:2 Yoh 9:2

ye fik yoc monic waing bole kwelina duweme domawec. Aime ye hikecgu noine basackelu ⁷ waing bolele damong yanguc edolu miwec, 'Yoc yogolec noine basackelu gabe hifa habackang biyac aigac, ailu ye omale moc domalu himong helocine nowackegac? Ilec ga yoc yogo welockelu wikedamec!'⁸

⁸ "Mime waing bole damongti miwec, 'Sugucnene, hegileng hifa yago inguchac domaemewa fungina heuckelu himong gocne helockolec lodacte.^h ⁹ Inguc aibebac lobewa noine madicne aidaicte ngama. Nga noine mi aidaictewa ga nalic helockelu wikedamec!'"

Sabatka Yesudi ngigac lobe-ngosoc bamadickewec

¹⁰ Aime Sabat dameng monicka Yesu ye kpakpaduc mac monicka felu wewedu bole bame ¹¹ ngigac monic iwahac ngiyewec, ye hucte aleng monicti lobeine bakatackeme ye lobe-ngosoc gacgueme hifaine 18 biyac aiwec. Aime lobeine nalic mi badondongnagudaicte. ¹² Aime Yesudi ye nganilu wackeme yela weleme miwec, "Ngigac, ngagegic: Hucgone baickebe miyac aigac." ¹³ Milu moleine witina loemewa ngigac ye lobeine biyac dondongkeme fangke domalu Wapong mimadickewec.

¹⁴ Aime kpakpaduc macte damong yedibac Yesudi Sabatka baba-madic bole bawecte aalic ngagelu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebalu miwec, "Hadeng 6 fagac, iwa bole banoga. Ilec ngenge dameng iwa kwesibong bamadicngebadaicte, nga Sabat damengkabac miyac."ⁱ

¹⁵ Mime Sugucnedi yowaine yanguc bafaliyecnowec, "Kwesac ngic, ngenge sasawa bulumaka nga donggifocngineng misa yelenogale Sabat damengka luke-cebacaigaing, ngenge macnginangkocni walu bacebalu hikecaigaing i madicne.^j

¹⁶ Aime ngigac yago Abrahamte gboli-wacni, ye Aleng Sugucnenginengti hifa 18 biyachac hefeme gacgume Sabat damengka lukenogale aigabac, i ngage-bong mi madickegac, me?"

¹⁷ Aime Yesudi ngabafocine ameine inguc bafaliyeyeleme yenge gameebawec. Nga ngic-ngigac nebocine yengebac pasi feicne sasawa bame nganiibong, yogolec angacebawec.

Mastet hucinele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:31-32; Mrk 4:30-32

¹⁸ Aime Yesudi miwec, "Na oma wiyacka nangeng yowa mibe, ngenge Wapongte ngani-damongte silicine nalic ngage-motodaingte? ¹⁹ I mastet hucine ingucne:^{*} Ngic monicti mastet hucine balu boleina duweme yogo sugulelu yoc bangkacne aime sawawa nango yengi welelu mangngina yafo holedaingte."

Yiswa nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 13:33

²⁰ Inguc milu Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, "Wapongte ngani-damong, i oma wiyacka yefe soc holebe ngagening: ²¹ I yis ingucne, aime hatac flawa 20 kg balu yisholec bakuctungkelu bame sugulelu bucbuc aidaicte."

Nu kpisicnele yowa

Mat 7:13-14,21-23

²² Aime Yesu ye taonka nga macka lolickelu ngic-ngigac yengela wewedu

^{*}13:19 Mastet hucine ye kpisicne benang.

^g13:7 Luk 3:9 ^h13:8 2Pi 3:9,15 ⁱ13:14 Wah 20:9-10; Yef 5:13-14

^j13:15 Luk 14:5

bole balu Yerusalem hikenogale hikewec. ²³Hikeemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi uwacnolu miibong, “Sugucne, ngic-ngigac efecnemas yen sugudi wasecne aidaingte, me?”

Mibong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyewec, ²⁴“Ngic-ngigac homacne yengi Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aibibiyedaingte, inguc edocngebagabac. Ilec ailu ngenge nu kpisicna fenogale bole sanangne badabiyeng! ²⁵Nga mac fileinedi fangkelu nu holeme ngenge lobina domalu nuwa holelu midaingte, ‘Sugucne, nu witiyenoleengka funang!’

“Mibong bafaliyengelelu midaicte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac!’^k

²⁶“Inguc mime ngengi midaingte, ‘Gaholec nosing misa noibeng ailu gagi nongele yefewa domalu edocnubalu wedunoleing, nonge.’

²⁷“Mibong, yedibac hatacmac edocngedadaicte, ‘Ngenge wenuwacni? Na mi ngagecnggebagabac! Ngenge bikickolec aicaigaing, ilec ngenge nale dongewa baickenig!’^l

²⁸“Aime Abraham, Aisak nga Yakobo ailu Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyegaing nganicebadaingte. Nga ngengebac lobeina wikecnggebabong haudaingte. Iwa ngenge hiyalu mic hisalangkelu gadaingte.^m ²⁹Aime ngic-ngigac yenge wenac ofe-ofeinacni nga hau-hauinacni nga not ailu sautkacni kwesilu Wapongte ngani-damongka ngiyelu noba-nosing nodaingte.ⁿ ³⁰Ailu gocne yakumac lobeina gagaing, yengi molic-molic aidaingte, nga molic-molic gagaing, yengibac lobe aidaingte.”^o

Yesudi Yerusalemte kwele-sowac aiwec

Mat 23:37-39

³¹Dameng iwahac Farisaio gocne yengi welelu Yesule miibong, “Herodedi ga wehomacgunogale migac, ilec ga himong yago hegilelu hikenong!”

³²Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Ngenge hikelu kate-hoda yogo yanguc edoning, ‘Ngagegic, yakumac nga saeme aleng yebicebalu huckolec bamadicebalu, nga fangkelu bolene motodaicte.’[†] ³³Aime Wapongte sinaic mimi, yenge himong gocna nalic mi wehomacebadaingte, yenge Yerusalem iwa sugu wehomacebadaingte, inguc fagac. Ilec ailu yakumac nga saeme ailu fangkelu hikedacte.

³⁴“Yerusalem, Yerusalem, ngenge Wapongte sinaic mimi wehomacebacaigaing, ailu Wapongti ngic ngengela salecebame, yenge posadi wikelu hole-homacebacaigaing. Aime kokolec nenggacinedi adu-madecfocine kwegecine bageina ekongebacaigac, na dameng homacne adu-madecfocngineng silicine ingucneyac kpaducnggebanogale ngagesigabac, ngengebac yogolec takicnggebagac.[‡] ³⁵Ngagegaing, yakumac ngenge ngengung macngineng damongkelu gacgu ngenge hatacmac mi nganicnudaingte. Nga doma fecgu yanguc midaingte, ‘Sugucnele wacka ngic welegac, ye yambungkolec.’ (Miti Gee 118:26) Inguc miyebongka ngenge dameng iwahac hatacmac nganicnudaingte.”

[†]13:32 Dameng gocna yowa yogo ye hadeng habackang miyac. Ye bole-baba gocne.

[‡]13:34 Adu-madec yogo yenge Yerusalem ngic-ngigac.

^k13:25 Mat 25:10-12 ^l13:27 Mige 6:8 ^m13:28 Mat 8:11-12

ⁿ13:29 Mige 107:3 ^o13:30 Mat 19:30

Sabat damengka Yesudi ngic soc bokungkolec bamadickewec

14 Yesu ye Sabat dameng monicka Farisaio yengele micne-baba monicte macka nosing nonale feme Farisaio yengi ye aibabaine ngani-ngagec ailu ngiyeibong. ²Iwahac ngic monic socine bokungkolec ailu siwineicne, ye welelu Yesule haicka domawec. ³Aime Yesudi Wapongte yefele ngage-ngage ngic nga Farisaio uwayelewec, “Sabatka ngic bamadicebanogale yefe monic fagac me miyac?”^p ⁴Mime yenge ameine monic mi bafaliyebong, Yesudi ngic yogo moledi balu bamadickelu saleme hikeme ⁵yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengelacni monicte madec me bulumaka monic misa long monicka ede-tantangkelu haume, Sabat dameng aime ye sifu biyac hike fuluckeme ofedaicte.”^q ⁶Mime yenge yowa ilec ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.

Ngic monic ye bawacnagudaic

⁷Aime iwayac ngic gocne wacebame, yenge ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka wosaelu iwa ngiyeibong, Yesudi nganicebalu yowa nangengngine yanguc milu edocebawec, ⁸“Hatacmac baba-tumangte nosingka wacgume, iwa ga nosingte ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka biyac mi ngiyedamec. Gacgu wacngabayec, ngengelacni ngic sugucne monic wackeyecka weleme,^r ⁹ye nga ga ngeke momoc wacngepagac, yedi welelu yanguc edocgudaicte, ‘Ga baicke-waengka ngic yagodi ngiyena.’ Inguc mime gamegume ngiye-ngiye moto-motoina benang hike ngiyedamecte. ¹⁰Wacgume ga hikelubac, ngiye-ngiye moto-motoina

ngiyedamec. Aime ye wele nganicgulu yanguc midaicte, ‘Agone, ga ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka felu ngiyec!’ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac biyac ngiyegaing yengele dongewa yedi wac feicne geledaicte. ¹¹I yangucte, monic ye yeicne soc bafeemewa, yedi bawadaicte, nga monic ye socine bawaemewa, yedi bafedaicte.”^s

¹²Aime Yesu ye ngic wackewec, ye le inguchac yowa monic yanguc miwec, “Ga wenacka me aweleme nosing nonole aling gocne wacebanogale, iwahac agofocgone, me ngic hae-gba, me alingfocgone me moneng-mafanginengkolec gale emewa gagaing, yenge mi wacebadamec. Omale yenge gacgu ameine ngama hatacmac badugelebong, i mi madickedaicte. ¹³Ga wacebanogale noba-nosing bamockedamecte, dameng iwa ngic waweweine nga pulingngine nga hige-sowac ailu donge-pisic wacebadamec! ¹⁴Yenge ameine nalic mi badugeledaingte ilec ailu ga kwele-angackolec gadamecte. Ailu nosing yogolec ameine, ngic-ngigac dondonne homaibong, yenge gboliyelu fangkedaingte, dameng iwa hocne ameine badamecte.”^t

Yesudi nosingte tutumangka hike-hikele nangeng yowa miwec

Mat 22:1-10

¹⁵Inguc mime yenge nosing nongiyelu yowaine ngagelu yengelacni ngic monicte Yesu edowec, “Monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongka felu nosing nongiyedaicte, ye kwele-angackolec.”^u

¹⁶Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc edowec, “Ngic monicte noba-nosing sugucne bamockenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac homacne yengele yowa

^p14:3 Luk 6:9 ^q14:5 Mat 12:11; Luk 13:15 ^r14:8 Ynn 25:6-7

^s14:11 Mat 23:12; Luk 18:14 ^t14:14 Yoh 5:29 ^u14:15 Luk 13:29

lolu wacebawec. ¹⁷Wacebame nosing nonole dameng weleme ye kwelec kwekweine saleme yedi ngic wacebawec, yenge edoceanale hikelu miwec, 'Ngenge kwesining, wiyac sasawa biyac bamockeicne ngiyegac.'

¹⁸"Inguc mime ngic sasawadi migbedic ailu ngic molic-molic yedi yanguc miwec, 'Na himong monic fuli babac, yogo hikelu nganinogale ngagegabac, ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.'

¹⁹"Aime monicti miwec 'Na bafalo 10 bolele ailu fuli bacebabac, ilec hikelu boleina esoicebanogale ngagegabac, ilec ailu ngageng mi sowalena.'

²⁰"Inguc mime monicti miwec, 'Na ngigac babac, ilec ailu nalic mi fudacte.'

²¹"Aime kwelec kwekwe ye hikelu yowa yogo sasawa sugucneine edome sugucneinedi aalic ngagelu kwelec kwekwe yanguc edowec, 'Ga taon yefeina nga yefe-gogocka biyac hikelu ngic-ngigac waweweine nga pulingngine ailu donge-pisic nga hige-sowac, yenge mengocebalu kwesinong.'

²²"Inguc mime kwelec kwekwedi hikelu miwec, ingucneyac ailu hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, 'Sugucnene, ga migic, yogo biyac aiyackegabac, aime mac kwelinabac ngiye-ngiye fagachac.'

²³"Inguc mime sugucneinedi miwec, 'Ga yefe sugucna nga macte yefe gogoc fayackegac, iwa hikelu ngic-ngigac nganicebaengka kwesiningte sanangneyac milu mengocebang kwesilu, yengi macne kweline yago wakening. ²⁴Ngic esecne wacebabe hegileibong, yengelacni monicti nosingne lobeicne, yogo nalic mi nolu ngagedaicte, yogo edocngebagabac.'"

Yesu balaibenogale yowa

Mat 10:37-38

²⁵Yesu hikeme ngic-ngigac habutowadi ye balaibelu hikebong, hefaliye nganicebalu yanguc miwec,

²⁶"Ngic monic ye wele balaibecnunoga ngagesigac, ye yeicne nenggac-mamac, ailu ngigac adu-madecfocine, ailu ngic hae-gba nga yeme-kwa ailu yeicne gagaine inguchac mi lobeidaictewa, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.^w ²⁷Ailu monic ye yeicne malicpongine mi tengkelu balaibecnudaictewa, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

²⁸"Ngengelacni ngic monicti donge hila-hilale mac-dale monic banogale ngagegac, ye mac nalic bayackedaicte me miyac, ilec ye waicke ngiyelu molickelu woc-wiyac fuliine wafelu alingkedaictewa madickedaicte. ²⁹Aime ye molickelu inguc mi ailu moc fungine sugu fungkelu balu mac tofaine mi badickedaictewa, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu kucine bawalu ³⁰yanguc midaingte, 'Ngic yogo ye mac banogale ailu kucine monic mi fawecte, mac bole mi bamoctowec.'

³¹"Me ngictau monicti ngicfocine 10 tausen moc bacebame hikelu ngictau monic ye ngicfocine 20 tausen welebong, yengeholec wenagudaingte, yogo mi madickedaicte. Ye wangiyelu yanguc ngage-wosaec aidaicte, nale ngicfocne 10 tausen, yenge ngabafocne kwesidaingte nalic wecebadaingte me miyac. ³²Yogo nalic mi aidaictewa, yenge dalickayac gaebongka yedi kwelec ngic kwele moniyang wenuc fikenale saleme hikedaicte. ³³Ilec ngen-gelacni monicti yeicne wiyac sasawa mi lobedaictewa, ye nale mic-tengteng nalic mi aidaicte.

³⁴“Kiwec yogo wiyac madicne. Ailu kiwecti hiyalu angacine mikac aidaictewa, ye angacine hatacmac nalic mi bafuwadaicte. ³⁵Kiwec ingucnedi nosing witina wikebeng angacine mi aidaicte, ailu himong helocine nosing bolewa fadaicte, yogodi kpatuleebengka silicine ingucneyac mi aidaicte. Yogo moc wikecaigaing. Hedeckolecti yowa yago ngagedaic.”

Lama sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

Mat 18:12-14

15 Takes-baba ngic ailu bikic-baba sasawa yenge Yesule yowa ngagenogale yele emewa hikeyackei-bong. ²Ailu Farisaio nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge yowa kwelu damengsoc yanguc milu gaibong, “Ngic yago ye bikic-baba sebicebalu yengeholec nosing nocaigac.”^x

³Inguc mibong Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc edocebawec, ⁴“Ngengelacni ngic monic ye lamafocine 100 facnodaicte. Inguc facnome lama habu iwacni monic sangkeme fileinedi wenuc aidaicte? Ye lama 99 hegilecebame himong kisiwa domabong, hikelu lama moniyang yogo basackegacgu bafuwadaicte.^y ⁵Bafuwalu beliyelu aticina lolu atickelu hikedaicte. ⁶Balu macina hike sulumelu ngic agofocine ailu soc-tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Na lamane sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabacte, ngenge kwesibong naholec beliyenang.’ ⁷Pasi ingucne ngic bikickolec moniyangti sugu kwele-hefaliyec aime belic-belic silicine ingucneyac honocmengka fikedaicte, yogo edocngebagabac. Nga ngic-ngigac 99 yenge kwele-hefaliyecte yefe mi

kpungkelu dondonne biyachac gagaing, yengele ailu belic-belic ingucne mi fikedaicte.

Moneng sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

⁸“Me ngigac monic ye siliwa monengngine 10 bagacgu monic wikeme sangkedaictewa ye wenuc aidaicte? Ye hifaine kwendangkelu mac pelengkelu sanangneyac basackegacgu bafuwadaicte. ⁹Bafuwalu ngigac agofocine ailu soc-tofafocine emeina gagaing, yenge wacebalu yanguc edocebadaicte, ‘Na monengne wikebe sangkewec, yogo bafuwagabacte, ngenge kwesibong naholec beliyenang.’ ¹⁰Aime ngic bikickolec monicti kweleine hefaliyeme Wapongte angelo yenge yengungtiyac ingucneyac beliyedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac.”

Madec sangkeicnele nangeng yowa

¹¹Yesudi yowa taockelu yanguc miwec, “Ngic monic ye madeckecine yaeckang gaiboc. ¹²Aime madecine kpisicnedi mamacine edowec, ‘Mamac, ga moneng-mafa gocne heuckelu nale nebocine neleng naneuc balu gadacte.’ Inguc mime mamacnginecti woc-wiyacine heuckelu madeckecine yetewec.

¹³“Yeteme dameng mi daliweme madec dicine ye moneng-mafaine kpaduckeyackelu balu himong dalicna hikewec. Hikelu iwa himongte gagawa moneng-mafatowaine balu gawec, yogo wikeyackewec. ¹⁴Wikeyackeme miyac aime himong iwa loloc fikeme ye nosing nga wiyac sasawale kpungkewec. ¹⁵Kpungkelu himong yogolec fileine monic yela hikeme bole-madec bame yedi becine damongkenale bec-odawa

^x15:2 Luk 5:30 ^y15:4 Esek 34:11,16; Luk 19:10

saleme lewec.[¶] ¹⁶Lelu bec yengi nosing socine noibong, yogo nonale aicnowec, aime monicti nosing monic mi gumelu gaibong.

¹⁷“Inguc aime ye yeuctiyac gagaine ngani-motolu miwec, ‘Mamacte bole-madecfocine yenge nosing nogebac aicaigaing. Aime nanibac yawa nosingte homalu homanogale aigabac. ¹⁸Ilec na fangkeli mamacnela hikelu yanguc edodacte, ‘Mamac, na honocmengete aling yenge ailu gale dongewa momoc bikic bafuwaiba,^z ¹⁹ilec hatacmac madecgone wacnudaingte, idi mi madickedaiacte. Ga sifu bacnung bole-madecfocgone yengelacni monic ingucne ailu gadac,’ ’ inguc ngagelu hikewec.

²⁰“Aime madec ye dalickayac leemewa mamacinedi biyac ngani-motolu yele kweleine sowaleme yela gasacke hike hobalu mimuduc aicnome ²¹madecinedi miwec, ‘Mamac, na honocmengete aling yenge ailu gale dongewa momoc bikic bafuwaiba, ilec madecgone hatacmac wacnudaingte, idi mi madickedaiacte.’

²²“Aimebac mamacti kwelec kwekwefocine yanguc biyac edocebawec, ‘Ngenge biyac-biyac hikelu ngakpi dale madicne benang balu kwesi holecnobong haume gbongte ling holecnolu hige-ebec higeina holecnobong hauna. ²³Ngenge hikelu bulumaka madecine buweicneyac, yogo bawebong welu nongileng momoc no-angac ainang. ²⁴Madecne yago ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibeng, aiyemewa ye gagaine hatacmac bafuwagac. Ye sangkeweckacni hatacmac bafuwagabeleng.’ Inguc mime yenge no-angactowa aibong.^a

²⁵“Inguc aibong madecine sugucnedi nosing bolewa gacgu kwesilu mac bangkalelu kwesilubac gee holelu we-bong fawecte ucine ngagelu ²⁶kwelec kwekwe monic wackeme weleme uwacnowec, ‘Yogo omale inguc fikegac?’

²⁷“Inguc mime kwelec kwekwedi ameine yanguc bafaliyewec, ‘Gbagone wesipilic mikac gacgu madicne macka hatacmac hefaliyegacte ailu, mamacgonedi mime bulumaka madecine buweicneyac wegabeleng.’

²⁸“Inguc mime haeine ye aalic ngagelu lobina domalu macka fenale mi aicnome mamacinedi walu macka fenale mibakoloc aicnome, ²⁹haenedi mamacine yanguc edowec, ‘Ngagegic, na hifa edomeng gale kwelec bole bagalu yowagone monic mi hegileiba. Inguc balu gabe agofocne yengeholec noning madecine monic nonogale monic mi noleing, miyac. ³⁰Aime madecgone yogo ye woc-wiyacgone yefe ngigackolec galu wickeyackelu kwesime gagibac yele ailu bulumaka madecine buweicne sugucneyac wegic.’

³¹“Inguc mime mamacinedi miwec, ‘Madecne, ga damengsoc naholec gacaigic, nga nale wiyac sasawa yogo gale hocne. ³²Aime nongileng yakumac beliyelu no-angac aidabeleng. Gbagone yogo ye biyac homawec, inguc ngageibeng, aiyemewa ye gaga hatacmac bafuwagac. Ye sangkeweckacni hatacmac bafuwagabelengte, inguc ainang.”

Yesudi ame badu-badule yowa miwec

16 Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monic moneng-mafaholec yedi moneng-damong ngic monic

[¶]15:15 Israel aling yenge ngagebong bec ye wonongkolec. Ilec ailu bec mi damongkelu nocaigabiyeng.

^z15:18 Mige 51:4 ^a15:24 Efs 2:1,5

bawec. Bame ye yeholec galu yele moneng-mafa damongkelu gawec. Damongkelu game gocne yengi yele yanguc milu edoibong, 'Moneng-damonggone yogo ye moneng-mafagone mi damongkelu kosa locaigac.'

²"Inguc aime yedi moneng-damongine wackeme weleme edowec, 'Ga aibabagone sowacne mibong ngagecaigabac. Moneng-damongne hatacmac nalic mi gadamecte. Ga ilec moneng-mafale nga bolegonele siduc sasawa kwelengkelu nelec.'

³"Inguc mime moneng-damong yeuc-tiyac yanguc ngagewec, 'Ngic sug-ucnedi moneng-damong bole nalacni baickedacte. Aime na mac bole-babale lokawedacte ailu kucne mi fagacte, milockenoc ngic ainogale gamenugac, ilec wenuc aidacte?' ⁴O, yakumac ngagegabac. Bolewacni baicnubong miyac ailu gocne yengi macnginang wacnuningte aibaba monic aidacte.'

⁵"Inguc ngagelu ngic sasawa sug-ucnele ame balu gaibong, yenge file-soc filesoc wacebawec. Wacebame ngic molic-molic fewec, ye uwacnowec, 'Ga sugucnene yelacni tofa edomeng aiang?'

⁶"Inguc mime yanguc bafaliyecnowec, 'Oliwa helocine dram 100.'[§]

"Inguc mime edowec, 'Ga tofale hibigone balu biyac ngiyelu dram 50 sugu kwelengkec.'

⁷"Milu ngic monic uwacnowec, 'Nga ga tofa edomeng aiang?'

"Uwame bafaliyecnolu miwec, 'Wit be 800, ilecsoc.'^{**}

"Inguc mime edolu miwec, 'Ga amehibigone balu 640 sugu kwelengkec.'

⁸"Inguc aigacgu moneng-damong sowacne ye ngage-wosaec ailu aiwecte, moneng-mafa fileinedi mimadickewec. Ilec himongte aling yengi angocte aling ewalicebalu umacneyac baficnagucaigaing.^{††}

Yesudi moneng-mafale yowa miwec

⁹"Nani yanguc edocngebagabac, moneng-mafa ye dondonne miyac, ngenge wiyac yogo balu ngic baficebabong ago fikedaingte. Inguc aibong moneng-mafale dameng miyac aidaicte, iwa fafa-sanang macka bacngebadaingte.

¹⁰"Ngic monic ye wiyac kpispicnemac madicne damongkecaigac, ye inguchac wiyac sugucne nalic damongkelu gadaicte. Nga monic ye kwesac ailu wiyac kpispicnemac madicne mi damongkecaigac, ye inguchac kwesac ailu wiyac sugucne madicne nalic mi damongkedaicte.^b ¹¹Aime ngenge yowa mi balaibelu himongte moneng-mafa sowale-sowaleine madicne mi damongkedaingte ingucne, ngic monicti wiyac madicne noine damongkeningte molenginang nalic mi lodaicte. ¹²Ailu ngenge yowa mi balaibelu ngic monicte moneng-mafa madicne mi damongkedaingte ingucne, iwahac ngengele wiyac mimocotolu ngelenale ngage-lilickedacte.

¹³"Bole-madec moniyangti ngic sugucne yaeckang yekele kwelec nalic mi kwedaicte. Ye monicte angac ngagelu monic lobeadaicte, me monicta wetackelu monic hegiledaicte. Ngenge,

[§]16:6 Dram monic ye 35 lita ngama ingucne.

^{**}16:7 Be yogo ye kofi be ingucne.

^{††}16:8 Himongte aling yenge Wapongte yefe mi balaibecaigaing, nga angocte aling yenge Wapongte ngani-damongka gacaigaing.

^b16:10 Luk 19:17-26

Wapong nga moneng-mafa yekele kw-
elec sockahac nalic mi kwedaingte.”^c

Yesudi Farisaio ngic yengele miwec

¹⁴Yesudi yowa yogo mime Farisaio yenge hiye-monengte angac sugucne fayelewecte ailu yogo ngagelu mid-
elec aicnoibong. ¹⁵Aibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic yenge dondonne mingeleningte, ngenge yogo yengele dongewa aibaba dondonne aicaigaing. Nga Wapongtibac wiyac kwelenginang fagac, yogo ngageyackegac. Yogo yangucte, ngic yenge wiyac monicte ngagebong feicne aicaigac, yogo Wapongti nganime aibaba sowacne benang aigac.”^d

¹⁶“Mosesle yefe-yowa nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowadi mibong yegengkeme ofecgu Yohane fikewec dameng iwa motogac. Aime iwacni ofecgu ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte ngani-damong mibong yegengkegac. Mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac yenge sanangkelu iwa fegaing.”^e ¹⁷Himong nga honocmeng baickeboc miyac aidaicte, yogo doicineholec, nga Wapongte yefeyowa yogowacni sisine tofaine baicbaicine yogobac mi fikedaicte, miyac benang.”^f ¹⁸Ngic monic ye ngigacine hegilelu ngigac monic badaicte, ye selo aibaba aidaicte, nga monic ye ngigac hegileicne badaicte, ye ingucneyac selo aibaba aidaicte.”

Lasaros nga mafa ngic yekele nangeng yowa

¹⁹Aime Yesudi hatacmac yanguc miwec, “Moneng-mafaholec ngic monic gawec, ye gic-ngakpiine madicne linengti^{‡‡} baicne, ailu ngakpiine witina sasacne silicine madicne holelu hadengsoc noba-nosingtowaholec nga

nogebec ailu angac witina gawec.”²⁰ Nga yekele mac-yefeina, oda lobina ngic monic waweweine gawec, wacine Lasaros. Ye socine waicti wakeyackeicne, aime ngic yengi iwahac lobong falu gawec. ²¹Fame ngic moneng-mafaholec yekele tebowacni nosing kapucine walu gawec, ye yogo nonogale ailu gawec. Aime hoda yengi kwesilu waicine nobolickelu gaibong.

²²“Gacgu ngic wawewinedi homame angelo yengi ye bahikelu Abrahamte emewa lobong game ngic moneng-mafaholec ye inguchac homame longkeibong. ²³Longkeibong ye homac macka galu iwa doic sugucne ngagewec. Inguc ngagecgu donge hilalu nganime Abraham dalicka benang ngiyewec, aime Lasaros nganime yekele emewa ngiyewec. ²⁴Inguc nganilu wackelu micnowec, ‘Abraham ngambone, na yawa dac kwelina doic sugucne ngagegabac, ilec ailu ga kwelegone nale sowaleme Lasaros saleangka hike mole-gbongngine susucinedi misawa kpmulucke welelu beluna lome mogungkena.’

²⁵“Inguc mime Abrahamtibac yanguc miwec, ‘Ngambone, ga wiyac monic ngagesigamec. Ga himongka gaangka ngic-ngigac yengi woc-wiyac madicne madicne gelebong balu gaangka, Lasarosbac wiyac sowacne sugu lacnoibong. Yakumac Lasaros yawa bamogungkegaing, aime gabac doic ngagegic. ²⁶Ailu hatacmac taoockelu migabac, hewacnonggang kwiyetowa loicne fagac. Inguc aime monic yawacni falockelu gala fudaicte me iwacni yawa wele-wele, yogo aibibiyenoga.’

^{‡‡}16:19 Lineng ye kpoluc madicne benang sufacne.

^c16:13 Mat 6:24

^d16:15 Mat 23:28; Luk 18:9-14

^e16:16 Mat 11:12-13

^f16:17 Mat 5:18

²⁷“Inguc mime moneng-mafaholecti yanguc micnowec, ‘Mamac, inguc aime ga Lasaros mimiloc aicnolu saleengka mamacte macka hikena. ²⁸Hae-gbafocne 5 iwahac gagaing, yenge doic yagowahac weledaingkale, ye hikelu sawang-yowa milu edocebadaic.’

²⁹“Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, ‘Yenge Moses nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowa ngagegacgu ngagesingkedaing.’

³⁰“Inguc mime moneng-mafaholec gawecti miwec, ‘Abraham ngambone, yogo miyac. Ngic monicti homackacni gboliyelu hike edocebamebac kwele-hefaliyec aidaingte.’

³¹“Inguc mime Abrahamti yanguc miwec, ‘Yenge Moses nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowa mi ngagelu hegiledaingtewa ngic monicti homackacni gboliyelu mime yenge inguchac nalic mi balaibedaingte.’”

Bikicte yowa

Mat 18:6-7,21-22; Mrk 9:42

17 Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “Ngc-ngigac aibaba sowacne ainingte lokwesac, yogodi himongka fikedaicte. Nga ngic monicti ngic-ngigac agofocine lokwesac ingucne ayeledaicte, ye umacineholec. ²Ye adu-madecfocngineng kpisicne yengelacni monic aicnome sowacne aidaickale, ye biyac balinga ubeina ubeecnolu kiwecka wikebong haume, ibac madickedec. ³Nge nge ngengileng damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Agogone monicti bikic bafuwadaickale ga miheduc aicnodamec. Aime ye kweleine hefaliyeme, bikicine hegiledamec.⁸ ⁴Nga ye hadeng moniyangte kwelina alecine 7 ngama ga basowalecgulu,

dameng 7 inguchac gala hefaliye welelu yanguc midaicte, ‘Bikic yogo aibacte kwele-sowac ngagegabac.’ Inguc midaictewa bikicine hegiledamec.”

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁵Aime salecebaicne yenge Sugucnele miibong, “Ga ngage-ngagesingnonggeng basugulenolec.”

⁶Inguc miibong Sugucnedi yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Ngage-ngagesingnngineng kpisicne mastet hucine ingucne fangelegacte nenge fik yoc yogo ye yeuctiyac godocine fuluckelu kiwecka haulu domanale edobong, ye yowangineng ngagelu nalic haulu domadaicte.^h

⁷“Aime ngengelacni monicti kwelec kwekweine bame bolewa himong heuckelu gadaicte, me lama-bulumaka damongkedaicte, yedi bolewacni kwesilu macka ofeme sugucneinedi wangiyelu nosing nonale mi midaicte. ⁸Yebac yanguc sugu edodaicte, ‘Ga ngakpigone holelu nosingne bamadickelu ngani-damong ainelelu wangep domac. Wangep domaengka nobe motome ga nosing nalic nodamecte.’ ⁹Sugucneinedi kwelec kwekwe bole-yowa inguc lacnome, ye yowaine ngagelu bole bayackedaicte, ilec kwele-madic-yowa mi edodaicte. ¹⁰Nge nge inguchac wiyac ainingte mingeleicne, yogo bamocoyackelu yanguc midaing, ‘Nonge kwelec kwekwe sugu ailu bolenonggeng moc bagabeleng.’”

Ngc 10 yenge waic-sanangkolec madickeibong

¹¹Yesu inguc milu Yerusalem hikenogale yefe balabelu Samaria nga Galili hewacnginac hikewec. ¹²Hikelu mac-aling monicka felu ngic

⁸17:3 Mat 18:15 ^h17:6 Mat 17:20; 21:21

10 waic-sanangnginengkolec yefewa wabong bafuwacebawec. Aime yenge dadalesuc edi domalu ¹³wackelu miibong, “Yesu, Sugucne, ga nongele kwelegone sowalena.”ⁱ

¹⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge hikelu depec-baba ngic fikeyelelu socngineng edalicebaning.” Mime yenge yefewa hi-keebongka socngineng madickewec.^j

¹⁵Aime madickeibong yengelacni monicti socine madickeme nganilu hefaliye wele dacineholec aukwelu Wapong afeewec. ¹⁶Afeulu Yesule higewa haic mesuinedi heluluckelu wawe falu yele kwele-madic yowa miwec. Aime ngic yogo ye Samaria ngic.

¹⁷Ye inguc aime Yesudi uwacnowec, “Na ngagebe ngic 10 yenge madickegaing, nga ngic 9 yenge weni?”

¹⁸Ngic yago ye aling monickacni yengele hewackacni ye sugudi Wapong afenale hefaliye kwesigac, nga gocne yenge inguchac aibong nalic aidaicka.” ¹⁹Milu Yesudi yele yanguc miwec, “Ga fangkelu hikenong, ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgugac.”

Farisaio yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte Yesule uwacnoibong

Mat 24:23-28,37-41

²⁰Farisaio gocne yengi Wapongte ngani-damong ma damengka kwesidaicte, ilec Yesu uwacnobong yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Wapongte ngani-damong kwesime ngenge yogo dongedi nalic mi nganidaingte. ²¹Ailu yanguc nalic mi midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya, me ngenge nganining, ye edi.’ Ngagegaing, Wapongte

ngani-damong yogo hewacnginang fagac.”

²²Inguc milu mic-tengtengfocine yengele yanguc miwec, “Gacgu dameng monic kwesime ngenge Ngicte Madecte hadeng moniyang sugu nganiningte ain-geledaicte, ailu nalic mi nganidaingte. ²³Aime ngenge ngigac yengi ngengele yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngenge nganining, ye edi,’ me ‘Ngenge nganining, ye ya.’ Inguc mibong mi balaibecebadaing, ailu iwa biyac mi hikedaing.^k ²⁴Yogo yanguc, sawawa pilatac bame angocti nebockacni nebocka hikecaigac, Ngicte Madec ye ingucneyac kwesi-kwesi damengka yegengkedaicte. ²⁵Molickelubac ngic yakumac gagaing yengi ye lobeebong, doic homacne ngagedaicte.

²⁶“Noale damengka aibaba fikewec, Ngicte Madecte kwesi-kwesi damengka aibaba inguchac fikedaicte. ²⁷Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa nolu ngic-ngigac baba-tulec aibong, nga mamac yenge miibong, ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ Inguc ailu gaebongka, Noa wagewa feme misa sugulelu wiyac sasawa someckeyackeme sowalelu miyac aiyackewec. ²⁸Nga Lotile damengka aibaba inguchac fikewec. Ngic-ngigac yenge nosing misa nolu woc-wiyac fuli balu salelu noba-nosing baduwec ailu mac balu gaibong.^l ²⁹Aime hadeng monicka inguc ailu gaebong Loti Sodom taon hegilewec, hadeng iwahac Wapongti ngageme honocmengkacni dac nga salfa posa yenge mac ingucnedi walu wiyac sasawa lobeyackeme miyac aiyackewec.”^m ³⁰Aime Ngicte Madec fikelu yegengkenale damengngina aibaba ingucneyac fikedaicte.

ⁿ17:29 Salfa posa yogo posa monic dagec dagec. Dacka lobeme dacine ucineholec aidaicte.

ⁱ17:13 Dep 13:45-46 ^j17:14 Dep 14:1-32; Yoh 3:3; 18:36

^k17:23 Mrk 13:21; Luk 21:8 ^l17:28 Fike 18:20; 19:25

³¹“Dameng iwa ngic me ngigac monic ye mac witina ngiyedaicte, ailu woc-wiyacine mac kwelina ngiyeme, ye yogo banogale mac kwelina mi fedaic. Nga monic ye nosing bolewa domadaicte, ye inguchac macina hefaliye mi hikedaic.^m ³²Loti ngigacinela aibaba fikewec, ngenge yogo ngagesidaing.ⁿ ³³Ngic monic ye gagaine sibilenale bole balu gadaicte, ye gagaine wikeme sangkecnodaicte, nga monic ye gagaine wikeme sifuwedaicte, ye gagaine fikecnodaicte.^o ³⁴Deboc iwahac ngic yaeckang yeke mac fafa moniyang witina faebocka, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegilebong fadaicte. ³⁵Nga ngigac yaeckang yeke momoc iwahac domalu flawa lalicke domaboc, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegilebong domadaicte. ³⁶[Nga ngic yaeckang yeke nosing bolewa hikeboc, yekelacni monic balu monicbac hegilebong bolewa gadaicte, yogo edocngebagabac.”]^{§§}

³⁷Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, aibaba yogo wenuwa fikedaicte?”

Uwacnobong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyeyewec, “Aoc-aoc nango yenge sic kpeleckeicne fagaing, iwa tumanecaigaing.”*

Ngigac monic ngage-wosaec ngicti bafickenogale miwec

18 Mic-tengteng yenge damengsoc tatakic mikac mimiloc bole balu ganingte Yesudi nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu edocebawec,^p ²“Yowa ngage-wosaec ngic monic ye taon monicka gawec. Ye Wapongte hangoc mi ailu

gawec, nga ngic-ngigac yengele alang-baba monic mi ailu gawec. ³Aime taon yogowahac ngigac-hosec monic gawec, ye damengsoc yela kwesilu yanguc milu gawec, ‘Ngabafocne yenge basowalec-nunogale ailu gagaingte, nale yowa dondonne milu baficnudamec.’

⁴“Ngigac ye inguc milu game ngage-wosaecti bafickenale yowaine mi ngagelu gawec. Aime lobeina ngigac yele takickeme ngage-wosaec ngic yeuctiyac yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na Wapongte hangoc mi ailu gagabac, nga ngic yengele alang-baba monic mi ngagegabac. ⁵Aime ngigac-hosec yago ye damengsoc nala kwesilu hataenelelu gagac, ilec ailu yowaine bamadickebe. Inguc mi aidactewa, ye damengsoc kwesime takicnu-benangkedaicte.”

⁶Aime Sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge yowa ngage-wosaecti aibaba dondonne mi balaibewec, yedi yowa miwec, yogo ngagesidaing.

⁷Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine bawosaecngewec, ngengele ailu ngage-yaec mi aigac. Ngenge deboc hadeng ye baficngebanale hinginengti yela hikeme ye ngengele ailu aibaba dondonna hocne baficngedadaicte. ⁸Ailu damengngineng mi daliweme aibaba dondonne fikengelenale bole biyac badaicte, yogo edocngebagabac. Aime Ngicte Madecti kwesidaicte, iwa ngic-ngigac ye ngagesingkegaing, ngic-ngigac yogo bafuwacebadacte, homacne gagaing me miyac.”

Takes-baba nga Farisaio yekele siduc

⁹Ngic gocne yenge yengileng ngagebong dondonne aime gocne

§§17:36 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne kebangine 36 mi fagac.

*17:37 Nangeng yowa yogo ye ingucne, wiyac fikeme ye bayegengkedaicte.

^m17:31 Mat 24:17-18 ⁿ17:32 Fike 19:26 ^o17:33 Luk 9:24

^p18:1 Kol 4:2; 1Tim 5:17

lobeebalu gagaing, yengele ngagelu Yesudi nangeng yowa monic holelu yanguc miwec, ¹⁰“Ngic yaeckang, Farisaio monic nga takes-baba monic, yeke Wapong milockenogale Ibu-kulucka feiboc. ¹¹Felu Farisaiodi domalu yeicnele kweleina ngagelu yanguc milu milockewec, ‘Wapong, na ngic gocne, hise nga aibaba sowacne me kaiselo aicaigaing, yenge ingucne miyac. Ailu takes-baba ngic edi, na ye ingucne miyac, ilec kwele-madic edocgugabac. ¹²Ailu Sondasoc hadeng yaeckang nosing-sawe gacaigabac, ailu wiyac sasawa balu gagabac, yogo 10kacni botoc balu moniyang gelecaigabac.”^q

¹³“Aime takes-baba ngic yedi Farisaiole nebecina dadalicne domalu honocmengka hilame fenale ngage-bibiyelubac, ngosockelu mondacina welu yanguc sugu milu milockewec,† ‘Wapong, na bikic-baba, ga nale kwelegone sowalena.”

¹⁴“Aime takes-babadi aibabaine inguc miwecte Wapongte dongewa ngic don-donne ailu macina hikewec, yogo edoc-ngebagabac. Nga Farisaio yebac miyac. Ngic monic ye yeicne soc bafedaicte, yedi ye bawadaicte, nga monic ye yeicne soc bawadaicte, yedi bafedaicte.”

Yesudi adu-madec yengele miwec

Mat 19:13-15; Mrk 10:13-16

¹⁵Ngic-ngigac gocne yengi Yesudi sabacfocngineng moledi oiyacebanale yela bacebalu kwesiibong. Kwesiibong mic-tengteng yengi nganicebalubac kpatalayeibong. ¹⁶Kpatalayeibong Yesudibac wacebalu miwec, “Yenge nala nalic kwesining, ngenge aka mi holeyelening. Wapongte ngani-damong

yogo adu-madec-gogoc ingucne yengele. ¹⁷Foinac, monic ye adu-madec kpisicne wiyac bacaigaing, yogo ingucne Wapongte ngani-damong mi badaicte, ye Wapongte ngani-damongka nalic mi fedaicte, i miyac benang, yogo edocngebagabac.”^s

Ngic mafaholecti

Yesuholec yowa miwec

Mat 19:16-30; Mrk 10:17-31

¹⁸Ngic micne monicti Yesu uwac-nowec, “Wewedu madicne, na aibaba wenuc ailu gaga-sanang badacete?”^t

¹⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ga omale madicne wacnugic? Wapong moniyangti sugu madicne gagac. ²⁰Ga Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo biyac ngageing, ‘Ga kaiselo mi aidamec, ngic-ngigac mi wehomacebadamec, hise mi badamec, micka lolo mi aidamec, ailu nenggac-mamacfocgone alang bayeledamec.” (*Wahikeicne 20:12-16; Yefe-yowa 5:16-20*)

²¹Inguc mime ngic yedi yanguc bafaliyewec, “Ga migic, yogo sasawa soc-gboliyac galu aibadi aicaigabac.”

²²Inguc mime Yesudi yogo ngagelu yanguc edowec, “Ga wiyac monicte sugu aibibiyegic, yogo yanguc aidamec. Mafagone sasawa fagac, yogo saleangka moneng hilockeme yogodi ngic-ngigac waweweine baficebadamec. Inguc aiyangka wiyac madicne honocmengka fikegeledaicte. Aime wele balaibecnudamec.”

²³Inguc mime ngic ye yowa yogo ngagelu ye moneng-mafatowaine homacne facnowecte ailu kwele-umac sugucne bafuwawec.

†18:13 Ngic ye kwele-sowac ailu mondacina wewec.

^q18:12 Yes 58:2-3; Mat 23:23 ^r18:13 Mige 51:1 ^s18:17 Mat 18:3

^t18:18 Luk 10:25

²⁴ Yesudi ngic ye nganime kwele-umac bame yanguc miwec, “Ngic moneng-mafatowaholec yenge Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina feningte boletowa benang badaingte. ²⁵ Kameldi bungic yefina nalic mi fedaicte, nga ngic moneng-mafatowaholec ye ingucnedi Wapongte ngani-damongka mi fedaicte.”

²⁶ Inguc mime ngic-ngigac yenge yowa yogo ngagelu uwacnoibong, “Inguc aime madi nalic wasecne aidaicte?”

²⁷ Inguc mibong Yesudi miwec, “Ngic nenge aibaba gocne baningte kpungkecaigaing, yogo Wapongti nalic badaicte.”

²⁸ Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Ngagegic, nonge sasawa hegilelu ga balaibecgulu gagabeleng.”

²⁹⁻³⁰ Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Na foinac edocngebagabac, ngic monic ye Wapongte ngani-damongte ailu macine me ngigacine me adu-madecfocine nga ngic hae-gbafocine ailu nenggac-mamac hegilecebalu gagac, yele yanguc fikedaicte, ye molic-molic mac, nga ngic hae-gbafocine yengeholec gawec, yogo ewalilu himongka gaga damengngina hatacmac homacne badaicte. Ailu motome himong silicine monic kwesidaicte, iwa gaga-sanang ingucneyac badaicte.”

**Yesu yeicne homalu
fangkenale miwec**

Mat 20:17-19; Mrk 10:32-34

³¹ Aime Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine 12 lobina baceba lelu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngagegaing, nongileng Yerusalem fedabelengte. Fenoga iwa Wapongte sinaic mimi yengi molic-molic Ngicte Madecte yowa, hibinginang kwelengkeibong, yogolecte noine

fikedaicte.” ³² Aime ngic yengi ye balu lobong Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, gocne yengele molewa feme yengi midelec nga mife-miwa aicnolu misofoc aicnodaingte.” ³³ Ailu hududi ye wegacgu wehomadaingte. Aime ye hadeng habackang aiyemewabac, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte.”

³⁴ Inguc mime mic-tengteng yenge yowa yogo ngagelu monic mi ngage-motoibong. Yowa ilec fungine yogo yengela sangke-sangke fame Yesudi yowa miwec, yogo monic mi ngage-motoibong.^w

**Yesudi donge-kpisc ngic
monic bamadickewec**

Mat 20:29-34; Mrk 10:46-52

³⁵ Yesu Yeriko taon bangkaleme ngic donge-pisc monicti yefe mendengngina ngiyelu woc-wiyacte milocebalu gawec.

³⁶ Ailu ngageme ngic-ngigac habutowadi ewalilu lec-welec aibong uwawec, “Yogo wenuc aigaing?”

³⁷ Uwame edoibong, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi welelu hikegac.”

³⁸ Inguc mibong yedi sugucneyac wackelu miwec, “Yesu Dawidile gboli, nale kwelegone sowalena.”

³⁹ Wackeme ngic-ngigac haicina hikeibong, yengi kpatalacnobong waickelu ngiyenale edobong yedibac hatacmac wackewec, “Dawidile gboli, nale kwelegone sowalena.”

⁴⁰ Wackeme Yesudi domalu donge-pisc yela baleningte edocebame yenge emeina balebong Yesudi yanguc uwacnowec, ⁴¹ “Na oma wiyac aigelenogale ngagegic?”

Mime yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Sugucne, dongene yakuc hilanogale ngagegabac.”

⁴² Inguc mime Yesudi edowec, “Ngage-ngagesinggonedi bamadicgu-

^u18:31 Luk 24:44 ^v18:32 Luk 9:22,44

^w18:34 Mrk 9:32

nale, ga yakuc dongegone hilanong.”
⁴³Inguc mime ngic ye yogowahac dongeine hilalu Yesu nganilu balaibelu Wapong mimadickeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu Wapong mitengkeibong.

Sakiasdi Yesu nganinogale aiwec

19 Yesu Yeriko falockelu leemewa ²takes-baba ngic yengele micne monic moneng-mafatowaineholec, wacine Sakias, ye iwahac gawec. ³Yedi Yesu ye ngic weningucne milu nganinogale ngagewec. Ailu ye ngic bangkacenele ailu, ngic-ngigac homacne yengele kebangka domalu Yesu nalic mi nganiwec. ⁴Inguc aime Yesudi yefe lenogale lewec, ye ngic-ngigac yengele hewackacni iwa molickelu gasacke lelu fik yoc monic domawec, yogolec witina felu donge hilalu ngiyewec.

⁵Ngiyeme, Yesudi iwa lekwesilu dongeine hilame feme edowec, “Sakias, na yakumac macgona fulu ngiyedacte, inguc ngagegabac, ga biyac wanong.”

⁶Inguc mime Sakiasdi yockacni biyac-biyac walu Yesu kwele-madicka hobalu mengockeme macina hikeiboc.

⁷Hikeboc ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge yogo nganilu ngagebong nalic mi aime miibong, “Yesu bikic-baba ngic yele macka omale hikegac?”^x

⁸Inguc mibong Sakiasdi iwahac domalu Sugucnele miwec, “Sugucne ngagenong, mafane balu gagabac, yogolec nebocine ngic-ngigac waweweine yeledacte, nga gocne kwesac aiyelulu wiyac baiba, yengele ameine alec 4 balu hatacmac yeledacte.”^y

⁹Inguc mime Yesudi yanguc miwec, “Wapongti yakumac mac kweline

yagolec filefocine bikicngineng baick-eme wasecne aigaing. Ngic yago ye inguchac Abrahamte fikesaweckacni.^z
¹⁰Yogo yangucte, Ngicte Madec ye ngic-ngigac sangkeicne basacebalu kpaduce-badaicte ailu bikicngineng baickenale wawec.”^a

Kwelec kwekwe ngic 10 moneng baibong, ilec nangeng yowa

Mat 25:14-30

¹¹Ye inguc milu hike Yerusalem taon bangkaleme, ilec yenge yanguc ngageibong, “Wapongte ngani-damong yogo dongenonggang benang biyac yegengkedaicte.”

Inguc ngageibongte ailu Yesudi yowa nangengngine monic holelu taockelu yanguc edocebawec, ¹²“Ngic monicti ngic sugucnele alingkacni fikelu, yedi yanguc ngagedaicte, ‘Na himong dalicka hikebe, yengi ngictau wac nele-bong hefaliyelu himong yagolec ngictau aidacte.’¹³Aime ye hikenogale milu kwelec kwekwefocine 10 wacebalu moneng 10 wacine mina botoc balu filesoc filesoc yelulu midaicte, ‘Na hikeebewa nenge moneng yagodi lanagulu moneng bole babong kwesilu noine nganidac.’[‡]

¹⁴“Nga ngic yele mac moniyang-focine, yengibac ye kweledi wikeibong. Inguc aime ye hikelu ngic gocne yanguc milu edocebalu salecebame hikeibong, ‘Yedi nongele ngictau ganale angac mi ngagegabeleng.’

¹⁵“Aime ye iwa game yengi ngictau wac lacnobong gacgu hatacmac hefaliyelu himongngina kwesiwec. Kwesilu kwelec kwekwefocine moneng yelewec, yogo noine wenuc basuguleibong, yogo ngagenale wacebawec.

[‡]19:13 Mina moniyang yogo hadeng 100te bole-fuli.

^x19:7 Luk 15:2 ^y19:8 Wah 22:1; Him 5:6-7 ^z19:9 Sale 16:31; Luk 13:16

^a19:10 Luk 15:4; Yoh 3:17; 1Tim 1:15

¹⁶“Wacebame kwelec kwekwe molic-molic yedi welelu miwec, ‘Sugucne, na moneng neleing, yogo basugulelu moneng 10 hatacmac bafuwaiba.’

¹⁷“Inguc mime ngictaudi yanguc miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe madicne ailu bole madicne baing. Ga yowa miiba, balaibelu wiyac kpisicne madicne damongkeingte taon 10 damongebanogale bole-yowa nga kuc gelegabac.’^b

¹⁸“Aime kwelec kwekwe lobe, yedi kwesilu miwec, ‘Sugucne, moneng neleing, yogolec moneng 5lesoc hatacmac basuguleiba.’

¹⁹“Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga taon 5 yogolec damong locgugabac.’

²⁰“Aime kwelec kwekwe monicti welelu miwec, ‘Sugucne, monenggone yago kpoluc kwelina sangkebe ngiyewec, yago nganic. ²¹Ga ngic dacine ailu gocne kpakpaduc bolele moneng lobong sifu yengelacni bacaigic. Nga gocne bolewa hole-duwec aibong sifu yengelacni noine kpaduckecaigic, ilec gale hangocnume inguc aiiba.’

²²“Inguc mime ngictaudi miwec, ‘Ga kwelec kwekwe sowacne benang, yowagone bafaliyebe yogodi hicgudaicte. Na ngic dacine ailu kpakpaduc bolele moneng mi lolu sifu bacaigabac. Nga bolewa hole-duwec mi ailu sifu noine kpaduckecaigabac, yogo biyac ngagegic. ²³Aime ga omale monengne yago moneng bengka mi loing? Inguc aidengka hefaliyelu monengne yogo nebocineholec badaba.’

²⁴“Inguc milu ngic-ngigac gocne iwahac domaibong, yengele yanguc miwec, ‘Ngenge moneng yogo ewalilu kwelec kwekwe monengngine 10 facnogac, ye lacnoning.’

²⁵“Inguc mime yengi miibong, ‘Sugucne, ye monengngine 10 biyac fagac.’

²⁶“Inguc mibong yanguc bafaliyeyewec, ‘Ngic monic wiyac gocne facnogac, ye wiyac hatacmac lacnodaingte nga monic ye wiyac monic mi facnogac, ye wiyac fagac, yogo ingucneyac ewalidaingte, yogo edocngebagabac.’^c ²⁷Aime ngabafocne yago yenge nani ngictauningeng galu damongebanogale takicebawec, ngenge ngic yogo yawa baceba kwesilu dongena wehomacebaning.”

Yesudi ngictau ingucne ailu Yerusalem fewec

Mat 21:1-11; Mrk 11:1-11; Yoh 12:12-19

²⁸Yesu yowa inguc mime motome ye molickelu Yerusalem fewec. ²⁹Felu kupic wacine Oliwa, yogolec emewa kwesilu Betfage nga Betani mac-himong bangkalelu mic-tengteng yaeckang, yanguc milu salecepawec, ³⁰“Ngeke dondonne hikelu mac-himong yefe molic-molicka ngiyegac, iwa felu donggi madecine monic ngicti witina mi ngiyeicne, yogo witickebong domagac. Domame ngeke i bafuwalu witic lukelu balu yawa welenic.

³¹Aime monicti midaicte, ‘Ngeke omale donggi madecine lukegabiye?’ Inguc uwangeteme ngeke yanguc midabiye’, ‘Sugucne ye yogodi bole banale migac.’”

³²Yesudi inguc milu ngic salecepame hikelu ye miwec, yogo sasawa bafuwai-boc. ³³Bafuwalu donggi madecine luke-boc filefocinedi uwayeteibong, “Ngeke omale donggi madecine lukegabiye?”

³⁴Inguc mibong yeki miiboc, “Sugucne ye yogodi bole banale migac.”

³⁵Inguc milu yeke donggi madecine yogo Yesula balu hikeiboc. Ailu Yesudi felu ngiyenale yeke ngakpinginec dalicne hemoctolu donggi madecinele witina weasickelu Yesu fenale bafickeiboc. ³⁶Bafickeiboc ye felu

^b19:17 Luk 16:10 ^c19:26 Mat 13:12; Luk 8:18

ngiyeme hikeemewa, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge ngakpi dalengineng hemoctolu yefeina lumackeibong.

³⁷Aime Yerusalem emeina Oliwa kupicte yefe hau domagac, iwa yele mic-tengtengfocine habu sugucne yenge pasi nganilu gaibongte ailu kwele-madic ngagelu beliyelu uc sugucneholec Wapong mimadickelu yanguc miibong,

³⁸“Ngictau Sugucnele wacka welegac, ye yabungineholec. Honocmengka kwele-efec fame sawawa wilini wac feicne fadaic.”^d

(Miti Gee 118:26)

³⁹Wackelu mitengkebong Farisaio gocne habu yengele kebangka domaibong, yengi Yesule miibong, “Wewedu, ga mic-tengtengfocgone miyeleangka waickening.”

⁴⁰Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Yenge waickebong posa yengi aukwedaingte, yogo edocngebagabac.”

⁴¹Yesu Yerusalem bangkalelu taon yogo nganilu ngic-ngigac yengele hiyalu ⁴²yanguc miwec, “Ngenge yangucteyac kwele-mogungkolec ganingte yefe ngani-motobong madickedaicka. Aime yefebac yakumac sangke-sangke fame dongenginang mi yegengkedaicte.

⁴³Ngengele damengngineng monic weledaicte, iwa ngabafocngineng yenge nebec nga nebec wabungngebalu himong heuckelu habuwebong feme igocngebadaingte.

⁴⁴Igocngebalu yengi basowalecngებაingte, adu-madecfocngineng ngengele kebangka gagabiyeng, yenge wehomacebayackebong himongka fadaingte. Ailu ngengele kwelina posa monic hegilebong monicti monicte witiwa mi ngiyedaicte, i

Wapongti weleyec, ngenge yogo mi ngani-motogaing.”^e

Yesudi Ibu-kulucka wiyac salebong yebicebawec

Mat 21:12-17; Mrk 11:15-19; Yoh 2:13-22

⁴⁵Ailu Yesudi Ibu-kulucte oda kwelina felu ngic-ngigac yengi wiyac salelu fulu balu gabong, yenge yebicebalu ⁴⁶yanguc edocebawec, “Yowa yanguc kwele-keicne fagac,

‘Na Ibu-kulucne yagodi mimilocte mac aidaic.’ (Yesaiya 56:7)

Aime ngengibac mac yogo bafaliyebong, ‘Hise-baba yengele sangke-sangke mac aigac.’” (Yeremiya 7:11)

⁴⁷Aime Yesudi hadengsoc Ibu-kulucka wewedu bole baemewa depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic ailu habu yengele micnefocngineng yenge Yesu wehomanogale aibibiyelu gaibong.^f ⁴⁸Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yele yowa ngagepangkelu gaibong nga yowaine monic hegileningte mi ngageibong. Yogolec ailu ngaba yenge ye baickeningte yefe monic mi bafuwaibong.

Madi Yesu bole-yowa lacnowec

Mat 21:23-27; Mrk 11:27-33

20 Yesu ye dameng monicka Ibu-kulucka ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu siduc madicne edocebame, depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic ailu Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng yenge yengileng bucnac wele haicina domalu ²uwacnolu miibong, “Edocnubac, ga ma kucka bole yogo bagamec, me madi bole-yowa yogo gelewec?”

³Mibong yanguc milu bafaliyeyelewec, “Aime na inguchac

^d19:38 Luk 2:14 ^e19:44 Luk 21:6 ^f19:47 Luk 21:37

uwangelebe edocnuning: ⁴Yohanedi misa-lowac bole balu gawec, bole yogo honocmengkacni me ngickacni?”

⁵Mime yenge yengilangkac mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “‘Yogo honocmengkacni,’ inguc midabelengtewa, aime ye yanguc uwanoledaicte, ‘Aime ngenge omale ye mi ngagesingkeibong?’ ⁶Me ‘ngickacni’ inguc midabelengtewa, ngic-ngigac yenge Yohane ye Wapongte sinaic mimi, inguc kwelenginenngi ngagesingkeingte ailu, posadi wickelu hole-homacnubadaingte.”

⁷Inguc milu yanguc bafaliyecnoibong, “Nonge bole yogo wenuwacni welegac, i mi ngagegabeleng.”

⁸Mibong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyewec, “Inguc migaingte, na inguchac ma kucka bole bacaigabac, yogo mi edocngebadaicte.”

Waing bolele damong sowacne

Mat 21:33-46; Mrk 12:1-12

⁹Inguc milu Yesudi yowa nangengngine ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic monicti waing boleina waing duwewec. Duweme motome ye waing bole damongkeningte ngic gocne bafuwacebalu yengeholec yowa hefeibong, ailu yeicnebac dameng dalicne himong monicka ganale hikewec.⁸

¹⁰“Hikegacgume waing noine babale dameng weleme kwelec kwekweine monic saleme waing bolele damong yengela hikeme yengi waing noine, nebocine ye lacnoningte hikewec. Hikeme waing bolele damong yengi kwelec kwekwe yogo welu moc benang salebong hikewec. ¹¹Hikeme bole fileinedi inguc nganilu hatacmac monic salewec. Saleme hikeme waing bolele damong yengi ye inguchac welu

aibaba sowacne benang aicnolu moc benang salebong hikewec. ¹²Aime hatacmac kwelec kwekweine monic saleme hikeme alecine habackang aime ye inguchac webong sacine wame yebiyebong hikewec.

¹³“Inguc aime bole fileinedi miwec, ‘Na wenuc aidacte? O, madec benangne angac ngagecnocaigabac, ye salebe hikeme ye alang bacnodaingte mecne.’

¹⁴“Milu saleme waing bolele damong yengi ye nganilu yengilangkac mingagec ailu miibong, ‘Yedi gacgu bole yago edeme feme yeicne aidacte, nongileng ye wehomalu yele himong nga mole-damocine nongileng aidac.’ ¹⁵Inguc milu madec yogo balu fuluckebong bole lobina haume wehomaibong.”

Milu Yesudi uwayelewec, “Bole fileine yogodi waing bolele damong yengele wenuc ayeledaicte? ¹⁶Ye kwesilu waing bolele damong wehomacebame homay-ackebong, waing bole yogo bole damong gocne yengele molewa lodaicte.”

Mime yenge i ngagelu yanguc miibong, “Inguc benang mi fikedaic.”

¹⁷Inguc mibong Yesudi nganicebalu yanguc miwec, “Fungine omale yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo ngagedaing, ‘Mac-baba ngic yenge posa yogo hegilelu wikeibong, posa idi mac unggulucinele posa-bosing sanangne aiwec domagac.’ (Miti Gee 118:22)

¹⁸Ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge posa idi witiwa wawecebadaicte, yenge socngineng lokeyackedaicte. Nga posa yogodi yengele feiwa wawecebadaicte, posa idi hepelecebame kapuc kwedaingte.”^h

¹⁹Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge Yesudi yengele yowa nangengngine miwec, yogo biyac ngage-motoibongte ailu iwayac

banogale aiibong, ailu ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebamebac hegileibong.

Yesu takesle uwacnoibong

Mat 22:15-22; Mrk 12:13-17

²⁰Ilec yenge Yesu nganibiyelu ngicfocngineng salecebaibong, yenge yowaine ngagegaing silic yela hikeibong. Hikelu oma yowa wenuc mime ngagelubac prowinsle ngic micne yele molewa loningte ngageibong.¹ ²¹Ailu ngic yogo yenge Yesule miibong, “Wewedu, yowa migic nga wiyac wedunolegic, yogo noine sasawa ailu Wapongte yefe, yogo sugu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu yowa monic-mi monic-mi mi aicaigic, gale inguc ngagecaigabeleng. ²²Ilec edocnubac: Nonge takes ngictau Sisa nalic lacnodabelengte me miyac?”

²³Inguc mibong Yesudi kwesacngineng ngani-motolu yanguc edocebawec, ²⁴“Ngenge moneng yogo monic edalicnubong nganibe! Iluc nga hibi ya male?”

Mime miibong, “Yogo Sisale.”

²⁵Mibong Yesudi miwec, “Ilec ngenge Sisale wiyac yogo Sisa lacnodaing, nga Wapongte wiyac yogo Wapong lacnodaing!”

²⁶Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu ngic-ngigac yengele dongewa micka lolo aicnolu ye banogale yogo aibibiyebong yowangineng ameine inguc bafaliyewec, ilec ngage-bibiyelu yowa monic mi miibong.

Homackacni fangke-fangke ilec uwacnoibong

Mat 22:23-33; Mrk 12:18-27

²⁷Aime Sadyusi^f yenge homackacni fangke-fangke monic mi fagac, inguc micaigaing, yengelacni gocnedi

Yesula wele uwacnolu miibong, ²⁸“Wewedu, Mosesdi yowa yanguc kwelengkenolewec,

‘Ngic monic ye ngigac balu gboliine mikac gacgu homame ngic yele gbainedi haeinele hosc balu gboli-holec ailu haeinele wac bafangkelu gadaicte.’ (*Yefe-yowa25:5-10*)

²⁹Dameng monicka hae-gba 7 gaibong. Galu haengineng molic-molicti ngigac balu gboli mikac moc gacgu homadaicte.

³⁰Homame gbainedi haeinele hosc balu ³¹moc gacgu homadaicte. Aime gbanginecti hosc, yogo balu inguchac gboliine mikac gacgu homame hae-gba 7 yenge ngigac yogoyac balu gboliifocngineng mikac gacgu homayackebong ³²ngigac ye inguchac homadaicte. ³³Ngigac ye ngic 7 yengele ngigacngineng ailu gacgu homackacni fangke-fangke damengka hae-gba 7 yengelacni male ngigac aidaicte?”

³⁴Inguc mibong Yesudi yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Himong yagolec gaga damengka ngicti ngigac bagaing, nga mamac yenge migaing ‘Na adune ngic lacnodacte.’ ³⁵Aime ngic-ngigac yenge homackacni gboliyelu fangke-fangke, nga gaga-sanang banogale aidaingte, yenge iwa ngawe-ngigac mi aidaingte.

³⁶Yenge homackacni fangke-fangke, yogolec fungine aigaing. Nga Wapongte adu-madecfocine ailu angelo ingucne galu hatacmac nalic mi homadaingte.

³⁷Aime homackacni fangke-fangke fagac, yogo Mosesdi inguchac kwelengkelu mime yegengkeyelewec. I yanguc, yoc-kpissicka dac lobeme ye nganiemewa yowa yanguc fikewec, ‘Na Abraham nga Aisak nga Yakobo yengele Wapongyac gagabac.’ (*Wahike-icne 3:6*)

^f20:27 Sadyusi yenge Israel alingcacni habu monic. Sadyusi bocyac yenge depecbaba ngic.

ⁱ20:20 Luk 11:54

³⁸Gbolicne gagale Wapong, nga homaicne yengele Wapong miyac. Yele ngani-nganiwa sasawadi gaganginengkolec aigaing.”

³⁹Aime Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocne yenge yanguc miibong, “Wewedu, yowa madicne benang migic.” ⁴⁰Aime ilec lobeina yenge hangocebame monicti uuwa hatacmac mi uwacnoibong.

Yesu Dawidile gboli miibong

Mat 22:41-46; Mrk 12:35-37

⁴¹Inguc aime Yesudi miwec, “Ngenge yowa yanguc ngagesidaing: Ailu yowa yanguc fagac, ‘Mesia ye Dawidile gboli.’

⁴²Nga Dawidi ye yeuctiyac Miti geewa yanguc miwec fagac,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne edowec,[§] “Ga folenapac ngiyeengka ⁴³gacgu ngabafogone locebabe higegone bageina muki ingucne aidaingte.” ’

(Miti Gee 110: 1)

⁴⁴Ilec Dawidi ye ‘nale Sugucne’ wack-ewecti wenucka yele gboli aigabac?”**

Yesudi Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele sawang-yowa miwec

Mat 23:1-36; Mrk 12:38-40; Luk 11:37-54

⁴⁵Aime Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele dongewa mic-tengtengfocine yanguc edocebawec, ⁴⁶“Ngenge Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng! Yenge ngakpi dale madicne holelu mac-boneng ganogale angac ngagedaingte, nga maketka hikebong ngic-ngigac yengi yengele wenac

madic miyeleningte angacngineng sugucne fagac. Ailu kpakpaduc macka nga nosing hodocine hole-holele damengngina ngiye-ngiye molic-molicka ngiyenogale angacebacaigac. ⁴⁷Ailu yenge ngigac-hosec yengele mac ewalicebacaigaing. Ailu ngage-madickeyeleningte mimiloc dalicneyac milockecaigaing. Kwesac ingucne aicaigabiyengte yenge ameine umacneyac badaingte.”

Ngigac-hosec monicti ibu lowec

Mrk 12:41-44

21 Aime Yesu ye donge hilalu nganime moneng-mafaholec yenge ibungineng Ibu-kulucte katapawa lobong haume, ²ngigac-hosec waweweine monicti toya-hakic yaeckang, sugu lome haume nganilu ³yanguc miwec, “Ngigac-hosec waweweine yagodi moneng lome ngic sasawa ibu logabiyeng, yogo ewalicebalu logac, yogo noine benang edocngebagabac.^j ⁴Yogo yanguc, yenge mafatowangineng wakelu fagac, iwacni nebocine ibungineng logabiyeng, nga ngigac yebac facnowec yogo sasawa loyackegac.”

Ibu-kuluc sowaledaicta

Mat 24:1-2; Mrk 13:1-2

⁵Aime gocne yenge Ibu-kulucte hibine madicnedi baicne aime ibu nga wiyac haic fungine funginedi Ibu-kulucka Wapong kwele-madicka lacnolu gaibong, yogodi Ibu-kuluc hibineholec ainale lesoine lolu gaibong, yogo nganilu siduc mibong Yesudi yanguc edocebawec, ⁶“Mac

[§]**20:42** Miti Gee Hibru yowawa Sugucnele yowa yaeckang fagac. Molic-molic ye ‘Anutu’ ingucne nga lobeina ye ‘Sugucne’ ingucne. Grik yowawa bafaliyeicne Lukawa Sugucnele yowa moniyang sugu fagac.

****20:44** Mesia ye Dawidile gboli ailu ye Sugucneine aigacyac.

yogo ngani-angac homacne aigaing. Dameng monic weleme, iwa sasawa hembalackedaingte. Ailu posa monicti monicte feiwa hegilebong mi ngiyedaicte.”^k

Yesu kwesinale yowa

Mat 24:3-14; Mrk 13:3-13

⁷Inguc mime yenge uwacnoibong, “Wewedu, aibaba migic, yogo ma damengka fikedaicte, nga dameng iwa oma aibaba fikeme nganilubac dameng bangkalegac inguc ngagedabelengte, ilec edocnubac.”

⁸Inguc mibong Yesudi miwec, “Monicti kwesacka mengocngedabadaickale, ngage-homalu gadaing. Homacnedi welelu nale wac wackelu midaingte, ‘Na Mesia,’ ailu ‘Dameng biyac bangkalegac.’ Inguc mibong mi balaibecebadaing! ⁹Nga yuwenactowa ailu ube-kekwe uctowaineholec fikeme ngagelu ilec medecngesame hangoc mi aidaing! Omale, wiyac ingucne molickelu fikedaicte, nga damengbac iwayac mi miyac aidaicte, miyac.”

¹⁰Ailu hatacmac taockelu miwec, “Himong gocne yenge himong gocne yengeholec yuwenac ainagudaingte, nga ngictau monicte alingti ngictau monicte aling yengeholec ngaba ainagudaingte. ¹¹Ailu memeyatowa sugucne badaicte, nga loloc-dameng fikeme huc sugucne himong monicka nga monicka inguchac fike-hikedaicte. Nga sawawa aibaba silicine fungine fungine, hangoc-hangocine fikeme nganidaingte.

¹²“Aibaba ingucne mi fikeemewayac yenge nale wacte ailu weyebic ainglelu bacngembali kpkpaduc macte damong yengele molewa locngedadaingte.

Aime yenge muc-macka locngebabong ngictau nga gawana yengela bacngembali hikedaingte. ¹³Nga nenge dameng iwayac nale mimi-yegeng yowa edocebaningte yefe fikengelenale, ¹⁴⁻¹⁵nani ngage-ngage-motoc ngelelu yowa micnginang lodacte. Inguc aibe ngabafocngineng yengele hewackacni yowa ngeledacte, me wedaicte. Ilec ailu nenge yengele dongewa yowa minang milu mibamoc mi aidaing!¹ ¹⁶Aime nenggac-mamac nga hae-gbafocngineng ailu sac-tofa nga agofocngineng yengi mudocngembali ngaba yengele molewa locngebabong, ngengelacni gocne wehomacebadaingte.^m ¹⁷Aime nale wacte ailu sasawadi kweledi wicngebabong ¹⁸ngengele hodocnginengte hodoc-docngineng monictibac nalic mi sifuwedaicte.^{††} ¹⁹Nenge sanangneyac domadaingtewa ngengileng gaganginengte gaga-sanang badaingte.

Yerusalem sowaledaicte

Mat 24:15-21; Mrk 13:14-19

²⁰“Aime hudu-baba ngic habu yenge Yerusalem hewalingkedaingte, dameng iwa yanguc biyac ngagedaingte, taon sowalenale dameng biyac welegac. ²¹⁻²²Dameng yogo ame badu-badu dameng, aime yowa sasawa kwelengkeicne fagac, ilec noine fikedaicte. Ilec ailu Yudeya himongka gagaing, yenge dameng iwa hikelu kupicka fedaing, nga Yerusalem kwelina gagaing, yenge hikelu lobina haudaing, ailu lobina gagaing, yenge Yerusalem kwelina mi fedaing!ⁿ ²³Himong yagowa umac sugucne fikeme ngic-ngigac ngaba ayeledaingte. Ilec ailu dameng iwa

^{††}21:18 Hodoc-doc ye gagangineng ingucne, aime mi miyac aidaingte.

^k21:6 Luk 19:44 ^l21:14-15 Luk 12:11-12 Sale 6:10 ^m21:16 Mat 10:21-22

ⁿ21:21-22 Hos 9:7; Yer 5:29; 46:10

ngigac gobeholec gagaing, nga nenggac kogoc amuc gumecebaigaing, yenge umacnginengkolec.²⁴ Aime ngaba yenge hudule fitecti ngic gocne wehomacebalu gocne witicebalu himongne himongne baceba hikelu locebadaingte. Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengi kwesilu Yerusalem higenginengti edesockelu gaebongka damengngineng yogo motome hikedaingte.^o

Ngicte Madec hatacmac kwesidaicte

Mat 24:29-31; Mrk 13:24-27

²⁵“Dameng iwa wenac nga tamacne ailu asocmeng yengela sowi fikedaicte. Aime himongne himongne yenge kwele-umac balu dingongka domalu kiwec dibongte uc ngagelu ngageboc ailu kauc badaingte.^p ²⁶Ailu sawawa wiyac kucineholec sasawa yenge sulingkedaingte, ilec ngic-ngigac yenge umac yogodi himongka fikenale ngagelu ngageboc nga hangoc ailu homa-gbolic aidaingte. ²⁷Aime ngagedaingte dameng iwa yenge Ngicte Madec ye kuc nga hulili-kwelengngineholecti kaguwa kwelina kwesime nganidaingte.^q ²⁸Aibaba yogo fikenale aiyemewa umackacni bamoctocngebabong feningte dameng bangkalegacte ailu fangkelu hodocngineng bafangkelu nganilu domadaing.”

Yesudi damengte yocka nangeng yowa holelu miwec

Mat 24:32-35; Mrk 13:28-31

²⁹Aime Yesu ye yowa nangengngine yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge fik yoc nga yoc sasawa nganilu ngagedaing.^{‡‡} ³⁰Yoc yenge hekengngineng

fosedaingtewa, wenac dameng bangkalegac, inguc ngengung biyac ngagedaingte! ³¹Ngenge wiyac sasawa migabac yogo fikeme nganilu yanguc ngagedaing, Wapongte ngani-damong biyac bangkalecnebagac.

³²“Foinac, aling yago, yenge mi homaebongkahac wiyac yogo fikeyackedaicte. ³³Aime himong nga honocmeng, yeke miyac aidabiyecte, nga nale yowa idibac nalic mi miyac aidaicte, yogo noine benang.

³⁴“Aime kwele-sifuc nga misa-nonole ailu himongte ngageboc yogodi baumalecnggebadaickale, ngenge damongngineng banagudaing! Hadeng yogodi biyac fikengeledaic ilec. ³⁵Yogo yangucte, hadeng yogodi himongne himongne subadi sic wecaigac, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela fikedaicte, ³⁶ilec ngenge damengsoc damongnagulu mimiloc bole bagadaing. Bagacgu wiyac sasawa yogo fikenoga aigac, yogo ewalilu kuc balu Ngicte Madec, yele dongewa sanangkelu domadaingte.”

³⁷Aime dameng iwayac Yesu ye hadengsoc Ibu-kulucka wewedu bole balu gawec. Balu gacgume mac aweleme kupic monic wacine Oliwa, iwa hikeme deboleme ngiyelu gawec. ³⁸Game mac saeme ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge Ibu-kulucka yele yowa hatacmac ngageningte hikelu gaibong.

Yudasdi Yesu baningte mipangkewec

Mat 26:1-5,14-16; Mrk 14:1-2,10-11; Yoh 11:45-53

22 Hombang monic, bret yis mikac, wacine monic Ewalicebaicnele hombang micaigaing,

^{‡‡}21:29 Yoc gocne ingucne aigaing, yenge sabung, kpong, fudeng, nga yomingsac.

^o21:24 Mige 79:1; Miye 11:2

^p21:25 Yes 13:10; Esek 32:7; Yol 2:31; Miye 6:12-13

^q21:27 Dan 7:13; Mat 26:64; Miye 1:7

hombang yogo bangkalewec.[¶] ²Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yenge Yesu homacka lonogale yefe monic bafuwanogale ngagesilu ngic-ngigac yengele hangocebame aibibiyeibong. ³Mic-tengtengfocine 12 yengelacni monic Yudas wacine monic Iskariot, ye Aleng Sugucnenginengti yeke kwele-ngage-ngageina haume,[†] ⁴yedi hikelu depec-baba ngic micne nga Ibu-kulucte lebe-ngic damongngine, yengeholec ngiyelu Yesule yefe wenuc balu yengele molewa lonale yowa mingagec aibong. ⁵Aime yenge kwele-madic ngagelu moneng gocne lacnoningte milu yowa hefeibong. ⁶Yudasdi yengeholec kwele moniyang ailu yefe wenuc bafuwalu habu yenge yeholec mi gaebongka ye sangke-sangke galu Yesu yengele molewa lonale donge hilalu gawec.

**Ewalicebaicnele hombangte
lama madecineholec nosing
lobelu bamockeiboc**

*Mat 26:17-25; Mrk
14:12-21; Yoh 13:21-30*

⁷Gaemewa bret yis mikac, ilec hombangka lama madecine wecaigaing, hadeng yogo weleme^s ⁸Yesudi Pita nga Yohane yanguc milu salecepawec, “Ewalicebaicnele hombangte lama madecineholec nosing nonangte ngeke hikelu wiyac bamockenic!”

⁹Inguc mime uwacnolu miiboc, “Wenuwa bamockenacte ngagesigic?”

¹⁰Miboc bafaliyeyetelu yanguc miwec, “Ngeke hikelu taonka fedabiyecte, iwa ngic monic misa-hebecine kukuwelu

weleme yeholec luwelu balaibe lelu ye mac monicka feme ngeke yeholec felu^{§§} ¹¹mac fileine yanguc edodabiyec, “Wewedudi gale yanguc uwagac: Mac kweline weni iwa mic-tengtengfocne yengeholec Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing nodabelengte?” ¹²Inguc miboc yedi mac sawawa kweline sugucne iwa wiyac biyac loicne ngiyeyackegac, yogo edalincgepame ngeke iwa nosing bamockedabiyec.”

¹³Aime yeke hikelu Yesudi miyetewecsoc ngic yogo bafuwalu Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing bamockeiboc.

**Ewalicebaicnele hombangte
nosong noibong**

*Mat 26:26-30; Mrk
14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25*

¹⁴Aime nosing-nono dameng weleme Yesudi salecebaicne yengeholec nosing nonogale ngiyelu ¹⁵⁻¹⁶yanguc edocebawec, “Ewalicebaicnele hombangte nosing yago ngengeholec nonogale homacne ainelegac. Na nosing yago hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa Wapongte ngani-damong kwelina hombangte fungine fikedaicte yogo nolubac doicka fedacte. I noine edocngebagabac.”*

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Inguc milu kap monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu miwec, “Na yanguc edocngebagabac, Na waing noinele misaine hatacmac mi nolu gaebewa Wapongte ngani-damong weledaicte, ilec nenge wiyac yogo balu ngengung lanagulu noning.”

¹⁹Inguc milu bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic edolu baucke yeletu yan-

[¶]22:1 Hombang fungine ye Wahikeicne 12:1-27 fagac.

^{§§}22:10 Dameng iwa misa kukuwec aigaing i ngigac yengele bole. Ilec ngic ye bole ingucne aime yeke nalic nganidabiyecte.

*22:15-16 Yesu ye Ewalicebaicnele hombang fungine, ye lama madecine ingucne.

[†]22:3 Yoh 13:2,27 ^s22:7 Wah 12:1-27

guc miwec, “Yago soc-biucne, yago ngengele ailu loicne. Ngenge yogo nolu nale ngagesilu inguc nolu gadaing!”

²⁰Nosing nobong motome ye kap inguchac balu miwec, “Kap yago sacnele dodoficnonggeng gbolicne, yogo ngengele ailu sotingkeicne.

²¹⁻²²“Ailu Ngicte Madec ye Wapongti yefe micnowecka hikedaicte hocne nga ngic doicka locnudaicte ye nosing tebowa momoc ngiyegabeleng, aime ngic yogo yedibac basowalenowagac.”^t

²³Inguc mime mic-tengtengfocine yengungtiyac uwanaguibong, “Madibac nongileng hewackacni aibaba yogo aidaicte.”

Madi feicne aigac

²⁴Aime mic-tengteng yenge yengileng hewackacni madi feicne gagac, ilec yowangineng fec-wac aime^u

²⁵Yesudi edocebalu miwec, “Himongka ngictaufocngineng yenge ngic damongebalu mic-tengtengfocngineng bacebacaigaing. Bacebalu micaigaing, ‘Nonge babaficngineng gagabeleng.’^v

²⁶“Ngengibac inguc mi aidaing! Monic ye feicne aigac, ye waicne aidaic, nga micnengineng gagac, yedi tofafocngineng yengele bole-madec ingucne gadaic.”^w ²⁷Madi feicne aigac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte me bole-madec nosing holelu gagac? Nosing moc ngiyelu nodaicte, yogodi ingucne. Aime nanibac ngengele hewacka bole-madec ingucne gagabac.^x

²⁸Nga na lokwesac kwelina gaebewa ngenge na mi hegilecnulu gaibong. ²⁹Mamacnedi ngani-damongte kuc molena lowec, ingucneyac nani ngani-damongte kuc molenginang lodacte. ³⁰Lobewa ngenge naholec

galu ngani-damongte nosing nga misa nolu ngiyedaingte. Ngenge inguchac ngictaule bole balu Israel yengele fungfocngineng 12 fagac yengele aibabangineng wosaelu mimoctodaingte.^y

Yesu ye Pitadi bisockenale mime yegengkewec

Mat 26:31-35; Mrk 14:27-31; Yoh 13:36-38

³¹“Simon, Simon, ga ngagenong, Aleng Sugucnengineng ye ngic yenge wit yafoine webong wanale kpendaecaigaing, yogo ingucne madicnacni bafaliyecgebame sowaleningte biyac alingkelu milockeneleyec. ³²Aime Simon, gabac ngage-ngagesinggone wikeengka mi wanale, nani gale ailu inguc biyac mimiloc bole babac. Ailu ga kwelegone hefaliyeme nala hatacmac welelu mic-tengteng alingfocgone basanangebadaimec!”^z

³³Aime Pitadi miwec, “Sugucne, gaholec muc-macka haunogale nga homanogale biyac efeckebac.”

³⁴Mime Yesudi edowec, “Pita, na yowa edocgube ngagec, yakumac deboc yagowahac kokolec ngicne mi hiaemewa ga bisocnung alecine habackang aidaicte.”

Yesudi mic-tengtengfocine miyelewec, wiyac balu gadaing

³⁵Aime Yesudi edocebalu miwec, “Molic-molic salecngebabe hikeibong, dameng iwa moneng-ebec me hiye me hige-ebec mi balu gaibong, ailu wiyac monicte waweibong me?”

Mime yengi miibong, “Miyac.”^a

³⁶⁻³⁷Mibong Yesudi miwec, “Hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo nala

^t22:21-22 Mige 41:9; Yoh 13:21-22 ^u22:24 Luk 9:46

^v22:25 Mat 20:25-27; Mrk 10:42-45 ^w22:26 Mat 23:11; Mrk 9:35 ^x22:27 Yoh 13:12-15 ^y22:30 Mat 19:28 ^z22:32 Yoh 17:15 ^a22:35 Luk 9:3; 10:4

noine fikedaicte, ilec edocngebagabac. Yogo yanguc,
'Yengi yele kindololo ngic miibong.' (*Yesaiya 53:12*)

Nale ngagelu yowa miibong fagac, i yakumac noine fikeyackegac. Ilec ailu yakumacbac yanguc migabac: Monic ye moneng-ebeckolec me hiyeineholec gagac, ye yogo badaic. Ailu hudule fitec mikac gagac, ye ngakpitowaine saleme moneng hilockeme yogodi hudule fitec fuli badaic."

³⁸ Mime mic-tengtengfocine yengi yanguc miibong, "Sugucne nganic, nonge hudule fitec yaeckang balu gagabeleng."

Miibong miwec, "I andoine."

Yesudi Getsemane bolewa Wapong milockewec

Mat 26:36-46; Mrk 14:32-42

³⁹ Milu Yesu ye inguc ailu gawec, ailu mac hegilelu Oliwa kupicka hikeme mic-tengtengfocine balaibelu hikeibong.

⁴⁰ Hike sulumbong edocebalu miwec, "Ngenge lokwesacka feningte milockelu sanangkening!" ⁴¹ Inguc milu ye mic-tengtengfocine

hegilecebalu sawaine kpisicnemas loceba lelu ketadi holelu ⁴² yanguc milu Wapong milockewec, "Mamac, ga ngageng nalic aime kap yago nalacni baickenong! Ailu nale angac miyac, geicne angac nga ngage-ngage idibac sanangkedaic."[†]

⁴³ [Inguc milockeemewa angelo monicti honocmengkacni wa fikecnolu basanangkeme, ⁴⁴ Yesu ye ngageme umale-benangkeme sanangneyac milockeme sengilangnginedi sac ingucne ailu himongka wawec.][‡]

⁴⁵ Milockeme motome fangkelu mic-tengtengfocine yengela hefaliye lelu nganicebame yenge kwele-sowac ailu gung fabong ⁴⁶ yanguc edocebawec, "Ngenge omale gung fagaing? Ngenge lokwesacka fedaing kale fangke milockelu sanangkening!"

Ngaba yenge Yesu baibong

Mat 26:47-56; Mrk 14:43-50; Yoh 18:3-11

⁴⁷ Aime Yesu ye yowa milu domaemewayac ngic-habu gocnedi yela kwesii-bong. Nga mic-tengteng 12 yengelacni monic Yudas, yedi molickeyelelu Yesu emeina muduckenale yela bangkaleme ⁴⁸ Yesudi micnowec, "Yudas, ga Ngicte Madec muduckelu losi yengele molewa locnugic, me?"[¶]

⁴⁹ Mime Yesu mic-tengtengfocine habu balu domaibong, yenge aibaba sowacne yogo fikenogale aime nganilu uwacnolu miibong, "Sugucne, nonge hudule fitecti wecebanang, me?"

⁵⁰ Aime yengelacni monicti depec-baba ngic micne yele kwelec kwekwe welu hedecine folewahaic welockeme wamebac ⁵¹ Yesudi miwec, "Ngenge aibaba yogo hegilening!" Inguc milu kwelec kwekwe ngicte hedecine bauwalu bamadickewec.

⁵² Aime Yesu banoga kwesii-bong, yogo depec-baba ngic micne nga Ibukulucte lebe-ngic micne-babangineng ailu Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng, yengele yanguc miwec, "Ngenge ngic sowacne baningte ingucne hudule fitec nga gbalucnginengkolec kwesigaing. ⁵³ Aime ngengeholec Ibu-kulucka hadengsoc gaiba iwa omale na mi bacnuibong. Nga yakumacbac

[†]22:42 Kap ye nangeng yowa. Yogo ingucne umac lobeina fikedaicte.

[‡]22:44 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne 43-44 mi fagac.

[¶]22:48 Israel yengele pasi ingucne, ngic agoine nganilu mikokoc aicaigaing.

kundungte kucti ngengele dameng aigac.”

Pita ye Yesule bisockewec

Mat 26:57-58,69-75; Mrk 14:53-54,66-72; Yoh 18:12-18,25-27

⁵⁴Inguc aime yenge Yesu balu depec-baba ngic micnele macka bahikeibong. Pita ye lobenginang sawaine dalisucyac balaibecebalu hikewec.^b ⁵⁵Hikeme ngic yenge yenge macte oda kwelina sobeng hewacina dac fitobong lobeme folalu ngiyebong, Pita yengele hewacka wangiyeuwec.

⁵⁶Aime kwelec-adu monicti Pita dacka ngiyeme donge hila nganilu miwec, “Ngic yago ye Yesuholec gacaigac.”

⁵⁷Inguc mime Pitadi bisockelu miwec, “Ngigac, ga migic, na ye mi ngagecnogabac.”

⁵⁸Mime dameng mi daliweme ngic monicti Pita ngani-motolu miwec, “Ga hocne yengelacni monic.”

Inguc mime Pitadi miwec, “Ngic, ga ngagegic, na mikac.”

⁵⁹Aime awa moniyang ingucne domaemewa, ngic monicti hatacmac sanangkelu miwec, “Noine benang, ngic yago ye Galili ngic, ye hocne yele alingka gacaigac.”

⁶⁰Mime Pitadi yanguc bafaliyewec, “Ngic, ngagegic, ga migic yogo na mi ngage-motogabac.” Milu yowa yogo mi mimoctome kokolec ngicne wackewec.

⁶¹Wackeme Sugucne hefaliyelu Pita nganime, Pita ye Sugucnedi yele yowa miwec, yogo ngagesiwec, “Kokolec ngicne deboc yagowa mi wackeemewa, na mi ngagecnugic milu bisockeengka alecine habackang aidaiecte.” ⁶²Aime

Pita lobeina haulu kwele-sowac sugucne ailu hiawec.

Damong yenge Yesu migoi aicnolu weibong

Mat 26:67-68; Mrk 14:65

⁶³Ngic Yesule damong gaibong, yenge Yesu migoi aicnolu welu ⁶⁴dongeine kpolucti ebeckelu miibong, “Madi wegugac, sinaic mimi gagickabac minong.” ⁶⁵Milu yenge aibaba fungine fungine aicnolu misulec aicnoibong.

Yesu ye Yuda-ngic tutumangnginengte dongewa domawec

Mat 26:59-66; Mrk 14:55-64; Yoh 18:19-24

⁶⁶Aime mac saeme Yuda-ngic micne-focngineng, nga depec-baba ngic micne ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengileng bucnac, yenge kpatuleebongka Yesu Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowawa balelu ⁶⁷yanguc miibong, “Ga edocnubanong, ga Mesia, me?”[§]

Mibong yanguc bafaliyeyewec, “Edocngebabe nalic mi nga-gesingkedaingte,^c ⁶⁸nga uuwa uwangedacte ameine nalic mi bafaliyedaingte. ⁶⁹Yakumac nga doma fenowagac iwa Ngicte Madec Wapong Kuctowa fileine yele foleinapec ngiyedaicte.”^d (*Miti gee 110:1*)

⁷⁰Mime yengi miibong, “Inguc aime ga Wapongte Madec me?”

Mibong, yedi miwec, “Inguc migaing i noine. Na gagabachac.”^{**}

⁷¹Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Yeuc-tiyac mibasanang ainagugac, nongileng

[§]22:67 Mesia ye yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic bawosaewec.

^{**}22:70 ‘Na gagabachac’ yogo Wapongte wac monic, Wahikeicne 3:14 iwa Moses edowec.

^b22:54 Mige 31:11

^c22:67 Yoh 3:12

^d22:69 Sale 7:56

hatacmac mi kauc badabelengte. Yeicne micti mime biyac ngagegabeleng.”

Yesu Pailatla bahikeibong

Mat 27:1-2,11-14; Mrk 15:1-5; Yoh 18:28-38

23 Milu kpatulelu ngiyeyackeibong, yenge sasawa fangkelu Yesu balu Pailatla bahikelu^{††} ² iwa yowawa lobong domame fungngineine miibong, “Ngic ya ye ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng yengela yefengineng basifuwelu takes Sisa lacioningte kpatalayelevu yeicnele micaigac ‘Na Mesia, ngictau monic,’ inguc micaigac.”

³ Inguc miibong Pailatdi uwacnolu miwec, “Ga Yuda-ngic yengele ngictau, me?”

Mime bafaliyelu miwec, “Yogo hocne gageuc migic.”

⁴ Aime Pailatdi depec-baba ngic micne nga habu yengele miwec, “Ngic yagodi mimipang yowa monic mi ewaliwec, sowacneine basackegabac.”

⁵ Mime yengebaca sanangkelu miibong, “Ye ngic-ngigac weduyeleme kwele fangke-fangke Galilihocniyac fungkelu ayele kwesicgu Yudeya himongka sawelu iwa motogac.”

Yesu Herodela bahikeibong

⁶ Inguc miibong Pailat ye yogo ngagelu uwayelewec, “Ngic yago Galilihocni, me?” ⁷ Ailu ye Yesule fungine ngagelu Herodedi himong damongkegac, ye iwacni, inguc ngagewec. Ngagelu Herodedi dameng iwahac Yerusalem inguchac gawecte Yesu saleme yela hikewec.^e

⁸ Aime Herode ye Yesule siduc biyac ngagewecte Yesudi aibaba kucineholec gocne bame nganinogale

ngagelu gawec. Inguc ngagelu dameng dalicne Yesu basackelu gawecte ailu Yesu yela bahikeibong kwele-madic benang ngagewec. ⁹ Ngagelu Yesu uuwa homacne uwacnowec, aime yedibac uuwa ameine monic mi bafaliyecnome ¹⁰ depec-baba ngic micne, nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic yengi wele domalu yele fungine sanangneyac benang miibong. ¹¹ Herode nga hudu-babale ngicfocine yenge ye lobeelu migoi aicnolu ngakpi monic hibiineholec holecnobong haume, Pailatla hatacmac salecebame bahikeibong. ¹² Aime Herode nga Pailat yeke esecne ngaba-ngaba gaiboc hadeng iwahac ago-ago aiiboc.

Yesu homanale Pailatdi ye mimoctowec

Mat 27:15-26; Mrk 15:6-15; Yoh 18:38-19:16

¹³ Aime Pailat ye depec-baba ngic micne nga micne-baba ailu ngic-ngigac wacebame weleyackebong ¹⁴ yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngic yago ye ngic-ngigacfocnonggeng kwelengineng bafangkecaigac, inguc milu bawelegabiyeng. Nga wiyac nganilu yowawa logaing, yogo nani ngengele dongewa uwacnobe miyac aigac. Aime sowacneine basackegabac. ¹⁵ Nga Herode ye inguchac ngagelu moc bafaliyeme balu welegaing. Inguc aime, ngic yagodi sowacne monic mi ayecka nani homacka lodactelesoc mi aigac, yogo ngage-motodaing. ¹⁶ Inguc aime ye weboting gocne aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

¹⁷ [Ailu ewalicebaicnele hombang damengka gawanadi ngic moniyang muc-mackacni lukecnoningte, aibaba

^{††}23:1 Pailat ye Yudeya himongte gawana, ye Romale damong.

^e23:7 Luk 3:1

i fawecte]‡‡ 18 habutowa sasawadi yenge aukwelu miibong, “Ye wehomalu Barabas lukenolec!” 19 Barabas ye molic-molic taonka ngic-ngigac yenge kwele fangke-fangke aibaba ailu ngic wehomawecte, muc-macka loibong.

20 Nga Pailat yedibac Yesu lukecnome hikenale ngagelu ngic-ngigac yengela hatacmac sanangkelu miwec. 21 Mime yenge aukwelu miibong, “Ye malicpongka weng homana, ye malicpongka weng homana!”^{f¶}

22 Aukwebong dameng habackang aime, Pailatdi edocebalu miwec, “Ngic yago ye oma sowacne benang bafuwawec? Na sowacneine monic mi bafuwalu homacka lodactelesoc mi aigac. Inguc aime weboting aicnolu hegilebe hikenale ngagegabac.”

23 Mime yenge malicpongka homanale sanangkelu dacineholec aukwelu Pailatle yowa ewalilu hendolong bafuwai-bong. Inguc aibong 24 Pailat ye yengele yowa ngageyelelu Yesu mimoctowec. 25 Ailu ngic yogo kwele fangke-fangke aibaba aigacgu ngic wehomame muc-macka lobong ngiyewec, ye lukecnon-tingte miibong, ye lukecnolu Yesubac molenginang lome ngage-ngagengineng balaibeningte hegileyelewec.

Yesu malicpongka weibong

Mat 27:32-44; Mrk
15:21-32; Yoh 19:17-27

26 Hegileyeleme hudu-baba ngic yengi Yesu bahikelu nganibong ngic monic Sairini taonkacni, wacine Simon, ye nosing bolehacni weleme yefewa bafuwalu yedi Yesule malicpong tengkenale aicnobong tengkelu Yesu balaibewec.^{§§} 27 Aime ngic-ngigac habu sugucnedi balaibeibong, yengele hewackacni ngigac homacne yenge yele mihiyac ailu kwelesowac sugucne aibong. 28-30 Inguc aibong Yesudi hefaliyelu yanguc edocebawec, “Dameng monic weleme, iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yanguc midaingte, ‘Ngigac hufing nga kogoc mi baibong, ailu amuc mi gumecebaibong, yenge kwele-angackolec.’^f

‘Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac yenge kupicte midaingte, “Witinonggang walu famacnubac!” Nga fegengte yanguc midaingte, “Fouckelu somecnubac!”^g (Hosea 10:8)

Ilec ailu Yerusalemkocni ngigac-adu, ngenge nale mi hiyaning! Ngenge ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng, yengele ailubac hiyaning! 31 Yoc sabaineholec domaemewa yela aibaba ingucne aigaing. Aime yoc ye biyac homaicne, ibac sowale-benangkedacite.”^h

32 Aime kindololo ngic yaeckang yeke Yesuholec wecepaningte inguchac

‡‡23:17 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne 17 mi fagac.

¶¶23:21 Roma gamang yenge kindololo ngic sowacne benang wehomanogale yenge malicpongka wecebacaigaing. Malicpongka homacaigaing yenge doic sugucneholec nga gameholec aicaigaing.

§§23:26 Ngic ye malicpongka wehomadaicte ye malicpongine tengkelu wehomaningte mac iwa hikedaicte. Yesu kuc mikac aime Simonti bafickenale aicnobong tengkewec.

*23:31 Ngic gocne yanguc ngagegaing, Yoc sabaineholec ye Yesu ingucne, nga yoc homaicne, ye Israel aling ingucne. Lobeina yengele umacti Yesule umac ewalidaicte.

^f23:28-30 Luk 21:23 ^g23:28-30 Miye 6:16

bacepalu hike ³³himong monic wacine Hodoc-luwe, iwa hikelu Yesu malicpongka weibong ailu kindololo ngic monic folewapec nga monic kanawapec, inguc wecepaibong. ³⁴Wecebabong Yesudi miwec, “Mamac, bole bagaing, yogo mi ngage-motolu aigaingte ailu ga bikicngineng hegilenong!” Ailu yenge ngakpi-kpolucine loling monic ailu bauckelu lanaguibong.^h

³⁵Ngic-ngigac yenge wiyac fikewec, i ngani domaebongka Yuda-ngic micnefocnginengkolec yenge inguchac misulec aicnolu miibong, “Ye Wapongte Mesia bawosaecine aigacka, ye ngic-ngigac gocne baficebawec, ingucneyac yeicne baficnaguna.”ⁱ

³⁶Aime hudu-baba ngic yenge inguchac midelec aicnolu yele emewa welelu waing hobecineholec yela sungkecnolu^j ³⁷yanguc miibong, “Ga Yuda-ngic yengele ngictau gagickabac geicne baficnaguc!”

³⁸Aime yele hodoc feina yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne domawec, “Yago Yuda-ngic yengele ngictau.”

Kindololo ngic yaeckang Yesuholec wecepaibong

³⁹Nga kindololo ngic yaeckang yekelacni monic domawec, yedi Yesu mimi-soling aicnolu miwec, “Ga Mesia aigicka geicne baficnagulu noke inguchac baficnupac!”

⁴⁰Inguc mime agoinedi kpatalacnolu yowa aicnolu miwec, “Ga ye ameine bagac ingucneyac bagamec, Wapongte mi hangocgugac, me? ⁴¹Nokilec kin-

dololononggete ameine aibaba don-donne inguc ainotegaing nga ngic yago yedibac sowacne monic mi bafuwawec.”

⁴²Inguc milu Yesule miwec, “Yesu, ga ngani-damonggona hike sulumelu ngic-taule bole balu na ngagesicnudamec!”

⁴³Mime Yesudi miwec, “Yakumac hocne naholec honocmengka gadabelecte, yogo foinac benang edocgugabac.”

Yesu homawec

Mat 27:45-56; Mrk

15:33-41; Yoh 19:28-30

⁴⁴Aime wenacka dameng 12 kilok aime iwahac mac kundung kwelu himong sockelu falu game 3 kilok aiwec. ⁴⁵Aime wenac-dongeine kundung kwewec, dameng iwahac Ibu-kulucka kpoluctowa kuluc-kweline gbagbacne benang nuina domacaigac, yogo fouck-eme yaeckang aiwec.^k ⁴⁶Aime Yesudi malac sugucneyac wackelu miwec, “Mamac, ilucne mologona logabac!” (*Miti Gee 31:5*)

Inguc mime asuine kwedickewec.

⁴⁷Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti inguc nganilu Wapong mimadickelu miwec, “Ngic yago ye sowacneine mikac, i noine.” ⁴⁸Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge aibaba fikewec, yogo ngani-ngagec ainogale kwesiibong, yenge aibaba yogo fikeme nganilu mondacngineng welu hiyalu macnginang hikeibong.^z ⁴⁹Nga Yesule alingfocine sasawa nga ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu Galilihocni kwesiibong, yengebac welelu dalicka domalu aibaba fikewec, yogo nganiibong.

[†]23:36 Bole-madec nga hudu-baba ngic yengi waing hobecineholec yogo nocaigaing. Ngictau yenge waing ingucne mi nocaigaing.

[‡]23:48 Israel aling yenge kwele-sowac ailu mondac wecaigaing.

^h23:34 Yes 53:12; Mige 22:18 ⁱ23:35 Mige 22:7-8 ^j23:36 Mige 69:21

^k23:45 Luk 8:2-3

Yesu henebewa lobong fawec

Mat 27:57-61; Mrk
15:42-47; Yoh 19:38-42

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Aime Yuda himongka taon monic Arimatea iwacni ngic monic gawec wacine Yosefe. Ye Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowale memba monic. Ye¹ ngic ulucne nga aibabaine dondonne ailu Wapongte ngani-damongte wangec gawec. Aime ye agofocinedi yowa miibong nga aibaba aibong, ilec ngageme mi madickewec. ⁵² Mi madickeme ye Pailatla hikelu Yesule kponggbong banale uwacnowec. ⁵³ Uwacnome ngagecnome ye Yesule kponggbong bamoctolu lineng-kpoluc yogodi ebeckelu bahikelu dongesi monic gbolicne, iwa loibong.⁸ Nga dongesi yogo posa yefina gufulu bamadickeicne. Aime i gbolicne, ngic monic iwa mi longkeicne. ⁵⁴ Aime hadeng yogo Sabatle efec-tafec dameng aime, Sabat dameng fungkenogale aiwec.

⁵⁵ Aime Galili prowinswacni ngigac gocne Yesu balaibelu gaibong, yenge Yosefe balaibelu dongesiwa hikelu Yesule kponggbong loibong, yogo ngani-ngagec ailu ⁵⁶ hatacmac hefaliyelu macnginang hikelu kponggbong ilec sanda hoine madicne baba-madic aibong, ailu Sabatle yefe fagac, i balaibelu bole mikac ngiye-ngageibong.^{**1}

Yesu homackacni gboliye fangkewec

Mat 28:1-10; Mrk 16:1-8; Yoh 20:1-10

24 Sonda ubiyacte mac sae-saele ngigac yenge sanda hoine madicne baba-madic aibong, yogo balu dongesiwa hikeibong. ² Hikelu nganibong posatowa dongesi yefeine hedickeicne yogo biyac balu igockeicne, aime dongesi nuine moc angkelu domame, ³ ngigac yenge dongesi kwelina felu Sugucne Yesule kponggbong basackeibong. ⁴ Ailu yenge oma wiyac fikegac milu ngage-bibiyelu domaebongka iwahac ngic yaeckang, ngakpinginec kwalacne benang angocineholec, yeki welelu dongenginang fikelu domaiboc. ⁵ Domaboc ngigac yenge hangocebame ngosockelu haicngineng himongka heluluckelu ngiyeebongka, ngic yaeckang yeki yanguc edocebaiboc, “Ngenge ngic gagaineholec omale dongesiwa basackegaing? ⁶ Ye hocne Wapongti homackacni biyac bagboliyeme fangkeyec, yawa mi fagac. Aime ye Galili hikeebongka yowa edocngebawec, yogo ngagesidaing.^m ⁷ ‘Ngicte Madec ye bikic-baba yengele molewa lobong, yengi balu malicpongka webong homadaicte,’ yogo fikenale miwec. ‘Aime hadeng habackang aime, hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedacte.’” ⁸ Mime ngigac yenge yedi yowa yogo biyac miwec, i ngagesibong.

⁹ Ngagesilu dongesiwacni hatacmac hefaliye hikelu salecebaicne 11, nga agofocngineng aibaba sasawa fikewec, yogo edocebayackeibong. ¹⁰ Ngigac

¹23:50-51 Tutumang iwa yowa hefelu Yesu wehomaibong.

²23:53 Lineng yogo kpinding monic balale agoine, yogodi kpoluc madicne benang baibong. Israel aling kponggbong aibaba ingucne aiyelelu gaibong.

^{**}23:56 Nenggabole awelilicte wenac haume Sabat fungkelu gaibong. Sondabole awelilicte wenac haume Sabat miyac ailu gawec.

¹23:56 Wah 20:10; Yef 5:14 ^m24:6 Luk 9:22

hikeibong, yenge wacngineng Maria Magadalen, nga Yoana ailu Maria Yakobos nenggacine, ailu ngigac gocne yenge momoc hikeibong, yenge siduc yogoyac salecebaicne edocebaibong.¹¹ Aime ngigac yenge yowa miibong, i yenge ngagebong sisifucine aime yowangineng mi ngagesingkeibong.¹² Inguc aime Pita ye sifu fangke gasackelu dongesiwa hikewec. Hikelu dongesiwa fakanelu nganime kpolucti sugu ngiyewec. Ye inguc nganilu ngage-ngage bole balu hatacmac hefaliye hikewec.

**Ngic yaeckang yeke Emeus
yefewa Yesu nganiiboc**

Mrk 16:12-13

¹³ Aime hadeng iwahac ngic yaeckang Yesu balaibecaigaic, yeke mac monic wacine Emeus, iwa hikenogale hikeiboc. Mac, yogo Yerusalemkocni dalicneine 11 kilomita, ingucne ngiyewec.¹⁴ Aime yeke aibaba sasawa fikewec, ilec mingagec ailu hikeiboc.¹⁵ Yeke yowa ilec mingagec ailu ngage-ngage bole balu hikeebocka, Yesu yeicne hikelu yekela fikeyeteme yekeholec hikeibong.¹⁶ Ailu donge basifuc aiyeteme yeke ye nalic mi ngani-motoiboc.

¹⁷ Inguc aime Yesudi uwayetelu miwec, “Ngeke yefewa oma wiyacte ngekilackac mingagec aigaic?”

Mime yeke kwele-sowac silic ailu waickelu domaiboc.¹⁸ Domalu monic wacine Kleopas, yedi uwacnolu miwec, “Ga kwilic ngic moniyangti sugu Yerusalem gaebengka, Sonda yogolec kwelina iwa aibaba fikeyec yogo mi ngagegic, me?”

¹⁹ Mime yedi miwec, “Oma aibaba fikeyec?”

Inguc mime yeke edolu miiboc, “Yesu Nasaret-hocni yela aibaba fikeyec. Ye Wapongte sinaic mimi monic, ailu Wapong nga ngic yengele dongewa yowa miwec, nga aibaba sasawa bawec, yogo kucineholec benang aiwec.²⁰ Aime depec-baba ngic micne nga micnefocnonggeng, yengi ye homanale milu gamang yengele molewa lobong, yengi malicpongka webong homawec.²¹ Aime nonge yanguc ngagelu gaibeng: Ye hocne Israel ngic-ngigac witickacni lukecnubadaicte. Ailubac aibaba fikewec, yogolec hadeng yakumac habackang aigac.ⁿ ²²⁻²³ Aime ngigac gocne nongele alingacni, yenge yakumac ubiyacte benang dongesiwa hikelu kponggbongine basackegaing. Basackelu hefaliye welelu yanguc edocnubagaing, ‘Angelo yaeckang yeke fikenolelu yanguc migaic, “Yesu biyac gboliyelu fangkeyec gbolicne gagac!’” Inguc edocnubabong kwatackegabeleng.²⁴ Nongelacni ngic gocnedi dongesiwa hikelu ngigac yenge migaing inguc benang bafuwagaing, ailu yeicnebac mi nganigaing.”^o

²⁵ Miboc Yesudi edocepawec, “Ngeke ngage-ngagenginec mikac, nga kwelenginec bengone benang, aime Wapongte sinaic mimi yenge biyachac yowa sasawa miibong, yogo biyac mi ngagesingkecaigaic.²⁶ I yanguc fikenale miibong, ‘Mesia ye doic ngagemo motome wac-bingec feicne nalic badaicte.”^p ²⁷ Aime yeicne siduc Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkeicne fayackegac, i Mosesle hibiwacni molickelu hikecgu Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa yengi yeke siduc

kwelengkeibong, ilec fungine mime yegengkeyetewec.^{††q}

²⁸Aime mac hikenogale hikeiboc, yogo bangkalelu Yesu ye mochac hikenogale silic ingucne aime, ²⁹yeki kpatalacnolu miiboc, “Mac aweleme kundung kwenale aigac, ga nokeholec hikenang!” Inguc miboc yekeholec macka felu ngiyebong.

³⁰Yesu ye yekeholec ngiyelu nosing nonogale bret balu yambung-yowa milu bauckelu yeteme, ³¹dongenginec lokeme Yesu ngani-motoebocka, ye iwahac mime aockeme ³²yekilackac mingagec ailu miiboc, “Noine benang, yefewa Wapongte hibile fungine edocnupalu wedunotelu mime yegengkeme kwelenonggecti fangke-benangkegac.”

³³Aime yeke iwahac fangkelu hefaliye hatacmac Yerusalem hikelu salecebaicne 11, agofocnginengkolec kpatulelu ngiyebongka bafuwacebabioc. ³⁴Bafuwacebaboc yengi edocepalu yanguc miibong, “Sugucne ye noine homackacni gboliyelu fangkegac, ye Simon fikecnogacyac!”^r ³⁵Mibong yeki yefewa yekela aibaba fikewec, nga Yesudi bret bauckeme ngani-motoiboc, ilec siduc aiyeleiboc.

Yesudi alingfocine fikeyelewec

Mat 28:16-20; Mrk

16:14-18; Yoh 20:19-23

³⁶Aiyeleboc yenge yowa i ngagelu ngiyebongka, Yesu yeicne hewacnginang domalu miwec, “Kwele-efec nengela fadaic.”

³⁷Inguc mime yenge kwatackelu hangocebame ngageibong, “Ngic ilucine nganigabeleng.”^s

³⁸Inguc ngagebong miwec, “Ngenge omale mimedec ailu ngageboc aigaing?

³⁹Ibac naneuc gagabac, ngenge higemolene nganining. Iluc yengebac luwebiuc mikac ilec wele oiyacnulu ngagening, nabac luwe-biuckolec.”

⁴⁰Inguc milu hige-moleine edalicebame ⁴¹yenge kwatackebong, ailu kwele-madictowa ngagelu sifu mi ngagesingkeibong, aime yedi uwayelelu miwec, “Ngenge nosing monic lobong ngiyegac, me?” ⁴²Mime yenge misa-sic lobeicnele nebocine lacnobong ⁴³balu dongenginang nowec.

⁴⁴Nolu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngengeholec gaibawa yanguc biyac edocngebaiba: Wiyac sasawa nale ngagelu Mosesle yefe-yowale hibiwa, nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele hibiwa, ailu Miti geewa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa noine fikedaic.”^t

⁴⁵Inguc milu yedi iwayac ngagenagengineng mime yegengkeyeleme Wapongte hibi ngage-motobong ⁴⁶yanguc taockelu miwec, “Ilec ailu yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac: Mesia ye doicka webong homame hadeng habackangka hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaiacte. ⁴⁷Aime yenge yele wacka kwelengineng hefaliyebong, bikic hegileyenale yefe yogo Yerusalem mackacni fungkelu himongne himongne yowa mibong yegengkelu hikedaiacte.

⁴⁸Aime nengela aibaba i hocne dongenginang fikegac, yogo mibong yegengkedaiac.^u ⁴⁹Ailu Mamacnedi mipangkelu miwec, nani yogo salengelebe badaing. Ailu ngenge taon yago mi hegileebongka wilengkacni kuc ngedaiacte, i noine.”^v

^{††}24:27 Mosesle hibi yenge Wapongte hibi molic-molic 5: Fike-fike, Wahikeicne, Depec-babale bole, Himong kisiwa, nga Yefe-yowa.

^q24:27 Mige 22:1-21; Yes 53 ^r24:34 1Kor 15:4-5 ^s24:37 Mat 14:26 ^t24:44 Luk 9:22 ^u24:48 Yoh 15:27; Sale 1:8 ^v24:49 Yoh 14:16; 15:26; Sale 1:4

Yesu honocmengka fewec*Mrk 16:19-20; Sale 1:9-12*

⁵⁰ Aime Yesu ye molickeyeleme taon hegilelu lobeina Betani mac-kpiscina hikelu iwa moleine bafangkelu yam-

bungebalu ⁵¹ gaemewa, Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec. ⁵² Feme yenge afeelu angac sugucne ngagelu Yerusalem hatacmac hefaliye hikelu ⁵³ damengsoc Ibu-kulucka galu Wapong mimadickelu gaibong.

Salecebaicne

Yengele Siduc

Yenge Tili Asu badaingte

1 O Teofilus, na esecne yowa kwelengkegeleiba, yogo Yesudi fungkelu bole bawec ailu mic-yowaine wedunolewec.^w ²Ye boleine bagacgu damengngine bangkale welewec iwa salecebaicne esecne bawosaecebaawec, yenge Tili Asule kucka bole-aling mimiloc aiyelelu honocmengka^{‡‡} fewec, yogolec siduc esecne hocne kwelengkegeleiba.^x

³Ye doic sugucne ngagelu homackacni hatacmac gboliyelu fangke hadeng 40le kwelina yeuctiyac fike-sang aiyelelu pasi fungine fungine balu Wapongte ngani-damongte^{¶¶} fungine edocebalu weduyelelu gawec. Aiyeleme yenge pasi yogo nganilu ye foinac gagac, inguc ngage-motoibong.^y ⁴Ailu yengeholec ngiye-fangkec ailu yowa yanguc edocebaawec, “Ngenge Yerusalem biyac mi hegiledaing. Mamacte mimipang yowa edocngebabebale ngageibong, yogolec noine fikenale wangec gadabiyeng.^z ⁵Yogo yangucte, Yohane ye misa biyachac lowayelewec,

^{‡‡}1:2 Honocmeng yogo Wapongte mac.

^{¶¶}1:3 Ngani-damong fungine ye yanguc, monic ye ngic-ngigac mac monickacni nganilu damongebalu gawec. Ilec Wapongte ngani-damong ye ingucne, Wapong ye ngic-ngigacfocine damongebame gacaigaing.

^{§§}1:6 Ngictau yenge esecne himong damongkelu gaibong. Yenge ngic sugucne sasawa gaibong yengele sugucne. Yenge hudu-baba ngic damongfocngineng nga mimocto-mimocto ngic yengele sugucne.

^{*}1:6 Dameng iwa Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Roma yengele bagewa gaibong. Ngic-ngigac bocyac yenge Roma hegilelu yengilangkocni ngic monicti damongebanogale ngagelu gaibong. Yenge yowa miibong, yogo Mesiadi bole yogo banale miibong.

[†]1:8 Yerusalem taon ye Yudeya prowins kwelina ngiyewec.

^w1:1 Luk 1:3 ^x1:2 Mrk 16:19; Luk 24:49-51

^y1:3 Luk 24:36-49; Sale 10:41 ^z1:4 Luk 24:49; Yoh 14:16-17; Sale 2:33

^a1:5 Mat 3:11 ^b1:6 Luk 24:21 ^c1:7 Mrk 13:32 ^d1:8 Mat 28:19; Luk 24:48

nga yabac, dameng mi daliweme Wapongti Tili Asu lowangeledaicte.”^a

⁶Aime kpaduckelu ngiyeibong yengi uwacnoibong, “Sugucne, ga yakumac dameng yagowahac Israel ngic-ngigac hatacmac kpaducnubang nonge nongileng himongte ngictauholec^{§§} ailu ganoga, me?”^{b*}

⁷Inguc miibong yanguc edocebaawec, “Mamac ye kuc sasawainedi hifa nga wenac ailu dameng fungine fungine lowec fagac, dameng yogo yeuc sugu ngagegac. Ilec damengte ngage-ngage mi ngeleicne.^c ⁸Ngagegaing, Tili Asudi ngengele kwelewa haulu kuc ngeleme ngenge siduc-mimifocne aidaingte. Nga ngenge Yerusalem yawa ailu Yudeya[†] nga Samaria prowins ailu himong mendengine sasawa hikelu siducne milu gabong andoeyackedaicte.”^d

Yesu honocmengka fewec

Mrk 16:19-20; Luk 24:50-53

⁹Yesu ye inguc edocebame Wapongti ye dongenginang balu fewec. Feme kaguwadi dongengineng hedickeme bafewec.

¹⁰Bafeme yenge basackelu sawawa ngani domaebongka ngic yaeckang ngakpinginec kwalac-kwalac benangti biyac iwahac fikelu domaiboc.

¹¹Domalu yanguc edocebaiboc,

“Galili prowinswacni ngic, ngenge omale dongengineng sawawa hilalu domagaing? Wapongti Yesu bame hegilecnglobalu honocmengka fegac. Ailu ye feme nganigaing, ye hocne gagu silicine ingucnehac kwesidaicte.”^e

Ngic monic Yudasle ame bafuwaibong

¹²Aime salecebaicne yenge Oliwa kupic feinacni hefaliye walu Yerusalem hikeibong, Yefe yogo ye 1 kilomita ngama ingucne.^f ¹³Yerusalem hikelu mac kweline monic witina ngiye-fangkec ailu gaibong, iwa felu ngiyeibong. Ngiyeibong, yengele wac-aling yanguc:

Pita,
Yohane,
Yakobos,
Endru,
Filip,
Tomas,
Batolomeu,
Mataio,
Yakobo Alfaiusle madec,
Simon ye Selot wackeibong,
nga Yudas Yakobole madec.^g

¹⁴Ngic yogo yenge hocne kwele moniyang ailu mimiloc bole duduhuc balu gaibong. Inguc aiyeibongka Yesule nenggac Maria, nga ngigac Yesu balaibelu gaibong, ailu Yesu gbafofocine, yenge ngic yogo yengeholec momoc galu mimiloc bole balu gaibong.

¹⁵Hadeng gocna Yesule agofocine 120 ngama ingucne kpaduckelu ngiyeebongka Pitadi hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, ¹⁶“Agofocne, nga-gening, Yudasdi ngic mengocebame

hikecgu Yesu baibong, yele hocne Tili Asudi biyachac Dawidile micka yowa lome Wapongte hibiwa kwelengkewec, yogo noine fikewec, yogolec inguc aiwec.^h ¹⁷Yudas esecne salecebaicne nongileng aling ailu gawec, ye nongileng momoc Sugucnele bole banangte minoleicne.” Inguc miwec.

¹⁸(Ngic yedi aibaba sowacnele moneng balu bole himong monic fuli bawec, iwa hikelu hehomame hodocti hau kweme gobeine fouckeme hahungngine himongka wayackewec.ⁱ ¹⁹Aime yogolec siduc Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageibong, himong yogolec wacine yowanginang yefe Akeldama wackeibong, fungine yanguc, Himong sac wawecka.)[‡]

²⁰Yanguc miwec, “Miti Geewa Yudasle yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ye mac-himongine kisi ailu fame ngic monicti iwa mi ngiyedaic.’ (Miti Gee 69:25)

Ailu hatacmac yanguc,
‘Ngic monicti yele ameine bole badaic.’
(Miti Gee 109:8)

²¹⁻²²Ilec ngic monic yele ameine bawosaedabeleng. Yohanedi Yesu misa lowacnome boleine fungke balu nongilengkolec lec-welec ailu gagu Wapongti bame honocmengka fewec, dameng iwa ngic nongilengkolec gaibong, ngic yogo yengele hewackacni ngic monic bawosaeme yedi nongilengkolec momoc galu Yesu homackacni fangkewec, ilec siduc momoc midaicte.”^j

²³Pitadi inguc mime ngic yaeckang bafuwacepaibong: Monic wacine Yosefe Basabas wackelu gaibong, ye wacine monic Yastus, ailu agoine

[‡]1:19 Kebangine 18-19 yogo Pitadi yowa nebocine miwec me yowa fungine gocne Lukadi taockelu kwelengkewec, yogo ngic gocne ngage-yaec aicaigaing.

^e1:11 Mat 26:64; Luk 21:27 ^f1:12 Luk 24:50-53 ^g1:13 Mat 10:2-4

^h1:16 Mige 41:9 ⁱ1:18 Mat 27:3-8 ^j1:21-22 Mat 16:19; Mrk 1:9; Yoh 15:27

Matias. ²⁴Bafuwacepalu yanguc milu milockeibong, “O, Sugucne kwelewa ngani-ngani fileine, ga ngic yaeckang yago yekelacni weni yogo bawosaelu edalicnubang nganinang. ²⁵Nganibeng yedi salecebaicne bole balu Yudasle ameine bole badaicte. Yudas ye bole yogo hegilelu yeicne yefe monicka hikewec.” ²⁶Inguc milu milockelu bawosaecepanogale wac kwelengkelu lobong Matiasle wac fikeme salecebaicne 11 yengeholec taockeibong.

Tili Asu wawec

2 Pentikos ngiye-ngiye dameng bangkaleme yengung sugu mac monicka kpaduckelu momoc ngiyeibong.^f ²Ngiyebongka honocmengkacni uc sugucne monic gbelong sugucne wecaigac, ilec ucine ingucnedi iwahac benang fikelu wawec. Walu mac ngiyeibong, ilec kwelina wakeme ³yenge silicine yanguc nganiibong; Dac-ubilang ingucnedi fikelu ngic-ngigac hodocnginangsoc fouckelu ngiyeyackewec.^k ⁴Aime Tili Asudi kwelenginang haulu wakeme yowa silicine monic-monic miibong. Asudi filesoc inguc ainingte aieyeme yowa miibong.¹

⁵Aime Yuda-ngic[§] homacnedi himong monickacni monickacnidi kwesilu Yerusalem taonka ngiyeibong, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu gaibong. ⁶Nga uc sugucne fikeme habu homacnedi yogo ngagelu

kwesi kpaduckelu mimedec aibong. Yogo yangucte, Tili Asuholec yenge ngic-ngigac yengele yowanginang yefe filesoc filesoc mibong ngageibong. ⁷Ngagelu mimedec ailu welecebalu miibong, “Ngic yago yowa migaing, yenge sasawadi Galili ngic. ⁸Nga yenge wenucka nongileng yowanonggang benang filesoc filesoc mibong ngagegabeleng?”

⁹“Nonge yago Patia-ngic nga Midia-ngic ailu Elam-ngic, me Mesopotamia himongkacni nga Yudeya himongkacni ailu Kapadosia himongkacni, nonge Pontus himongkacni nga Asia prowinswacni, ¹⁰ailu hatac Frigia himongkacni, nga Pamfilia himongkacni nga Aigita himongkacni ailu Libia himongka Sairini mac mecina mecina, yogowacni ailu Roma taonkacni kwesiicne. ¹¹Yogo yenge Yuda-ngic nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Yuda-ngic yengeholec taockelu gaibong; Krit-ngic ailu Arebia-ngic. Nongileng inguchac galu yowanonggangsoc Wapong pasitowainele yowa silicine mibong ngagegabeleng.” ¹²Inguc milu mimedec ailu ngage-bibiyelu mingagec ailu miibong, “Pasi fikegac, yogo wiyac silicine monic benang, i mi ngage-motogabeleng.”

¹³Gocnedibac yowa kwekwe ailu yanguc miibong, “Yenge waing misa homacne nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.”

^f2:1 Ewalicebaicnele hombangka Yesu ye homawec. Hombang yogolec lobaina hadeng 50 motome Pentikos ngiye-ngiye dameng fikecaigac. Yogo Yuda yengele hombang monic aicaigac. Yogolec yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac: Wah 23:16; Dep 23:15-16; 34:22; Him 28:26-31; Yef 16:9-12.

[§]2:5 Yuda yogo Israel yengele wac monic. Yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Esecne Yuda-ngic gocne himongne himongne hike galu fikesawec ailu mac-yowa monic-monic ngagelu miibong. Aime Yuda-ngic yogo yenge Yerusalem kwesiibong.

^k2:3 Mat 3:11 ¹2:4 Sale 4:31; 10:44-46; 19:6; Mrk 16:17

Pitadi Tili Asule fungine edocebawec

¹⁴Inguc mibong salecebaicne 12 domalu Pita ye sanangneyac wackelu yanguc edocebawec, “Yudeya-ngic ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa Yerusalem gagabiyeng, na pasi yagolec fungine mibe yegengkengeme ngagening. ¹⁵Ngenge ngic yogo nganicebalu yanguc ngagesigaing, ‘Waing misa nolu kwelengineng sifuwegac.’ Inguc mi ngagedaing. Yakumac ubiyacte 9 kilok aigac waing misa mi nogaing, miyac.** ¹⁶Nga pasi yogolec hocne, Wapongte sinaic mimi Yoeldi yowa yanguc miwec, ¹⁷‘Wapongti yanguc miwec, Dameng motonogale aiyemewa na Asune sotiyebe wame ngic-ngigac sasawadi bayackedaingte. Ailu adu-madecfocngineng yenge sinaic yowa midaingte, nga soc-gboli madecfocngineng gung-didicka wiyac nganidaingte, ailu ngic sugucnefocngineng gungka wiyac nganidaingte. ¹⁸Ailu dameng iwayac na kwelec kwekwefocne, ngic nga ngigac, yengela Asune sotiyebe wame yenge sinaic yowa midaingte. ¹⁹Ailu mibe wilini sawawa sowi fikedaicte. Nga dumeng himongka pasi bibiineholec silicine fungine fungine fikedaicte. Sac nga dac ailu hasoc sugucne fikedaicte. ²⁰Wenac-dongeine bafaliyelu kundung kwedaicte nga tamacne sac ingucne aidaicte. Yogo motome Sugucnele damengtowa kucine nga wac feicneine fikedaicte. ²¹Aime ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele wac wackebong yedi yenge sasawa bikicngineng baickeme wasecne aidaingte.’ (Yoel 2:28-32)

²²“Israel ngic, na edocngebabe ngagening, Yesu Nasaret-hocni, ye Wapongti baefeckelu nenggac ngiyecnome hewacnginang pasi kucineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi bibiineholec bawec. Yogo biyac ngage-motolu fungine ngani-motodaingte. ²³Yele hocne Wapongti biyachac ngageme fawec, ilec yefe mimoctolu ngengele molewa lowec. Ngengi sanangnehac milu wackelu, ngic Wapong mi ngagegaing, yengele molewa lolu edocebabong yengi ye malicponga webong homawec. ²⁴Aime homacte kucti ye socne mi bawecte Wapongti homacte doickacni baickelu homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ²⁵Dawididi yele mic balu yanguc miwec, ‘Na damengsoc dongene Sugucnela hilabe; ye folenapac gagacte kwelene nalic mi wadaicte. ²⁶Ilec ube-kwelena kwele-madic ngagelu micnedi belic-belic yowa aime socnedi ingucneyac ngagesingkelu gadacte. ²⁷Ga kwele ilucne hegileeng homac macka nalic mi gadaicte. Ga ngicgone gbagbacne hegileengka dongesiwa nalic mi kpeleckelu howacine aidaicte. ²⁸Gagi gagale yefe weduneleing. Gale dongewa gaebewa belic-belic sugucne benang aineledamecte.’

(Miti Gee 16:8-11)

Yowa yogo Dawididi mime yegengkewec.

²⁹“Alingfocne, ngambononggeng Dawidile fungine hangoc mikac yanguc milu edocngebabe, ye homame longkeibong. Aime dongesiine fawec, yakumac fagac.^m ³⁰Ye Wapongte sinaic mimi gawecka yanguc ngagewec,

**2:15 Israel aling yenge mac ubiacte waing misa mi nocaigaing.

‘Wapongti yele ngambofocine yengele alingkacni madecine monic bawosaeme yedi ngictau ngiyen- ngiyewa lome ngiyenale mimipang sanangne mipangkewec.’ⁿ (*Miti Gee 132:11*)

³¹Yogo nganilu ngageme Mesia^{††} homackacni fangke-fangkeinele yanguc miwec,

‘Wapongti hegileme homac macka nalic mi fadaicte nga socine mi kpeleck- elu howacine aidaicte.’ (*Miti Gee 16:10*)

³²Aime Yesu ye hocne Wapongti homackacni yeuckeme fangkeme nonge dongenonggengti noine nganiibeng. ³³Wapongti bafangkeme felu mole-foleina domawec. Nga Mamacinedi esecne Tili Asu lacnonale mipangkewec, ye yogo balu saleme wawec, yogo yakumac hocne ngani-ngagec aigaing.^o ³⁴Dawidi ye honocmengka Yesu fewec ingucneyac mi fewec, miyac. Yedibac yowa yanguc sugu miwec,

‘Sugucnedi nale Sugucne yanguc edowec,^{‡‡} “Ga kucne balu folenapec ngiyengka ³⁵ngabafocgone hige gonele bageina locebabe gagi yenge damongebadamecte.” ’ (*Miti Gee 110:1*)

³⁶Ilec ailu Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa, ngenge yanguc ngage-benangkedaing: Ngenge Yesu malicpongka weibong, ngic yogo hocne Wapongti Sugucne nga Mesianonggeng lonolewec gagac.”^p

Ngic-ngigac kwelengineng hefaliyeibong

³⁷Pita ye ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edo- cebame yenge kwelengineng fangkeme hangocebame yeicne nga salecebaicne alingfocine yanguc uwayeleibong, “Al- ingfoc, nonge wenuc aibeng, bikic- nonggeng miyac aidaicte?”

³⁸Inguc mibong Pitadi yanguc edocebawec, “Bikicngineng hegilenale ngenge filesoc filesoc Yesu Kristole wacka kwelengineng hefaliyeme misa lowaning. Inguc aibong Wapongti kwele-madicte Tili Asu ngeledaicte. ³⁹Nga Asu ngelenale mipangkewec, yogo ngengileng nga adu-madecfocngineng gagaing ailu dalickacni gagaing, ngenge Sugucne Wapongnonggengti wacngebalu hefolecngebame kwelengineng hefaliyeme nalic badaingte.”^q

⁴⁰Pita ye sawang-yowa inguc milu yowa homacne taockelu yanguc mime yegengkeibong, “Sugucnedi ngic yakumac galu sowaledaingte yengeholec sowalelu miyac aidaing kale ngenge kwelengineng hefaliyeme yengelacni baicngebame wasecne aidaingte!” ⁴¹Aime hadeng iwahac ngic-ngigac 3 tausen ngama ingucnedi yenge Pitale yowa ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Yesule habuwa taockeibong.^r

Kwele moniyang gaibong

⁴²Aime salecebaicne yengi siduc madicne weduyelebong yogo ngagelu yengileng yefe basanangke galu kweledi

^{††}**2:31** Mesia ye fungine yanguc, Wapongti ngic-ngigac hatac bacnubanale ngic bawosaewec.

^{‡‡}**2:34** Hibru yowawa Sugucnele wac yaeckang aigaic, nga Grik yowawa bafaliye- bong wac moniyang sugu aiwec. ‘Sugucnedi’ wac yogo ye Wapong, nga ‘nale Sug- ucne’ yogo Mesia.

ⁿ**2:30** 2Sm 7:12; Mige 89:3-4; 132:11

^o**2:33** Sale 5:32; 7:55-56

^p**2:36** Sale 5:30-31

^q**2:39** Yes 57:19

^r**2:41** Sale 2:47; 4:4

mingagec ailu kwele moniyangka bret baucke nolu^f mimiloc bole balu gaibong.^s ⁴³Nga salecebaicne yengela pasi mi ngani-nganiine nga pasi bibiineholec fikeme ngic-ngigac sasawadi mimedec aibong. ⁴⁴Aime Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge kwele moniyangka wiyac sasawangineng yogo balu gaibong.^t ⁴⁵Ailu yenge himong nga hiye-mafangineng salelu moneng balu agofocngineng wiyac basackeibongsoc botoc balu yelevu gaibong. ⁴⁶Nga ngic-ngigac hadengsoc Ibu-kulucka kwele moniyang ailu kpaduckelu gaibong, yenge kwele moniyangka macsoc macsoc bret baucke nolu nosingngineng yogo kwele-madicka botoc balu yengileng ngageboc mi ailu gaibong. ⁴⁷Inguc ailu Wapong mitengkelu gabong ngic-ngigac sasawa habutowadi yenge angac ngageyeleibong. Aime Sugucnedi hadengne hadengne ngic-ngigac bikickacni baicebame wasecne ailu yengileng alingka taockeibong.^u

Pitadi ngic hige-sowac bamadickewec

3 Hadeng monicka mac awelevu 3 kilok aime mimiloc dameng aime Pita nga Yohane yeke Ibu-kulucka feiboc. ²Aime ngic monic hige-sowac nenggacte gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikewec, ye Ibu-kulucte odale nu monic wacine Nusalic, iwa hadengne hadengne tengke felu lobong ngiyelu gawec. Ye ngic-ngigac Ibu-kulucka fec-wac ailu gaibong, yengela kwele-madicka monengte milocebalu gawec. ³Ngic yogodi Pita nga Yohane yeke Ibu-kulucka

fenogale aiboc nganicepalu inguchac kwele-madicka monengte milocepawec. ⁴Milocepame yeke ye ngani-lilickeiboc. Ngani-lilickelu Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ga nganicnupac!”^v ⁵Inguc mime ngagewec, “Yeke wiyac monic nelenicte migabiyec.” Inguc ngagelu donge hilalu nganicepawec.

⁶Nganicepame Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Na monengne mikac aime wiyac moniyang fanelegac, yogo sugu baficgube! Yesu Kristo Nasaret-hocni, yelevu wacka fangkelu hikec.”^w ⁷Inguc milu mole-foleine balu bafangkeme iwahac higeine nga dikilikicine sanangkewec. ⁸Sanangkeme kucineholec wintacke fe-wac domalu yekeholec Ibu-kulucka momoc feibong. Felu yeuctiyac fec-wac nga yefe lec-welec ailu Wapong mimadickewec. ⁹Wapong mimadickelu lec-welec aiyemewa ngic-ngigac gocne yengi nganilu miibong, ¹⁰“Ye hocne Ibu-kulucte nu wacine Nusalic, iwa monengte milocebalu gawec.” Inguc milu ngani-motolu kwatackelu medecebawec.

Pitadi Yesule fungine edocebawec

¹¹Ngic ye Pita nga Yohane yeke bakatacepalu ngic-ngigac homacnedi Ibu-kulucte sobeng mecina dakec monic fawec, wacine Solomonte Dakec, iwa yekela hikelu kpaduckelu mimedec aibong. ¹²Aibong Pitadi nganicebalu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Israel ngic, nenge ngic yago nganilu mimedec mi aidaing. Ailu nenge noke mi nganicnupadabiyeng. Pasi yogo nokele kucka mi fikagac nga yogo noke Sugucnele dongewa madicne

^f2:42 Ewalicebaicnele hombangte Yesudi salecebaicne yengeholec bret nga waing nowec. Yenge socine nga sacine yogo ngagesilu bret baucke nolu gaibong.

^s2:42 Sale 20:7 ^t2:44 Sale 4:32-35 ^u2:47 Sale 6:7; 11:21 ^v3:4 Sale 14:9
^w3:6 Sale 4:10; 16:18

gagabelec i mi ngagedaing. ¹³Yogo miyac, ngambofocnonggeng Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong ye hocne bole-madecine Yesu afeewec. Ngengebac ye lobe holecnolu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yogo yengele molewa loibong. Foinac, Pailatdi yowaine wosaelu lukenogale mimictowec. Aime ngengebac hegileibong.^x ¹⁴Ye hocne ngic gbagbacne nga pasi dondonne bagagac^{§§} nga ngengebac ye lobe holecnoibong. Ailu kindololo-ngicti ngic monic weme homawec, ngenge ye hocne lukengelenale sanangne mibong ¹⁵gagale micne-baba weibong. Nga Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec, noke yogo nganiibecte migabelec. ¹⁶Nga noke Yesule wac wackelu ngagesingkegabelecte ngic yago nganigabiyeng, ye kucineholec aigac. Nga Yesule wacka ngage-ngagesingkolec gagabelec, ilec ailu ye madickebenangkegac. Ngenge sasawadi pasi yogo nganigabiyeng.

¹⁷“Alingfocne, na ngagegabac, ngenge Yesule fungine mi ngage-motolu inguc aibong, nga damongfocngineng yenge ingucneyac aibong.^y ¹⁸Foinac, Wapongti Mesia mimictowec, ye doic sugucne ngagecgu homanale Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa yengele micka yowa lome miibong, yogo sasawa Wapong miweckasoc fikeyackewec. ¹⁹Ilec ngenge bikicngineng miyac ainale kwelengineng hefaliyeme Wapongta hikedaing.^z Inguc aidaingtewa Sugucnedi kwelengineng basanangebadaicte. ²⁰Ailu biyachac Mesia bawosaengelewec, ye salengeledaicte, yogo Yesu hocne.

²¹Ye honocmengka felu gaemewa, damengine weleme kwesilu wiyac sasawa bamadicebadaicte. Ilec yowa Wapongti esecne benang sinaic mimifocine gbagbacne benang yengele micka lome mibong yegengkewec.

²²Mosesdi yanguc miwec,

‘Sugucne Wapongnginengti ngengele alingkacni sinaic mimi monic na ingucne bafuwangededaicte yedi yowa sasawa midaicte, yogo ngagedabiyeng. ²³Aime monicti sinaic mimi yogolec yowa ngagelu mi balaibedaictewa, ye alingnginangkocni baickelu wehomadaicte.’

(*Yefe-yowa* 18:15,18-19)

²⁴“Dameng yagowa aibaba fikegac, yogo Samuellacni Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa doma ofeibong, yengi biyac mibong yegengkewec. ²⁵Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec dodofic ailu Abraham yanguc edowec,

‘Ngambogone bole badaicte, yefe iwa himongne himongne ngic-ngigac yambungebadacte.’ (*Fike-fike* 22:18; 26:4)

Israel, ngenge dodoficnonggeng yogo nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowa miicne yogolec noineine ngengileng balu gagaing. ²⁶Molickelu ngengele hocne ngagesilu Wapongti bole-madecine saleme walu fikewec, yogo ngenge sasawa yambungngebanaile kindololo yefewacni baicnggebadaicte.”^a

Pita nga Yohane muc-macka locepaibong

4 Pita nga Yohane yeki ngic-ngigac yowa inguc edocebalu domaeboccka depec-baba ngic* ailu Ibu-kulucte

§§3:14 Yuda-ngic yenge Mesiale wac monic yogo wackelu gaibong.

*4:1 Depec-baba ngic yenge Ibu-kulucka Wapongte bole aicaigaing.

^x3:13 Wah 3:6,15; Luk 23:13-25; Sale 2:23 ^y3:17 Luk 23:34; 1Tim 1:13

^z3:19 Sale 2:38 ^a3:26 Sale 13:46

lebe-ngic micne nga Sadyusi[†] yenge momoc yekela lelu iwahac domaibong. ²Aime yeke Yesu ye micnenonggeng balu homackacni fangkeme homaicne momoc fangkedaingte, ilec yowa-siduc ngic-ngigac miboc yegengkeyelewecte micnefocngineng yenge yekele aalic ngagelu ngaba aiyeteibong. ³Inguc aiyetelu bacepalu mac biyac awelewecte muc-macka locepabong ngiyeboc mac saewec. ⁴Aime habitowadi Pita yowa mime ngageibong, yengelacni homacnedi yogo ngagesingkelu Yesule habuwa taockeibong. Aime ngic esecne nga gbolicne dzalengineng 5 tausen ngama ingucne aiwec.^b

Pitadi Yesule wac mime yegengkewec

⁵Saeme Yuda-ngic yengele damong nga micnefocngineng ailu Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yenge Yerusalem kpatuleibong. ⁶Kpatulelu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye wacine Annas, nga Kaifas ailu Yohane nga Aleksanda, yenge depec-baba ngic micne ailu gocne gaibong, yengele alingfocngineng sasawa yenge momoc kpaduckelu ngiyebong. ⁷Ngiyelu Pita nga Yohane bacepalu wele haicnginang locepaibong. Locepalu yanguc mi-uwac aiyeteibong, “Ngeke oma kucka nga male wacka pasi yogo babyeyec?”

⁸Uwayetebong Pita ye Tili Asudi kweleina wakeme yanguc edocebawec, “Israel damongfocnonggeng nga micnefocnonggeng, mibe ngagening. ⁹Ngenge ngic hige-sowac ye wenuc madickeyec ailu yela pasi madicne wenuc fikecnoyecte uwanotedaingte, ¹⁰ngenge nga Israel-ngic sasawa ngageningte yowa yanguc mibe, ngenge

Yesu Kristo Nasaret-hocni malicpongka webong homame Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec gagac. Aime yeke wacka ngic yogo madickelu dongenginang domagac.^c

¹¹“Ye hocne mac-baba ngic yenge posa monic sowacne milu wikeibong. Aime posa yogodi macte posabosing ingucne sanangne ailu domadaicte.”[‡] (*Miti Gee 118:22*)

¹²Ngic monicta wetackebong yedi bikickacni nalic mi baicnubame wasecne ainangte yefe monic mi fagac, miyac. Himongne himongne nongileng Yesule wacka gabeng yedi bikickacni baicnubame wasecne aidabelengte.”^d

¹³Aime Pita nga Yohane yeke hibi-mac sugucna monic mi feibocti hangoc mikac yowa miboc yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aiibong. Ailu yeke Yesuholec gaiboc, yogo nganicpaibong.

¹⁴Aime ngic higeine madickewec, yedi yekeholec domame nganilu yowa bafaliyenogale ngagebong kpungkwec.

¹⁵Kpungkeme tutumangtowa iwacni aiyetebong sobengka wa domaebocka yengilangkac yowa yanguc milu mingagec aiibong, ¹⁶“Nongileng ngic yaeckang wenuc aiyetenangte kpungkegac. Yengi ngagesingkeningte yeke pasi sasawa bibiineholec baboc Yerusalemkocni ngic-ngigac yenge siducnginec biyac ngageyackeibong, ilec nalic mi bisockedabelengte. ¹⁷Aime yowa yogo macsoc hikeme ngagedaingkale yeke Yesule wacka yowa hatacmac mi edocebalu weduyelenicte kpatalayetenoga.”

¹⁸Inguc milu wacepalu yanguc edocepaibong, “Ngeke Yesule wac ngic hatacmac mi edocebalu weduyeledabiyece.”^e

[†]4:1 Sadyusi yenge Yuda-ngic yengele micne habu monic.

[‡]4:11 Yuda-ngic yenge mac himongka balu posa-bosing ingucne lolu gaibong.

^b4:4 Sale 2:41 ^c4:10 Sale 3:6,13-16 ^d4:12 Mat 1:21 ^e4:18 Sale 5:28

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Inguc mibong Pita nga Yohane yeke yowa yanguc bafaliyeyeiboc, “Wiyac dongenonggengti nganiibeng ailu hedecnonggengti ngageibeng, yogo nalic mi bisockedabelengte. Ngenge ngengung ngagenaguning, ngengele yowa me Wapongte yowa tengkenoga? Weni yogodi Wapongte dongewa madickegac?”^f

²¹ Inguc miboc yenge yowa hatac-mac mihangoc-hangocineholec aiyetelu moc locepabong hikeiboc. Yogo yangucte, pasi fikenale ngic-ngigac sasawadi Wapong afeeibong. Ilec salecebaicne wenuc ailenoga, ilec kpungkeibong. ²² Nga ngic pasi bibiineholec higeina fikeme madickewec, ye ngic hifaine 40 ingucne aaicne, aime yenge salecebaicne moc hegilecepaibong.

Wapongti kuc yelenale milockeibong

²³ Hegilecepaibong Pita nga Yohane yeke alingfocngineng yengela hefaliye hikeiboc. Hikelu depec-baba ngic micne ailu micnefocngineng yowa miibong, ilec yowa-siduc edocebaboc ngageibong. ²⁴ Ngagelu yenge kwele moniyang ailu Wapong wackelu milockelu yanguc miibong, “Kuctowa fileine Wapong, ga honocmeng nga himong ailu kiwec nga wiyac sasawa fungine fungine bafuwaing.”^g ²⁵ Gagi biyachac Tili Asu edoengka yedi ngambonngeng ailu bolemadecgone Dawidi, yele micka lome yedi yowa yanguc miwec,

‘Foinac himongne himongne
ngic-ngigac aalicebame ngicne
ngicne yenge aibaba sowacne
ainogale yowa mingagec ailu
ngage-ngage bole balu aibibiyelu
lonaguibong. ²⁶ Himongte ngictau
nga damong yenge kpatulelu
sanangneyac wenogale domalu

Sugucne nga Mesia ngaba aiyeteibong.’ (Miti Gee 2:1-2)

²⁷ Yowa i noine fikewec, yogo ga bole-madecgone gbagbacne, i Yesu Kristo hocne Mesia bawosaeing. Aime taon iwa hocne ngictau Herode nga damong Pontius Pailat, yeke Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge Israel ngic-ngigac yengeholec kpatulelu Yesu ngaba aicnoibong.^h

²⁸ Ailu esecne geicne kucka nga micgonedi ming ilec soc inguc aicnoyackeibong.ⁱ ²⁹ O Sugucne, yogo milu yowangineng ngani-ngagec ailu kwelec kwekwefocgone kuc baficnubalu domaengka yowagone hangoc mikac mibeng yegengkedaic.^j ³⁰ Miebengka molegone sungkeng socka madickenyengte nga ngagesingkenyengte pasi bibiineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine bole-madecgone gbagbacne Yesu, yele wacka fike-hikedaic.”

³¹ Inguc milockebong motome mac kpaduckelu ngiyeibong, yogo memeya ingucne bame Tili Asudi kwelenginang wakeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac mibong yegengkeyewec.

Yesule habu kwele moniyangka baficnaguibong

³² Yesu ngagesingkeibong, habu yogo yenge kwele moniyang ailu wiyac fayelewec, ilec nale gale mi miibong walecngineng balu gaibong.^k ³³ Salecebaicne yenge Sugucne Yesu homackacni fangkewec, siduc yogodi basanangebanale ailu kucineholec mibong yegengkeme gaibong. Aime Wapongti moc bamadiceba-benangkewec. ³⁴ Yengele hewacnginang monicti wiyac monicti mi kpungkewec, miyac. Ngic-ngigac sasawa mac-himongnginengkolec

^f4:19-20 Sale 5:29 ^g4:24 Wah 20:11; Neh 9:6; Mige 146:6 ^h4:27 Mat 27:1-2; Luk 23:7-11; Sale 3:13 ⁱ4:28 Sale 2:23 ^j4:29 Efs 6:19 ^k4:32 Sale 2:44

gaibong, yenge mac-himongngineng yogo salelu moneng balu¹ ³⁵salecebaicne yengela lolu gaibong. Lolu gabong, yengi ngic nosing-wiyacte basackeibongsoc botoc bayelelu gaibong.

³⁶Aime ngic monic gawec wacine Yosefe, salecebaicne yengi wacine monic Banabas wackebong, ilec fungine yanguc: Mibasanang aiyelenale madec. Ye Liwaile alingkacniⁿ Saiparus nucka fikewec. ³⁷Ngic ye himongngine monic salelu moneng balu salecebaicne yengela bahikelu loyackewec.

Ananias nga Safaira

5 Aime ngic monic yengeholec gawec wacine Ananias, ye ngigacine Safaira himongnginec nebocine monic salelu moneng baiboc. ²Balu moneng nebocine baickelu lome ngiyenale ngigacine edome ngageme kwele moniyang aiiiboc. Ailu nebocine salecebaicne yengela bahikelu lowec.^m

³Lome Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Ananias ngagegic, Aleng Sugucnenginengti kwelegona haume ga Tili Asu kwesac aicnolu himongngone nebocinele fuli nebocine sangkeengka fagac.ⁿ ⁴Mac-himongngone nebocine fagelenale milu fageledec me salelu moneng balu yogodi inguc me inguc aibe milu aideng. Ga kwelegonedi kwesacgume inguc aigic, yogo nalic mi aigac. Ngagegic, ga kwesac aigic, yogo ngic nonge mi ainolegic, miyac. Ga Wapong kwesac aicnogie.”

⁵Inguc mime Ananias ye yowa yogo ngagelu iwachac lodingke wawelu homawec. Aime yenge sasawadi pasi fikewec, ilec siducine ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucne aiiibong. ⁶Aime ngic-madec yenge fangkelu

kponggbongine ebeckelu tengke hikelu longkeibong.

⁷Longkebong awa habackang motome ngigacine ye ngaweinela aibaba fikewec, yogo mi ngagelu welewec. ⁸Weleme Pitadi yanguc uwacnowec, “Himong nebocinele moneng babiyece, yogo sugu me?”

Uwacnome yedi miwec, “Oc, yogo sugu.”

⁹Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Foinac, ngeke Sugucnele Asu lokwesacka lonogale mingagec ailu kwele moniyang aiiiboc. Ngagegic, ngawegone longkelu wele nu lobina doma-gaing, yenge ga inguchac tenggulu hike longgudaingte.”

¹⁰Inguc edoemewa ye iwachac higeina lodingke wawelu homawec. Homame ngic-madec yenge mac kwelina felu ye biyac homawec, inguc nganilu kponggbongine tengke hikelu ngaweine fawec, yogolec mendengngina longkeibong. ¹¹Aime Yesule habu sasawa nga ngic-ngigac sasawa yenge siducnginec ngagelu damuebame hangoc sugucne benang aiiibong.

Salecebaicne yengi pasi kucineholec baibong

¹²Salecebaicne yenge ngic-ngigac yengi ngagesingkeningte pasi bibi-ineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine, yogo homacne ngic-ngigac yengela balu gaibong. Nga Yesule habu sasawa yenge Ibu-kulucka Solomonte Dakec, iwa kwele moniyang ailu kpatulelu gaibong.^o ¹³Kpatulebong ngic-ngigac yenge hangoc ailu yengela mi taockeibong. Ailu yenge sifu alang-baba aiyelelu gaibong. ¹⁴Inguc

¹4:36 Liwai ye Yakobole madec monic, ye Israel yengela aling nebecinacni fikewec. Liwai aling yenge Wapongte bole molickelu balu gaibong.

¹4:34 Sale 2:45 ^m5:2 Sale 4:34-35 ⁿ5:3 Yoh 13:2 ^o5:12 Sale 2:43; 14:3

aibongte ngic-ngigac homacnedi yenge Sugucne ngagesingkelu yengela hike taockelu gabong Yesule habu sugulewec. ¹⁵ Salecebaicne yenge pasi kucineholec babong nganiibongte ailu yenge huckolec mapicka nga dembengkolec yefewa yanguc milu locebalu gaibong, Pita ye lec-welec aime ilucinedi hedicebame hucngineng miyac aidaic. ¹⁶ Ailu Yerusalem taon emeina mac-himong dadalicne ngiye-legac, yogowacni ngic-ngigac homacnedi huc-doickolec ailu aleng wonongkolecti basowalecebaicne, yenge baceba hikebong sasawadi madickelu gaibong.

Angelodi muc-mackacni baicebawec

¹⁷ Pasi ingucne fikeme depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga alingfocine Sadyusi ngic-habu, yenge hasowac aigacgu ¹⁸ salecebaicne bacebalu muc-macka locebaibong. ¹⁹ Locebabong deboc yogowahac Sugucnele angelo monicti nu laliyelu mengoceba walu yanguc edocebawec,^p ²⁰ “Ngenge Ibu-kulucka fedomalu gaga gbolicnele fungine ngic-ngigac sasawa edocebayackedabiyeng.”

²¹ Inguc edocebame ngagelu mac sae-saele Ibu-kulucka felu ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyeleibong.

Dameng iwa depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi alingfocineholec Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowa, ilec memba nga Israel ngic-ngigac yengele micnefocngineng wacebame kwesilu kpatulelu kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu salecebaicne baceba kwesiningte muc-macka yowa lobong hikewec. ²² Hikeme lebe-ngic yenge hike sulumelu muc-macka basacebalu hefaliye wele miibong, ²³ “Nonge hikelu nu panggala sanangne benang

baicne, yogo nganibeng damong yenge nuwa domagaing. Aime nu witie felu ngic basacebalubac ngic monic mi nganigabeleng.” ²⁴ Yowa yogo mibong Ibu-kulucke lebe-ngic micne nga depec-baba ngic micne, yenge pasi fikewec, ilec ngage-bibiyeibong.

²⁵ Inguc aibong ngic monicti wele miwec, “Ngagegaing, ngic muc-macka locebabiyeing, yenge Ibu-kulucka ngic-ngigac weduyelelu domagaing.” ²⁶ Inguc mime lebe-ngic micnenging yedi lebe-ngic bacebame hikeibong. Aime ngic yengi posadi wikelu holecebadangkale hangocebame salecebaicne ulucne mengocebalu weleibong.

Salecebaicne yenge mi hangocebawec

²⁷ Ailu Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowa, ilec memba, tutumangka locebabong domabong depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc uwayelewec, ²⁸ “Ngenge Yesule wac-siducine ngic-ngigac mi edocebalu weduyeleningte mingeleibeng. Aime ngengebac Yerusalem ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela hatacmac mibong yegengkeyelegac. Ailu ngic yogolec sacte bikic, yogo nongele witiwa lonogale migaing.”^q

²⁹ Inguc mibong Pita nga salecebaicne yengi yowa yanguc bafaliyeibong, “Wapongte yowa hegilelu ngic-yowa balaibenoga, yogo nalic mi aidabelengte.”^r ³⁰ Ngenge Yesu molengingnti malicpongka welu wehomabong ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapongti ye homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ³¹ Fangkeme Wapongti balu damongnonggeng ailu asa bacnubame madickenangte gunungkeme foleina domagac. Ailu Israel-ngic ngenge kwelengingnti

hefaliyeme bikicngineng hegilenale inguc aiwec.^s ³²Wapongte yowa balaibebong Tili Asu yeleaigac. Aime Tili Asu nga nonge Yesule siduc yogo nongileng bucnac nganilu mibeng yegengkegac.”

Gamaliendi mime salecebaicne hegilecebaibong

³³Yowa inguc edocebame kwelenginang bame salecebaicne wehomacebanogale miibong. ³⁴Inguc mibong tutumangtowanginang Farisaio ngic monic ngiyewec, wacine Gamaliel, ye Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic ailu ngic-ngigac yenge ye alang bacnocaigaing. Yedi miwec, “Ngenge ngic yago mac sobengka baceba haulu domaebong.” ³⁵Inguc mime baceba haubong micne-baba alingfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Israel ngic, ngenge ngic yago funginengineng ngage-motolu aibaba i aiyeledaing. ³⁶Esecne dameng monicka ngic monic wacine Teudas yeuctiyac fikelu miwec, ‘Na ngic sugucne.’ Inguc mime ngic 400 ingucti yela wetackeibong. Aime ye yeicne hudu hilu homame alingfocine singsang kwebong bolengineng miyac aiwec.^t ³⁷Ye miyac aime wac-aling babale dameng gaibong, dameng iwa Galili prowinswacni ngic monic wacine Yudas, ye ngic gocne kwelengineng kwefangkeme Roma yengele gamang baickenigte yenge ye balaibeibong. Yudas yeicne inguchac webong miyac aime alingfocine siyeckelu hikeibong. ³⁸Ilec ailu yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, ngenge ngic yago hegilecebabong hikening. Yenge bole yogo ngic ngage-ngagewa bagaingka,

yogo ngic yekele bole miyac aiwec, inguc miyac aidaicte. ³⁹Nga Wapongti kuc yeleme bagaingka, ngengi nalic mi kpatalayeledaingte. Gacgu Wapong aka holecnodaing ilec.”

⁴⁰Inguc edocebame ngage-motolu salecebaicne wacebabong welebong lebe-ngicti wecebaningte edocebaibong. Wecebabong motome yenge yowa hatacmac Yesule wacka mi miningte mimacebalu salecebaibong.^u

⁴¹Salecebabong, Wapongti ngageme madickenale yenge Yesule wacte wecebalu game-gameine nalic aiyeleibong, ilec kwele-madicka tutumangtowa iwacni walu angacka hikeibong.^v ⁴²Aime yenge hadengne hadengne Ibu-kulucka nga macne macne, iwa Yesu ye Mesia ilec siduc madicne edocebalu weduyelelu gaibong, ailu bole yogo mi hegileibong.

Salecebaicne yengele babafic ngic bawosaecebaibong

6 Dameng iwa mic-tengtengfocine sawelu hikewec. Sawelu hikeemewa Yuda-ngic Hibrus⁸ yowa micaigaing, yenge hadengsoc noba-nosing botoc balu gaibong. Ailu Yuda-ngic Grik yowa micaigaing, yengelacni hosec gocne nosing mi balu gaibongte ailu yowa miyeleibong.^w ²Inguc aibong salecebaicne 12 yengi mic-tengtengfocine wacebalu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo balu Wapongte yowa mimile bole hegilebeng fame mi madickedaicte. ³Agofocnonggeng, ilec ailu ngenge ngic 7 ngengileng hewackacni bawosaecebadaing. Ngic Asudi kwelengineng wakeme

^{§6:1} Yuda-ngic yengele wac monic Hibrus nga mac-yowale wac Hibrus wackegaing.

^{§5:31} Sale 2:33-34; Efs 1:20; Hib 2:10; 12:2

^{†5:36} Sale 2:33-34; Efs 1:20; Hib 2:10; 12:2 ^{u5:40} Sale 4:18

^{v5:41} Mat 5:10-12; 1Pi 4:13 ^{w6:1} Sale 4:35

ngage-ngage nga aibabangineng madicne nganicebacaigaing, ngic ingucne bawosaecebaidaing. Aime nonge nosing heuc-heucte bole yogo yelebeng badaingte. ⁴Nonge nongungbac bole yogo hegilelu Wapongte yowa mimi sugu ailu mimiloc bole badabelengte.”

⁵Yowa inguc mibong habutowa yenge ngagebong madickewec. Aime ngic yanguc bawosaecebaibong: Stefen, ye ngage-ngagesingtowaineholec ailu Tili Asu kweleina wakeyackeicne facnowec, ailu Filip nga Porokorus ailu Nikanor, Timon nga Pamenas ailu Nikolas. ^{**}Nikolas ye Antiok taonkacni ailu ye Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Yuda-ngic yengeholec taockewec. ⁶Yenge ngic yogo salecebaicne yengele emewa locebabong domabong salecebaicnedi yengi yengele milockelu molengineng socnginang loibong.

⁷Aime Wapongte yowadi Yerusalem iwa sugulelu sawelu hikeme mic-tengtengfocine yengela damengsoc damengsoc taockela hikewec. Hikeme depec-baba ngic, yengelacni homacnedi siduc madicne ngagesingkelu balaiibeibong.^x

Stefen yowawa loibong

⁸Stefen ye Wapongte baba-madic nga kuc i homacne facnowec. Ilec ailu yedi ngic-ngigac hewacnginang galu Sugucne ngagesingkeningte pasi bibiineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine

homacne balu gawec. ⁹Aime Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macngineng monic wacine Yengungtiyac Damongnagudaingte^{††} wackelu gaibong, yengelacni ngic gocnedi fangkulu Stefenkolec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Ngic yogo yenge Sairini nga Aleksandia taonkacni ailu Silisia nga Asia prowins sugucnacni. ¹⁰Aime Stefen ye Tili Asule kucka yowa ngage-motolu mime yenge yowa ameine bafaliyenogale aibibiyeibong.^y

¹¹Aibibiyelu ngic gone kpafengebabong, yengi Stefente yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye Moses nga Wapong misowalecepame ngageibeng.”

¹²Inguc mibong ngic-ngigac habutowadi ailu Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng nga Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic, yengele kwele kwefangkeibong. Kwefangkebong yenge Stefen balu hobalu Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowa iwa bahikeibong, ¹³⁻¹⁴iwa kwesac ngic locebaibong yengi sanangneyac yanguc miibong, “Ngic yago ye nongileng ailu yefe-yowanonggeng nga Wapongte mac gbagbacne^{‡‡} damengsoc misowalec aigac. Yedi yowa yanguc mime ngageibeng, ‘Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yedi mac yago basowalelu yefe-yowa Mosesdi mifuwanolewec, yogo hegilelu yowa gbolicne bafuwanolegac.”

¹⁵Aime Yuda-ngic sasawa tutumangtowaningang ngiyeibong, yengi Stefen ngani-lilickelu nganibong haic-sogeine angelo yengele silic ingucne aiwec.

^{**}6:5 Wac yogo yenge Grik yowawa wackeicne. Ilec Yuda-ngic yogo yengi nosingte losi aibongte yengelacni gocnedi nosing heuc-heucte bole baibong.

^{††}6:9 Kpakpaduc mac yogolec memba yenge esecne umacka gaibong. Yenge ngic sugucne moniyang moniyang yengele kwelec kwekwe gaibong. Gacgu yengungtiyac moneng kpatulelu fuli banagubong ngic yogo hegilecebalu gaibong.

^{‡‡}6:13-14 Ibu-kuluc Yerusalem iwa ngiyegac ye mac gbagbacne wackeibong. Yuda-ngic yengele yefe-yowa ye Wapongti Moses lacnowec.

**Israel ngambofocngineng
yengele siduc Stefenti miwec**

7 Aime depec-baba ngic yengele da-
mong sugucnedi Stefen uwacnowec,
“Yowa migaing, yogo noine, me?”

²Inguc mime Stefenti yanguc miwec,
“Mamacfocne nga sac-tofafocne, yowa
mibe ngagening: Ngambononggeng
Abraham ye Haran taonka mi hikelu
Mesopotamia himongka gacgume
Wapong kuc nga angoc fileine, yedi
fikecnolu yanguc edowec,^z

³“Ga mac-himonggone nga alingfoc-
gone hegilecebaengka nani himong
monic edalicgudacte, iwa hikelu
gadamec.’ (Fike-fike 12:1)

⁴“Aime ye yowa inguc ngagelu Kaldia
yengele himong^{f1} hegilelu Haran taonka
hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgume mamacine
homawec. Homame Wapongti himong
yakumac nongileng galu Israel
wackegabeleng, Abraham yawa saleme
kwesiwec.^a ⁵Mengocke kwesilu himong
monic mi hegilecnome bawec, miyac
benang. Ye nga ngambofocine yengele
himong baningte mipangkewec, yogo
adu-madec mikac gaemewa edowec.^b

⁶Ailu Wapongti yowa monic yanguc
miwec,

‘Ngesa-ngambofocgone yenge hifa
400 aiyemewa ngic gocne
yengele himongka kwilic galu
yowangineng balaibelu bole doic
witina ganowagaing.^c ⁷Ngic
wenidi Abraham ngambofocine
kwelec kweningte bacebadaingte,
nani ngic yogo yenge yowawa
locebalu ameine yeledacte. Ailu

ngambofocine locebaibong, himong
yagowahac hefaliye kwesilu
mitengnulu yowane balaibelu
gadaingte.’ (Fike-fike 15:13-14)^d

⁸Wapongti Abraham dodoficnonggeng
lacnolu soc tofaine helockeningte^{§§}
Wapongti Abraham edowec. Inguc
edome madecine Aisak kwefickeme
fikeme hadeng 8 aiyemewa madecinele
soc tofaine helockewec. Aime Aisakti
Yakobo inguc aicnome Yakobodi
ngambofocnonggeng 12 inguc
aiyelewec.^e

⁹“Ngambofocnonggeng yenge
gbangineng Yosefe hasowac aicnolu
Aigita himongka lobong ngic
gocne yengi fuli balu bahikeibong.
Iwa gaemewa Wapongti yeholec
gawecte ailu^f ¹⁰doickacni baickelu
kwele-madicka gaga bafuwacnowec.
Yedi Yosefe kwele-efec aicnolu
ngage-ngage motoc lacnome Aigita
ngictau Faraodi ngage-ngageine yogo
nganime madickeme yeicne mac
mafaine nga Aigita-ngicfocine momoc
damongebalu ganale ngic sugucne
lowec.^g

¹¹“Lome gaemewa Aigita nga
Kanan himongka loloc fikeme
umac sugucne bafuwaibong. Inguc
fikeme ngambofocnonggeng yenge
noba-nosingte homalu gaibong.^h

¹²Gacgubong Aigita himongka
nosing fagac inguc mibong ngagelu
Yakobo ye madecfocine salecebame
iwa hikeibong. ¹³Gacgu dameng
monicka hatacmac hikebong Yosefedi
hae-gbafocine fungngineine mime
yegengkeyelewec. Miyegengkeyeleme

^{f1}7:4 Kaldia yengele himong yogo Mesopotamia kwelina fawec.

^{§§}7:8 Soc tofaine, yogo ngic-madec fodingineng mesuinele socine fagac, yogo he-
lockelu gaibong.

^z7:2 Fike 11:31 ^a7:4 Fike 11:31-12:5 ^b7:5 Fike 12:7; 15:18; 17:8; 48:4 ^c7:6
Wah 12:40 ^d7:7 Wah 3:12 ^e7:8 Fike 17:9-14; 21:4 ^f7:9 Fike 28:1-3; 37:11;
39:1-3,21-23 ^g7:10 Fike 41:37-44 ^h7:11 Fike 41:54; 42:1-2

Farao ye Yosefe yeicne nga alingfocine funginengineng ngage-motowec.ⁱ
¹⁴Inguc aime Yosefedi haefocine edocebame galu mamacngineng Yakobo nga alingfocngineng sasawa biyac wacebame kwesiibong. Nga ngic-ngigac kwesiibong, yengele dzalengineng 75 aiwec.^j ¹⁵Aime Yakobo ye Aigita himongka hikegacgu homawec nga madecfocine yenge ngambofocnggeng yenge inguchac iwa homayackeibong.^k ¹⁶Homabong kponggbongngineng Sekem macka baceba kwesiibong. Kwesilu Abrahamti Sekem mackacni ngic monic Hamor yele madecfocine yengelacni himong monic dongesile ailu siliwa moneng gocnedi fuli bawec, iwa locebaibong.^l

Mosesle siduc Stefenti miwec

¹⁷“Wapongti himong Abraham lacnonale biyachac mipangkewec, yogo noine fikenale dameng bangkaleme Yakobo ngesafocine nga ngambofocine yenge Aigita himongka homacne fikesawec aibong.^m ¹⁸Inguc ailu gacgubong Aigitale ngictau gbolicne monic fikewec, ye Yosefele fungine mi ngagewec.ⁿ ¹⁹Aime ngictau ye hocne ngambofocnggeng mife-miwa aiyelelu basowalecebawec. Basowalecebalu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngenge sabacfocngineng hegilecebabong homayackedaing.ⁿ

²⁰“Dameng iwa Moses ye fikeme Wapongti kogoc yogo nganime madickewec. Aime ye mamacinele macka tamacne habackang game damongkeibong.^o ²¹Inguc ailu bahikelu mac lobeina dadalicna lobong fawec. Faemewa Farao aduinedi bafuwalu

yeicne madec ingucne balu bagame sugulewec.^p ²²Suguleme Farao ngicfocine yengi Aigita-ngic yengele aibaba nga ngage-ngage weducnobong ngage-motolu galu wiyac aiwec ailu miwec yogo kucineholec.

²³“Game hifaine 40 aime ye Israel-ngic alingfocine ngani-ngagec aiyelenale kweleine efeckeme hikewec. ²⁴Hikeme Aigita-ngic monicti Israel-ngic monic moc weme Mosesdi nganilu agoine bafickelu ameine bafaliyelu Aigita-ngic weme homawec.^q ²⁵Welu yanguc ngagewec, ‘Na alingfocne Faraole molewacni bamoctoceanogale milu Wapongti bole inguc nelewec, i ngage-motogaing mecne.’ Ye inguc ngagewec, aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yogobac mi ngage-motoibong. ²⁶Aime saeme hatacmac hikelu Israel-ngic yaeckang moc wenaguboc bafuwacepalu asa bacepanogale aiyetelu yanguc edocepawec, ‘Ngic yaec hegilenic, ngeke aling moniyangti wenagugaic, yogo mi madickegac.’

²⁷“Inguc mime ngic agoine wewecti Moses wepackelu yanguc miwec, ‘Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong logguwec? ²⁸Ga awecnahac Aigita-ngic monic wehomamec, inguchac na wehomacnunogale aigic, me?’ (*Wahikeicne 2:14*)

²⁹Inguc mime Moses ye yowa i ngagelu iwayac hangoc Midian himongka kwilic hikelu gawec. Iwa gacgu ngigac balu madec yaeckang kweficepawec.^r

³⁰“Aime hifa 40 Midian himongka game motome Sinai kupickapec himong kisiwa hikelu gacgume angelo monicti yoc-kpiscinele mangngina dac-ubilang

ⁱ7:13 Fike 45:1-4,16 ^j7:14 Fike 45:1-4,16 ^k7:15 Fike 46:1-7; 49:33

^l7:16 Fike 23:2-20; 33:19; Yos 24:32 ^m7:18 Wah 1:8 ⁿ7:19 Wah 1:11-22

^o7:20 Wah 2:2 ^p7:21 Wah 2:3-10 ^q7:24 Wah 2:11-15

^r7:29 Wah 2:21-22; 18:3-4

kwelina fikeme nganiwec. ³¹Nganilu kwatackelu ngani-motonogale leme Sugucnele yowa yanguc fikewec, ³²'Na ngambofocgone yengele Wapong, Abraham nga Aisak ailu Yakobo, yengele Wapong.' Fikeme Moses ye dengdengkeme nganinogale hangockeme dongeine sangkelu ngosockelu domawec.

³³"Domaemewa Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, 'Himong domagic, yogo naneicne himong gbagbacne, ilec hige-ebecgone hemoctoc. ³⁴Na ngicfocne Aigita himongka sowacne aiyebong nganicebagabac, ailu hiyabong ngagegabac. Yogo bacebabe kwesiningte yakumac wagabac. Ilec Aigita himongka salecgube biyac hikedamec.'^s

³⁵"Ngic yenge Mosesle yowa hegilelu yanguc miibong, 'Madi nongele mimocto-mimocto ngic me damong loguwec?' (*Wahikeicne 2:14*)

Wapongti ngic ye hocne Israel-ngic yengele damong ailu losi yengele molewacni bacebanale milu angelo saleme dac-ubilang kwelina fikecnolu bole-yowa yogo micnowec. ³⁶Inguc ailu Wapongti Moses saleme hikelu baceba kwesiwec. Ye Aigita himongka nga Kiwec Sasacna ailu himong kisiwa pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi bibiineholec homacne balu gacgume hifa 40 aiwec.^t

³⁷"Ailu Mosesdi hocne Israel-ngic yanguc edocebawec,

'Wapongti alingfocngineng yengele hewackacni sinaic mimi monic na ingucneyac bafuwangeledaicte.'
(*Yefe-yowa 18:15*)

³⁸Ailu ye hocne himong kisiwa ngambofocnonggeng yengeholec kpatule galu Sinai kupicka felu angelole mickacni

yowa gagaineholec ngagelu walu edoc-nubawec.^u

³⁹"Ngambofocnonggeng yenge yele yowale takicebame yowaine hegilelu Aigita himongka hefaliye-hikenogale kwelengineng salelu ⁴⁰Aron yanguc edoibong,

'Ga siduc-gbong monic banolengka siduc-gbong yedi molickenoledaicte. Mosesdi Aigita himongkacni mengocnubalu kwesiwec, yedi mecne biyac sangkeme miyac aiwec.'
(*Wahikeicne 32:1*)

⁴¹Inguc milu dameng iwahac siduc-gbong monic bulumaka macedinele silic ingucne balu depec wecnoibong. Yenge molenginengti iluc balu yogo miafec aicnolu mitengkeibong.^v ⁴²Inguc aibong Wapongti lobeebalu sawawa aleng nga iluc afeebaningte hegilecebawec. Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele hibiwa yowa yogolec yanguc biyachac kwelengkeicne fagac,

'Israel alingfocine, nenge hifa 40 himong kisiwa galu sicte depec welu me depecte hasoc gocne monic mi lobeneleibong, miyac. ⁴³Nenge siduc-gbong Molekte kpoluc-fale tengkecaigaing nga siduc-gbong Refan, yele asocmeng ilucine balu gaibong. Wiyac yogo hocne milockebong bamadicngebanale ailu na Babilon himong dalicka locngedadacte.'
(*Amosi 5:25-27*)

Wapongte kpoluc-falele fungine Stefenti miwec

⁴⁴"Ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong kisiwa, iwa Wapongte kpoluc-fale baibong, yogo Wapongti Moses edalilu milockecnowec, ilec

^{97:34} Wah 3:1-10 ^{97:36} Wah 7:3; 14:21; Him 14:33 ^{97:38} Wah 19:3
^{97:41} Wah 32:2-6

silicina baicne. ⁴⁵Fale yogo hocne ngambofocnonggeng Yosuwadi micne bayeleme iwa Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengele himongka balu ngiyeibong. Ngiyebongka Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge gaibong, yogo weyebic aiyeleme ngambofocnonggeng yenge himong yogo balu Wapongte kpoluc-fale himong iwa taockeme taoc balu gabong Dawidi fikewec.^w ⁴⁶Wapongti Dawidi moc bamadickeme yedi Yakobole Wapong, yele kuluc-mac monic banale milockewec.^x ⁴⁷Foinac, yogo yeuctiyac mi bawec, Solomonti Ibu-kuluc bawec.^{*y} ⁴⁸Wapong Feicnetowanonggeng yebac ngic yengi kuluc monic moledi baicne, iwa ngiye-fangkec mi aicaigac. Wapongte sinaic mimi monicti mic-yowa yanguc miwec,

⁴⁹‘Sugucnedi yanguc migac, “Ngictau ngiye-ngiyene yogo honocmeng nga himong yogo hige ede-edene, Ilec ngengi oma mac baneledaingte? Me oma mapicka ngiye-ngagec aidacte?

⁵⁰Foinac, na molenedi wiyac sasawa bayackeiba.”’ (*Yesaiya 66:1-2*)

⁵¹“Ngic-ngigac lingganne, ngenge kwele-hedecngineng fongkeyackeicne, ngambofocngineng yenge Tili Asu mife-miwa aicnolu gaibong, ngenge yenge ingucne aigaing.^z ⁵²Ngambofocngineng yenge Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa weyebic aiyeleibong. Sinaic mimi yenge pasi madicnele fileine fikenale sinaic yowa miibong, aime ngengele ngambofocngineng yenge hocne yengungtiyac sinaic mimi yogo wecebaibong. Gacgu Ngic Madicne yeicne fikeme ngengi hocne doc balu

ye wehomaibong.^a ⁵³Ngenge angelole mickacni yefe-yowa baibong, ailu yogo sifu hegileibong.”

Stefen wehomaibong

⁵⁴Stefenti yowa inguc edocebame ngagebong kwelenginang bame yenge aalic sugucne ngagelu ye hila nganilu micngineng hisalangkelu dodomangineng sowalewec. ⁵⁵Stefen ye Tili Asudi kweleina wakeme honocmengka hilame feme Wapong hulili-kwelengngineholec nga Yesu ye Wapongte folewapec domame nganilu miwec,^b ⁵⁶“Ngagegaing, na honocmeng angkeme Ngicte Madec ye Wapongte folewapec domame nganigabac.”^c ⁵⁷Inguc mime yenge sasawadi hendolong sugucne ailu hedecngineng kwedickelu yela gbululucke lelu igockela igockela hikelu ⁵⁸taon lobeina haulu posadi wikelu holeibong. Inguc ailu ngic wiyac ngani-ngagec ailu miibong yenge ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu ngicmadec monic wacine Sol, yele higewa habuweibong.

⁵⁹Habuwelu Stefen posadi wikelu holeibongka yedi yanguc milu milockewec, “O Sugucne Yesu, ga ilucne banong.” ⁶⁰Inguc milu ketadi holelu aukwelu wackelu miwec, “Sugucne, ga bikicngineng yogo hegileyelenong.” Inguc milu homawec.

8 Homame Sol ye aibaba yogolecte ngage me madickewec.^d

Yesule habu weyebic aiyeleibong

So, dameng yogowahac Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gaibong, yenge molickelu weyebic aiyeleibong. Aiyeleibong siyeckeyackelu Yudeya nga Samaria himongka hikeyackeibong, salecebaicne

^{*7:47} Ibu-kuluc fikeme kpoluc-fale miyac aiwec.

^{w7:45} Yos 3:14-17 ^{x7:46} 2Sm 7:1-16 ^{y7:47} 1Ngt 6:1-38

^{z7:51} Yes 63:10 ^{a7:52} Mat 23:31 ^{b7:55} Mige 110:1 ^{c7:56} Kol 3:1

^{d8:1} Luk 23:34

yengi sugu Yerusalem iwa gaibong.
²Aime ngic gocne Sugucne alang bacnolu gaibong, yengi Stefen balu hisong-gong sugucne benang aicnolu longkeibong.
³Aime Sol ye Yesule habu weyebic aiyelenale macsoc macsoc felu ngic-ngigac fulucke-bac aiyelelu muc-macka locebalu gawec.^e

Filip Samaria taonka hikewec

⁴Inguc aime yenge siyeckelu hangoc macsoc hike galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte mic-yowa mibong yegengkeyeleme gaibong.
⁵Inguc aibong Filip ye Samaria ngic yengele taonka hikelu Mesiale yowa-siduc mime yegengkeyelewec.
⁶Miyegengkeyelelu ngagesingkeningte pasi bibiineholec bame nganilu hedec kwelu yowaine momoc ngageibong.
⁷Yogo yangucte, ye aleng wonongkolec homacne yebicebame ngic kwelewacni ofelu aukwelu hikeibong. Ailu ye puling fungine fungine homacne bamadicebawec.
⁸Inguc aime taon iwa ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-madic sugucne ngageibong.

⁹Aime taon iwa ngic monic gawec wacine Simon, ye kpanjangec bole balu game Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge ye nganibong bibiineholec aiwec. Aime ye yeicnele ngageme feicne aiwec.
¹⁰Aime feicne waicne yenge momoc yele ngagebong feicne aime alang bacnolu yanguc milu gaibong, “Ye hocne Wapongte kuc sugucne.”
¹¹Ye kpanjangec bole bame kwatackelu yela wetackelu dameng dalicne gaibong.
¹²Aime Filipdi Wapongte ngani-damongte siduc nga Yesu Kristole fungine mime yegengkeyeleme ngic-ngigac sasawadi momoc ngagesingkelu misa lowaibong.
¹³Inguc aibong Simon ye inguchac Yesu ngagesingkelu misa lowalu Filipte emewa gawec. Filipdi pasi kucineholec nga pasi bibiineholec

bame Simon ye yogo nganilu kwatackelu ngage-ngage bole homacne bawec.

Pita nga Yohane yeke Samaria hikeiboc

¹⁴Samaria ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngage-angac aibong, ilec siduc Yerusalem iwa salecebaicne yengela hikeme ngageibong. Ngagelu Pita nga Yohane salecepabong hikeiboc.
¹⁵⁻¹⁶Esecne yengela Tili Asudi monic mi wawec, yenge Sugucne Yesule wacka sugu misa lowaibong. Ilec ailu yeke hikelu yenge Tili Asu baningte Sugucne milockeiboc.
¹⁷So, salecebaicne yeke molenginecti socnginang loboc yenge Tili Asuholec aibong.^f

Tili Asu nalic mi fuli banoga

¹⁸Salecebaicne yeke ngic yengele socka molenginec loboc Tili Asuholec aibong, Simon yogo nganilu moneng yekela bawelelu
¹⁹yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke bole-yowa nga kuc yogo na momoc nelebec na ingucneyac ngic socnginang molene lobe Tili Asuholec aidaing.”

²⁰Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti Tili Asu moc gelegac, yogo monengti fuli banogale ngagegic, me? Monenggoneholec ngeke momoc dac-sanangka fedabiyecte.
²¹Wapongti kwelegona kwesacgone nganigacte kuc yogo monic mi balu moc benang gadamecte.
²²Ga sowacnegone yogo hegilelu kwelegone hefaliyeme Sugucne milockeng kwelegona angac kwesacine hegilecguna.
²³Na nganibe, ngage-ngage sowacnedi ga basowalecgume bikicti muc ingucne hefecgugac.”

²⁴Inguc mime Simonti miwec, “Wiyac migabiyec, yogo mi fikeneledaic. Ilec

ngeke ngekuhuc nale ailu Sugucne milockenic.”

²⁵Aime salecebaicne yeke Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac miboc yegengkeme edocebalu weduyeulu Yerusalem hefaliyenogale milu Samaria ngic-ngigac yengele mac gocne ngiye-hikegacsoc siduc madicne miboc yegengkeyeleme hikeiboc.

Filipti Afrika ngic siduc madicne edowec

²⁶Sugucnele angelo monicti Filip yanguc milu edowec, “Ga efeckelu yefe Yerusalemkocni Gasa taonka dumeng haugac, iwa hikedamec. Yefe yogo mac kisiwa fagac.” ²⁷Inguc milu edome Filip efeckelu hikewec. Aime Etiopia himongka ngigac-tau monic gawec wacine Kandasi. Aime ngic sugucne monic[†] gawec. Ngigac yele hiye-moneng damongkewec, ye Yerusalem iwa Sugucne ewe holecnonale ngagelu hikewec. ²⁸Ewe holecnome motome hefaliyelu keleta feina ngiyelu Wapongte sinaic mimi Yesaiyale hibi wafelu hikewec. ²⁹Inguc aime Asudi Filip yanguc edowec, “Ga biyac keleta emeina edi yogo lenong.”[‡]

³⁰Inguc mime Filip ye yela gasacke hikelu ngageme ngic ye Wapongte sinaic mimi Yesaiya, yele hibi wafeme ngagelu uwacnowec, “Yowa wafegic, ilec fungine ngage-motogic, me?”

³¹Uwacnome miwec, “Monicti mi mime yegengkeme, naneuc nalic mi ngage-motodacte.” Inguc milu Filip micnome keletawa feme yeke momoc ngiyenicti micnowec.

³²Wapongte hibi wafewec, yogo yanguc,

“Lama monic weheduc ainogale bahikebong mi hiacaigac, me lama madecinedi kandang baloc-baloc ngic yela waickelu facaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic monic wehomanogale bahikebong yowa monic mi miwec. ³³Yenge yowawa kucine bawalu yele yowale noine mi milu himongka gagaine baickeibong. Aime ye ngesa-ngambo mikac. Yogo yangucte, yenge gagaine himongkacni ewaliibong.” (*Yesaiya 53:7-8*)

³⁴Inguc wafelu ngic sugucnedi Filip yanguc milu uwacnowec, “Wapongte sinaic mimi ye male inguc miwec, ye yeicne me ngic monicti miwec?”

³⁵Uwacnome Filipti ameine bafaliyelu Wapongte hibi yogowacni taockelu Yesule siduc madicne fungine mime yegengkewec.

³⁶Inguc ailu hikecgu misa monicka hike sulumelu ngic sugucnedi yanguc miwec, “Nganic, misa ya fagac, omadi yefene hedickeme misa mi lowagabac? Ga nalic misa lowaneledeng, me?”[§]

³⁷[Inguc mime Filipdi miwec, “Kwelegone bucbuchac ngagesingkeengka nalic aidacte.”

Mime yowa yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Yesu Kristo ye Wapongte madec, yogo ngagesingkegabac.”][¶] ³⁸Inguc milu keleta hefeme domame Filip nga ngic sugucne yeke momoc misawa haulu Filipdi misa lowacnowec. ³⁹Aime misawacni ofeebocka Sugucnele

[†]8:27 Ngic yogo ye hucine baicne.

[‡]8:29 Ga inguchac Yefe-yowa 23:1 nga Yesaiya 56:3-7 wafenong. Esecne ngic ingucne yenge Wapongte emewa nalic mi weleibong.

[§]8:37 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong ofewec, yogo gocne kebangine 37 iwa mi fagac.

Asudi Filip iwahac baickelu hikeme ngic sugucne ye Filip mi nganilu kwele-madic ngagelu hikewec. ⁴⁰Aime Asudi Filip Asotus taonka lome gagac inguc nganiwec. Ailu iwacni molickelu macsoc siduc madicne mime yegengkeyeleme hikecgu Sesarea taonka bamoctowec.^h

Sugucnedi Sol fikecnawec

Sale 22:4-16; 26:9-18

9 Solle kwelewa kwele-dac sugucne fawecte Sugucnele mic-tengtengfocine ngaba aiyelelu webac aiyelenale milu depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yela hikelu yanguc edowec,ⁱ ²“Ngic me ngigac monic Damasko taonka Yesule yefe balaibegaing, yenge bafuwacebalu bacebalu molenginang dodocebalu Yerusalem taonka bacebalu kwesinale Damasko kpakpaduc macte micne, yengele hibi kwelengkelu nelec.”

³Lacnome ye hikelu Damasko bangkalenale aiyemewa honoc-mengkacni angoc monicti iwa walu kwelilickewec. ⁴Kwelilickeme ye himongka lodingke we falu yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngagewec, “Sol, Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic?”

⁵Inguc mime Soldi uwacnowec, “Sugucne ga ma?”

Inguc mime miwec, “Na hocne Yesu weyebic ainelecaigic. ⁶Ilec ga fangkelu taonka hikec! Iwa gaengka wenuc aidamecte, ilec yowa edocgudaicte.”

⁷Aime ngic yeholec hikeibong, yenge yowangineng mikac aime moc sugu dagewelu domaibong. Omale yenge yowa sugu ngageibong ailu ngic monic mi nganiibong. ⁸Aime Sol ye fangkelu

donge hilame dongeine kundung kweme ngicfocine yengi moleina balu Damasko bahikeibong. ⁹Bahikeibong iwa hadeng habackang dongeine kundung kweme nosing misa monic mi nolu ngiyewec.

Ananiasdi Sol bafuwawec

¹⁰Damasko taonka mic-tengteng ngic monic gawec wacine Ananias, ye Sugucnedi gung-didicka ingucne fikecnolu wackewec, “Ananias.”

Wackeme miwec, “Sugucne na ya.”

¹¹Mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu yefe monic wacine Don-donne wackecaigaing, iwa hikelu Yudasle macka felu ngic monic wacine Sol, Tasas taonkacni, ye basackelu bafuwadamec. Ngagegic, ye milockelu ngiyegac. ¹²Ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganigac: Ngic monic wacine Ananias, yedi yela hikelu dongeine hlanale milu moleine socina logac.”

¹³Inguc mime miwec, “Sugucne, ngic yele homacne mibong ngagecaigabac. Ye gale alingfocgone gbagbacne⁸ Yerusalem iwa webac homacne ayelecaigac. ¹⁴Nga iwa inguchac wacgone wackelu mitenggucaigabeleng, nonge sasawa witicnubalu bacnuba hikenale depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole yogo banale hibi lacnoibong yogo yangucteyac balu gagac.”

¹⁵Inguc mime Sugucnedi yanguc edowec, “Ga hikec. Na ngic ye hocne bawosaeiba ye siduc-mimine Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, ngic-ngigac yogo yenge, nga ngictaufocngineng ailu Israel ngic-ngigacfocine yengela wac-siducne mime suguledaicte.^j

¹⁶Aime nale wacte ailu ye doic nga

§9:13 Yesule wacka bikicngineng mifickelu balobeibong, yenge Wapongte dongewa gbagbacne aiibong.

^h8:40 Sale 21:8 ⁱ9:1 Sale 8:3 ^j9:15 Sale 25:13; 27:24; Rom 1:5

umac fungine funginele witina gadaicte, yogo edalilu weducnodacte.”^k

¹⁷ Inguc mime Ananaias ye hikelu mac miwec, iwa felu Solle socka moleine lolu miwec, “Agone Sol, fangkec. Sugucne Yesudi yefewa fikegelewec, yedi hocne salecnugac. Ga dongegone hilaengka Tili Asu kwelegona wakenale welegabac.” ¹⁸ Inguc miyemewa ye iwahac dongeinacni wiyac monic sekec ingucne wame dongeine hilalu fangke misa-lowac aiwec. ¹⁹ Ailu nosing nolu sanangkewec.

Soldi Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec

Sol ye mic-tengtengfocine Damasko gaibong, yengeholec hadeng gocne gawec. ²⁰ Iwahac galu Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu Yesule fungine mime yegengkeyeleme yanguc edocebawec, “Yesu ye Wapongte madec.”

²¹ Inguc edocebame yenge ngagelu kwatackelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yedi hocne Yerusalem taonka Yesule wac yogo alang bacnolu gabong, weyebic aiyelelu gawec. Yawa inguchac witicebalu depec-baba ngic micne yengela bacebalu hikenogale kwesigac. Ngic yogo, me?”¹

²² Inguc mibong Sol ye yanguc milu gawec, “Foinac, Yesu ye Mesia.” Ye yogolec fungine mime yegengkeyeleme Yuda-ngic Damasko gaibong, yenge yowa yogo kucineholec ngagelu kwatackelu yowaine ameine mi bafaliyeibong.^m

²³ Ye hadeng homacne inguc ailu game Yuda-ngic yenge Sol wenogale yowa hefeibong. ²⁴ Ailu ye weningte

milu taonte oda nuina deboc hadeng damong locebabong domaibong. Yele yowa mihefec aibong, yogo yeuctiyac biyac ngagewec. ²⁵ Aime Sol mic-tengtengfocine, yengi debocka ye uficka umengkelu taonte oda yefina yefe lobong lobina haulu hikewec.ⁿ

²⁶ Hikelu Yerusalem sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine yengeholec taockenale yowaine mime yenge sasawadi hangoc aibong. Aime ye mic-tengteng noine aiwec, yogo mi ngagesingkeibong.^o ²⁷ Aime Banabasdi Sol balu salecebaicne yengela mengocke hikelu yanguc edocebawec, “Sugucnedi Sol yefewa fikecnolu yowa edowec. Inguc aime ye Damasko taonka hangoc mikac Yesule fungine mime yegengkeyelewec.”^p ²⁸ Aime Sol ye yengeholec Yerusalem ngiye-fangkec ailu yowa hangoc mikac Sugucnele wacka edocebalu weduyelelu hike-kwesic aiwec. ²⁹ Ailu Sugucnele wacka sanangneyac domalu ngic siduc madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Edocebame Yuda-ngic yenge Grik yowa milu gaibong, yengeholec yowangineng fec-wac aiwec. Aime ngic yogo yenge ye webong homanale aibong. ³⁰ Inguc aibong agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengi yogo ngagelu Sesarea taonka mengocke haulu lobong hikegacgu Tasas taonka hikewec.

³¹ Aime Yesule habu Yudeya nga Galili ailu Samaria prowins iwa gaibong, yengela kwele-mogung fikewec. Fikeme gabong Yesule habu sugulelu Sugucne alang bacnolu kweledi dofickelu afeibong. Aime Tili Asudi mibasanang aiyelewec.

^k9:16 2Kor 11:23-28 ^l9:21 Sale 8:3 ^m9:22 Sale 18:28

ⁿ9:25 2Kor 11:32-33 ^o9:26 Gal 1:17-19 ^p9:27 1Kor 9:1

Pitadi ngic pulingine monic bamadicwec

³²Pita ye macne macne ngiye-legac, iwa lolickelu hikegacgu Yesule aling gbagbacne Lida taonka gaibong, yengela hikewec. ³³Hikelu iwa ngic monic nganiwec, wacine Ainias, ye puling ailu mapicka falu game hifa 8 biyac aiwec. ³⁴Aime Pitadi yanguc edowec, "Ainias, Yesu Kristodi bamadicgugacte fangkelu mapicgone geuc wedunong." Mime ye iwahac fangkelu domawec. ³⁵Inguc aime ngic-ngigac Lida taon nga Saron himongkacni yenge ye nganilu kwelengineng hefaliyeme Sugucnela wetackeibong.

Pitadi Tabita bagboliyewec

³⁶Yopa taonka mic-tengteng ngigac monic gawec, wacine Tabita, Grik yowawa wacine monic Dokas. Ye ago-babaficte aibaba madicne ailu waweweine baficebalu gawec. ³⁷Aime dameng iwa Tabita ye huc fikecnome homawec. Homame yenge kponggbongine misa lowacnolu mac kweline monicka bafelu lobong fawec. ³⁸Aime Pita ye Lida taonka dadalicne ngiyewec, inguc ngagelu mic-tengtengfocine yenge Yopa taonkacni ngic yaeckang salecepabong yela hikelu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnolu miiboc, "Ga nongela biyac weledamec!"

³⁹Miboc Pita ye ngageme efeckeme yekeholec hikeibong. Hike sulumelu kponggbong fawecka mengockelu feiboc. Feme ngigac-hosec sasawa yenge lolickelu hi kwele-sowac aiibong. Ailu Dokas gbolicne galu ngakpi-kpoluc gbodoyelelu gawec, yogo edaliyackeibong.

⁴⁰Aime Pitadi yenge salecebame hauyackeibong ye ketadi holelu

milockewec. Milockeme motome kponggbong fawecka hefaliyelu yanguc edowec, "Tabita, ga fangkec." Mime ye dongeine hilalu Pita nganilu fangke ngiyewec. ⁴¹Ngiyeme Pitadi moleina balu bafangkeme fangkelu domawec. Domame Yesule aling gbagbacne nga ngigac-hosec yenge Tabita gboliye fangkwec, yogo nganingte wacebawec. Wacebame welebong Tabita gboliyelu fangkwec, yogo edalicebawec. ⁴²Aime yenge siduc yogo mibong, idi Yopa taonka sawelu hikeme homacnedi Sugucne ngagesingkeibong. ⁴³Aime Pita ye ngic monic wacine Simon, bulumaka socine bacaigac, yele macka dameng dalicne inguc ngiye-fac gawec.

Angelodi Konelius fikecnowec

10 Sesarea taonka ngic monic gawec, wacine Konelius. Ye yengele hudu-ngic damongte aling tofaine, wacine Itali, yengelacni ngic 100, yengele sugucnengineng gawec. ²Ye yeicne nga golowacfocine sasawa, yenge kweledi Wapong ago balu alang bacnolu gaibong. Konelius ye kwele-madicka wiyac homacne ngic-ngigac waweweine yelelu gawec ailu Wapong hadengsoc milockelu gawec. ³Wenac monic Konelius ye awelilicte 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa Wapongte angelo monicti gung-didicka ingucne yela fikelu edowec, "Konelius."

⁴Inguc mime kwatackelu hangockeme dongeinedi sanangne nganilu miwec, "Sugucne oma wiyac?"

Mime yedi miwec, "Mimilocgone nga kwele-madicgonele ngic-ngigac wiyac yelecaigic, yogo ibu ingucne Wapongta feme ye ilec ngame-madickecaigac. ⁵Ilec ga yakumac Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu ngic monic wacine Simon, wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiye. ⁶Ye ngic monic bu-

lumaka socine bacaigac wacine Simon, yele macka ngiyegac. Mac yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac.”

⁷Angelo yowa yogo edolu hikeme Konelius ye macinele bole-madeckecine yaeckang nga hudu-baba ngic monic ye Wapong alang bacnoaigac, yenge wacebame welebong yowa edocebawec. ⁸Ailu Yopa taonka salecebame hikeibong.

Pitadi gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁹Ngic yenge hikecgu yefewa fabong mac saeme hatacmac hikegacgu mac bangkalenale aibong, Pita ye wenac hewac-hewac milockenale mac witina mac-dakec ingucne fawec, iwa fewec. ¹⁰Felu nosingte homalu mime nosing lobebong ye gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec: ¹¹Honocmeng angkeme wiyac monic nganiwec. I kpoluc ingucne mecine neboc nga neboc balu himongka lobong wanale, ingucne aiwec. ¹²Ilec kwelina bec-sic sugucne kpisicne ailu hema nango fungine fungine fawec. ¹³Wame yowa monic yanguc fikewec, “Pita ga fangkelu wecebalu nocebac.”

¹⁴Inguc fikeme Pitadi yanguc miwec, “Sugucne yogo nalic mi aidacte, na wiyac wonongkolec ailu Sugucnedi aka lowec, yogo monic mi noiba ailu nalic mi nodacte.”^q

¹⁵Inguc mime alec yaeckang aime miwec, “Wapongti aka yogo baickegac, ilec ga wonongkolec mi minong.”^r

¹⁶Aime yowa mime habackang aime iwahac kpoluckolec fuluckeme honocmengka hatacmac fewec.

¹⁷Feme Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec, ilec ngage-ngage bole balu ngiyeme Konelius ngicfocine yenge Yopa taonka hikelu Simonte macte

uwala uwala hikecgu oda nuina domalu ¹⁸wackelu uwaibong, “Simon wacine monic Pita, ye mac yawa gagac, me?”

¹⁹Aime Pita ye gung-didicka ingucne nganiwecte ngage-ngage bole balu gaemewa Asudi yanguc edowec, “Ngagegic, ngic habackang yenge kwesilu ga basacugaing. ²⁰Ilec ga fangke haulu yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec. Ngic yogo yenge nani salecebame kwesigaing.”

²¹Inguc mime Pita yengela haulu miwec, “Ngic basackegaing i na hocne, nenge omale kwesigaing?”

²²Inguc mime ngic yengi yanguc miibong, “Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong Konelius ye Wapong alang bacnolu aibaba madicne balaibeccaigac. Aime Yuda-ngic sasawa yenge yele ngagebong madickecaigac, ye hocne angelo gbagbacne monicti fikecnolu miwec, ‘Ga bacgulu micgonacni yowa ngagenale edoyec.’” ²³Inguc mibong Pitadi yenge bacebalu macka aneng aiyeleme faibong.

Pitadi Koneliusle macka hikewec

Fabong saeme fangkelu ye nga ngic yogo yenge hikenogale aibong agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec gocne Yopa gaibong, yenge momoc hikeibong. ²⁴Yenge yefewa deboc monic falu mac saeme fangkelu hikegacgu Sesarea sulumeibong. Konelius ye alingfocine nga agofocine wacebame wangec gabong hike sulumeibong. ²⁵Hikelu Pita ye macka fenogale aime Koneliusdi wele emeina ketadi holelu afeewec. ²⁶Afeeme Pitadi balu bafangkelu yanguc edowec, “Fangkec, na mi afenuc, na ngic-agogone.”^s

²⁷Inguc mingagec ailu ye mac kwelina felu ngic homacne kpaduckelu

^q10:14 Dep 11:1-47; Esek 4:14 ^r10:15 Mrk 7:15,19

^s10:26 Sale 14:13-15; Miye 19:10

ngiyeibong, nganicebalu ²⁸ yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge Yuda-ngic nongele aibaba ngagegaing. Nonge Israel yengele aling kacni miyac ngengeholec ago nga nganinagulu gaga inguc mi ainangte aka-yowa sanangne fagac. Nabac ngenge ngic wonongkolec milu misulec mi aingelenogale Wapongti yogo mime yegengkeyelewec. ²⁹ Yogolec hocne hefolecnubong welenogale milu mi kpungkebac. Aime biyac hefolecnugaing, ilec fungine mibong ngagebe.”

³⁰ Inguc mime Koneliusdi yanguc edowec, “hadeng 4 biyac motoemewa aweleme 3 kilok ingucne aiyemewa milockebe ngic monic ngakpiine angocineholecti nala fikelu ³¹ yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Konelius ngagec, Wapongti mimilocgone nga kwele-madicgonele wiyac ngic-ngigac waweweine yelecaigic, ilec ngage-madicgegac. ³² Ilec ga Yopa taonka ngic salecebang hikelu Simon wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesidabiyeng. Ye bulumaka socine bacaigac Simon, ye le macka ngiyegac. Macine yogo kiwec mecina ngiyegac.’ ³³ Yowa inguc mime na yogolec hocne dacineholec salecebabe gala fubiyeng. Fubong ga yowane ngagelu kwesigicte ngagebe madickegac. Aime Sugucnedi yowa edocguwec, yogo ninic miyengka ngagenogale Wapongte dongewa nongileng momoc kpaduckelu ngiyegabeleng.”

Pitadi siduc madicne edocebawec

³⁴ Inguc mime Pitadi yanguc milu edocebawec, “Wapongti ngic-ngigac nganicebalu monic ago balu angac ngagecnolu monic mi hegiledaicte, yogo foinac ngage-motobenangkegabac.[†]

³⁵ Ngic himongne himongne alang bacnolu aibaba dondonne aicaigaing, yengele ngagem madickecaigac. ³⁶ Foinac, Wapongti Yesu Kristo moniyang, ngic sasawa nongileng Sugucne hocne saleme wawec. Yedi kwele-mogung yowa madicne Israel ngic-ngigac nongela mime yegengkenolewec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. ³⁷ Ailu Galili prowinswa molickelu wiyac fikeme Yudeya himong sawelu hikewec, yogo ngenge ngagegaing. Yogo yanguc: Yohane ye ngic misa-lowacte yowa edocebawec.^u ³⁸ Aime Wapongti Yesu Nasaret-hocni kuc nga Tili Asu locnome yedi himong lolickelu hike-kwesic ailu ngic bafuwacebalu bamadicebalu gawec nga Aleng Sugucnenginengte kucti ngic-ngigac gagangineng basowaleicne, yogo yenge bamadicebayackewec. Wapongti nenggac ngiyecnome ye bole yogo bawec.^v

³⁹ “Aime Yesu ye Yuda-ngic nongele himongka nga Yerusalem iwa bole bawec, yogo ngani-ngagec aiyackeibeng. Inguc ailu gacgume yengi ye malicponka webong homawec. ⁴⁰ Homalu faemewa hadeng habackang aime Wapongti ye bagboliyeme fangkeli ngic-ngigac fikeyeleme nganiibong. ⁴¹ Ngic-ngigac sasawa yengela mi fikewec, miyac. Wapongti esecne siduc-mimifocine bawosaec-nubawec, nongela sugu fikewec. Ye homackacni fangkeme nonge hocne nosing misa yeholec noibeng.^w

⁴² Aime Wapongti edocnubame ngic-ngigac mibeng yegengkeyeleme yanguc edocebadabeleng, ‘Ngc ye hocne ngic gbolicne nga homaicne aibabanonggeng mimioctonale

[†]10:34 Yef 10:17; Rom 2:11 ^u10:37 Mat 4:12-17

^v10:38 Mat 3:16; Luk 4:17-20 ^w10:41 Sale 1:8; Luk 24:42-43

Wapongti bawosaewec.^x ⁴³Aime Wapongte sinaic mimi sasawa yenge yowa yanguc mibong yegengkewec, 'Ye ngagesingkebong, ye wacka bikicngineng hegiledaicte.'^y

Tili Asudi Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yengela wawec

⁴⁴Pita ye yowa inguc milu domae-mewa ngagelu ngiyebong Tili Asudi yengela walu kwelenginang wakewec.^z ⁴⁵Wakeme ngic soc tofangineng helock-eicnedi** Yesu ngagesingkebong nga Pitaholec hikeibong, yenge Tili Asudi ngageboc mikac kuc Israel yengele al-lingkacni miyac, yengela ingucneyac loyeleme ⁴⁶Yowa silicine monic-monic milu Wapong wacine bafelu afeebong, yenge yogo ngagelu mimedec aiibong.

Inguc aibong Pitadi yanguc miwec,^a ⁴⁷"Nongileng Tili Asuholec aiibeng, pasi yogo ingucneyac ngic yago yengela fikeyeleme misa nalic mi sebileyelenoga."⁴⁸ Inguc milu yenge Yesu Kristole wacka misa lowaningte miyelewec. Ailu yengeholec hadeng gocne ngiyenale uwacnoibong.^b

Pitadi wiyac sasawa fike-ofewec ilec siduc edocebawec

11 Salecebaicne nga ago gocne ngage-ngagesingkolec Yudeya himongka gaibong, yengi siduc yanguc ngageibong, Israel yengele alingkacni miyacti Wapongte yowa ngage-angac ailu ngagesingkebong. ²Aime Pita ye Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikeme soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengi miwa-heduc aicnolu ³yanguc edoibong, "Ga omale soc tofangineng

mi helockeicne, yengele macka felu yengeholec nosing nocaigic?"^c

⁴Inguc mibong Pitadi aibaba fung-inacniyac fike-ofewec, yogolec edocebawec, ⁵"Na Yopa taonka milockelu gabe dongene balockeme gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiiba: Wiyac monic kpoluc sugucne ingucnedi mecine nebec nga nebec badomalu honocmengkacni nala lobong wawec, ingucne aiwec.^d ⁶Wame yanguc nganiiba, bec-sic sugucne kpisicne nga sic gocne micnginengkolec ailu hema nango fungine fungine fawec. ⁷Inguc nganicebabe nala wawac monic yanguc fikewec, 'Pita, ga fangkelu wecebalu nocebac.'

⁸"Inguc mime yanguc miiba, 'Sugucne, yogo nalic mi nocebadacte. Na wiyac wonongkolec nga Sugucnedi wiyac monic aka lowec, yogo micti mi noibawa nalic mi nodacte.'

⁹"Inguc mibe honocmengkacni yowa monic fikeme alicine yaeckang aiwec, 'Wapongti aka yogo baickegac, i wonongkolec mi midamec.'¹⁰ Aime yowa mime habackang aime woc-wiyac yogo kpoluckolec hatacmac fuluckeme honocmengka fewec.

¹¹"Aime ngagebeng, dameng iwayac Sesarea taonkacni ngic habackang salecebabong nala kwesilu mac ngiyeiba, iwa domabong ¹²Asudi yanguc edocnuwec, 'Ga yengeholec hikenogale milu ngageboc mi aidamec.' Inguc mime hikebe ngage-ngagesingkolec agofocne 6 naholec yago domagaing, yenge bal-aibecnubong hikelu hudu-baba ngicte damong ye macka feibeng. ¹³Aime yedi yowa-siduc yanguc ainolewec, 'Na angelo monicti fikenelelu yanguc edocnuwec, "Ga Yopa macka ngic sale-

**10:45 Ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne yenge Israel alingkacni.

^x10:42 Sale 17:31; 1Pi 4:5 ^y10:43 Yes 53:5-6; Yer 31:34

^z10:44 Sale 11:15; 15:8 ^a10:46 Sale 2:4; 19:6 ^b10:48 Sale 2:38

^c11:3 Sale 10:28; Gal 2:12 ^d11:5 Sale 10:9-48

cebang hikelu Simon wacine monic Pita, ye mengocke kwesining. ¹⁴Yedi yowa edocgume ga nga golowacfogone ngenge yowa yogo ngagelu balaibelu wasecne aidaingte.”^e

¹⁵“Inguc mime na siduc madicne edocebaebewa molic-molic nongilang Tili Asu wawec, ingucneyac yengela wawec.^f ¹⁶Na yogo nganilu Sugucne Yesudi esecne yowa yanguc miwec, yogo ngagesiiba, ‘Yohane ye misa lowayelewec, ngengibac Tili Asu lowadaingte.”^g ¹⁷Ailu nongileng Sugucne Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebeng, Wapongti ngageboc mikac kuc nolewec, silicine ingucneyac yakumac kuc ngageboc mikac yelegacte, na ingucnedi Wapong nalic mi aka holecnodacte.”

¹⁸Pita ye yowa inguc milu edocebame yenge ngagelu kwelengineng wame Wapong afeelu yanguc miibong, “Foinac, Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac kwelengineng hefaliyeme gaga-sanang baningte inguc hocne aiyelegac.”^h

Antiok taonka Grik-ngic yengi ngagesingkeibong

¹⁹Ngic-ngigac yenge Stefen welu Yesule habu gocne yenge momoc weyebic aiyelebong siyeckelu gocnedi Fonisia himongka hikeibong, nga gocnedi Saiparus nucka hikeibong, nga gocnedi Antiok taonka hikelu gaibong. Aime yenge Yuda-ngic sugu siduc madicne mibong yegengkeyelewec.ⁱ ²⁰Aime Yesule habu hewacnginang ngic-ngigac Saiparus nuckacni nga Sairini himongkacni gaibong, yenge Antiok taonka hikelu Grik-ngic yengeholec inguchac mingagec ailu Sugucne Yesule siduc madicne mibong

yegengkeyelewec. ²¹Miyegengkebong Sugucnedi kuc yeleme ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yenge kwelengineng Sugucnela lolu ngagesingkeibong.

²²Yogolec yowa-siduc Yerusalem iwa Yesule habu gaibong, yengele hedecka haume yenge yogo ngagelu Banabas salebong Antiok taonka hikewec.^j ²³Hikelu nganime Wapongti moc bamadicebawec, ye yogo nganilu kwele-madic ngagelu kwelenginengi Sugucne ngagesingkenogale kwelengineng kwefangkewec. ²⁴Ye ngic madicne ailu ye kweleina Tili Asu nga ngage-ngagesing wakeicne facnowecte ngic-ngigac homacnedi yogo nganilu Sugucnela taockeibong.

²⁵Aime Banabas ye Sol basackelu bafuwanoagale Tasas hikewec.^k ²⁶Hike bafuwalu mengockeme Antiok taonka kwesilu Yesule habu yengeholec hifa moniyang galu ngic homacne Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu weduyeleiboc. Aime Antiok taonka molickelu ngicti mic-tengtengfocine, yengele wac Kristole aling wacebaibong.

Kwele-madicte moneng lobong bahikeiboc

²⁷Dameng iwahac Wapongte sinaic mimi ngic gocne Yerusalem hegilelu Antiok taonka waibong. ²⁸Yengelacni agongineng monic wacine Agabus. Asudi edome ye fangkelu himong sasawa loloc fikenale mifickewec. Aime loloc yogo Roma ngictau Sisa Klodius gawec dameng iwa fikewec.^l ²⁹Aime mic-tengtengfocine yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Yudeya himongka ngage-ngagesingkolec agofocngineng gaibong baficebanogale moneng fayelewecsoc kpatulelu yengela lobong

^e11:14 Sale 16:31 ^f11:15 Sale 2:4 ^g11:16 Sale 1:5

^h11:18 Sale 13:48; 14:27 ⁱ11:19 Sale 8:1-4 ^j11:22 Sale 4:36

^k11:25 Sale 9:30 ^l11:28 Sale 21:10

hikenale mipangkeibong.³⁰ Mipangkelu moneng loibong, yogo Banabas nga Sol yetebong yeki bahikelu Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa micnefocngineng gaibong, yenge yeleibong.^m

Yakobo wehomalu Pita muc-macka loibong

12 Dameng iwa ngictau Herodedi Yesule habu gaibong, yengelacni ngic-ngigac gocne wecebalu basowalecebanale ngagelu bacebalu muc-macka locebawec. Inguc aiyelelu, ilec lobeina yowawa locebalu ngaba aiyelelu wecebanogale ngagewec.² Ailu yedi mime Yohane haeine Yakobos hudu-baba fictecti welockebong homawec.³ Inguc ailu nganime Yuda-ngic yenge yogo nganilu angac ngageibong, aime ye bret yis mikac nono, yogolec ngiye-ngagec damengka mime Pita inguchac hobalu muc-macka loibong.⁴ Lolu hudu-baba ngic 16 yengelacni ngic aling 4 ingucti habu 4 heucke domalu damongkeibong. Inguc aime ye ewalicebaicnele hombangte ngiye-ngagec dameng yogo motome^{††} Pita Yuda-ngic yengele dongewa yowawa lonogale ngagesiwec.

⁵ Inguc aibong Pita ye muc-macka ngiyeemewa Yesule habu yenge duduhuc Wapong milockelu gaibong.

Angelo monicti Pita lukecnawec

⁶ Aime Herode ye mac saeme Pita yowawa lonogale miwec, dameng yogo bangkaleme deboc iwahac hudu-baba ngic yaeckang yeke Pita yekuctiyac sen yaeckangti witickelu loboc hewacnginac fawec. Faebongka hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge nu lobeina damong domaibong.⁷ Yenge mac kwelina inguc fabong Sugucnele

angelo monicti yogowahac biyac fikelu iwa domame mac kweline yogo angoleyackewec. Angoleme angelodi Pita magocina bauwalu yeuckelu miwec, “Ga biyac fangkec.” Miyemewa iwahac sen Pitale molewacni fotockelu wame⁸ angelodi miwec, “Ga umbikagone hefelu hige-ebecgone holeng hauna.” Yogo aiyaekeme edolu miwec, “Ngakpigone dalicne holeng haume balaibecnuc.”⁹ Inguc mime Pita fangkelu angelo balaibelu hikewec. Hikelu angelodi pasi yela bawec, ilec ngageme gung-didicka ingucne aiwec.¹⁰ Aime yeke nu yaeckangte damong domaiboc, yogo ewalicepalu hike aen nu sugucne taonka pec bangkaleboc, yogo yeuctiyac angkeme hauiboc. Haulu yefewa hikelu angelo ye iwa aockewec.ⁿ

¹¹ Inguc aime Pita ye ngage-ngageine dulungkeme yanguc miwec, “Yakumac ngage-motogabac, Sugucnedi angeloine saleme Herodele molewacni ailu Yuda-ngic yenge ngagesibong yogowacni baicnugac.”

¹² Inguc ngage-motolu Mariale macka hikewec. Maria ye Yohane wacine monic Mareko, yele nenggac. Iwa homacnedi kpatulelu milockelu ngiyeibong.¹³ Ngiyeebongka Pita ye mac odale nuina hike domalu nu holeme kwelec-adu monic wacine Roda, uc yogo ngagelu wame¹⁴ Pitadi yowa mime malacine ngagelu ye nu mi witiyecnowec, ye moc mac kwelina felu miwec, “Pita kwesilu odale nuwa domagac.” Milu edocebawec.

¹⁵ Edocebame yenge ngagelu miibong, “Kwelegone sifuwegac, me?”

Mibong, ye sanangneyac miwec, “Foinac benang, yedi domagac.”

^{††}12:4 Ga Wahikeicne fengngine 12 nga 13 iwa wafelu ngage-motoc. Iwa ngiye-ngagec yaeckangte fungine mime yegengkeicne fagac.

Mime yengi miibong, “Yogo angeloine mecne.”

¹⁶Aime Pita ye holeluyac domame yenge nu witielu yeicne nganilu kwatackeibong. ¹⁷Kwatackeibong ye mole balang baduyelelu mimacebalu Sugucnedi muc-mackacni lukecnome wawec, ilec yowa-siduc aiyelelu miwec, “Ngenge siducne yago Yakobos nga agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec edocebadaing.” Inguc milu baickelu mac monicka hikewec.

Herode ye sowacnele ameine bawec

¹⁸Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yenge Pita basackelu miibong, “Ye wenuc hikegac?” Milu kwatackelu dabiyeibong.^o ¹⁹Herode ye Pita bafuwaningte mime basacke-bibiyeibong. Basackebong mi-uwac ayeleme miyac aime ye hudu-baba ngic yenge nu damong yogo wehomacebaningte mimoctowec. Ailu yeicne Yudeya himong hegilelu Sesarea haulu gawec.

²⁰Herode ye Tair nga Saidon taonte ngic-ngigac yengele aalic ngageyelelu gawec. Yogo yangucte, yenge noba-nosingngineng Herodedi himong damongkelu gawec iwacni balu gaibongte ailu yenge kpaduckelu ngaba miyac aime kwele-mogung fikenale yela hikelu uwacnoibong. Yenge molic-molic Herodele bole-ngic monic wacine Blastus, ye Herodele gung-fafa mac damongkelu gawec, ye hikelu nganibong yedi yengeholec inguc ainingte mudockeibong.

²¹Herodedi yowa yogo ngagelu yogolec ameine bafaliyeyelenogale dameng edocebawec. Dameng iwa

ye ngictau ngakpiine holelu ngictau ngiye-ngiyeina wangiyelu yowangineng edocebawec. ²²Edocebame ngic yenge sasawadi aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Yowa yogo ngic-yowa miyac, yogo wapong monicte yowa.” ²³Aime Herode ye Wapong mi afeewec aime dameng yogowahac Sugucnele angelodi ye weme umbengti hilu nome homawec.^p

²⁴Aime Wapongte yowa sugulelu hikewec.^q

²⁵Aime Banabas nga Sol yeke Yerusalem iwa bole yogo bayackeboc motome hefaliyelu Antiok hikenogale Yohane wacine monic Mareko mengockeboc yenge momoc hikeibong.^r

Banabas nga Sol yeke Wapongte bolele hikeiboc

13 Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yengele kebangka Wapongte sinaic mimi nga wewedu yangucti gaibong: Banabas nga Simeon, wacine monic Niger, Lukius ye Sairini mackacni nga Sol ailu Manain. Manain ye Herodeholec momoc galu suguleiboc.[‡] ²Aime yenge dameng monicka nosing-sawe ailu Sugucne afeeningte kpaduckelu gabong Tili Asudi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Banabas nga Sol yeke nale bole banicte wacepalu bole-yowa yeteiba, yeke bole yogo banicte mimotocepadaing.”^s ³Inguc mime yenge nosing-sawe galu molengineng socnginac lolu milockelu locepalu salecepabong hikeiboc.^t

Kpanggec ngic monic Elimas

⁴Tili Asudi inguc milu salecepame yeke Selusia taonka hauiboc. Iwa haulu lac-wagewa felu hikegacgu Saiparus

[‡]**13:1** Herode nenggac-mamackecine yeke mac-aling monicte damong. Yeki Manain hole-gumec aicnolu bagaboc sugulewec. Herode yogodi Yohane wehomawec. Siducine Luka 9:7-9 fagac.

^o**12:18** Sale 5:22-24 ^p**12:23** Dan 5:20 ^q**12:24** Yes 55:11

^r**12:25** Sale 11:29-30; 15:37 ^s**13:2** Sale 9:15 ^t**13:3** Sale 6:6

nucka feiboc. ⁵Felu Salamis taon iwa hikelu Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macngineng ngiye-leweckasoc, iwa felu Wapongte yowa miboc yegengkeyelewec. Hikeboc Yohane yekeholec momoc hikelu baficepawec.^u

⁶Aime nuc iwacni higedi falocke hikegacgu Pafos macka hikeibong. Iwa hike sulumelu Yuda-ngic monic kpanjangec bole balu gawec ailu sinaic mimi kwesacine gawec wacine Bara-Yesu, ye bafuwaiboc. ⁷Ngic yele agoine kiya monic wacine Segius Polus. Kiya yogo ye ngage-ngage-motockolec ailu Wapongte yowa ngagenogale aicnome Banabas nga Sol wacepawec. ⁸Wacepame kpanjangec ngic, Grik yowawa Elimas wackelu gaibong, yedi kiya ye Sugucne ngagesingkedaickale ailu Elimasdi yekele yowa kpatalayetewec.

⁹Inguc aime Tili Asudi Sol, wacine monic Pol kweleina wakeme Elimas dongenedi ngani-lilickelu yanguc edowec, ¹⁰“Aleng Sugucnenginengte madec, ga Sugucnele yefe dondonne fagac, yogolec ngaba sanangne ailu gaangka kwelegona kwesac nga sowacnedi wakeyackeicne. Ga Sugucnele yefe dondonne faemewa basowalecaigic dameng dalicne inguc gacagac aibaba yogo mi hegiledamecte, me? ¹¹Ilec yakumac Sugucnele kuc gala fikeme nganidamec. Dongegone kundung kweme dameng hewac yago wenac angocine mi nganilu gadamecte.”

Inguc mime iwayac wiyac kundung nga kaguwa ingucnedi dongeine ebeck-eme dongeine kundung kweme moledi bangang-tangang ailu moleina babong lec-welec ainale miwec.^v ¹²Aime kiya ye pasi yogo fikeme nganilu Sugucnele

siduc madicne weducnobong ngagelu mimedec ailu ngagesingkwec.

**Pisidia nga Antiok taonka Poldi
Yesule siduc mime yegengkeyelewec**

¹³Pol nga ngicfocine yenge Pafos taon hegilelu wagewa hatacmac felu hikegacgu Pamfilia himongka Pega taon iwa hike sulumelubong. Sulumelu Yohanedi yenge iwa hegilecepalu Yerusalem iwa hefaliye hikewec.^w ¹⁴Aime yeke Pega hegilelu hikegacgu Pisidia himongka Antiok taon waseine, iwa hikeiboc. Iwa gaboc Sabat dameng aime yenge Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu ngiyeiboc. ¹⁵Ngiboc kpakpaduc macte damong yenge Wapongte yefe-yowa nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele hibi nebocine gocne wafebong motome yanguc edocepaibong, “Agokecnonggeng ngeke mibasanang yowa monic ngagegabiyecka yowa yogo miboc ngagening.”

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pol ye fangke domalu waicke ngiyeningte molediyac ayelelu yanguc edocebawec, “Israel ngic, ngenge nga habu gocne Wapong alang bacnoaigaing, ngenge edocngebabe ngagening: ¹⁷Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng bawosaecebame yenge Aigita himongka kwilic gacgu Wapongti baficebame saweibong. Ailu ye kuctowaineholacti yogowacni mengocebalu kwesilu^x ¹⁸himong kisi dingong suguwa locebalu ngani-damong ayelelewec. Ailu babibiyecebalu gacgume hifa 40 motowec.^y ¹⁹Motome ye Kanan himongka mac-himong 7te ngic-ngigac wendongebalu ngambofocnonggeng himong yogo yeleme filesoc ailu

^u13:5 Sale 12:12; 15:39 ^v13:11 Sale 9:8 ^w13:13 Sale 15:38

^x13:17 Wah 1:7; 6:6; 12:51; Yef 1:31 ^y13:18 Him 14:34

gaibong. Yenge inguc lolicke gabong hifangineng 450 motowec.^z

²⁰“Motome Kanan himongka gacgubong yeuc mimocto-mimocto ngic bafuwacebame damongebalu galu ofecgubong Wapongte sinaic mimi Samuel fikewec.^a ²¹Ngictaunonggeng monic fikena mibong Wapongti Benyaminte alingkacni Kis madecine wacine Sol, ye bafuwayeleme hifa 40 ngictaunineng ailu gawec.^b ²²Gacgume ye baickelu ngictaunineng Dawidi lowec. Ailu yele fungine yanguc mime yegengkeyelewec, ‘Na Dawidi, Yesile madec ye nganilu kwelene madickeme ye bawosaebac. Ye hocne nale yowa sasawa badaicte.’^c

²³“Aime yowa yanguc miwec fagac, ‘Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng asa-baba ngic monic yogo Dawidile aling yengelaicni fikedaicte.’ Wapongti yogo mipangkenolewec, yogolec noine yogo Yesu hocne fikewec.^d ²⁴Aime mi fikeemewa Yohane ye Israel ngic-ngigac sasawa kwelengineng hefaliyeme misa-lowac ainingte miyegengkelu edocebawec.^e ²⁵Edocebalu boleine bamoctome motonogale aiyemewa yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngenge ngic ngagegaing yogo, na ye miyac. Ngagegaing, nale lobewa welegac, ye feicnetowanonggeng, ilec na ingucnedi yele hige-ebecte muc nalic mi lukedacte.’^f

²⁶“Israel agofocne, Ngambononggeng Abraham ailu ngic-ngigac gocne Wapong alang bacnoaigaing, ngenge yowane mibe ngagening, bikickacni bamocto-bamoctole yefe fagac ailu wasecne ainogale, yowa yogo nongileng

lowec fagac. ²⁷Nga Yerusalem ngic-ngigac gagaing ailu damongfocngineng, yenge Yesu mi ngani-motolu ye weningte mimoctoibong. Sabat ngiyecaigaingka damengsoc Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele sinaic yowa yanguc wafe-ngagec aicaigabeleng, yowawa lolu mimoctoibong, yogo noine fikewec. ²⁸Foinac, yenge Yesu bikicine basackebibiyelu moc osiyelu Pailatle molewa lobong, yedi mimoctome wehomaningte miibong.^g ²⁹Aime Wapongte hibiwa yowa-siducine kwelengkeicne fagac, yenge yogo sasawa aicnolu malicpongkacni bamoctolu dongesiwa bahikeibong. Bahikelu henebe ngicti baicne iwa felu lobong fawec.^h ³⁰Aime Wapongti homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewec. ³¹Fangkeme ngic-ngigac yeholec Galili prowinswacni Yerusalem taonka hikeibong, yenge momoc hadeng homacne fikeyelewec. Fikeme nganiibong, yenge hocne siduc-mimifocine aibong gagaing.ⁱ

³²“Aime Wapongti ngambofocnonggeng molickelu wiyac yelenale mipangkeyelewec, ³³yogo yakumac mimipang yogo adu-madecfocngineng nongilang noine fikewec, yogo Yesu bagboliyewec, ilec mimipangte siduc madicne edocngebagabeleng. Yogolec hocne Miti Gee fengngine yaeckang, iwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Na yakumac hocne bacgugabac. Ga madecne nga na gale Mamac.’ (*Miti Gee 2:7*)

³⁴Ye Yesu bagboliyeme fangkewec aime ye lobewa homalu kpelec-kpelec yogo

^z13:19 Yef 7:1; Yos 14:1 ^a13:20 Mimo 2:16; 1Sm 3:20

^b13:21 1Sm 8:5,19; 10:20-24

^c13:22 1Sm 13:14; 16:12; Mige 89:20; Yes 13:14 ^d13:23 2Sm 7:12-16

^e13:24 Mat 3:1-2 ^f13:25 Luk 3:16; Yoh 1:20,27 ^g13:28 Mat 27:22-23

^h13:29 Mat 27:59-60 ⁱ13:31 Sale 1:3,8

yela hatacmac mi fikedaiacte. Yowa yogolec Wapongti yanguc miwec, 'Na Dawidila mimipang sanangne miiba yogolec noine yambung gbagbacne geledacte.' (Yesaiya 55:3)

³⁵ Ailu Miti Gee monicka yowa yanguc fagac,

'Ga ngicgone gbagbacne ye hegileengka mi kpeleckedaicte.' (Miti Gee 16:10)

³⁶ "Dawidile yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongti ye bole micnowec, yogo ngicfocine yengela bamoctolu homawec. Homame ngesafocine locebaibong, iwa longkebong howacine ailu miyac aiwec.

³⁷ Aime Wapongti ngic bagboliyewec, yedibac howacine mikac.

³⁸ "Alingfocne yanguc edocngebabe ngagening: Yesu ngagesingkebong Wapongti bikicngineng hegiledaicte, yowa yogodi ngengela kwesiwec.

³⁹ Aime Mosesle yefe-yowadi bikicngineng baickeme nalic mi miyac aidaicte. Yesu ngagesingkebong bikicngineng baickeme miyac aidaicte, yogo sugu fagac.^j ⁴⁰ Wapongte sinaic mimi yengi yowa yanguc miibong, yogo ngengela sanangkenale ung-yowa edocngebagabac.

⁴¹ 'Ngic-ngigac nenge Wapongte yowa midelec aicaigaing nganidaing. Na dameng iwa pasi fulune babe nenge yogo ngani-kwatac ailu homadaingte. Ngic monicti edocngebame pasi yogo nalic mi ngagesingkedaingte.'" (Habakuc 1:5)

⁴² Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yeke kpakpaduc mackacni wanogale aiboc ngic yenge Sabat ngiye-ngiyele dameng monicka yeke yowa yogohac edoceanicte miyeteibong. ⁴³ Tutumang motome walu Yuda-ngic nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac homacnedi Yuda-ngic yengeholec taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yenge momocyac Pol

nga Banabas balaibecepabong yeki Wapongte baba-madicka ganingte mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

⁴⁴ Aime Sabat damengka hatacmac aime taon yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge Sugucnele yowa ngageningte homacnedi kwesiibong. ⁴⁵ Aime Yuda-ngic yenge nganicebalu Pol nga Banabas hasowac aiyeteibong Poldi yowa mime yenge yeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime yowaine hegilelu misulec aicnoibong.

Poldi Yuda-ngic hegilecebawec

⁴⁶ Inguc aibong Pol nga Banabas yeke yowa sanangneyac hangoc mikac yanguc edocebaiboc, "Molickelu Yuda-ngic ngengela Wapongte yowa mibec yegengkengewec. Aime yakumacbac nenge ngengung hegilelu gaga-sanang mi banogale migaingte noke hegilecngibalu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela hikedabelecte.^k ⁴⁷ Sugucnedi yanguc minoctewec,

'Nani ga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele angoc ingucne logcube bole balu himong sasawa bahikelu yanguc milu gadamec, bikickacni bamoctocngababe wasecne aidaingte.'" (Yesaiya 49:6)

⁴⁸ Inguc mibong Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge yogo ngagelu kwelengineng madickeme Sugucnele yowa afeelu ngage-angac aibong. Ailu aling gaga-sanang baningte Wapongti bawosaecebawec, yogo yenge Sugucne ngagesingkeibong.

⁴⁹ Aime mac-himong iwa Sugucnele yowadi sawelu hikewec. ⁵⁰ Taon yogolec ngigac sugucne gocne yenge Yuda-ngic yengela taockelu Wapong alang bacnolu gaibong. Yuda-ngic yengi mac-damong nga ngigac yogo

hung-kwefang aiyelalu baceba hikebong yengi Pol nga Banabas weyebic aiyetelu himongngineng sebilelu yebicepabong hikeiboc.⁵¹ Hikenogale ailu higenginackocni lube pelengkebob wawec. Yogo aibabangineng sowacne edalicebanogale ailu hegilecebalu Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc.¹ ⁵²Aime mic-tengtengfocine yengele kwelewa Tili Asudi wakeyeleme angac sugucne fikeyelewec.

**Pol nga Banabas yeke
Aikoniam taonka hikeiboc**

14 Yeke Aikoniam taonka hikelu iwa inguchac Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu siduc madicne kucineholec miboc yegengkeyelewec. Aime Yuda-ngic nga Grik-ngic homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong.² Yuda-ngic gocne yenge yowa yogo hegilelu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yogo yenge kpafengebabong agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkeolec yogo aalic ngageyeleibong.³ Aime yeke sanangkelu dameng dalicne taon iwa galu hangoc mikac Sugucnele yowa kucineholec milu gaiboc. Aime Sugucne yeuctiyac baba-madicinele yowa basanangkenale ailu nenggac ngiyeyeteme yeke ngagesingkeningte pasi bibiineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine homacne balu gaiboc.^m

⁴Inguc aiboc taon yogolec ngic fouckelu gocnedi Yuda-ngic yengeholec domaibong, nga gocnedi salecebaicne yekeholec domaibong.⁵ Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga Yuda-ngic gocne yenge damongfocngineng yengeholec salecebaicne kindololo aiyetelu posadi wikelu holecepanogale yowa hefebong.ⁿ ⁶Hefebong yeke yogo ngagelu hangoc Likonia himongka

hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Lista nga Debe nga mac-himong gocne bangkacne fahikewecka ⁷siduc madicne miboc yegengkeyeleme gaiboc.

Lista taonka pasi kucineholec baiboc

⁸Lista taonka ngic monic ngiyewec, ye higekecine yaeckang sowaleicne. Ye nenggac gobe kwelinacni ingucne fikelu lec-welecine mikac moc ngiyelu gawec.⁹ Ngiyeme Poldi siduc madicne edocebame ngic ye ngagelu ngiyeme dongeine yela dondonne hila nganilu yanguc ngagewec, “Ngic yogo ye madickenale ngage-ngagesingkegac.”¹⁰ Inguc ngagelu yowa kucineholec yanguc edowec, “Ga fangkelu hong domac.” Inguc mime ngic ye fangke wintackelu lec-welec aiwec.

¹¹Aime ngic habutowadi yenge Poldi pasi bawec, yogo nganilu sugucneyac wackelu Likonia yowanginang yefe yanguc miibong, “Wapong gocne yenge ngic nongileng ingucne ailu hewacnonggang walu gagaing.”^o ¹²Inguc milu Banabas ye wapong monic wacine Sus, wackeibong nga Pol ye yowa mimi ngic, yogolec ailu wapong monic wacine Hemes, wackeibong.¹³ Aime wapong monic Sus ye ibu-kulucine taon emeina ngiyewec. Yele depec-baba ngicti mime yenge bulumaka ngicne gocne nga dal-ing ayangineholec balu taon mecinele oda nuina felu ngic yaec ewe holelu depec weyetenogale aiibong.

¹⁴Depec weyetenogale aibong salecebaicne yeke yogo ngagelu kwelenginec umaleme ngakpinginec balockelu mac hegilelu habu yengele kebangka hikelu yanguc wackeiboc,¹⁵ “Ngic-ngigac yago ngenge oma wiyac ainogale aigaing? Noke ngic benang ngenge ingucneyac. Ngenge

¹13:51 Mat 10:14; 18:6 ^m14:3 Mrk 16:20; Hib 2:4 ⁿ14:5 Sale 14:19
^o14:11 Sale 28:6

siduc-gbongngineng kucine mikac gagac, ye lobeening, noke Wapong gagaineholecte siduc madicne mibec yegengkengelegac. Yedi himong nga honocmeng ailu wiyac sasawa kiwecka fayackegac, yogo bayackewec.^p
¹⁶ Ngic-ngigac esecne gaibong, dameng iwa Israel yengele aling kacni miyac ngageyeleme yenge kwelenginenge nga angacnginenge gaga fungine fungine, yogolec aka mi holeyeleme gaibong.^q
¹⁷ Gaofebong ye kpaoma monic mi aiyelwec, miyac. Ye kwele-madicka gaganginenge ailu mime sawawacni mac nga wenac damengnginec fikecaigac. Ailu ye noba-nosing damengngine mime fikecaigac. Ailu nosingngineng homacne fikengeleme angac witina gagaing.”^r ¹⁸ Ngic yaec yeke inguc milu yowa bole sugucneyac bagacgu miweloc aiyeleboc depec weyetenogale aiibong yogo hegileibong.

Pol posadi wickelu holeibong

¹⁹ Aime Yuda-ngic Antiok nga Aikoniam taonkacni kwesilu yekele bole basowaleibong. Ailu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng kwefangkebong yenge momoc Pol posadi wikelu holeibong. Holelu ngageibong, “Ye biyac homagac.” Inguc milu taon lobeina fulucke haulu lobong fawec.^s
²⁰ Faemewa mic-tengtengfocine yenge kwesilu lolicke domabong fangkelu taonka fewec. Aime mac saeme ye Banabasholec Debe taonka hikeiboc.

Macsoc lolickelu Antiok taonka hikeiboc

²¹ Hikelu iwa siduc madicne miboc yegengkeyeleme ngic homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime yeke

hatacmac hikeiboocka yefe hefaliyelu Lista nga Aikoniam ailu Antiok taon yogo yengela hikeiboc. ²² Hikelu iwa macsoc mic-tengtengfocine kpaducebalu ngage-ngagesingkolec ganingte mibasanang aiyelelu yanguc edocebaiboc, “Nongileng Wapongte ngani-damongka fenogale aibeng doic fungine fungine fikenoleme ilec kwelina gadabellenge.”^t ²³ Ailu taon moniyang moniyangka Yesule habu gaibong, yengele micnefocngineng bawosaecebaiboc. Ailu ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengele ailu nosing-sawe galu milockelu Sugucnele molewa locebaiboc.

²⁴ Inguc ailu yeke Pisidia himong falockelu hikegacgu Pamfilia himongka hikeiboc. ²⁵ Iwa hikelu Pega taonka yowa edocebalu Atalia taonka hauiboc. ²⁶ Haulu lac-wagewa felu Antiok iwa lisiyelu hikeiboc. Taon iwa hocne Yesule habu yengi molickelu Wapongte molewa locepabong bole miyectewec, yogo iwa hikelu bamoctoiboc.^u ²⁷ Iwa kwesi sulumelu Yesule habu kpaducebaboc Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baiboc. Aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, Wapongti yengele yefe bayeleme Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yogolec siduc edocebayackeiboc.^v ²⁸ Ailu yeke Antiok iwa dameng dalicneyac mic-tengtengfocine yengele hewacka gaiboc.

Yowale Yerusalem feibong

15 Yudeya himongkacni ngic gocne yengi Antiok taonka haulu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yanguc weduyeleibong, “Ngenge Mosesle yowa hegileibong soc tofangineng mi helockedaingtewa, bikickacni baickeme wasecne nalic

^p14:15 Sale 10:26; Mige 146:6 ^q14:16 Sale 17:30 ^r14:17 Yer 5:24

^s14:19 Sale 17:13; 2Kor 11:25 ^t14:22 Sale 15:32; 1Tim 3:3

^u14:26 Sale 13:1-2 ^v14:27 Sale 15:4,12

mi aidaingte.”^w ²Inguc milu Pol nga Banabas yekeholec yowangineng fec-wac aime kwele moniyang mi aibong. Inguc aigacgu Yesule habu yengi Pol nga Banabas ailu ngic gocne bawosaecebabong Yerusalem iwa hikelu habu micnefocngineng nga salecebaicne yengeholec yowa yogo mibong madickenale salecebabong hikeibong.^x ³Aime Yesule habu yenge yefele wiyac yelelu salecebabong hikeibong. Hikelu Fonia nga Samaria prowinswa hike sulumelu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec iwa gaibong, yenge yanguc edocebaibong, “Israel yengele alingcacni miyac homacnedi kwele-hefaliyec aigaing.” Inguc mibong, yenge yogo ngagelu kwele-madic sugucne ngageibong. ⁴Aime yenge hikegacgu Yerusalem sulumbong Yesule habu nga salecebaicne ailu Yerusalem habu micnefocngineng, yengi macka locebaibong. Aime, Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasi bame bole baboc noine fikewec, ilec siduc bayeleiboc.^y

⁵Aime Farisaio yengele alingcacni gocnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengi fangkelu yanguc miibong, “Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yenge soc tofangineng helockedaing ailu Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibedaing.”

Pitadi ngage-ngagesingte yowa edocebawec

⁶Inguc mibong salecebaicne nga micne yengi sugu kpaduckelu yowa yogo tembuc mingagec aibong. ⁷Migacgu Pitadi fangkelu yanguc miwec, “Agofocne, Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yenge nale

mickacni siduc madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeningte Wapongti esecneyac nongileng hewackacni bawosaeccuwec, yogo ngagegaing.^z ⁸Wapong ye kwelewa ngani-nganidi esecne Tili Asu nolewec, yogo ingucneyac Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengele angackewecte yelewec.^a ⁹Nongileng ngagesingkeibong, ingucneyac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Wapongti kwelengineng suweyackewec. ¹⁰Aime omale ngenge Wapong kwesackelu Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo mic-tengtengfocine yengele feiwa lonogale aigaing? Yogo nalic mi aidaingte. Ngambofocnonggeng nga ngesafocnonggeng ailu nongileng yogo aibibiyelu kpungkeibong.^b ¹¹Ailu yanguc ngagesingkegabeleng, ‘Sugucne Yesudi moc bamadicckelu Yuda-ngic nga Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, nongileng momoc bikickacni baicnubame wasecne aidabelengte.’”^c

¹²Inguc mime habu sugucne yenge moc sugu ngagelu ngiyeibong. Aime Pol nga Banabas yeke Wapongti molenginac pasi bibiineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine bawec yogolec siduc aiboc. Israel yengele alingcacni miyac yengi ngagesingkeningte ailu, bole baboc pasi haic fungine fungine fikewec.

Yakobodi umacte yowa edocebawec

¹³Siduc aiyeleboc motome Yakobosdi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Agofocne, mibe ngagening,^d ¹⁴Wapongti molickelu Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengelacni ngic-ngigac bacebame yele aling ainingte yefe bafuwawec,^e yogolec yowa Simonti mime yegengkeme ngageibong. ¹⁵Aime

^f15:14 Yefe yogo Koneliusle macka molickelu fikewec.

^w15:1 Gal 5:2 ^x15:2 Gal 2:1 ^y15:4 Sale 14:27 ^z15:7 Sale 10:1-43

^a15:8 Sale 10:44; 11:15 ^b15:10 Mat 11:30; Gal 3:10

^c15:11 Gal 2:16; Efs 2:5-8 ^d15:13 Gal 2:9

yele yowadi Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowaholec andoyac aiboc. Ngagegaing, Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc kwelengkeibong fagac,

¹⁶“Nani lobewa gacgu hefaliyelu Dawidile mac-bala^{§§} hatacmac bagboliyelu basanangedacte.

¹⁷Aime ngic gocnedi Sugucne na wacke-basac ainelelu ngagecnuadaingte, aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge inguchac alingfocne aidaingte.”

¹⁸Sugucne ye esecne benang yowaine inguc miwec.’ (Amosi 9:11-12)

¹⁹“Yogolecte ailu yanguc migabac, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge kwelengineng hefaliyelu Wapongta lobong, umac mi yelenoga.

²⁰Yanguc sugu mipangkelu hibi kwelengkeyelenoga, ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongnginengte ibu milu sic wecebacaigaing, sic ingucne yogo wonongkolec, hegiledaing. Ailu selo pasi mi aidaing, nga bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeicne nga sac hegiledaing. ²¹Yenge Mosesle yowa yogo biyachac ngageibong. Nga yogo esecne biyachac Yuda yenge molickelu taonsoc wafe-hikeibong. Ailu yangucteyac Sabat ngiye-ngiye damangka kpakpaduc macnginangsoc wafe-ngagec aicaigaing.”

Israel alingkacni miyac, yengele hibi

²²Aime salecebaicne nga micnefocngineng ailu Yesule habu sasawa, yenge ngagebong yogo nalic aiwec. Aime yenge ngic micne yaeckang bawosaecepaibong monic wacine Yudas, yele wacine monic Basabas, ailu Sailas. Bawosaecepaibong yeke Pol nga Banabas yekeholec momoc Antiok taonka

hikenogale salecepaibong. ²³Ailu hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkelu yetebong hikeiboc,

Nonge salecebaicne nga agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengele micnefocnginengti hibi yago kwelengkelu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngenge Antiok nga Siria ailu Silisia himongka gagaing, agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec ngengele hibi yago longelegabeleng.

Wenac madic.

²⁴Nongelacni ngic gocne yenge nongi mi salecebabeng ngengela fulu yowa edocnglobalu ngage-ngagengineng basifuwebong ngageboc aibong, siducngineng ngagegabeleng. ²⁵Nonge yogo ngagelu kwele moniyang ailu ngic yaeckang bawosaecepalu agokecnonggeng Banabas nga Pol yekeholec salecepaibong fugabiyec. ²⁶Ngic yeke hocne Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo,

yele ailu gaganginecte ngageboc mi ailu gaiboc. ²⁷Nonge Yudas nga Sailas bawosaecepaibong, yeki fulu yowa yogo micnginackocni miboc yegengkengeleme ngagedaing. ²⁸Tili Asudi nongeholec gagacte ailu umac gocne witinginang mi lonogale ngagebeng madickegac. Ngenge yefe-yowa yago sugu balaiwebong madickedacte.^e ²⁹Ngic-ngigac yenge siduc-gbongfocngineng yengele depecte sic wecaigaing, ngenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeicne nga sac hegiledaing. Ailu selo pasi mi

^{§§}15:16 Dawidile mac-bala yogo Dawidi gbolifocine yengele migac.

^e15:28 Mat 23:4

aidaing. Ngenge yogo sasawa hegileyackebong madickedaicte.

Aime ngenge kwele-madicka gadaing.

Yudas nga Sailas mibasanang aiyelelu lisiyeiboc

³⁰ Aime habu yenge ngic yogo salecebabong Antiok hauibong. Ailu iwa Yesule habu Antiok gaibong, yenge kpaducebalu hibi yogo yeleibong.

³¹ Ailu yenge baba-sanang hibi yogo wafe nganilu kwele-madic ngageibong.

³² Ailu Yudas nga Sailas yeke Wapongte sinaic mimi galu yowa homacne milu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec kwelengineng kwefangkelu mibasanang aiyelelu gaiboc.

³³ Inguc aigacgu damengngineng motome agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengela hikenogale aiboc kwele-mogung yowa ameine aiyetebong hikeiboc. ³⁴ [Aime Sailasdibac iwa ganogale ngagewec.]*

Pol nga Banabas yeke siyeckeiboc

³⁵ Pol nga Banabas yeke Antiok taonka bolengineng hatacmac taockelu balu gaiboc. Aime ngic homacnedi yeke baficepabong Sugucnele yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelelu siduc madicnele fungine mibong yegengkeyelewec. ³⁶ Gacgu Poldi Banabas yanguc edowec, “Nokilec hatacmac hefaliye hikelu agofocnonggec ngage-ngagesingkolec Sugucnele yowa taonka esecne mibec yegengkeyelewec yenge wenuc gagaing, yogo hikelu ngani-ngagec

aiyelenac.” ³⁷ Inguc mime Banabas ye Yohane wacine monic Mareko ye momoc hikeningte miwec.^f ³⁸ Mareko ye molic-molic yekeholec Pamfilia himongka hikecgu bole hegilelu hikewecte ailu Poldi yeholec hikeningte ngageme mi madicwec.^g ³⁹ Inguc ailu Banabasholec yowangineng fec-wac aime hegilelu siyeckeiboc. Banabas ye Mareko bame hikelu lac-wagewa felu Saiparus nucka hikeiboc. ⁴⁰ Nga Pol ye Sailas bame hikenogale miboc agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengi Sugucnele mimi-madicti ngekela fadaic mibong hikeiboc. ⁴¹ Yeke Siria nga Silisia himongka hikegacgu Yesule habu mibasanang aiyeleiboc.

Poldi Timoti bame hikeibong

16 Pol ye hikecgu Debe nga Lista taonka hikelu sulumewec. Aime Lista iwa mic-tengteng ngic monic gawec, wacine Timoti. Ye nenggacine Yuda-ngigacti Yesu ngagesingkelu gawec, nga mamacine ye Grik-ngic.^h ² Aime agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec Lista nga Aikoniam taonka gaibong, yengi Pol yanguc edoibong, “Timoti ye aibabaine madicne.”ⁱ ³ Inguc edobong Poldi yeke momoc hikenicte micnome nalic miwec. Aime Yuda-ngic himong iwa gaibong, yenge Timoti mamacine ye Grik-ngic, yogo ngageyackegaing. Ilec Timoti madicne ngagecnoningte Poldi soc tofaine helockewec.[†] ⁴ Aime yenge taon sasawa lolicke hikelu salecebaicne nga habu micnefocngineng yefe-yowa

***15:34** Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne kebangine 34 mi fagac.

†**16:3** Timoti nenggacine ye Yuda-ngigac. Ilec Timoti Yuda-ngic aigac, yengele aibaba inguc fagac. Yuda-ngic monicti soc tofaine mi helockedaictewa, Yuda-ngic sasawa yeke ngage-sowaledaingte.

^f**15:37** Sale 12:12,25 ^g**15:38** Sale 13:13; Kol 4:10

^h**16:1** Sale 14:6; 2Tim 1:5 ⁱ**16:2** Filp 2:19-22

Yerusalem iwa milu hefeibong, yowa yogo balaibeningte Yesule habu edocebala edocebala hikeibong.^j
⁵Yenge bole inguc babong Yesule habu yengele ngage-ngagesing sugulewec. Aime damengsoc ngic-ngigac, yenge habu yengela hikelu taockebong homacne aibong.

Masedonia ngic gung-didicka ingucne nganiwec

⁶Yenge Asia prowinswa yowa mibong yegengkedaickale Tili Asudi kpatalayeleme Frigia nga Galata himong mochac falockelu hikeibong.^k
⁷Hikelu Misia himong nga Asia prowins hewacnginac domalu Bitinia himongka hikenogale mibong Yesule Asudi aka holeyelewec. ⁸Ilec yenge Misia himong ewalilu hikegacgu Toas taonka hauibong. ⁹Iwa haulu deboc yogowahac Poldi yowa gung-didicka ingucne yanguc nganiwec: Masedonia ngic monicti yela fike domacnolu yanguc edolu dogbac aicnogac, “Ga misa sugucne falockelu Masedonia prowinswa kwesilu baficnubanong.”
¹⁰Pol ye wiyac yogo nganilu Wapongti nonge[‡] Masedonia prowinswa hikelu siduc madicne mibeng yegengkeyelenale wacnubagac. Inguc ngage-motolu Troas hegilelu hikenogale eckekeibong.

Lidia golowacfocine ngagesingkeibong

¹¹Aime nonge lac-wagewa felu Toas hegilelu falocke hikecgu Samotres nucka sulumeibeng. Mac saeme yogowacni hikegacgu Neapolis taonka

sulumeibeng. ¹²Nonge iwa wagewacni walu hige-yefe hikegacgu Filipai taonka sulumeibeng. Yogo Masedonia prowins sugucne yogolec taon sugucne. Roma-ngic[¶] yengi esecne himong yogo balu gaibong.

Aime taon iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka ¹³Sabat dameng aime taonte odale nu emeina misa monic fawec, iwa yanguc milu hauibeng, “Yuda-ngic milockecaigaing, yengele lamec monic misa mecina fagac me miyac, yogo haulu nganinang.” Inguc milu haulu ngigac kpaduckelu gaebongka bafuwacebalu iwa yengeholec wangiyelu yowa-siduc aibong. ¹⁴Yengele hewackacni ngigac monic Taiataira taonkacni wacine Lidia, ye kpoluc sowac-sowac ingucne fuli balu salecaigac. Ye Wapong afeecaigac, aime Sugucnedi kweleine hefaliyeme Polle yowa hedec kwelu ngagewec. ¹⁵Ailu yeicne nga golowacfocine yenge momoc misa-lowac aibong. Ailu yanguc minolewec, “Ngenge ngagebong na Sugucne foinac ngagesingkegabacka, nale macka ofelu naholec ngiye-fac aining.” Inguc milu dogbac aime feibeng.

Pol nga Sailas muc-macka locepaibong

¹⁶Dameng monicka milockelu gaibeng, iwa hatacmac haubeng iwa kwelec-adu monicti yefewa bafuwacnubawec. Adu ye alengineholecti galu ngic-ngigac yengele sinaic mimi gawec. Ye bole yogo inguc balu game sugucnefocine yenge moneng sugucne

[‡]16:10 Lukadi Salecebaicnele hibi kwelengkewec. Ilec ‘nonge’ wafebong Lukadi yengeholec gawec.

[¶]16:12 Roma gamang ye kucineholecte ailu himong homacne damongebalu gawec.

bafuwayelelu gawec.[§] ¹⁷ Adu yedi bafuwacnubalu Pol ngama nonge balaibecnubalu wackelu aukwelu miwec, “Ngic yago yenge Wapong Feic-netowanonggeng, yele kwelec kwekwe ailu bikickacni bamoctocngebame wasecne ainingte miwec, yenge yefe yogo edocngebacaigaing.”¹ ¹⁸ Ye aibaba yogo hadengsoc ainolelu game Pol ye yogolecsoc sisic aicnome hefaliyelu aleng yanguc edowec, “Na Yesu Kristole wacka edocgulu migabac, ga adu yago hegilelu hikec.” Inguc mime ye adulacni ofelu hikewec.

¹⁹ Hikeme adu sugucnefocine yenge moneng balu gaibong yogo ngagebong miyac ayeleme, Pol nga Sailas kiya yengele mac sobengka yowawa locepanogale fulucepalu hikeibong. ²⁰ Hikelu kiya yengela locepalu yanguc miibong, “Yeke Yuda-ngic macnonggang fofouc bafuwalu ngiye-ngiyenonggeng basowalecaigabiyec.^m ²¹ Ailu aibaba gocne fulune Roma-ngic nongilengti mi ainangte aka-yowa miicne fagac, aibaba yogo hocne balu ganangte edocnubalu gagabiyec.”

²² Inguc mibong ngic-habu sugucnedi aalic sugucne ngageibong. Ailu kwele moniyang aiyebongka kiya yengi mibong ngakpinginec dacineholec hemoctoibong. Hemoctolu hududi wecepaibong.ⁿ ²³ Hududi homacne weloc kwalocepalu muc-macka locepalu damongti nu sanangne holelu madicne benang damongepanale edoibong. ²⁴ Yowa sanangne inguc milu edoibongte ailu ye muc-mac kweline monicka locepalu higenginec

yoc heuckeicna lome hifidacepame ngiyeiboc.

Muc-mac damong misa-lowac aiwec

²⁵ Deboc hewacina Pol nga Sailas yeke gee holelu Wapong milockeiboc. Inguc aiboc muc-macka ngic gocne hedec kwelu ngageyeteibong.

²⁶ Ngageyeteibongka, iwayac memeya sugucne kucineholecti balu muc-mac yogo kpendaeme nuine angkeyackewec ailu ngic sasawa molenginang sen fotockeyackewec.

²⁷ Aime muc-macte damong ye gungkacni kwatacke fangkelu nganime nu angkeyackelu domame yanguc ngagewec, “Muc-macka ngic hikeyackegaing.” Inguc ngagelu hudule fitecine fuluckelu kwenagunale aime^o ²⁸ Poldi sugucneyac wackelu miwec, “Ga socgone mi sibilickek, nonge sasawa ngiyegabeleng.”

²⁹ Inguc mime damong ye alingfocine miyeleme hifa lacnobong balu hangoc-hangocka mac kwelina felu Pol nga Sailas yekele higewa wawelu fawec.

³⁰ Ailu fangkelu mac kwelinacni mengocepa haulu uwayetewec, “Ngic yaec sugucnekecne, na wenuc ailu wasecne aidacte?”^p

³¹ Inguc mime yeki yanguc edoiboc, “Ga nga golowacfocgone ngenge Sugucne Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong yedi bikickacni baicngebame wasecne aidaingte.” ³² Inguc milu Sugucnele yowa yogo ye nga golowacfocine edocebaiboc. ³³ Aime deboc yogowahac damong ye macka fangke felu socnginec welockeibong yogo suwe-ebec aiyetewec. Dameng yagowahac yeicne nga alingfocine yenge misa-lowac

§16:16 Ngicti bec-hoda fuli bacaigabeleng ingucne adu inguc fuli baibong. Dameng iwa yengela aibaba ingucne fawec.

¹16:17 Mrk 1:24 ^m16:20 Mrk 13:9 ⁿ16:22 2Kor 11:25; 1Tim 2:2

^o16:27 Sale 12:18-19 ^p16:30 Sale 2:37

aiyackeibong. ³⁴Lowabong motome yeicne mac kwelina locepalu mime nosing madicne lobelu yetebong noiboc. Aime ye nga golowacfocine yenge Wapong ngagesingkeibongte kwelengineng madickeme belic-belic aibong.

Muc-mackacni locepabong waiboc

³⁵Mac saeme kiya yengi ngic yaeckang lukeyeteningte muc-mac damong yela lebe-ngic salecebaibong. ³⁶Salecebabong damongti yowa yogo ngagelu Pol yanguc edowec, “Na locngepabe hikenicte kiya yengi yowa lobong kwesigac. Ilec ngeke wahikelu kwele-mogungkolec gadabiyec.”

³⁷Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Noke Roma-ngic yengele alingka taockelu gabec, yenge funginenonggec mi ngagelu ngic dongewa moc hududi wecnupalu muc-macka locnupaibong.** Aime yabac sangke-sangke salecnupaningte ngagegabiyeng, me? I miyac benang! Yenge yengung kwesilu mengocnupabong hikedabelec.”

³⁸Aime Pol ye yowa inguc mime lebe-ngic yenge hefaliye hikelu kiya yowa yanguc edocebaibong, “Ngic yeke Roma-ngic yengele alingkacni gagabiyec.” Inguc mibong yenge siduc yogo ngagelu damuebame hangoc ailu ³⁹ngic yaec yekela welelu mibakoloc aiyetelu muc-mackacni mengocepa walu taon hegile hikenicte sanangneyac miyeteibong. ⁴⁰Inguc mibong yeke muc-mackacni walu Lidia yele macka felu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec nganicebalu mibasanang aiyelelu hikeiboc.

Tesalonaika taonka hikeiboc

17 Pol nga Sailas yeke Amfipolis nga Apolonia taonka falelockelu Tesalonaika taonka hikeiboc. Aime iwa Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc mac monic ngiyewec. ²Aime Pol ye Sabatka aibaba aicaigac, inguc ailu kpakpaduc macnginang felu Sabat dameng habackang yengeholec Wapongte hibiwa yowa fagac yogolec mingagec aibong. ³Inguc ailu Wapongte hibiwa yowa yanguc fagac milu edalicebalu mime yegengkewec, “Mesia ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homalu hatacmac gboliyelu fangkedaicte, yogo Wapongte hibiwa miicne fagac, ye Yesu Mesia hocne, yogo mibe yegengkecaigac.” ⁴Ye inguc sanangne mime Yuda-ngic gocnedi ngage-motolu Pol nga Sailas, yekela taockeibong. Aime Grik-ngic Wapong afelelu gacaigaing ailu ngigac sugucne yenge homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

⁵Aime ngic homacnedi siduc madicne ngagebong Yuda-ngic yenge hasowac aiyelelu maket sobengka hikelu kindololo ngic wacebaibong. Wacebalu taonka kwele-dac bafuwayebong Yesonte macka Pol nga Sailas yeke ngiyecaigaic, mac iwa kpaduckeibong. Ailu ngic yaec bacepalu ngic yengele molewa locepanogale miibong. ⁶Milu basacepalu Yeson nga agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec gocne fulucebalu macte ngic micne yengele dongewa bacebalu hikeibong. Hikelu yanguc milu aukwela aukwela hikeibong, “Himongne himongne ngic kwele-dac kwefangkeyelelu gagaing, ngic yago hocne nongilang ingucneyac kwesigaing. ⁷Aime Yesonti mac holeyeleme ngiyegabiyeng. Yenge Ngictau Sisale yefe-yowa welu ngictau

** 16:37 Ngic monic ye Roma-ngic gagacka yenge moc welu muc-macka mi lo-daingte. Roma yengele yefe yogo fawec.

fulune monic wacine Yesu, milu gagabiyeng.”^q ⁸Yenge yowa inguc milu ngic-ngigac ailu ngic micne kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ⁹Inguc aime damong yenge Yeson nga agofocine aiyelebong socnginenge ailu monengti asa balu moneng lobong hegilecebabong hikeibong.

Berea taonka hikeiboc

¹⁰Mac deboleme agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge iwahac Pol nga Sailas Berea taonka salecepabong hikeiboc. Hikelu iwa Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu siduc madicne miiboc. ¹¹Miboc taon yogowacni Yuda-ngic yenge aibabangineng ailu gagangineng madicne nga Tesalonaika yengele aibaba ingucne miyac, yogolec mic-yowa kwele-efecta homacneyac ngagelu angacebawec. Ailu yowanginec kwesacine me noine milu hadengne hadengne Wapongte hibiwa wafelu ngage-wosaec ailu gaibong. ¹²Yogolec ailu Yuda-ngic yengelacni homacnedi Yesu ngagesingkeibong aime Grik-ngic-ngigac sugucne homacnedi yekela taockeibong.

¹³Taockebong Poldi Berea taonka Wapongte yowa mime yegengkeme siduc yogodi hikeme Yuda-ngic yenge Tesolonaika iwa galu ngageibong. Ngagelu Berea hikelu habu sugucne yogo misowalecebalu kwelengineng kwefangkeibong. ¹⁴Inguc aibong agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge iwahac Pol dingongka salebong hauwec. Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke

Berea iwa gaiboc. ¹⁵Aime ngic yenge Pol mengocke hikecgu Atens taonka loibong. Lobong ye Sailas nga Timoti yeke biyac kwesinictedececeame ngic yenge hefaliye hikeibong.

Atens taonka Wapongte fungine mime yegengkeyelewec

¹⁶Pol ye Atens taonka yekele wangec gawec. Aime siduc-gbongti wakeicne ngiye-legaing ye yogo nganilu kwelesowac sugucne ngagewec. ¹⁷Ailu ye Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu Yuda-ngic yengileng nga Grik-ngic gocne Yuda-ngic yengela taockelu Wapong afeelu gaibong, yogo yenge momoc siduc madicne mingagec aibong. Aime ye inguchac hadengne hadengne maket sobengka hikelu ngic ngiyeibong, yengeholec siduc madicne mingagec ailu gawec.[†]

¹⁸Aime taon iwa gagale fungine ngage-ngage ngic habu yaeckang gaibong, wacnginec Epikurus nga Stoik.^{††} Ngic yogo yenge Polholec yowangineng fecwac ainaguibong. Aime Pol ye Yesule siduc nga homackacni fangke-fangkele yowa yogo mime yegengkewec. Ilec gocnedi Polle yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo ye hocne yeuctiyac yowa minogale aicaigac, yogo mi ngagegabeleng.” Inguc mibong gocnedi yanguc miibong, “Ye wapong fulune gocne yengele yowa micaigac.” ¹⁹Inguc milu sobeng sugucne monic wacine Areopagus iwa mengocke felu miibong,^{‡‡} “Ga yowa fulune micaigic, yogo nalic edocnubadamecte. ²⁰Yowa yogo hedeconggang fulune,

^{††}17:18 Epikurus habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, gaga fungine ilec angac madicne bafuwalu doic nga hangoc hegiledaing. Stoik habu yenge yanguc ngagelu gaibong, ngic yenge himongte wiyac sasawa fayackegac yengeholec kwele moniyang ailu yengileng angac bawalu ngage-ngage madicne sanangkelu gadaing.

^{‡‡}17:19 Areopagus himong iwa kpakpaduc mac monic fawec. Yenge iwa kpatulelu yowa fungine fungine mingagec aicaigaing.

ilec ga fungineholec miyengka nga-
genangte ainolegac.”²¹ Atens mac-file
ngic nga kwilic ngic sasawadi, yenge
yowa-siduc fulune ngagelu yowa yogo
sugu mingagec ailu siduc homacne milu
gaibong.

²²Inguc aime Pol ye Areopagus tu-
tumang hewacnginang fangke domalu
ngic yanguc edocebawec, “Atens ngic,
na wiyac sasawa nganilu funginengi-
neng yanguc ngani-motogabac, ngenge
siduc-gbong fungine fungine homacne
alang bacebalu aibaba fungine fungine
bagagaing. ²³Na taonnginang hikelu
siduc-gbongfocngineng nganicebagacgu
alata monicka hibi yanguc kwelengke-
icne domame nganiiba, ‘Wapong monic
mi ngagegabeleng, yele alata.’ Aime
wapong yogo mi ngagelu afecegaing,
yakumac yele fungine mibe yegengken-
geleme ngagening.

²⁴“Wapong ye hocne himongtowa
himong nga wiyac sasawa fayackegac,
yogo bayackelu witina loyackewec,
yedi himong nga honocmeng yogolec
fileine gagac. Ye ibu-kuluc ngicti
moledi baicne, iwa mi gacaigac.”⁵
²⁵Ailu ye wiyac monicte basackeme
ngicti bole balu bafickenangte miyac.
Ye yeuctiyac gaga nga asu ailu wiyac
sasawa ngic yelecaigac.^t ²⁶Ailu ngic
moniyang bafuwalu mime yelacni
ngic himongne himongne nga habune
habune fikesawec ganingte miwec.
Ailu dameng nga himong maine, yogo
yedi miyelewec. ²⁷Inguc aime ngic
yenge yengung kwelenginengti Wapong
yeicne basackelu bafuwaningte,
ye yogo ngagesilu inguc aiwec.
Foinac, ye dalicka mi gagac, ye
ngic nongileng hewacka gagac.^u

²⁸Ailu ye hocne gaganonggenge
fungine, nongileng yele kucka
galu aibaba sasawa aicaigabeleng.
Aime ngengele ngage-ngage ngic
gocnedi yanguc miibong, ‘Nongileng
Wapongtacni fikelu adu-madecfocine
ailu gagabeleng.’

²⁹“Aime nongileng Wapongti
bacnubawec, ilec ailu ngic nongileng
Wapong, ye gol nga siliwa nga posadi
mole-hibi bacaigabeleng, ingucne aigac,
yogo mi ngagedabeleng. Wapong ye
kuc sugucne fileine.”^v ³⁰Ngenge esecne
wiyac yogo mi ngage-motoibongte
Wapongti nganilu ilec yowa mi miwec.
Yakumacbac himongne himongne
ngic-ngigac sasawa kwelengineng
hefaliyenale edoyelelu gagac. ³¹Ye
biyachac dameng monic miwec, fagac.
Dameng iwa himongne himongne
ngic-ngigac funginenonggeng dondonne
mimocolu ameine bafaliyenoledaicte.
Ailu ngic monic ye bole yogo hocne
banale micnowec, Wapong ye ngic
yogo edalicnubanale homackacni
bagboliyeme fangkewec. Inguc
fangkeme ngagebong noine aiwec.”^w

³²Aime Pol ye homackacni
fangke-fangke, yogolec yowa mime
gocnedi kuc-wawa yowa miibong
nga gocnedi miibong, “Yowa yogo
dameng monicka hatacmac miyengka
ngagedabeleng.” ³³Inguc miibong Pol
ye hegilecebalu hikewec. ³⁴Aime ngic
gocnedibac Polholec wetackelu Yesu
ngagesingkeibong. Yogo yengelacni
mimoc-to-mimoc-to ngic sugucne monic
wacine Dionisius, ye Areopagusle
memba monic, nga ngigac monic
wacine Damaris, ailu ngic-ngigac gocne.

^s17:24 1Ngt 8:27; Sale 7:48 ^t17:25 Mige 50:12

^u17:27 Mige 145:18; Yer 23:23 ^v17:29 Yes 40:18-20; 44:10-17; Sale 19:26

^w17:31 Mige 96:13

**Poldi Wapongte yowa
Korin taonka miwec**

18 Pol ye boleine bamoctolu Athens hegilelu Korin taonka hikewec. ²Iwa Yuda-ngic monic bafuwawec wacine Akwila, ye Pontus himongka fikewec. Aime ye ngigacine Prisila yeholec Itali himongka hikelu gaeboka ngictau Sisa Klodiusdi edome Yuda-ngic-ngigac Roma taonka gaibong, yenge salecebame Roma hegilelu hikeyackebong. Ilec yeke Roma hegilelu Korin taonka gbogboli benang kwesilu gaiboc. Aime Pol yekela hikewec.^x ³Pol ye seli-mac baba ngic nga Akwila ye bole yogohac balu gawecte yele macka ngiye-fac ailu bafickeme yeke momoc moneng banogale bole yogo balu gaiboc.^y ⁴Bagalu Pol ye Sabat ngiye-ngiyele damengka Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu Yuda-ngic nga Grik-ngic yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu mime yegengkeyelelu gawec.

⁵Aime Sailas nga Timoti yeke Masedonia prowinswacni kwesiboc Pol ye seli-mac babale bole yogo hegilelu siduc madicne sugu sanangneyac milu gawec. Ailu Yuda-ngic yowa yanguc mime yegengkeyelelu gawec, "Yesu ye Mesia hocne."^z ⁶Ye inguc milu game yenge yowaine sulebong, ye hegilecebalu ngakpiine weiyangkeme lube wame yanguc edocebawec, "Ngenge ngengileng bikicnginengte ameine i nale mi aidaicte, yogo ngengileng aidaicte. Ilec yakumac hegilecnghebalu Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengela hikedacte."^a

⁷Pol ye inguc milu Yuda-ngic yen-gele kpakpaduc mac hegilelu ngic monic wacine Titius Yastus, yele macka felu

ngiye-fac aiwec. Ngic yogo ye Israel yen-gele aling kacni miyacti Wapong afeelu gawec. Yele mac yogo Yuda-ngic yen-gele kpakpaduc mac yogolec mecina ngiyewec. ⁸Aime Yuda-ngic yen-gele kpakpaduc macte damong wacine Krispus, ye nga golowacoficine yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Aime Korin ngic-ngigac homacnedi Polle yowa ngagelu Sugucne ngagesingkelu misa lowaibong.

⁹Aime deboc monicka Sugucnedi Pol gung-didicka ingucne yowa yanguc edowec, "Na damonggudacte, yogolec ga hangoc ailu micgone mi hidickedamec, ga sanangke galu mic-yowane midamec. ¹⁰Nale ngic-habu sugucne taon iwa gagaing ngic yenge webac mi aigeledaingte."^b ¹¹Inguc mime Pol ye hifa moniyang nga tamacne 6 Korin taonka iwa galu Wapongte yowa ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelewec.

Pol kiyala bahikeibong

¹²Galio ye Akaia prowinswa kiya sugucne gawec. Dameng iwa Yuda-ngic yengilangkac kwele moniyang ailu Pol ngaba aicnolu yowawa loningte bahikeibong. ¹³Kiyala bahikelu kpolickelelu yanguc miibong, "Ngic yago ye yefe-yowa hegilecaigac. Ye yefe monic balaibelu Wapong afeeningte ngic weduyelecaigac."

¹⁴Edobong Pol ye micine efeckeme yowa minogale aiyemewa Galiodi Yuda-ngic yanguc edocebawec, "O Yuda-ngic, ngic ye sowacne umac sugucne me kpisicne gocne bafuwadecka ingucne, yowangineng nalic ngagedacka. ¹⁵Aime ngengebac ngengileng miweduc yowa nga wac fungine fungine nga yefe-yowangineng yogolec yowanginengti fec-wac aigacte

^x18:2 Rom 16:3 ^y18:3 Sale 20:34 ^z18:5 Sale 17:14-15

^a18:6 Sale 13:46,51; 20:26 ^b18:10 Yos 1:9; Yes 41:10

ngengung mimoctodaing. Yowa ingucne nani nalic mi mimoctodacte, yogo nale bole miyac.”¹⁶ Inguc milu yowangineng welockelu ayeleme waibong. ¹⁷ Walu yenge kwele moniyang ailu kpakpaduc macte damong, wacine Sostenes, kiyale dongewa webong kiya ye yogo nganilu kpaoma aiwec.

Siria prowinswa hikeibong

¹⁸ Pol ye Korin gacgu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec kwele-madic yowa ayelelu Siria prowinswa hikenale Kengkia taonka hauwec. Haulu Wapongkolec mimipang miwecte hodoc-hekengngine balockelu fodewec.^f Aime Prisila nga Akwila yeke momoc hauibong. Fodeme wagewa felu hikeibong.^c ¹⁹ Yenge Efesus taonka hikelu Pol ye Akwila nga Prisila hegilecepalu Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka felu yengeholec Wapongte mic-yowa mingagec aiiibong. ²⁰ Aime Yuda-ngic yenge Pol yengeholec ganale uwacnobong ye hegilewec, ailu yengeholec yowa yanguc mingagec aiwec. ²¹ “Entacka Wapongti hatacmac ngengela kwesibele ngagemebac na hefaliyedacte.” Inguc milu Efesus taon hegilelu lac-wagewa hatacmac felu hikewec. ²² Hikegacgu Sesarea taonka sulumelu Yesule habu Yerusalem iwa gabong yengela felu yengeholec yowa mingagec ailu Antiok taonka hike hauwec.

²³ Dameng gocna Pol ye Antiok iwa gawec. Gacgu taon yogo hegilelu Galata nga Frigia himongka lolickelu

mic-tengtengfocine mibasanang ayelelu gawec.

Apolos ye Efesus nga Korin taonka hikewec

²⁴ Dameng iwa Efesus taonka Yuda-ngic monic kwesiwec, wacine Apolos. Ye Aleksandia taonka fikelu hibi-mac sugucne bamoctolu Wapongte hibiwa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogolec fungine ngage-motoyackewec. ²⁵ Yengi Sugucnele yefeled weducnobong ngagewec. Ailu ye Yohanele misa-lowac, yogo sugu ngagelu gawec. Ailu ye Yesule yefe nebcocine sugu dondonne dacineholec milu weduyelewec.^{§§} ²⁶ Ye Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka siduc madicne hangoc mikac edocebawec. Ailu iwa siduc madicne mime Prisila nga Akwila yeke yowaine ngagelu macka mengocke lelu Wapongte yefe dondonele miboc yegengkecnowec.

²⁷ Aime Apolos ye Akaia prowinswa hikenogale mime agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec yengi mibasanang aicnolu mic-tengtengfocine Akaia gaibong, yengele hibi yanguc kwelengkeibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngengela fume nenge mac holecnodaing.” Inguc kwelengkelu lacnobong balu hikewec. Hikelu iwa Wapongti ngic-ngigac moc bamadicebame Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengela hikelu homacneyac baficebalu gawec. ²⁸ Ye yowa sugucne dondonne benang Yuda-ngic ameine bafaliyeyelelu yanguc mime yegengkeyelewec, “Yesu ye hocne Mesia.” Wapongte hibiwa yowa yogo

^f**18:18** Yuda-ngic yengele yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapongta mipangkewecte ailu hodoc-hekengngine balockelu fodewec. Aibaba ilec fungine Himong Kisiwa 6:1-21 iwa fagac.

^{§§}**18:25** Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule mic-tengteng ainogale Wapong Mamac nga Madec ailu Tili Asu yengele wacka misa-lowac hatacmac aidaing. Yohanele misa-lowac yogo andoine mi aiwec, ilec miicne, yogo mi ngage-motowec.

^c**18:18** Him 6:18; Sale 21:24

milu edalicebame kwelenginengte kuc wawec.^d

Poldi Efesus taonka weduyelewec

19 Apolos ye Korin taonka gaemewa Pol ye sifecka-yefe falocke hikecgu Efesus taonka sulumelu mic-tengtengfocine gocne bafuwacebalu^e ² uwayelewec, “Ngenge Yesu ngagesingkelu Tili Asuholec aibong me miyac?”

Inguc mime yengi miibong, “Miyac, Tili Asu gagac, siduc ingucne monic mi ngageibeng.”^f

³ Inguc mibong hatacmac uwayelewec, “Aime ngenge oma misa lowaibong?”

Mime yanguc miibong, “Nonge Yohanele misa-lowac aibeng.”

⁴ Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc edocebawec, “Yohanedi ngic kwelengineng hefaliyeningte misa-lowac aiyelelu yanguc edocebawec, ‘Ngc lobena kwesilu gagac, ngenge ye ngagesingkedaing.’ Ye yowa yogo Yesule ngagelu miwec.”^g ⁵ Ngic yenge yowa yogo ngagelu Sugucne Yesule wacka misa-lowac aibong. ⁶ Misa-lowac aibong Poldi moleine socnginang lome Tili Asudi yengela wawec. Walu kwelengineng wakeme yenge yowa silicine gocne nga sinaic yowa miibong.^h ⁷ Ngic inguc aibong, yengele dzalengineng 12 ingucne aiwec.

⁸ Pol ye Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macka tamacne habackang hangoc mikac felu siduc madicne mime yegengkeyeleme gawec. Ailu ye Wapongte ngani-damongte fungine yengeholec mingagec ailu edocebawec. ⁹ Inguc aime ngic gocne yenge kwele-sanang ailu Yesule yefe madicne yogo ngic-ngigac habu sugucne yengele dongewa lobeelu misowaleibong.

Aime Pol ye yenge hegilecebawec. Hegilecebalu mic-tengtengfocine sugu kpaducebalu hadengsoc ngic monic wacine Tiranus, yele wewedu macka ngiyelu siduc madicne miweduc aiyelelu gawec. ¹⁰ Ye hifa yaeckang inguc ailu gacgume Asia prowinswa Yuda-ngic nga Grik-ngic sasawadi Sugucne Yesule yowa ngageyakeibong.

¹¹ Ailu Wapongti Pol moleina pasi haic fungine fungine kucineholec bame fikewec.ⁱ ¹² Pol ye bolele kpolucine nga haicte keleng babaine balu gawec, ngic-ngigac yenge yogo balu huckolec yengela bahikebong yenge yogo bauwalu madickelu gaibong nga aleng yenge kwelenginangkocni ofelu hikelu gaibong.^j

Alengti ngic 7 basowalecebawec

¹³ Yuda-ngic gocne himong gocna lolickelu aleng yebicebalu gaibong, yengelacni ngic gocnedi ngic-ngigac alengkolec yengele socka Yesule wacka kwesac ailu wackelu bole balu yanguc milu gaibong, “Yesu wacine Poldi mime yegengkecaigac, ga ngic yele wacka hikedamec.” ¹⁴ Ailu Yuda-ngic monic wacine Skewa, ye depec-baba ngic micne gawec, aime ye madecfocine 7 yenge inguc hocne ailu gaibong. ¹⁵ Dameng monicka inguc mibong alengti yowa yanguc bafaliyeyelewec, “Yesu ngagegabac, nga Pol inguchac ngagegabac. Aime ngenge ma?” ¹⁶ Inguc milu ngic alengkolecti aalic ngagelu dacineholec fangkelu madec sasawa hobacebalu ngakpingineng basulackelu wecebalu socngineng balockeme yenge sac lowalu senggang senggang fangkelu mackacni walu hikeibong.

¹⁷ Aime Efesus taonka Yuda-ngic nga Grik-ngic yenge ngic alengkolecte

^d18:28 Sale 9:22 ^e19:1 1Kor 3:6 ^f19:2 Sale 8:16 ^g19:4 Mat 3:11

^h19:6 Sale 8:17; 10:44,46 ⁱ19:11 Sale 14:3 ^j19:12 Sale 5:15

siduc ngagelu kucngineng wame homacneyac hangocebawec. Inguc ailu Sugucne Yesu afeelu mitengkeibong.^k ¹⁸Mitengkeibong ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yengelacni homacnedi kwesilu aibabangineng sowacne ailu gaibong, yogo yegena mifickeiyackeibong. ¹⁹Mifickeibong ngic-ngigac homacnedi esecne dinac-kpanggec aibaba balu gaibong, yogolec hibingineng kpaduckeyackelu ngic yengele dongewa lobong dacka lobewec. Kpaduckelu lobong lobewec, hibi yogolec fuline, ngic 10 yengi hifa 20 kampani bole balu bole-fuli badaingte, moneng dzaleine yogolecsoc aiwec.* ²⁰Aime yenge inguc aibong Sugucnele yowa-siducti neboc nga neboc sawelu kucineholec hikewec.

Poldi Yerusalem iwa hikenogale miwec

²¹Pol ye bole yogo bamoctoyack-elu yanguc miwec, "Asudi kwelena ngage-ngage nelegac, ilec na Masedonia nga Akaiia prowins falockelu Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikelu gabe motome Roma taonka hikedacte."¹ ²²Inguc milu mole-bafickecine Timoti nga Erastus salecepame Masedonia prowin-swa molickelu hikeiboc. Aime yeicnebac Asia prowin-swa hatacmac kpsicnemac taockelu gawec.

Gbong Artemis

²³Dameng iwa Efesus taonka Yesule yefele ailu hasowac sugucne fikewec.^m ²⁴Yogo yangucte: Siliwadi mole-hibi baba ngic monic gawec wacine Demitius, yedi Artemis siduc-gbong yogolec ibu-kulucte siduc-gbong

kpsic-kpsic siliwadi balu game ngic yengi fuli balu gaibong. Fuli babong ye nga bole-ngic agofocine moneng homacne balu gaibong. ²⁵Aime Demitiusdi bole-ngic agofocine nga mole-hibi baba ngic sasawa kpaducebalu yanguc edocebawec, "Agofoc, bolenonggeng yagodi moneng-mafa bafuwanolecaigac, yogo ngenge ngagegabieng. ²⁶Aime ngic monic kwesilu gagac wacine Pol, yele fungine ngagegaing. Ye Efesus taonka nga Asia prowins iwacni ngic homacne kpaducebalu kwele basifuc aiyelelu yanguc edocebalu gagac, 'Siduc-gbong ngic-moledi baicne, yogo wiyac noine miyac.' ²⁷Ye inguc aime bolenonggeng kucine wadaic ilec, ailu yogo sugu miyac. Gbongnonggeng sugucne Artemis yele kuluc yogo wiyac omane aidaicte, ailu Artemis yeicne wac-siducinele kucine wayackedaic ilec. Aime Asia prowin-swacni nga himong neboc nga nebockacni ngic yenge momoc Artemis afeecaigaing aime siducine wenuc miyac aidaicte, idi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac."

²⁸Demitius ye yowa inguc edocebame yenge aalic sugucne ngagelu aukwelu yanguc miibong, "Efesus nongileng Artemis ye feicnetowa!" ²⁹Inguc mibong ngic homacnedi yengela taockelu taon wakelu aalic sugucne ngagelu kpakpaduc sobengka sasawadi kpaduckelu momocycac gasacke hikeibong. Ailu Masedonia-hocni ngic yaeckang Polholec gacaigaic, wacnginec Gaius nga Aristakus, yeke bacepalu fulucepa hikeibong.ⁿ ³⁰Aime Pol ye inguc ngagelu ngic kpatulelu sobengka hikeibong yengeholec hikenogale

***19:19** Siliwa moneng 50 tausen domagac nga Siliwa moneng monic, yogo hadeng moniyangte bole-fuli.

^k**19:17** Sale 5:11 ^l**19:21** Sale 23:11; Rom 1:13 ^m**19:23** 2Kor 1:8

ⁿ**19:29** Sale 20:4; 27:2; Kol 4:10; Flim 24

mime, mic-tengtengfocine yengi sebileibong. ³¹Ailu Asia prowinsle ngic sugucne gocne yenge Pol agofocinedi gaibong, yengi inguchac Pol kpakpaduc sobengka mi hikenale kpatalacnolu yowa lobong hikewec.

³²Aime kpaduckeibong iwa ngic-ngigac yenge yowa hendolong homacne aibong yowa sifuweyackewec. Sifuweme ngic gocne homacnedi yanguc ngageibong, “Fungine omale nongileng yawa kwesilu domagabeleng?” Inguc milu ngagebong kpungkewec. ³³Kpungkeme domabong Yuda-ngic agongineng monic wacine Aleksanda, ye ngic-habu sugucne yengele hewacka fedomalulu yowa miedoc aiyelenogale ailu ngic mole balang baduyelewec. ³⁴Aime ngic yenge ye Yuda-ngic, inguc biyac ngani-motolu yengileng bucnac awa yaeckangte kwelina aukwelu yanguc miibong, “Efesus nongileng Artemis ye feicnetowa!”

³⁵Inguc ailu gaebongka Efesus taonte hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti kwesilu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngege waickelu ngiyening! Efesus ngic ngege ngagening, Atemistowanonggeng ilucine nga kulucine damongkecaigabeleng. Ailu yele iluc sawawacni wawec, yogo himongtowa himongte ngic-ngigac sasawadi ngageyackegaing. ³⁶Ilec ngege kwelengineng wana, aibaba kosa mi aining. ³⁷Aime ngege ngic yaeckang bacepalu kwesigaing, yeke siduc-gbongnonggengte kuluckacni wiyac monic hise mi bagabiyec me Artemis fecfec ailu mi misulegabiyece. ³⁸Entacka Demitiusle bole-ngic agofocine yenge ngic monicte ngagebong sowaleme ye yowawa lodabiyeng. Aime yowawa lolole dameng fagac ailu kiya gagaing. Umacngineng yogo yengela

bahikelu yowawa locebadabiyeng. ³⁹Me entacka ngengileng yowa monic fagacka micne-baba yengele kpakpaduc damengka bahikebong mimoctodaing. ⁴⁰Umacnonggeng yago fagac, ngege yakumac wiyac aigaing ailu Romale damong yengi yowawa locnubadaing ilec. Fungine mikacka wiyac aibong entacka ngic sugucne weledaingte ingucne yowa minogale kpungkedabelengte.” ⁴¹Hibi kweleng-kweleng ngicti yowa inguc milu salecebame hikeibong.

Poldi Masedonia nga Akaia prowinswa hikewec

20 Yowa hendolong miyac aime Pol ye Yesule mic-tengtengfocine hefolecebame kwesiibong. Kwesiibong yowa edocebalu mibasanang aiyelelu molenginang balu Masedonia prowinswa hikewec. ²Hike prowins yogo falockelu Yesule habu ngiye-hikegaingsoc, yengele ngege-ngage bagboliyelu mibasanang yowa homacne aiyelela hikewec. Hikegacgu Grik himongka hikelu ³iwa tamacne habackang gawec. Gacgu kiwecka haulu wagewa yefe Siria prowinswa hikenogale mime Yuda-ngic yengi ngaba aicnolu yowaine hefebong ngagelu ye Masedonia prowinswa yefe hikenale ngagelu hefaliyewec. ⁴Aime ngic yangucti yefewa Pol balaiibeibong: Pirus madecine Sopate Bereahocni ailu Aristakus nga Sekundus yeke Tesalonaika-hocni, ailu Gaius Debe-hocni nga Timoti nga Tikikus ailu Tofimus, yeke Asia prowins mesuinacni.† ⁵Ngic yogo yenge molickelu Toas taonka wangecnonggeng gaibong. ⁶Wangec gacubong nongebac bret yis mikac nono, yogolec ngiye-ngagec dameng

†20:4 Lukadi hibi yago kwelengkewec, ye Polholec Masedonia himongka feiboc.

motome Filipai-hocni wage baibeng. Wage balu hadeng 5 hikegacgu Toas taonka hikelu iwa hadeng 7 gaibeng.

**Toas taonka Yutikus
homame bagboliyewec**

⁷Aime nonge Sondawa bret baucke nonogale kpaduckebeng Pol ye mac saeme hikenogale ngagelu Wapongte mic-yowa edocebalu gawec. Edocebalu game deboc hewac aime ⁸mac kweline wilini ngiyebeng, iwa hifa homacne lobewec. ⁹Aime Pol ye yowa-dale mime madec monic wacine Yutikus, ye gungte tulic ngiyecgu ngigeckeme winduwacka yefe kpolotockelu falocke himongka haulu wehomame fawec. Aime bafangkelu nganibong homaicne aiwec. Ye mac kweline habackang witina wilini, iwacni wawewec. ¹⁰Waweme Pol ye haulu madec witina famacke falu ngic-ngigac yanguc edocebawec, “Madec ye gbolicne fagacte ngenge mi hiyaning.” ¹¹Inguc milu mac kwelina felu bret bauckelu yengeholec momoc noibong. Nobong motome yengeholec siduc madicnele mingagec ailu gacgume mac saeme hegilecebalu hikewec. ¹²Ngic yengi sugu madec gboliyeme macina mengocke hikelu kwelengineng mogungkeme kwele-madic ngageibong.

Miletus taonka hikeibong

¹³Aime gocne nonge Polholec Asos taonka hikenangte salecnubame lac-wagewa felu hikebeng yeicnebac hige-yefe fuwec, ye ngage-ngage inguc ngagewec. ¹⁴Kwesi iwa bafuwacnubalu wagewa ofeme nonge momoc hikegacgu Mitilini taonka sulumeibeng. ¹⁵Iwacni hikegacgu saeme Dzintacka Kios nucka hikelu kiwec falockelu Mituwacka Samos nucka hikeibeng. Iwacni Lolowingka Miletus taonka

hike sulumeibeng. ¹⁶Pol ye Pentikos ngiye-ngiye damengka Yerusalem iwa biyac hike ngiyenale ngagewec. Ailu ye Asia prowins mesuina ngiyeemewa dameng ewalidaickale Efesus moc falockelu hikegacgu Miletus hikewec.

**Poldi Efesus ngic yengele
sawang-yowa miwec**

¹⁷Hike iwa domalu yowa lome Efesus hikeme Yesule habu micnefocngineng yenge kwesiibong.^o ¹⁸Kwesi-bong Poldi yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Na Asia prowinswa fulu ngengela bolene wenuc molickelu balu gaiba, yogo funginacniyac ngagegabiyeng.^p ¹⁹Naneicne bawacnagulu Sugucnele kwelec kwekwe gabe Yuda-ngic yengi ngaba ainelelu lokwesacka locnubong ngengele kwele-sowac ailu hialu gaiba. ²⁰Ailu yowa minogale mi hangocnume hegilebe fawec. Ailu ngenge madicken- ingte yowa homacne ngic-ngigac macsobengnginang nga macnginangsoc wedungelelu gaiba.

²¹“Na kwelenele kuc mi wame sanangnehac wedungelebe Yuda-ngic nga Grik-ngic kwele-hefaliyec ailu Wapongta hikelu Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ngagesingkeningte mibe yegengkengewec. ²²Aime yabac Asudi kwelena dogbac aineleme Yerusalem iwa hikedacte. Hikebe aibaba monic weningucne iwa fikeneledaicte, yogo mi ngage-homagabac. ²³Na yanguc sugu ngagecaigabac, muc-mac nga doic Yerusalem iwa wangecne fagac, yogo macsoc hikebe Tili Asudi mifickenelecaigac.^q ²⁴Mifickeneleme naneicne gaganele ngagebe feicne mi aicaigac. Na moc yefe milockeneleme balaiibe hikenogale ainelecaigac. Ailu Wapongti wiyac moc baba-madic aicaigacte siduc madicne mibe

yegengkenale Sugucne Yesudi minelewec, kwelenedi bole yogo bagacgu bamoetonogale aigac.^r

²⁵“Ailu yanguc mibe ngagening, na Wapongte ngani-damongte yowa-siduc ngic-ngigac hewacnginang mibe yegengkengeme ngagelu gaibong, ngenge lobewa gacgu haicne hatacmac mi nganidaingte. ²⁶⁻²⁷Wapongti ngage-ngageine sasawa minelewec, yogo sasawa mifickengeleiba, yogowacni yowa monic hegilelu mi hesongkebe fawec. Ilec yakumac hedec hesulumec aingelebe ngagening: Nngengelacni monicti kweleine mi hefaliyedaicte ingucne, yele bikicte ameine nala mi fadaicte.

²⁸“Wapongte habu yeicne sacti fuli bacnubawec. Ailu Tili Asudi habu yengele damong ganingte bawosaecngewec. Ilec ailu ngenge ngengileng damongnagulu, lama-damong madicne ingucne Wapongte habu ngani-damong ayeledabiyeng.^s

²⁹Na yanguc ngagegabc: Ngenge hegilecngelalu hikebe kate-hoda micineholecti ngengela kwesilu lama basowalecngewanogale aidaingte.^t

³⁰Ailu ngengileng hewackacni ngicti fikelu kwesac-yowa ailu mic-tengtengfocine gocne biyac bacngewanogale aidaingte. ³¹Ngenge yogolec ngage-motolu efeckelu gadaing. Na hifa habackang deboc hadeng hi kwele-sowackolec galu filesoc filesoc sawang-yowa mingelelu gaiba, yogo hegilebong mi wadaic, ilec ngenge bolene yogo ngagesilu gadabiyeng.^u

³²“Na Wapongte molewa locngewagabc ailu yele baba-madicte yowa kpaducngelalu locngewagabc. Yogodi kuc baningte basananggebame

ngenge ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gaga baibong gagaing, yogo yengeholec momoc gaga-sanang badaingte.

³³Aime na ngengeholec galu monengte andac mi aingeleiba.^v ³⁴Nga Molenedi bole babe moneng fikeme woc-wiyacnonggeng fuli balu naneicne nga ngicfocne baficebaiba, ngenge yogo biyac ngageibong.^w ³⁵Bolene sasawa balu gaiba, iwa yanguc wedungeleiba: Ngenge waweweine baficebanogale bole sugucne badaing. Sugucne Yesudi yowa yanguc miwec, ‘Ga kwele-madicka agogone wiyac monic lacnodamecte, yogolec kwele-angac sugucne gala fikedaicte. Nga kwele-madicka agogonedi wiyac monic geledaicte, yogolec kwele-angac efecnemac gala fikedaicte.’ Yowa yogo mi ngigecngewadaic.”

³⁶Pol ye yowa inguc mimoetolu yengeholec ketadi holelu milockewec.

³⁷Milockeme motome ngagelu yenge kwele-sowac ailu hiyalu Pol hobalu muduckeibong. ³⁸Ye esecne yowa monic yanguc edocebawec, “Ngenge haic-mesune hatacmac mi nganidaingte.” Ilec ailu yenge kwele-sowac sugucne ngagelu mengocke hikelu wagewa lobong felu hikewec.

Pol lac-wagewa felu Tair taonka hikewec

21 Nonge hegilecebalu lac-wagewa felu Kos nucka hikeibeng. Hikebeng saeme Rodes nucka hikelu Patara taonka sulumeibeng. ²Iwa lac-wage monic Fonisia himongka hikenale efeckeme bafuwalu iwa felu hikeibeng. ³Hikegacgu Saiparus nuc kanawapec ngiyeme nganilu ewalilu

^r20:24 Sale 21:13; 2Tim 4:7 ^s20:28 1Tim 4:16; 1Pi 5:2-4

^t20:29 Mat 7:15; Yoh 10:12 ^u20:31 1Tim 2:11 ^v20:33 1Kor 9:11-12

^w20:34 Sale 18:3; 1Tim 2:9

Siria prowins sugucnapec hikeibeng. Hikelu wagedi Tair taonka mafa iwa lonale hikeibeng. ⁴Hikelu lome nonge macka felu mic-tengtengfocine bafuwacebalu yengeholec hadeng 7 gaibeng. Gaebengka Asudi bacebame yenge Poldi Yerusalem iwa mi hikenale sawang-yowa miibong.^x ⁵Aime gabeng damengnonggeng bangkaleme ngic-ngigac adu-madecfocnginengkolec mengocnubabong nonge momoc taon hegilelu kiwec mecina hauibeng. Haulu dinglungka ketadi holelu milockeibeng. ⁶Milockebeng motome molewa babac ailu wagewa febeng yenge macka hefaliye hikeibong.

Agabusdi Polle sawang-yowa miwec

⁷Tair-hocni hikegacgu Tolemes taonka hikelu wagewacni walu taon iwa gaibeng. Galu agofocngineng ngage-ngagesingkolec iwa gaibong yengeholec hadeng moniyang felu ngiyeibeng. ⁸Mac saeme wagewa felu hikegacgu Sesarea sulumelu haulu Yesule siduc-mimi Filip bafuwaibeng. Filip ye babafic ngic 7 locebaibong, yengele hewackacni monic ye hocne. Aime nonge yele macka feibeng.^y ⁹Ye adufocine 4 ngic mikac ngigac-adu gaibong, yenge Wapongte sinaic yowa milu gaibong.

¹⁰Iwa hadeng gocne gaebengka Yudeya himongkacni Wapongte sinaic mimi monic wacine Agabus, ye nongela kwesiwec.^z ¹¹Kwesi sulumelu Polle umbika balu idi yeicne hige-moleine hefelu yanguc miwec, “Tili Asudi yanguc migac, ‘Umbika yagolec fileine ye Yerusalem iwa hikeme Yuda-ngic yengi yanguc hocne aicnolu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewa lodaingte.”^a

¹²Yowa inguc mime nonge nga mac-filefocine nonge sasawadi Pol Yerusalem iwa mi fenale milu sebilebeng ¹³yedi yanguc miwec, “Ngenge homacne hiyalu hung-kwefang mi ainelening. Na Yerusalem iwa witicka fedacte, yogo sugu miyac. Na Sugucne Yesule wacka homanogale efeckegabac.”^b ¹⁴Yowa edobeng mi ngageme hegilelu yanguc miibeng, “Sugucne ngagegac, inguc yogo fikedaic.”

Poldi Yerusalem iwa fewec

¹⁵Hadeng gocne motome Yerusalem iwa fenogale efeckebeng. ¹⁶Efeckelu Sesarea-hocni Yesule mic-tengtengfocine gocne yengi mengocnubalu ngic monic wacine Nason, yele macka locnubaibong. Aime Nason ye Saiparus nucka fikewec ailu biyachac molickelu kwele-hefaliyec aiwec.

¹⁷Aime hikegacgu Yerusalem iwa hike sulumebeng iwa ngage-ngagesingkolec agofocnonggeng yengi ago ainolelu kwele-madic ngageibong. ¹⁸Aime mac saeme Poldi Yakobosle macka mengocnubame feibeng. Felu ngiyebeng micnecfocngineng yenge kwesiibong. ¹⁹Kwesiyaekbong Poldi yenge molenginang bacebawec. Ailu Wapongti moleina pasi bame Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela bole bame noine sasawa fikewecsoc, yogolec yowa-siduc aiyeleyaekwec.^c

Gbagbacne ainogale asoc holeningte miibong

²⁰Pol ye yowa-siduc aiyeleme Wapong afeebong motome Pol yanguc edoibong, “Agononggeng, ga ngagegic Yuda-ngic tausen homacne ewalilu

^x21:4 Sale 20:23 ^y21:8 Sale 6:5; 8:40

^z21:10 Sale 11:28

^a21:11 Sale 20:23; 21:33 ^b21:13 Sale 20:24 ^c21:19 Sale 15:12

habu sugucnedi Yesu ngagesingkelu gagaing. Ailu yenge sasawadi Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo sanangne balu gacaigaing.^d ²¹Aime gale yowa-siduc yanguc kwesime ngagecaigaing: Yuda-ngicti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele kebangka gagaing, yenge yanguc miyelecaigic, ‘Ngenge Mosesle yowa hegiledaing ailu sabac-focngineng yengele soc tofangineng mi helockedaing. Ailu Yuda-ngic aibabanonggeng hegiledaing.’ Yenge yowa inguc edocebaengka ngagecaigaing. ²²Ailu ngic yenge gale inguc ngagelu aalicebadaicte, yogolec wenuc aidabengte. Ga Yerusalem yawa kwesimec, yogolec siduc ngagedaingte.

²³“Ilec nonge yowa monic edocgubeng balaibedamec. Nongela ngic 4 gagaing, yenge Wapongkolec mimipang milu hodoc-kandangngineng mi balockeicne gagaing.^e ²⁴Ga yengela taockelu aibaba gbagbacne fagac, yogo yengeholec balaibelu hasoc hole-holenginengte wiyac fuli balu hodoc-kandangngineng balockelu fodedaingte. Ga inguc aiyengka nganicgulu gale yanguc ngagegaingte, ‘Yowaine kwesime ngageibeng, yogo noine miyac. Ye yeicne Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibecaigac.’ Ga inguc aiyengka Yuda-ngic Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yenge gale ngaba mi aidaingte. ²⁵Aime Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yogo yengi Yesu ngagesingkegaing, yengele esecne yefe-yowa miibeng, yogolec yowa-siduc hibiwa biyachac yanguc kwelengkelu loyeleicne, ngic-ngigac

yenge siduc-gbongnginengte depec milu sic wecaigaing, ngenge yogo hegiledaing. Ailu bec-sic ubeina mucti fuluckebong asuine kwedickeicne nga sac hegiledaing. Ailu selo pasi mi aidaing.”^f

²⁶Inguc mibong Pol ye yowangineng ngagelu mac saeme ngic 4 yengela taockelu yenge momoc aibaba gbagbacne molickelu aibong. Aime Ibu-kulucka felu gbagbacne ainogale dameng motome ibungineng lolu hasoc filesoc filesoc holenogale mime yegengkeyelewec.^g

Ibu-kulucka feme baibong

²⁷Aibaba gbagbacne yogolec hadeng 7 motonogale aiyemewa Pol ye Ibu-kulucka felu gacgume Asia prowin-swacni Yuda-ngic yengi ye nganilu ngic-ngigac habitowa kwelengineng kwefangkebong Pol ngaba aicnolu hobalu ²⁸aukwelu yanguc wackelu miibong, “Oe Israel ngic, ngenge wele baficnubabong banang! Ngic yagodi himongsoc hike galu Yuda-ngic nongileng nga yefe-yowanonggeng ailu Ibu-kulucnonggeng, yogolec ngaba ainogale, ngic yagodi edocebalu gagac. Ailu Ibu-kulucnonggang Grik-ngic mengocebame ofelu macnonggeng gbagbacne yago wonong holeibong.”^h

²⁹Aime Pol ye Efesus ngic monic wacine Tofimus yeholec taonka moc hike-kwesic aiboc nganicepalu gaibongte ailu yanguc ngagesilu miibong, “Ye Ibu-kulucka mengockeme yeke momoc feiboc.” Inguc moc ngagesiibong, yeke mi feiboc.^h

³⁰Ilec macfocine yenge aukwebong

^g21:28 Wapong Ibu-kulucine wonongkolec nganilu ngaba aidaickale yenge yowa yogo miibong. Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge iwa mi feningte aka holeyeleicne.

^d21:20 Sale 15:1,5 ^e21:23 Him 6:1-20; Sale 18:18 ^f21:25 Sale 15:29

^g21:26 1Kor 9:20 ^h21:29 Sale 20:4

ngagelu fangke gbululuckelu wele kpaduckeibong. Kpaduckelu ngic gocnedi Pol hobalu Ibu-kuluckacni fuluckebong wame, iwahac nu holeyackeibong.

Pol ngic yengele molewacni bamoctowec

³¹Ngaba yengi Pol balu we-homanogale aibong Roma hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc hikeme ngagewec, “Yerusalem-ngic sasawa yenge yengungtiyac ngaba ainagulu hendolong sugucne aigaing.” ³²Yowa inguc ngagelu iwahac hudu-baba ngic feicne waicne bacebame gasackelu ngic-ngigac habu yengela hauibong. Haulu nganibong ngic yenge Pol welu gabong damong sugucne nga ngicfocine kwesibong, nganicebalu akikic hegileibong.

³³Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi kwesilu mime madecfocine yenge Pol balu sen yaeckangti hefeibong. Hefebong ngic-ngigac uwayelewec, “Pol ye ma ngic ailu ye oma wiyac aiwec?” Yogolec uuwa bole bawec. ³⁴Aime ngic yenge aunne aunne aibong hendolongka yowa fungine ngagenale aibibiyelu mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol balu yengileng bole-macka hefaliye hikeibong. ³⁵Aime Pol ye litiwa fenogale aime ngic yengi lolickelu sanangne igockebong hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bafangkelu feibong. ³⁶Inguc aibong ngic habitowadi balaibecebalu aukwela aukwela hikelu yanguc miibong, “Ngic ye webeng homana!”ⁱ

³⁷Inguc milu Pol mac kwelina bafenogale aiyeibongka, yedi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong

sugucne uwacnowec, “Na nalic yowa edocgudacte, me?”

Mime damongti miwec, “Ga Grik yowa ngagegic, me? ³⁸Esecne Aigita-ngic monicti ngaba bafuwanale ngic sowacne 4 tausen mengocebame himong kisiwa hikeibong. Ga ngic yogo me ga ngic monic?”^j

³⁹Uwacnome Poldi yanguc edowec, “Na Yuda-ngic benang ailu Silisia himongka Tasas taon wacine sugucne fagac, yogowacni. Ga nalic ngageneleengka ngic-ngigac yowa kpisicne edocebabe.”

Poldi Yuda-ngic yowa edocebawec

⁴⁰Inguc mime ngagecnome Pol ye litiwa domalu ngic-ngigac mole balang baduyeleme yowa mikac ailu waickelu domabong Hibru yowanginang yefe yanguc edocebawec,

22 “Sugucnefocne nga agofocne, naneicne fungine edocngebabe ngagening.”

²Milu Pol ye Hibru yowawa yefe mime ngagelu uc mikac aiyaackeibong.

Aime ye hatac taockelu yanguc edocebawec, ³“Na Yuda-ngic, Silisia himongka Tasas taon iwa fikeiba, ailu Yerusalem yawa galu suguleiba. Wewedu Gamaliel yele bagewa gabe yedi ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa sasawa weduneleme ngagey-ackeiba. Aime ngenge yangucteyac aibaba aigaing, yogo ingucneyac Wapongti ngage-madickenelenale milu yowa yogo sanangne benang bagacaigabac.^k ⁴Ailu ngic-ngigac momoc Yesule yefe balaibebong weyebic aiyelelu witicebalu muc-macka locebalu gaiba ailu wehomacebanogale miiba.^l ⁵Yogo depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne nga Yuda-ngic yengele tutumang sugucnele micnefocngineng

ⁱ21:36 Luk 23:18 ^j21:38 Sale 5:36-37

^k22:3 Sale 5:34 ^l22:4 Sale 8:3

yenge nale aibaba yogolec fungine yogo edocngebadaingte. Yengi hocne hibi monic agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec Damasko gagaing, yengela bahikenogale kwelengkelu neleibong. Yogo silicine yanguc: Ngic-ngigac Yesule yefe balaibebong nani bafuwacebadacte, yogo witicebalu Yerusalem baceba kwesidacte. Aime ameine weboting aiyeledaingte.

⁶“Inguc milu yefe hikegacgu wenac hewac-hewac ingucne Damasko mac bangkalebe, iwahac honocmengkacni angoc sugucnedi biyac walu kwenggalangnuwec. ⁷Kwenggalangnume himongka lodingke wawelu fabe yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, ‘Sol Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic?’

⁸“Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, ga ma?’

“Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Weyebic ainelecaigic, Yesu Nasaret-hocni na hocne.’ ⁹Ngic naholec gaibong, yenge angoc sugucne yogo nganiibong, nga yowa edocnuwec yogolecbac kauc baibong.

¹⁰“Aime nani uwaiba, ‘Sugucne, oma wiyac ainogale minelegic.’

“Mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ga fangkelu Damasko hikeengka wiyac aicte miiba, yogo ngic monicti edocgudaicte.’ ¹¹Aime hulili-kwelengngineholecti dongena kwenggalangkewecte hilabe dongene kundung kwewec. Inguc aibe ngicfocne yengi molena balu Damasko bacnulu hikeibong.

¹²“Iwa ngic monic gawec wacine Ananaias, ye yefe-yowa ninic balaibelu game Yuda-ngic taon iwa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yele ngagebong madickelu gawec. ¹³Ngic yedi hocne nale

emewa kwesi sulumelu yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Agone Sol, ga dongegone hihanong.’ Inguc mime iwahac dongene hilalu ye nganiiba.

¹⁴“Inguc milu yowa yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapong, yedi boleine bacte milu edal-icgugac aime ga Aibaba Dondonnele Fileine nganigic yele mickacni yowa ngageccte bawosaecguwec. ¹⁵Ga yele siduc-mimi ailu wiyac ngani-ngagec aigic, yogolec siduc himongsoc ngic edocebalu hikedamec. ¹⁶Ngagegic, ga dameng mi wikenong! Fangkelu misalowac ailu Yesule wac wackeengka bikicgone suwena.’

¹⁷“Inguc mime hefaliyelu Yerusalem iwa Ibu-kulucka felu milockelu gung-didicka ingucne Sugucne nganiiba. ¹⁸Nganibe yowa yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Mac yagolec ngic-ngigac yenge gale mickacni nale siduc miyengka ngagelu hegiledaingte, ilec ailu ga Yerusalem hegilelu biyac hikenong.’^m

¹⁹“Inguc mime yowa yanguc bafaliyeiba, ‘Sugucne, ga ngagesinggubong, nani kpakpaduc macnginangsoc felu witicebalu fuluceba walu hududi wecebalu gaiba, yogo ngagegaing.’ⁿ ²⁰Ailu siduc-mimigone Stafen sackolec webong homanale ailu ngakpingineng hemoctobong nani damongkebe webong ngagebe madickewec, yenge yogo ngageyackegaing. Yogolec yowa mibe ngagedaingte.’^o

²¹“Inguc mibe Sugucnedi yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Miyac, na himong dalicka Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela salecgube hikedameccte. Ilec ga biyac efeckelu hikenong.’”^p

^m22:18 Sale 9:29-30 ⁿ22:19 Sale 8:3; 26:9-11 ^o22:20 Sale 8:1

^p22:21 Sale 9:15

²²Ngic yenge hedec kweebongka, Pol ye Yuda-ngic hegilecebalu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikenale Wapongti molickelu yowa edowec, yogo edocebame yenge dachineolec aukweibong, “Ngc ingucne yogo gagaine miyac aidaic. Ye game nalic mi aidaicte.” ²³Inguc milu aukwelu aalicebame ngakpingineng dalicne hemoctolu lube filabong feme balu wickeibong.

Pol hududi mi wenogale aiibong

²⁴Aibong damong sugucnedi mime hudu-baba ngic yengi Pol bole-macnginang balu feibong. Ailu ngic yenge omale homacne aukwegaing, yogolec indingkelu hududi webong sowacneine mifickeme ngagenale mimoctoyelewec. ²⁵Mimoctoyeleme yenge hududi wenogale mucti hige-moleine hefelickeibong. Aime Pol ye micnengineng yanguc milu uwacnowec, “Ngenge ngic monic Roma-ngic yengele alingka taockelu game, ye yowawa mi lolu nalic hududi wedaingte, me? Ngic ye yowawa lolubac nalic hududi wedaingte.”^q

²⁶Inguc mime damongnginengti damong sugucnela lelu edowec, “Wenuc ainoga? Ngic ye Roma-ngic yengele alingka taockewec gagac.”

²⁷Inguc mime damong sugucnedi Pol uwacnonale hikelu miwec, “Minong, ga foinac Roma-ngic yengele alingka taockeing gacaigic, me?”

Mime Poldi miwec, “Aime foinac, na Roma-ngic yengele alingkacni.”

²⁸Inguc mime yedi miwec, “Na moneng homacne lobe monengti hilocnume Roma-ngic aiiba.”

Inguc mime Poldi miwec, “Nabac Roma-ngic yengele alingka fikeiba.”

²⁹Inguc mime yenge iwahac Pol indingkelu wenogale miibong, yogo hegileibong. Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedibac yanguc ngagewec, “Pol ye Roma-ngic. Aime nani ngic miyelebe ye senti witickegaing i nalic mi aigac!” Ye inguc ngagelu hangockewec.^r

³⁰Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnenginengti Yuda-ngic yenge Pol fungine omale yowawa lobiyeng, yogolec fungine benang ngagenale depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda-ngic tutumangtowanginengte memba sasawa mime kpaduckeibong. Ailu Pol lukecnolu mengocke walu kpaduckeibong, yengele haicka lowec.

Poldi ngic micne yowa edocebawec

23 Poldi Yuda-ngic yengele tutumangtowanginengte memba yengela donge hilalu yowa sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “Alingfocne, mibe ngagening, Wapongte dongewa na ngagebe bikicne mikac gaofecgu yakumac gagabac.” ²Inguc mime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne monic wacine Ananias, yedi Polle emewa ngic domaibong, yenge yanguc milu edocebawec, “Ngenge mesuina wening.”^s ³Inguc mime Poldi yanguc edowec, “Wapongti wecgudaicte, ga haicgone madicne, nga kwelegona aibaba sowacnedi wakeicne. Ga yefe-yowa balabelu yowane wosaelu mimoctocnunogale bole bagic. Ailu yogo hegilelu wecningte sanangne migic, inguc ailu yefe-yowa fagac, yogo ewaligic.”^t

⁴Inguc mime ngic domaibong, yengi yanguc edoibong, “Ga Wapongte depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne kucine bawalu yowa ingucne mi minong!”

^q22:25 Sale 16:37

^r22:29 Sale 16:38

^s23:2 Yoh 18:22-23

^t23:3 Mat 23:27

⁵Inguc mibong Poldi yanguc miwec, “Alingfocne, ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gagac, yogo mi ngagelu yowa yefeina mi migabac. Wapongte hi-biwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac, ‘Ga micnefocgone mi misowalecebadamec.’” (*Wahikeicne* 22:28)

⁶Aime ngic micne gocne yenge Sadyusi alingkacni, nga gocne yenge Farisaio alingkacni ingucti gaibong. Gacgubong Poldi yogo ngagelu kweleine fangkeme tutumangtowa iwa yanguc edocebawec, “Alingfocne, na Farisaio ngic, ailu yengele alingkacni fikeiba. Aime homackacni fangke-fangke i fikenale yowa ngagesingkelu gabe, yogolec yowawa locnugabiyeng.”^u

⁷Yowa inguc mime Farisaio ngic nga Sadyusi ngic yenge yengungtiyac siyeckelulutu tutumangnginang fulucnaguibong.

⁸Sadyusi ngic yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Homackacni fangke-fangke nga angelo ailu asu, yogo mi fagac.” Nga Farisaio ngic yengi yanguc micaigaing, “Yogo foinac fayackegac.”^v

⁹Aime yogolec tutumangnginang hendolong aibong. Aibong Farisaio yengele alingkacni Wapongte yefe-yowale wewedu ngic gocnedi fangkelu yowa dacineholec yanguc miibong, “Nonge ngic yagolec bikic basackegabeleng. Angelo me asu monicti yowa edowecka, nonge yogolec yowa monic mi midabelengte.”¹⁰ Milu yowanginengti fulucnagubong hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi gacgu Pol fuluckeluluc socine balockedaingkale hangockewec, aime hudu-baba ngic miyeleme yengi haulu Pol ngic hewacnginangkocni fulucke walu bole-macnginang baleibong.

¹¹Balelu deboc iwahac Sugucnedi Pol fikecnolu yanguc edowec, “Ga ngageboc

mikac sanangne domadamec, ga Yerusalem yawa nale pasile ailu fungine miyengka yegengkeyelewec, yogo ingucneyac Roma taonka miyengka yegengkeyeledaic.”^w

Pol wehomanogale miibong

¹²Mac saeme Yuda-ngic gocnedi yowa mingagec ailu yengungtiyac mimipang sanangne yanguc miibong, “Nongileng nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabeleng.”¹³ Ngic yenge kwele moniyang ailu yowa hefeibong, yengele dzalengineng 40 ewaliwec.¹⁴ Ngaba yogo yenge hocne depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng yengela hikelu mifickeyelelu yanguc edocebaibong, “Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing misa nodabelengte, yowa yogo mipangkegabeleng.”¹⁵ Yogolec ngengi tutumangtowale memba yengeholec hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela yowa yanguc lobong hikedaic, ‘Ga Pol nongele tutumangka saleengka kwesilu yowaine hatacmac mihomana.’ Aime yowangineng ngagelu inguc aime nonge yefewa sangkelu Pol balu webeng homadaicte.”^x

Pol bengecinedi yowa ngagelu mifickewec

¹⁶Inguc mibong Pol bengecinedi yowa yogo ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengele bole-macka felu anicine edowec.

¹⁷Edome Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele micne yengelacni monic wackelu yanguc edowec, “Ga madec yago hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnela mengocke lenong. Yedi yowa monic edodaicte.”

¹⁸Inguc mime ngic yedi madec yogo hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sug-

^u23:6 Sale 26:5 ^v23:8 Mat 22:23 ^w23:11 Sale 27:24; 28:16,23

^x23:15 Sale 25:3

ucnela mengocke lelu yanguc edowec, “Muc-macka ngic Pol yedi wacnulu mineleme madec yago mengockelu wel-egabac, yedi yowa gocne edocgudaicte.”

¹⁹ Inguc milu edome damong sugucnedi madec moleina balu baicke lelu yekilackac domalu uwacnowec, “Ga oma yowa balu kwesigic, miyengka nagebe.”

²⁰ Uwacnome madec yogodi yanguc edowec, “Yuda-ngic yenge gala yowa lobong kwesinale mingagec aigaing. Kwesibong gagi Pol tutumangtowanginang mengockelu hikeengka yele fungngineine ninic ngageningte, uuwa lobong kwesidaicte.

²¹ Kwesime mi ngagedamec. Ngic dzalengineng 40 ewaligac, yenge yefewa sangkelu Pol wehomanogale mimipang sanangne yanguc mibiyeng, ‘Nonge nosing misa mi nono gacgu Pol wehomalubac nosing nodabelengte.’ Aime yenge yowa inguc mipangkelu biyac efeckelu gale yowale wangec gagabiyeng.”

²² Madec ye yowa inguc mime damong sugucnedi yowa yanguc edolu mimackelu salewec, “Ga yowa-siduc yogo kwesilu mifickelu edocnugic, yogo ngic monic mi edodamec.”

Pol Sesarea macka bahikeibong

²³ Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi hudu-baba ngic yengele micne yaeckang wacepalu yanguc edocepawec, “Ngeke hikelu yanguc aidabiyec, hudu-baba ngic 200 ingucti yenge higedi yefe hikedaing, nga becasic witina ngiyecaigaing yenge 70 ailu sangala-baba 200, ingucti efeckelu debocka 9 kilok aiyemewa Sesarea bahikedaing. ²⁴ Ailu Polle becasic monic bafuwacnolu satel holecnodabiyeng. Ailu ngenge ye

akikic damongkelu gawana Feliks, yela bahikedaing.”

²⁵ Inguc milu gawanale hibi monic yanguc milu kwelengkewec,

²⁶ Na Klodius Lisias, nani gawana Feliks ngic sugucne, gale hibi yago kwelengkegabac.

Wenac madic.

²⁷ Hudu-baba ngic yengi ngic monic balu fugaing, Yuda-ngic yengi balu wehomanogale aigaing. Aime nani ye Roma-ngic yengele alingkan, yele inguc ngagelu hudu-baba ngic yengeholec hikelu losi yengele molewacni baibeng.^y ²⁸ Balu yowawa lobong, ilec fungine ngagebe milu micne tutumangtowanginang bahikeiba.^z

²⁹ Bahikebe yefe-yowangineng balaibelu ganingte ailu yowawa loibong, yogo bafuwalu yanguc ngageiba, “Ye yowawa loibong, yogo wehomanogale me muc-macka lonogale silicine mi aigac.” ³⁰ Ngic gocne yenge wele yefewa sangkelu Pol balu wehomaningte yowa milu hefeibong. Aime ngagelu gala biyac salebe fugac. Ailu Pol yowawa logabiyeng, ngic yogo inguchac salecebabe gala fulu yowaine edocgadabiyeng.^a

³¹ Inguc kwelengkelu yeleme hudu-baba ngic yenge damongnginenge mic balaibelu Pol debockahac mengocke hikegacgu Antipatris taonka hikeibong. ³² Mac saeme hudu-baba ngic gocne yenge macka hefaliyeibong. Aime becasic ngiyebong, yengi sugu Pol mengockelu Sesarea hikeibong. ³³ Hikelu gawana hibi lacnolu Pol inguchac yele molewa loibong. ³⁴ Lobong gawanadi hibi wafelu Pol uwacnowec, “Ga himonggone wenuwacni?”

Mime Poldi miwec, “Na Silisia himong sugucnacni.”

³⁵Inguc mime gawanadi yanguc edowec, “Ga yowawa locguibong, yengi kwesi fikenelebong gale yowa minoga.” Ye inguc milu Pol Herodele macka lolu damongkeningte edocebawec.

Pol yowawa loibong

24 Hadeng 5 motome depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Ananaia nga Yuda-ngic micnefocngineng gocne ailu Roma-ngic yengele yefe-yowale ngage-ngage ngic monic wacine Tetulus, yenge Sesarea macka haulu gawanala Polle yowa miningte fikecnoibong. ²Fikecnobong gawanadi Pol micnome weleme Tetulusdi yele yowa milu gawana yanguc edowec, “Gawananonggeng Feliks, ga madicne damongnubaengka kwele-mogungkolec gagabeleng. Ailu gale ngage-ngagele ailu gaganonggeng bafaliyeme madicne gabeng ³nongela macsoc nga woc-wiyac sasawa madickelu ofegac. Yogolec gale kwele-madic ngagecaigabeleng. ⁴Ailu yowa mibe bole-dameng wikedameckale bawosaelu ngage-ngagesingnele yowa bangkacnemas edocgube.

⁵“Polle aibaba yanguc nganiibeng: Ye mife-miwa ainolecaigac, yogo Yuda-ngic himongsoc gagabiyeng, yenge sasawa ngaba kosa bafuwayelecaigac ailu Nasaret habu monic yengele micne hocne gagac.^b ⁶Ye Ibu-kuluc yogo wonong holenogale aime baibeng. [Balu yefe-yowanonggeng iwa wiyac aiconangte aibeng^c ⁷hudu-baba ngic yengele damong Lisias, ye nga madecfocine yenge momoc kwesilu dacineholec nongileng molewacni ewalicnubaibong. ⁸Ailu yele fungine

miibong, ngic yogo yenge gala kwesi fikeningte miyelewec.]^f Aime nonge yele yowa edocugabeleng, yogo gageuc mi-uwac aicnolu yowawa logabeleng, yogolec fungine sasawa bafuwacnodamec.”

⁹Yowa inguc mime Yuda-ngic yenge bafickelu yowaine basanangkeibong.

Feliksle haicka yowa miwec

¹⁰Aime gawana ye Poldi yowa minale molediyac aicnome yedi yowa yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Ga himong yagowa ngic-ngigac yengele mimocto-mimocto ngic hifa homacne gacaigic, yogo ngagesilu kwele-madicka mibe. ¹¹Na Yerusalem iwa Wapong afenogale milu felu gabe hadeng 12 sugu aiyec, ga yowa yogo ngage-homanogale milu ngic uwayeleengka edocguning. ¹²Na Ibu-kuluc kwelina ngic gocne yengeholec yowane fec-wac mi aiwec. Me kpakpaduc mac gocna me mac-sobengka aibaba gocne aibe kpaduckeningte, monic mi aiiba. Me aibaba gocne monic aibe mi nganiibong. ¹³Ngic yago yenge kpolicnulu fungine milu edocgugaing, yowa yogo noine monic nalic mi bafuwadaingte. ¹⁴Ailu monic mifuwagelebe ngagec: Yesule yefe yogo gocnedi habu monic micaigaing, yogo balaibecaigabac. Yefe iwa ngambofocnonggeng yengele Wapong micine balaibelu yefe-yowa fagac, yogo sasawa balaibegabac. Ailu Wapongte sinaic mimi yengi yowa milu kwelengkeibong, yogo ngagesingkecaigabac. ¹⁵Ailu ngic yago yakumac kpolicnugaing, yenge nga na nonge momoc Wapong yanguc ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, ngic sowacne nga dondonne homackacni

^f24:8 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne kebangine 6b-8a mi fagac.

^b24:5 Sale 17:6 ^c24:6 Sale 21:28-30

fangke-fangkele dameng bangkalegac.^d
¹⁶Inguc ngagesingkelu Wapongte dongewa nga ngic yengele dongewa bikicne mikac ganogale bole sanangne balu gacaigabac.

¹⁷“Na hifa gocne himong dalicka gacgu ngic alingfocne gocne waweweine kwele-madicka wiyac gocne yelenogale, nga Wapongte ibu lonogale Yerusalem taonka kwesiiba.¹⁸ Ailu gbagbacne galu aibaba gbagbacne ailu Ibu-kulucka felu ibu nga wiyac gocne lolu gabe bafuwacnuibong. Iwa ngic habu sugucne me hendolongkolec mi gaiba.^e ¹⁹Asia prowinswacni Yuda-ngic gocne, yengi sugu hendolong sugucne inguc aiibong. Yengi hocne bikickolec wiyac monic balu gagabac milu gala kwesilu nale yowa edocgudabongka.²⁰ Me ngic yago domagaing, yengele memba tutumang-towawa domabe nale bikic monic bafuwaibongka, mifuwaning.²¹ Na hewacnginang domalu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc aukwelu miiba, ‘Homackacni fangke-fangke yogo fagac.’ Yowa yogolec yakumac gale dongewa bacnulu kwesi yowawa locnugabiyeng.”^f

²²Aime gawana Feliks ye Yesule yefele siduc ngageyackegacte welockelu yanguc sugu edocebawec, “Hudu-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne Lisiasdi Yerusalemkocni wame yowangineng mimoctodacte.” Inguc milu yowangineng fanale milu salecebawec.⁸ ²³Ailu ye hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yanguc edolu miwec, “Ngenge Pol damongkebong lolickedaic. Aime agofocine yengenalic kwesilu ngani-bafic aicnodaing.”

**Pol hifa yaeckang
muc-macka ngiyewec**

²⁴Hadeng gocne gacgu Feliks yeicne nga ngigacine, wacine Drusila, ye

Yuda-ngigac, yeke momocycac kwesilu Feliksdi Pol micnome ofelu Kristo Yesule ngage-ngagesingte fungine edocepame nageiboc.²⁵ Ngageebocka yanguc edocepawec, “Aibaba dondonne balaibenoga, ailu kwele nga soc madicne damongkenoga, ailu mimocto-mimoctole dameng welegac.”

Inguc mime Feliks hangockeme Pol yanguc edolu salewec, “Nalic ga hikec, gacgu dameng monicka sawaine monic fikeneleme hatacmac wacgube kwesidamec.”²⁶ Gawana ye hikelu yanguc ngagewec, “Pol muc-mackacni hegilebe wayecte moneng gocne nelena.” Ye ngage-ungngine inguc fawecte damengsoc wackeme yeholec yowa mingagec ailu gaiboc.

²⁷Gaebocka hifa yaeckang motome, kiya monic wacine Pokius Festus, yedi kwesilu gawana Feliksle mac balu bole bawec. Aime Feliks ye Yuda-ngic kwele-madic ngagecnoningte Pol muc-macka ngiyeme hegilelu hikewec.

**Pol ye Sisadi yowaine
ngagenale miwec**

25 Festus ye Yudeya prowins iwa hike sulumelu gawana bole molickelu bawec. Balu hadeng habackang motome Sesarea hegilelu Yerusalem fewec.² Feme depec-baba ngic micne nga Yuda-ngic sugucne yengi yela kwesilu Polle yowa mibong yegengkeme^h ³hataecnolu yanguc miibong, “Ga nonge baficnubalu yowa loengka hikeme Pol ye Yerusalem iwa kwesidaic.” Yenge yefewa sangke domalu Pol wehomaningte ngagelu inguc miibong.ⁱ

⁴Edobong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec, “Pol ye Sesarea iwa muc-macka ngiyeme na yawa kpisicnemac

^d24:15 Yoh 5:28-29 ^e24:18 Sale 21:12-28 ^f24:21 Sale 23:6

⁸24:22 Sale 23:26 ^h25:2 Sale 24:1 ⁱ25:3 Sale 23:15

ngiyelu hatacmac hefaliye hikedacte.
⁵Hikebe ngenge Pol yowawa lonogale milu nngengelacni ngic sugucne gocne yenge naholec haulu bikic monic bafuwawecka ingucne yengi yele yowa yogo mifickedaing.”

⁶Inguc milu hadeng 8 me 10 ngama ingucne Yerusalem iwa gacgu Sesarea hikelu hauwec. Haulu mac saeme mimocto-mimocto macka fengiyelu miwec, “Ngenge Pol bawelening!” Mime balu feibong. ⁷Balu febong Yerusalemkocni Yuda-ngic yengi ye hewalingke domalu yowa gocne haic fungine fungine homacne kpolicckelu sanangnehac milu domaibong. Ailu yenge yowa yogolec noine bafuwaningte kpungkeibong.^j

⁸Aime Poldi yowangineng ameine bafaliyelu fungine yanguc miwec, “Na Yuda-ngic yengele yefe-yowangineng me Ibu-kuluc me ngictau Sisa, yenge monic mi basowalecebaiba.”

⁹Inguc mime Festus ye Yuda-ngic yengi kwele-madic ngagecnoningte Pol uwacnowec, “Ga Yerusalem iwa nalic felu iwa yowagone mimoctodacte, me?”

¹⁰Inguc mime Poldi yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Mac yago domagabac, yago ngictau Sisa yele mimocto-mimoctole mac hocne, yogolec nale yowa yagowahac mimoctonoga. Na Yuda-ngic aibaba sowacne monic mi aiyeleiba, yogo gageuc ngagegic. ¹¹Na bikictowa monic bafuwadaba ingucne midec, wehomacnunogale miyengka na socne nalic mi sebicnagudaba. Nga yenge kwesacka kpolicnulu fungine migaing, yogolec monicti yengele molewa nalic mi locnudaicte. Yogolec ailu Roma ngictau Sisadi yowane mimoctonale migabac.”

¹²Inguc mime Festusdi babaficfocine yengeholec mingagec ailu Pol yanguc

edowec, “Ga ngictau Sisala hikenogale migicte yela hikedamec.”

Festusdi Polle siduc Agripa edowec

¹³Hadeng gocne motome ngictau Agripa ye kwaine Benaisiholec Sesarea haulu Festus kwele-angacka nganiiboc. ¹⁴Ailu yeke hadeng gocne yeholec ngiye-fac aiboc, Festusdi Polle yowa-siduc ngictau Agripa yanguc edowec, “Feliksdi ngic monic muc-macka lome hauwec ngiyegac.^k ¹⁵Aime Yerusalem iwa fesulumebe Yuda-ngic yengele depec-baba ngic micne nga micnefocngineng yenge kpaduckelu nala kwesilu ngic ye webong homanale edocnubiyeng. ¹⁶Edocnubong na yowa ameine yanguc bafaliyebac, ‘Ngic monic fungine mikacka weboting aicno-aicnole yefe, yogo Roma-ngic nongela monic mi fagac. Ngic yowaholec nga ngabaine yowawa lodaicte yeke momoc fangkelu domaebocca yowa noine minoga.’

¹⁷“Tumaneibong iwa inguc bafaliyebac, iwahac mac saeme na mimocto-mimoctole macka fengiyelu Pol bakwesiningte miiba. ¹⁸Inguc milu Pol yowawa loibong yengi yele aibaba sowacne monic mifickebong ngagedacte mibe yenge mi miibong. ¹⁹Yengileng habunginengte yefe fagac, yogolec fungine sugu miibong. Milu ngic monic wacine Yesu, yele yanguc miibong, ‘Ye biyac homawec.’ Aime Poldi yanguc mime yegengkeyelewec, ‘Ye gbolicne gagac.’ Ye inguc sugu miwec. ²⁰Aime na yowa yogo ngage-motonogale aibibiyelu yanguc uwacnoiba, ‘Nalic Yerusalem iwa felu gale yowa iwa mimoctonoga me?’

²¹“Edobe Pol ye ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale miwec. Inguc mime, Pol ye muc-macka wangec

ngiyeme gacgu yefe monic bafuwalubac Roma ngictau Sisala lobe hikenale mimoctoiba.”

²²Festusdi inguc milu edome Agripadi miwec, “Naneuc ngic yeicne mickacni yowaine ngagenogale ainelegac.”

Inguc mime Festusdi miwec, “Saeme nalic ngagedamecte.”

Agripa nga Benaisi yeke Pol nganiiboc

²³Mac saeme Agripa nga Benaisi yeke ngakpi hibine madicne holelu tutumang macka feiboc. Aime hudu-baba ngic yen-gele damong sugucne nga mac yogolec ngic micne yenge momoc balaibecebalu feibong. Aime Festusdi mime Pol momoc balu feibong. ²⁴Balu feibong Festusdi yanguc edocebawec, “Ngictau Agripa nga ngicfocne yakumac naholec ngiyegaing, edocngebabe ngagening: Ngic yago domagac, yele ailu Yuda-ngic sasawa yawa nga Yerusalem iwa wac-nulu hataenelelu miibong, ‘Ye nalic mi gadaicte.’ ²⁵Aime yeuctiyac Roma ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale miwecte yela salebe hikedaicte. Nga nani-bac ye homanale bikic monic mi bafuwaiba. ²⁶Ailu yowa noine basack-elu ngictau Sisale hibi kwelengkenogale milu kwelengkedacte. Ilec ailu ngic yago ye ngengela nga ngictau Agripa gala lobe domame ngenge fungngineine ngagelu noine bafuwabong hibi kwelengkelu lobe hikedaic. ²⁷Aime nani ngic monic muc-mackacni bikicinele hibi mi kwelengkelu Roma taonka moc salebe hike-hikele ngagebe nalic mi aigac.”

Pol yeuctiyac fungngineine miwec

26 Agripadi Pol yanguc edowec, “Gageuc funginegone miyengka ngagenang.”

Inguc mime Pol ye moleine bafangkelu yeicne fungngineine yanguc edocebawec, ²⁻³“Ngictau Agripa, gagi Yuda-ngic nongele aibaba nga yowa miminonggeng fagac, yogo ngageyackegic, yogo noine. Ilec kwele-angacka Yuda-ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng, ilec ameine gala midacte. Ilec ailu ngagenelelu uc mikac ngiyeengka yowane minogale uwagelegabac.

⁴“Na madecnahac mac-himongnele ngic-ngigac yengeholec gaiba ailu Yerusalem iwa gaiba. Dameng iwa aibabane ailu gaofeiba, yogolec fungine Yuda-ngic yenge ngageyackegaing. ⁵Aime Farisaio yefengineng dondonne balaibeccaigaing, yengelacni monic na hocne esecne gaiba. Ailu fungine ngani-ngagec aiiba, yogolec miyengka nalic edocgudaingte.¹ ⁶Wapongti yowa yogo ngambofocnonggeng biyachac mipangkeyelelu edocebawec, ‘Yowa yogo noine fikedaicte,’ yogo ngagesingkecaigabacte yakumac yowawa domagabac.^m ⁷Israel habu 12 yenge damengsoc Wapongti wiyac mipangkeyelewec, yogo fikeyackenale ngagesingkelu deboc hadeng Wapong afeelu gaibong. Oc ngictau Agripa, i na momoc ngagesingkebe Yuda-ngic yengi yowawa locnugabiyeng. ⁸Aime ngenge omale Wapongti homaicne bagbolicebadaicte, yogo ngagebong mi fikedaicte ingucne aicaigac. Na homackacni gboliye fangke-fangke i ngagesingkegabac.

⁹“Ailu na esecne Yesu Nasaret-hocni, yele wac-siducine yogo yefe fungine fungine basowalenogale milu inguc aiiba.ⁿ ¹⁰Aime depec-baba ngic micne yengi bole neleibong, yogo balu gabe Yesule aling gbagbacne homacne benang muc-macka locebabe yowawa

¹26:5 Filp 3:5-6 ^m26:6 Sale 23:6; 28:20 ⁿ26:9 Sale 8:3

domabong wehomacebanogale mibong, na yogo nalic ainingte ngagelu gaiba. Yogo Yerusalem iwa inguc ailu gaiba. ¹¹Ailu na dameng homacne Yuda-ngic yengele kpakpaduc macnginangsoc felu kwele-hefaliyec weboting aiyelelu Yesu misulec aiconingte weyebic aiyelelu gaiba. Ailu aalic sugucne benang ngageyeleiba, ailu yogo Israel kwelina yawa sugu mi aiiba. Na himong gocne yengele taonka inguchac hikelu weyebic aiyelelu gaiba.

¹²“Inguc aibe depec-baba ngic micne yengi kuc nelelu mibong Damasko iwa bole inguchac banogale locnubong hikeiba. ¹³Oc ngictaune, na yefewa hikebe dameng 12 kilok aiyemewa honocmengkacni angoc sugucne monicti wenacte angoc ewaligac, ingucnedi walu na nga alingfocne kwenggalangnubawec.

¹⁴Kwenggalangnubame nonge himongka lodingke wawelu fabeng Hibu yowawa yefe-yowa monic yanguc fikeme ngageiba, ‘Sol Sol, ga omale weyebic ainelelu gacaigic? Ga kwele-sanang inguc aigacgu yasune micineholec yogo gageuc weengka hicgume doic ngagedamecte.’⁸

¹⁵“Inguc ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Sugucne, ga ma?’

“Mibe yanguc edocnuwec, ‘Weyebic ainelecaigic, na hocne Yesu. ¹⁶Ga fangkelu domac. Yakumac nale bole-madec aidamecte yogolec fikegele-gabac. Yogolec wiyac yakumac nganigic nga lobewa edalicgube nganidamecte, yogolec siduc-mimine gadamecte. ¹⁷Na yakumac alingfocgone nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengele molewacni bamoctogudacte. Ailu nani

yengela salecgube hikelu ¹⁸ngic-ngigac dongengineng balockeengka kundung lobeelu angocina gadaingte. Ailu Aleng sugucnenginengte kuc hegilelu yenge Wapongta hefaliye hikedaingte. Inguc aibong bikicngineng hegileme na Sugucne inguc ngagesingnubong gaga gbagbacne yeleicne, yengele habuwa locebadaicte.’⁹

¹⁹“Ngictau Agripa, na honoc-mengkacni gung-didicka ingucne nganiiba, yogo mi hegileiba. ²⁰Na molickelu Damasko hikeiba. Iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem nga Yudeya himongka hikeiba. Iwacni Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikelu inguc ailu gaiba. Dameng iwa yenge kwelengineng hefaliyelu Wapongta hikelu kwele-hefaliyecte aibaba madicne bafuwaningte edocebalu gaiba.

²¹“Na inguc ailu gabe Yuda-ngic yengi Ibu-kuluckacni bacnulu wehomacnunogale aibong. ²²Aime Wapongti damongnulu game mic-yowaine milu gaiba, ailu yakumac migabac. Na ngic feicne wacne nenge momoc ngiyeebongka yago domalu mifickengelegabac. Wapongte sinaic mimi nga Moses yengi wiyac fikenale milu kwelengkeibong, yogo hocne milu gagabac. ²³Mesia ye doic sugucne ngagegacgu homadaicte. Ailu homaicne yengele micne balu fangkelu Yuda-ngic nga Israel yengele alingkacni miyac yenge momoc angocte yowa mime yegengkeyeledaicte. Yowa yogo hocne Moses nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengi kwelengkeibong.”^p

²⁴Pol ye fungngineine inguc milu edocebame Festusdi aukwecnolu yanguc miwec, “Ga ngage-ngagetowagonedi

§26:14 Dameng iwa yenge bulumakingineng oda kwelina locebanogale yasu yogodi kwelu igocebalu gaibong. Poldi Wapongte angac yogo yasu micineholec ingucne welu gawec.

°26:18 Yes 42:16; Efs 2:2; Kol 1:13 P26:23 Luk 24:44-47; 1Kor 15:20

kwele-sifuc bafuwageleme kapaine aigic.”

²⁵Inguc mime Poldi yowa yanguc bafaliyecnowec, “Gawana Festus, na kapaine mi aigabac. Na yowa noine nga dondonne migabac. ²⁶Yowa migabac, yogolec fungine ngictau Agripa ye ngageyackegacte yela efecne migabac. Yowa migabac, yogo sangke-sangke mi fikewec. Ngictau, ga ngage-ngage monicte mi kpungkeing. ²⁷Ngictau Agripa, ga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowa ngagesingkegic, me? Na ngagegabac, ga ngagesingkegic.”

²⁸Inguc mime Agripadi yanguc edowec, “Uc mikac ngiyebe mi daliweme, Kristole aling aidactele minelegic, me? Yogo miyac.”

²⁹Inguc mime Poldi yanguc miyelewec, “Dameng dalicne me bangkacne, yogo mi midacte. Ga nga ngic gocne yakumac yowa yago mibe ngagegaing, ngenge nale ngage-ngagesing ingucnehac ainingte milockegabac. Ailu senti na ingucneyac mi witicngebangingte migabac.”

³⁰Inguc mime ngictau Agripa nga Festus ailu Benaisi nga gocne ngiyeibong yenge fangke ³¹lelu mingagec ailu yanguc miibong, “Ngic yogo yedi homadaicte me muc-macka ngiye-ngiyele yefe monic mi fikegac.”

³²Aime Agripadi Festus yanguc edowec, “Ngic yago ye ngictau Sisadi yowaine mimoctonale mi midedc ingucne, ga nalic lukecnoengka hikelu gadec.”

Pol Roma taonka hikenogale bahikeibong

27 Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damong monic wacine Yulius, ye Sisale habu, yogowacni hudu-baba ngic 100 inguc damongebalu gawec.

Aime Itali himongka hikenogale dameng bangkaleme ngictaudi mime Pol nga muc-macka ngic gocne Yulius yele molewa locebabong, yedi bacebame yenge momoc lac-wagewa feibong. ²Aime wage yogo Adamitium taonkacni, ailu Asia prowins mesuina balaibelu taon ngiye-legackasoc, iwa hikenogale aime, Tesalonaika taon Masedonia prowins, iwacni ngic monic wacine Aristakus, yeholec nonge momoc hikeibeng.⁴

³Mac saeme wage Saidon taonka hike sulumelu iwa domaibeng. Yuliusdi Pol ago aicnolu ngagecnome taonka hikelu agofocine nganicebame ngani-bafic aicnoibong. ⁴Aime wagewa hatacmac felu taon yogo hegilebeng gbelongti hikenogawa haic kwesime Saiparus nuc nga Asia prowins hewacnginac hikeibeng. ⁵Hikelu Silisia nga Pamfilia prowins falockelu hikegacgu Maira taon Lisia himongka hike sulumelu hauibeng. ⁶Aime iwa Aleksandia taonkacni lac-wage monic domalu Itali himongka hikenogale aiwec. Aime hudu-baba ngic yengele damongti lac-wage yogo nganilu iwa bacnubame feibeng. ⁷Felu hadeng gocne uneng-uneng doic-bole bahikecgu Nidus taon ngiyewecka-haic hikeibeng. Hikebeng gbelongti wecnubame Krit nucka-haic hikeibeng. Hikegacgu nuc yogolec mesuine monic wacine Salmone falockelu ⁸Lasea bangkalelu kiwec madecna monic fawec, wacine Wage Nalic Domadaingte, nonge doic-bole bagacgu iwa hauibeng.

Poldi sawang-yowa edocebawec

⁹Kiwecka dameng dalicne gaibong ailu mac-gbelong dameng bangkalelu gacgu basowalecnubadaickale Poldi sawang-yowa yanguc miwec, ¹⁰“Ngic

ngenge ngagening, yago nganilu ngagegabac, Entacka hikedabelengte, nongileng basowale-benangkebeng woc-wiyac homacnehac benang hauyackedaingte. Wage nga mafa sugu mi haudaingte, ngic nongileng momoc kiwecka haudabelengte ingucne aigac.”¹¹ Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yengele damong yedibac Polle yowa mi ngagesingkewec. Ailu ye wage-damong nga wage fileine yekele yowa ngagelu balaibewec.¹² Ailu kiwec madecna yogo nganibong wagedi iwa mac-gbelongkolec dodomalesoc mi aiwec. Inguc aime yenge yogo hegilelu Krit nucka madecna monic fawec, wacine Finiks, iwa nalic haulu domaebongka mac-gbelong dameng miyac ainale homacnedi miibong. Iwa lai gbelong sanangnedi mi wecaigac, yafaladi sugu efecnemac wecaigac.

Wage kiwecka haunogale aiwec

¹³ Aime kiwecka gbelong gbelong madicne weme wage-ngic yengi miibong, “Nalic hikedabelengte.” Milu angga fuluckebong ofeme Krit nuc kwegegengkelu hikeibeng.¹⁴ Hikebeng dameng mi daliweme lai gbelong sugucnedi nuc falockelu wage magocina sanangnehac wewec.¹⁵ Welu wage igockeme aibibiyelu hegilebeng gbelongte angacka hikeme hikeibeng.¹⁶ Hikegacgu nuc kpisicne monic wacine Kauda, ilec siyacina hikebeng dinggi kiwecka haunogale aime¹⁷ doic-bole bagacgu dinggi wage witina fuluckebong ofeme hefebong fawec.

Fame wage siyeckedaickale mucti basanangkelu wapiyeibong. Wapiyelu hefebong Siriti dingong faticna**

iwa fedabelengkale hangocebame wage gumoinele kpoluc sugucne fuluckebong wame gbelongti fitolingnubame hikeibeng.¹⁸ Hikebeng gbelong kucineholec welu fame basowalecnubadaickale mac saeme mafa gocne kiwecka wikebong hauwec.¹⁹ Haume deboc hadeng habackang aime wagele bolele woc-wiyac wikebong hauwec.²⁰ Haume deboc hadeng homacne gbelong sugucnedi welu fawec. Fame nonge wenac me asocmeng monic mi fikeme nganilu ngage-ngagesingnonggeng fongkeme mi gadabelengte, inguc ngageibeng.

Ngic mibasanang aiyelewec

²¹ Aime ngic yenge dameng dalicne nosing misa hegilelu gacgubong Poldi lelu hewacnginang domalu yanguc edocebawec, “Ngic, nenge nale yowa ngagedabong, ibac nongileng Krit nuc mi hegiledabeng. Ailu foinac, wage mi sowaleme mafa nalic mi wicebadabeng.²² Aime yanguc edocngebabe, nongileng hewackacni monicti mi miyac ainale kwelengineng mi wadaic. Wagedi sugubac kwosockedaicte.²³ Awecnahac deboc na Wapongnele mic-yowa bal-aibelu gagabac, yele angelo monicti nala kwesi domalu²⁴ yanguc edocnuyec, ‘Pol, mi hangocguna, ga Roma ngic-tau Sisa yele dongewa domadamec, yogo fikedaicte.’ Wapongti gale mimilocte ailu yanguc migac, ‘Ngic yago nenge wagewa gagaing, ngengelacni monicti mi miyac aidaicte.’²⁵ Ilec ngic yago nenge kwelengineng madickena. Wapongti yowa edocnugac, yogo inguc fikedaicte, yogo ngagesingkegabac.²⁶ Aime wagedi sugu nuc monicka feme hegilebeng kwosockedaic.”^s

**27:17 Siriti dingong faticne yogo Afrika himongka fahikegac.

²⁷Inguc mime Adaria kiwecka^{††} fabeng iyongnubame gaebengka deboc hadeng 14 aiwec. Aime deboc hewac-hewac wage-ngic yenge himong bangkalegac inguc ngagelu ²⁸dingong sawaine bangkalegac milu maine wikebong haume mitaine 36 aiwec. Aime hikelu maine hatacmac wikebong haume mitaine 27 aiwec. ²⁹Aime posa witina fedaingkale milu hangocebame wage haina angga 4 wicebabong haubong mac saenale milockeibong. ³⁰Milockebong wagele bole-ngic yenge wage hegilelu hikenogale ngagesilu wage dinggiine lobong haume kwesac ailu yanguc miibong, “Nonge wage mesuina angga monic wikebeng haudaicte.” ³¹Inguc mibong Poldi hudu-baba ngic yengele damong nga ngicfocine yanguc edocebawec, “Entacka wage-ngic hikeyackedaingte, ibac nenge wasecne mi aidaingte.” ³²Inguc edocebame hudu-baba ngic yenge dinggile muc helockebong dinggi sugudi kiwecka hauwec.

³³Haume mac sae-saele Poldi ngic yenge nosing noningte sanangnehac yanguc edocebawec, “Nenge umacka nosing hegilelu gacgubong, yakumac hadeng 14 aigac. ³⁴Gobengineng nosingte aime nosing mi nono gacgu homadaingkale sanangnehac migabac. Nenge kwele-yaec mi aining, nenge sasawa nalic ngiyedaingte.” ³⁵Inguc mime yenge sasawadi nganibong dongginginang bret monic balu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu bauckelu nowec. ³⁶Nome yenge yogo nganilu kwelengineng madickeme yenge inguchac nosing noibong. ³⁷Ngic wagewa gaibeng, nongele dzalenonggeng 276. ³⁸Aime nosing nobong gebecebame wage efeckennale milu wit homacnedi wagewa fawec,

yogo kiwecka wikebong haume wage efeckewec.

Wage sowalewec

³⁹Mac saeme himong nganiibong ailu himong yogo mi ngage-motoibong. Ailu kiwec madecna monic posa mikac dingong sugu fame yenge yogo nganilu wage iwa nalic haunale miibong. ⁴⁰Inguc mibong ngic yenge angga mucngineng helocebabong kiwecka hauyackeibong. Haubong dingongka haunale wagele puli mucngineng lukelu kpoluc kpsicne hefelu fuluckebong feme gbelongti kpolucka weme kiwec heuckeme dingongka hikeibong. ⁴¹Hikelu kiwec hewacka dingong monic ofelu fawec, iwa felu wage mesuine hifidackeme sanangkeme dibong sugucnedi wage haine weme siyeckeyackelu kpsic-kpsic ainogale aiwec.

⁴²Wage siyeckeme muc-macte ngic yenge fifiyac balu hikedaingkale hudu-baba ngic yenge muc-macte ngic wehomacebanogale miibong.

⁴³Inguc mibong hudu-baba ngic yengele damongnginengti Pol agong holecnonale ngagelu yenge kpatalayelevu yanguc edocebawec, “Fifiyac babaine nenge kiwecka molickelu wintacke haulu fifiyac balu dingongka fedaing. ⁴⁴Aime gone nonge katapa witina falu ilungkedabelengte nga gonedni wage siyeckegacte sindacinele witina falu ilungkedaing.” Nonge nongileng bucnac inguc sasawa ailu dingongka feyackeibeng, aime nongelacni monicti mi sowalewec.

Malta nucka feibong

28 Nonge kiwec dingongka
madicne felu domaibeng.

^{††}27:27 Adaria kiwec ye Mediteranean kiwec nebocine. Ye Grik himong nga Itali himong kwelina fagac.

Domalu ngageibeng, nuc yago wacine Malta wackecaigaing. ²Aime nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yengi bacnubalu mac-gbelong damengte ailu dac sugucne fitobong lobeme ngiye ngageibeng. Ailu aibaba madicne gocne ingucne homacnehac ainoleibong.[†] ³Aime Poldi dac kwililiine kpaduckelu dodocke welelu dacka lome lobewec. Lobeme hema monic socine dacine aime ngagelu dac kwililiine kwelinacni ofelu Pol moleina hilu kpetiyangkelu domawec. ⁴Inguc domame nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge yogo nganilu mingagec ailu miibong, “Ngic yogo ye ngic wehomacebacaigac, ye kiwecka haulu mi homagac, yogo noine. Ailu ye dingongka yawa ofeemewa ameine welecnogac homadaicte.” ⁵Inguc mibong Pol ye hema wepackeme motolu dacka fewec, aime socina wiyac monic mi fikewec.^u ⁶Yenge yogo nganilu yanguc miibong, “Hema micine higacka iwa suguledaicte me ye wawelu homadaicte.” Inguc milu wangec domabong socina umac monic mi fikeme yenge i ngani-ngagec ailu miibong, “Ngic ye wapong monic.”^v

Poldi huckolec bamadicebawec

⁷Nuc yogolec ngic sugucne monic wacine Publius, ye mac-himongngine eme-eme fawecte yedi mac holenolelu locnubame hadeng habackang yeholec ngiye-fac aiibeng. ⁸Aime Publius mamacine ye macka soc-dac huc, nga haa wicwic aicnome fawec. Fame Poldi macina felu moleine socina lolu milockelu ngic bamadickewec. ⁹Bamadickeme madickeme nuc yogolec ngic-ngigac yenge siduc i ngagelu huckolec yenge homacnehac kwesiyackebong inguchac bamadicebayackewec. ¹⁰Bamadicebame

ngic-ngigac yenge kwele-madictowa ngagenolelu hike-hikele dameng bangkaleme yefele noba-nosing nga moneng-mafa baficnubalu nolelu wagewa locnubaibong.

Pol Roma taonka hike sulumewec

¹¹Lac-wage monic mac-gbelong damengte iwa domalu gawec. Aime tamacne habackang motome nonge wage iwa felu hikeibeng. Wage yogo Aleksandia taonkacni, aime mesuina siduc-gbong monic domawec, wacine Kasto nga Polukis. Kasto nga Polukis yeke fucsengeng. ¹²Hikegacgu Sirakus taonka hike sulumeibeng. Ailu iwa haulu hadeng habackang gaibeng. ¹³Ailu hatacmac wagewa felu taon yogo hegilelu Regium taonka hikelu ngiyeibeng. Yogowa ngiyeibeng saeme lobenonggang yefe yafala gbelong weme hadeng monic motowec, motome Puteoli taonka hikeibeng. ¹⁴Hike sulumelu iwa haulu agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec gocne bafuwacebabeng hefolecnubabong hadeng 7 yengeholec ngiye-fac ailu iwacni hige-yefe Roma hikenogale hikeibeng. ¹⁵Hikebeng agofocnonggeng ngage-ngagesingkolec Roma taonka gaibong yenge siducnonggeng biyac ngageibongte gocnedi kwesicgu Apius yengele kpakpaduc sobengka bafuwacnubaibong. Nga gocnedi mac monic, wacine Yowa Mac Habackang, iwa bafuwacnubaibong. Bafuwacnubabong Poldi yenge nganicebalu Wapong kwele-madic micnolu angac ngagelu kuckolec aiwec.

Poldi Yuda-ngic yowa edocebawec

¹⁶Roma taonka hike sulumbeng Pol muc-macka mi loibong, ailu mac monicka ngiyenale nalic miibong.

Ye iwa ngiyelu gacgu hikedackale hudu-baba ngic monicti ye damongkelu gawec. ¹⁷Ye inguc ngiyeme hadeng habackang aime Yuda-ngic yengele damongfocngineng wacebame kwesilu yeholec momoc ngiyebong yowa yanguc edocebawec, “Agofocne, na Yuda-ngic alingfocnonggeng yengele wacngineng mi bawaiaba, me ngambofocnonggeng yengele yefe-yowa nga aibabanginengte mife-miwa mi aiiba, i foinac. Aime yenge Yerusalem iwa moc bacnulu Roma-ngic yengele molewa locnuibong. ¹⁸Locnubong Roma-ngic yengi fungine mi-uwac ainelelu fungine mikacka wehomacnunogale milu bikicne basackelu lukenelenogale miibong.^w ¹⁹Inguc milu Yuda-ngic yengi yowa ilec guling bacnubong welockeyelelu ngictau Sisadi yowane mimoctonale miiba. Nani Yuda-ngic yengele yowa monic yawa bakwesilu minogale mi kwesiiba.^x ²⁰Na i hocne ngagelu ngengeholec mingagec ainangte wacngebabe kwesigaing. Israel ngic-ngigac nongileng Wapong mimipangnginele noine fikedaicte, yogo ngagesingkelu ganangte ailu sen yago molena witicnubong gagabac.”^y

²¹Inguc mime miibong, “Yudeya himongkacni gale hibi monic mi lobong kwesime nganiibeng. Me ngic monic salebong kwesilu gale bikicte yowa monic mi mime ngameibeng. ²²Ilec wiyac ngagegic, yogo gageuc miyengka ngagebeng nalic aigac. Ga habu monic migic, yogo macsoc lobe yowa aibong ngagelu gagabeleng.”^z

²³Inguc milu tutumangte dameng monic miibong, dameng yogo weleme Yuda-ngic homacnedi Pol mac ngiyewecka tumaneibong. Tumanebong, yedi Wapongte ngani-damongte fungine mime

yegengkeyelewec. Ailu ye Mosesle yefe-yowa nga Wapongte sinaic mimi yengele yowa, yogo wafeme yenge yengileng ngame-ngagengineng hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkeningte mime yegengkeyelelu gawec. Ye ubiyactehac molickelu inguc milu gacgume mac debolewec. ²⁴Ngic gocne yenge i ngame-motolu yeholec kwele moniyang aibong, nga gocne yengi mi ngagesingkeibong. ²⁵Aime Yuda-ngic yenge yengungtiyac yowanginengti fec-wac aime Poldi yowa moniyang sugu yanguc edocebawec, “Tili Asudi Wapongte sinaic mimi Yesaiyale micka lome ngambofocngineng yengele yowa yanguc miwec,

²⁶‘Ga hikelu ngic-ngigac habu yanguc edocebanong: Ngic-ngigac hedecti ngame-ngageine, yenge yogo ngagelu nalic mi ngame-motodaingte. Nga dongedi ngani-nganiine, yenge yogo nganilu nalic mi ngani-motodaingte. ²⁷Yogo yangucte, ngic-ngigac aling yago yenge kwelengineng fongkeme hedecnginengti yowa ngageningte umalegac, ailu dongenginengti wiyac nganidaingkale ailu pisickegaing. Yenge gacgu dongenginengti wiyac monic nganidaing ilec, nga hedecnginengti ngagedaing ilec, ailu ngame-ngagenginengti wiyac monic ngame-motodaing ilec, yogo yenge kwelengineng wenuc hefaliyebong bamadicebadacte.’
(Yesaiya 6:9-10)

Yesaiyadi miyelewec, ngenge ngambofocnonggeng ingucnehac. ²⁸Ilec edocngebabe ngagening, Wapongti bikickacni bamocto-bamoctole yefe bafuwawec, yogo Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yogo yengele

^w28:18 Sale 26:31^x28:19 Sale 25:11^y28:20 Sale 26:6-7^z28:22 Sale 24:14

aling hocne aigac, yengi yowane ngagelu wasecne aidaingte.”²⁹ [Pol ye inguc mime ngagelu yenge hegilelu hikeibong. Hikelu yefewa Yuda-ngic yengungtiyac yowanginengti fec-wac ainagume hikeibong.]^{‡‡}

Roma taonka hifa yaeckang gawec

³⁰Pol yeuctiyac mac kwilic fuli balu hifa yaeckang iwa game ngic-ngigac

yenge yela hike-kwesic ailu gaibong, yogo yenge macka locebalu gawec.³¹Locebalu hangoc mikac benang galu Wapongte ngani-damongte mime yegengkeyelewec. Ye Sugucne Yesu Kristole fungine weduyelelu game ngic monicti boleine monic mi welockecnowec.

Salecebaicne yengele siduc i sugu motogac.

^{‡‡}28:29 Hibi esecne nganilu iwacni kwelengkebong kwelengkebong ofewec, gocne kebangine 29 mi fagac.

Poldi

Galata

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkeyelewec

Molic-molic yowa

Kwele-madic yowa

1 Na Salecebaicne Pol. Ngic yengi bole-yowa yago mi neleibong, me ngic monicti bole yagolec yefe mi bafuwanelewec, miyac. Yogo Wapong Mamacti, Kristo homackacni bagbolyewec, ye nga Yesu Kristo yeki yefe yago bafuwaneleibocte bole yago balu gagabac. ²Na nga agofocne momoc gagabeleng, nongi Yesule habu Galata prowinswa gagaing nengelele hibi yago longelegabeleng.

³Baba-madic nga kwele-efec yogo Mamacnonggeng Wapongtacni nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yelacni ngengela fadaic. ⁴Ye Mamacnonggeng Wapongte ngage-ngage nga angacine balaibelu nongileng bikicte ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Inguc ailu dameng sowacne yanguctehac gagabeleng, yogowacni baicnubawec. ^a⁵Yogolec ailu yela mimi-madic moto-motoine mikac fagidaic, i foinac.

Kristole siduc madicne sugu fagac

⁶Kristodi moc bamadicngebame ngenge balaibeningte Wapongti wacngewawec. Aime na kwatackegabac, ngengebac ye biyac benang hegilelu hikegacgu siduc madicne yogo silicine monicte hedec lolu balaibecaigaing, yogo nganibe wiyac sowacne benang.

⁷Ilec ailu siduc yogo siduc madicne miyac. Ngenge Kristole siduc madicnele yefe balaibeningte aingeleme, ngic gocnedibac ngenge kwele basifuc aingelelu Kristole siduc taockelu basowalecaigaing. ^b⁸Ailu siduc madicne nonge biyachac edocngebalu wedungeleibeng, yogobac nonge me honocmengkacni angelo monicti, yogo basifuwelu silicine monic edocngebalu wedungeledaictewa ye sawec sowacneholec gadaicte. ^{c¶}⁹Aime yowa biyachac miibeng ailu yabac hatacmac migabac, ngenge siduc madicne biyachac ngagelu angacngewawec, ngic monicti yogo basifuwelu silicine monic edocngebalu wedungeledaictewa ye sawec sowacneholec gadaicte.

¹⁰Aime na yakumac yowa migabac, yogo ngic yengi na ngage madickenele ningte mi migabac. Yogo Wapongti ngage madickenale ailu migabac. Na ngic yengi nale ngagebong madickenale bole badaba midec Kristole kwelec kwekwe nalic mi gadaba. ^d

Polle bolele fungine

¹¹Agofocne, siduc madicne mibe yegengkecaigac, ngage-ngage yogo ngic mimiwacni miyac, yogo edocngewawec ngagegaing. ^e¹²Ngic monicti mi mime ngageiba me monicti mi wedunelewec, yogo miyac benang. Yesu Kristo yeuctiyac hocne yogo bayegengkelu wedunelewec. ¹³Na esecne Yuda-ngic yengele ngage-ngagewa galu aibaba aiiba, ngenge yogobac ngagegaing. Na Wapongte habu homacnehac weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaiba. ^f

[¶]**1:8** 'Sawec sowacne' kebangine 8 nga 9 iwa fagac, Grik yowawa fungine yanguc, homac macka hikelu dac-sanangka doic ganoga.

^a**1:4** Gal 2:20 ^b**1:7** Sale 15:1,24 ^c**1:8** 1Kor 16:22 ^d**1:10** 1Tim 2:4

^e**1:11** Mat 16:17 ^f**1:13** Sale 8:3

¹⁴Ailu Yuda-ngic nongele yefe-yowa^{§§} nga aibabawa ngage-ngagenedi sugulegacgu Yuda-ngic-ngigac agofocne yenge homacne ewalicebaiba. Ailu ngesa-ngambofocne yengele yefe aibaba balaibelu kwelene dac lobeme gaiba.^g

¹⁵Nenggacte gobe kwelina ngiyeebewa Wapong yeuctiyac baba-madic moc ainale bawosaecnulu ngageboc mikac wacnuwec.^h ¹⁶Ailu yeicne angacine balaibelu yeuctiyac madecine edalicnume nganilu Madecinele siduc yogo Israel* yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale inguc ainelewec. Aime na dameng yogowahac gacgu wenuc ainogale ngic gocne mi-uwac monic mi aiyelaiba. ¹⁷Ailu ngic molickelu salecebaicne aibong yenge nganicebanogale Yerusalem iwa mi hikeiba, miyac. Nabac Arebia himongka sugu hike galu hatacmac Damasko hefaliye kwesiiba.

¹⁸Iwa gabe hifa habackang motome Pita† nganinogale Yerusalem hikelu hadeng 15 yeholec gaiba.ⁱ ¹⁹Aime iwa gacgu salecebaicne monic mi nganicebaiba. Na Sugucne Yesule gbaine Yakobos sugu nganiiba. ²⁰Yowa kwelengkegac yogo kwesac miyac, yogo Wapongte dongewa foinac migabac.

²¹Aime yogolec lobeina Siria nga Silisia prowins iwa hikelu lolickeiba.^j ²²Aime Yudeya himongka Kristole habu gaibong, yengi na monic mi nganicnuibong. ²³Yenge nale yowa-siduc yanguc sugu ngagelu

gaibong, “Ngic yedi esecne weyebic ainolewec, ye ngage-ngagesingte siduc madicne basowalewec yogo yakumac ngic-ngigac edocebalu weduyelegaigac.” ²⁴Yenge inguc ngagelu nale ailu Wapong afeibong.

Kwele moniyang aibong

2¹⁻²Aime hifa 14 motome Wapongti mime yegengkeme salecnume na hatacmac Yerusalem iwa hikeiba. Dameng iwa Banabasholec noke Taitus mengockebec nonge momoc hikeibeng.^k Iwa hikebeng ngic micne gaibong, yenge siduc madicne Israel yengele alingcacni miyac, yengela edocebalu weduyelelu gaiba, yogolec siduc yenge filesoc filesoc mibe yegengkeyelewec. Na esecne miiba nga yakumac milu gagabac, bolene yogodi sifuwelu noine mikac aidaickale yowa yogo mibe yegengkeyelewec.[‡] ³Aime Taitus ye Grik-ngicti naholec kwesiwec, ye soc tofaine helockeningte Yesule habu yengele micnefocngineng yengi monic mi miibong. ⁴Ngic gocne yenge nongileng agofocnonggeng ingucne kwesac ailu gaibong, yengi sugu Taitusle soc tofaine helockeningte inguc miibong. Kwesac ngic yogo yengi akikic kwesilu hewacnonggang galu Kristodi yefe-yowale muckacni bacnubawec, yogolec nganibiyecnubaibong. Inguc ailu Yuda-ngic yengele yefe-yowadi hefecnubanogale aibong.¹ ⁵Yogolec siduc madicnele yowa noine ngengela sanangne fanale nonge damengmac

^{§§}**1:14** Yuda-ngic yengele yefe-yowa Wapongti Moses lacnome kwelengkwec. Yowa yogo Wapongte hibiwa Fike-fike iwacni Yefe-yowa iwa fagac. Yogolec ‘yefe-yowa’ wafelu ngagenoga Wapongti yowa Moses lacnowec.

***1:16** Yuda-ngic yengele aling wac monic ye Israel.

†**1:18** Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac.

‡**2:1-2** Grik yowawa, Poldi nangeng yowa gasac-gasacte yowa miwec.

^g**1:14** Sale 22:3 ^h**1:15** Yes 49:1; Gal 2:7 ⁱ**1:18** Sale 9:26 ^j**1:21** Sale 9:30

^k**2:1-2** Sale 15:2 ¹**2:4** Gal 1:7; 5:1,13

bangkacne kwesac ngic ingucne yengele yowale bagewa monic mi gaibeng, miyac.

⁶Ailu bole balu ganogale milu ngic micne yengi iwa wiyac monic taock-elu ainogale mi edocnuibong, miyac. Ailu yenge esecne wenuc gaibong, yogo nalic mi ngagesidacte. Wapong ye ngic socine nganilu ngic-ngigac mi bawosaecebadaicte. ⁷Yengebac yanguc nganiibong, Wapongti Pita ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne yengela siduc madicne mime yegengkenale bole-yowa lacnowec, ingucnehac na ngic soc tofangineng mi helockeicne,[¶] yengela siduc madicne mibe yegengkenale bole-yowa nelewec.^m ⁸Wapongti Pita bole kucineholec banale ailu saleme ye ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengele kebangka salecebaicne bole bawec. Nga na ingucnehac bole kucineholec banogale salecnume Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele kebangka salecebaicne bole balu gagabac.

⁹Aime Yesule habu yengi ngic sugucnefocngineng ngani-motocebaibong, yogo Yakobos nga Pita[§] ailu Yohane, yenge Wapongte baba-madicti nala fawecte, yogo ngani-motolu yenge na nga Banabas nokeholec kwele moniyang ailu molenonggac balu yanguc miibong, “Ngeke Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengela siduc madicne miboc yegengkeyeledaic, nga nongibac ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne, yengela siduc madicne mibeng yegengkeyeledaicte.” ¹⁰Inguc milu yowa moniyang sugu yanguc taockelu miibong, “Ngeke ngic-ngigac

waweweine, yengele umac ngagesilu baficebadabiyec.” Inguc miibongte na yogo hocne ngagelu mamang-hidulu bole sanangne balu gaiba.ⁿ

Pitale yowa

¹¹Aime Pita ye Antiok iwa kwesilu sowacne ailu yefe lilowec. Yogolec ailu nani domalu sowacne aiwec, yogo mifickelu edoiba. ¹²Yakobosle aling yenge mi kwesiyebongka ye Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengeholec nosing nolu gawec. Aime Yakobosle aling kacni ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne gocnedi kwesigaing, dameng yogowabac Pitadi yengele hangockeme Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yengeholec hatacmac mi ngiyelu gawec.^o ¹³Sowacne inguc aiwecte Yuda-ngic nebocine yenge inguchac yeholec kwesac-aibaba aiibong. Aime Banabas ye inguchac kwesac-aibabangineng yogo balaibelu yefe lilowec. ¹⁴Aime nganicebabe, yenge siduc madicnele yowa noine yogolec aibaba mi balaibebong, na ngic-ngigac sasawa yengele dongewa Pita yanguc edoiba, “Ga Yuda-ngic hocne aime Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengele aibaba balaibecaigic. Aime omale Israel yengele aling kacni miyac yenge aiyeleengka Yuda-ngic aibabanonggeng balaibeningte aigaing? Inguc aiyengka mi madickegac.”**

Yesu ngagesingkelu wasecne ainoga

¹⁵Nonge Yuda-ngic Yuda aling kacni fikeibeng, nonge Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, bikic-baba aling

[¶]2:7 Soc tofangineng helockeicne yogo yenge Yuda aling, nga soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yogo yenge Yuda aling kacni miyac.

[§]2:9 Grik yowawa Pita wacine monic Kefas fagac.

**2:14 Poldi Pitale mime motome, yogo ngic gocne kwele-yaec aicaigaing. Aling 14 me 17 me 21 Pitale yowa motowec.

yengelacni mi fikeibeng. ¹⁶Ngic monic ye Kristo Yesu ngagesingkeme Wapongti yeke ngic dondonne wackedaichte, yogo ngagegabeleng. Nga ngic monic ye yefe-yowa balaibelu gagacka, Wapongti yeke ngic dondonne mi wackedaichte, miyac. Aime Wapongti ngage-ngagesingnonggenge ailu ngic dondonne wacnubanale nongileng yefe-yowa hegilelu Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabeleng. Yogo yangucte, ngic-ngigac yefe-yowa balaibecaigaing, Wapongti yenge ngic-ngigac dondonne nalic mi wacbadaihte, miyac. Ye ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng, yenge sugu dondonne wacbadaihte.^p

¹⁷Gocne yengi nongileng yanguc mi-caigaing, “Yenge Kristole ngage-ngage dondonne bafuwanogale ailu bikickolec aigaing.” Inguc fadecka midec Kristodi bikicte yefe bafickewec, ingucne aidecka, yogo miyac benang!¹⁸Na yefe-yowa yogo biyachac hegilelu baick-eiba, yogo hatacmac aidacte ibac bikic bafuwadacte. Ilec ailu na hatacmac aibaba esecne mi aidacte, miyac. ¹⁹Aime yefe-yowadi bikicne edalicnume Wapongkolec ganogale ailu homalu yefe-yowa yogo hegileiba. Na Kristoholec malicpongka momoc wecnu-pabong domaibec.

²⁰Yogolec ailu naneuctiyac hatacmac gaga yago mi gagabac. Kristodi nale kwele-kwelina gagac. Yogolec yangucteyac sockolec galu Wapongte Madec ngagesingkebe yedi gagana aibaba madicne bawakenedaichte. Yedi hocne kwele-angacka ago ainelelu nale ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec.^q ²¹Wapongte baba-madic kwelena mi hegiledacte. Ngic monic ye yefe-yowa balaibecaigac, Wapongti yeke ngic dondonne yogo nalic mi

wackedaichte, miyac. Yogolec ailu Kristo ye malicpongka homawec. Aime yefe-yowadi kucineholec fadecka Kristole homac yogo wiyac omame aidec.

Ngagesingkelu noine bafuwanoga

3 Galata ngic, nenge ngage-ngagemotocngineng mikac benang. Yesu Kristo malicpongka webong domawec, nenge yogo ngage-motoningte haicnginang yowa andoine wedungeleibeng. Aime ma ngicti kwesacngebalu ngage-ngageningeng basifuweme nenge inguchac gagaing?²Wiyac moniyang sugu uwangelebe bafaliyening, nenge oma yefewa Asu baibong? Yefe-yowa balaibeibongka, me siduc madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibongte ailu Asu baibong? Ngagegaing, nenge ngage-ngagesingka Asu baibong. ³Nenge Asuholec gaganginengti molickeweckacni yakumacbac socnginengte gagawa hatacmac gagaing, me? Nenge aibaba kapaine benang ailu gagainghac, me? ⁴Nenge esecne Yesule ailu doic moc nageibong, me? Aime yakumacbac yogolec noine akikic hegilegaing. ⁵Wapongti Asuine ngelelu kuc-pasi hewacnginang balu gagac. Aime yefe-yowa balu gabong, me siduc madicne ngagelu ngagesingkeibong pasi yogo fikegac? Ngagegaing, nenge ngagesingkegaingte kuc-pasi balu gagac.

Ngage-ngagesingte yowa

⁶Yogo yanguc fikewec, “Abraham ye Wapong ngagesingkeme Wapongti yeke ngic dondonne wackewec.” (*Fike-fike 15:6*)^r

^p2:16 Sale 15:10-11; Rom 3:20-28; Gal 3:11 ^q2:20 Gal 1:4

^r3:6 Fike 12:3; Rom 4:3,16

⁷Yogolec ailu ngic-ngigac Wapong ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongileng Abraham gbolifocine aigabeleng, ngenge yogo ngage-motodaing. ⁸Ailu Wapongti Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge ngage-ngagesingnginengte ailu ngic-ngigac dondonne wacebadaicte. Ye siduc madicne yogo lobewa fikenale esecnehac Abraham edowec, aime yogo Wapongte hibiwa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Himongka ngic-ngigac habutowa gagaing, yenge sasawa gale madicte aimadickeyeledacte.” (*Fike-fike 12:3; 18:18; 22:18*)

⁹Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewec, ingucnehac ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkedaingte, yenge Abrahamkolec momoc aimadickeyeledacte.

¹⁰Ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa bal-aibecaigaing, yenge sasawadi sawec sowacneholec aigaing. Wapongte hibiwa yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowawa yowa kwelengkeicne fagac, yogo sasawa balaibelu yogowacni monic hegiledaingte, yenge sawec sowacneholec aigaing.” (*Yefe-yowa27:26*)

¹¹Wapongte hibidi inguchac yanguc migac,

“Ngic monic ye ngage-ngagesingte alingka gadaicte, Wapongti ye ngic dondonne wackedaicte.” (*Habakuc 2:4*)

Aime wackedaicte iwacni ngic monic ye yefe-yowa balaibeccaigac, Wapongti yele dondonne mi wackedaicte, miyac.⁵

¹²Yefe-yowadi ngage-ngagesingte yowa mi bayegengkedaicte. Aime yowa monic yanguc sugu mimiine fagac,

“Ngic monic ye yefe-yowa yogo bal-aibelu gagacka, ye yogolec kwelina gadaicte.” (*Depec-babale bole 18:5*)

¹³Yesudi amenonggeng balu yefe-yowale sawec sowacnewacni fuli bacnubawec. Ailu yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngic sasawa yocka gbedicebabong domacaigaing, yenge sawec sowacneholec aigaing.” (*Yefe-yowa21:23*)

Kristodi malicpongka sawec sowacneholec ingucne domawecte yefe-yowale saweckacni bacnubawec.¹ ¹⁴Wapongti Abraham yambung lacnowec, yogodi Yesule ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yengela hikeyackenale Kristo Yesudi fuli bacnubawec. Inguc aime Wapongti yowa mipangkewec, yogo bal-aibelu nongileng Yesu ngagesingkebeng Asu nolewec.

Wiyac moc noledaicte

¹⁵Agofocne, na ngic aibabanonggeng fagac yogolec silicina edocgebabe ngagegaing. Ngic monicti dodoficte yowa mime ngic monicti yogo nalic mi hegiledaicte me yowa monic yogolec witina mi taockedaicte. ¹⁶Wapongti Abraham nga ngamboine yeke wiyac gocne yetenale yowa mipangkewec, yogo ye ngambofocine homacne yengele mi miwec. Ye ngic moniyangte sugu yanguc miwec, “Ngambogone.” Ngic ye hocne Kristo. (*Fike-fike 12:7; 13:15; 24:7*)^u

¹⁷Na yogolec ailu yanguc migabac, Wapongti Abrahamkolec dodofic balu mipangkewec yogo gacgu hifa 430 motome, hatacmac Moses-holec yefe-yowa miwec, yogodi mimipang esecne nalic mi ewalidaicte me baickedaicte.^v ¹⁸Aime yefe-yowa balaibegacte Wapongti gagale wiyac nalic mi lacnodaicte, Wapongte

mimipangka sugu gagale wiyac nalic badaicte. Aime Wapongti Abraham moc bamadickelu mipangkelu gagale wiyac lacnowec, yogodi mimipang mipangkeicnele gagale wiyac bawec aigac. Ye yefe-yowawa nalic mi badaicte.^w

¹⁹Inguc fikedec ingucne, omalebac yefe-yowa loicne fagac? Yogo aibaba sowacne aibong yefe-yowadi edalice-badaicte. Mosesle yefe-yowa famehac gacgu Abrahamte gbolile mipangkewec, ye fikewec.

Aime kwele moniyang fikenale angelo yengi yefe-yowa balu umac-baba ngicngineng Moses lacnoibong.^x
²⁰Umac-baba ngic yedi aling moniyangte yowa mi midaicte. Aime Wapong ye moniyang ailu yeicne mimipang yowa sugu midaicte.^{††}

²¹Wapongti Abrahamta yowa mipangkewec, yogo yefe-yowadi welockegac, me? Yogo miyac benang. Wapongti yefe-yowa nolewec, yogodi gaga-sanang nalic mi noledaicte, miyac. Ilec ailu ye yefe-yowale ailu ngic-ngigac dondonne nalic mi wacnubadaicte, miyac.^y ²²Ngic-ngigac Yesu Kristo ngagesingkebong Abrahamte yowa mipangkewec yogo yeledaicte. Inguc fikenale Wapongte yefe-yowale hibidi yanguc edalicnubawec, ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikicti witicnubame bageina gaibeng.

²³Ngage-ngagesing mi fikeemewa nongileng muc-macka ngiyebeng yefe-yowadi damongnubawec. Aime ngage-ngagesing fikeme umac yogo miyac aiwec.^z ²⁴Aime yefe-yowadi damongnubalu wedunoleme gacgu Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte ailu

dondonne wacnubanale Kristo lome fikewec.^a ²⁵Aime dameng yagowa ngage-ngagesingte yefe dondonna gaga yogo biyac fikewec. Yogolec ailu yefe-yowale bagewa hatacmac mi wedunoleme gabeleng.

²⁶Ngege sasawadi ngage-ngagesingka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu Wapongte adu-madecfocine aigaing.^b ²⁷Nga ngic-ngigac Kristola misa-lowac aibong, ngege sasawa silicngineng yanguc, Kristodi wambacngineng ingucne aime ngege ye socnginang holebong hauwec.^c ²⁸Yogo Yuda-ngic me Grik-ngic, me kwele kwekwe me damongine, me ngic me ngigac, ngege aling monic-monic mi aigaing, ngege sasawadi Kristo Yesula wetackelu aling moniyang aigaing.^d ²⁹Aime Kristoholec wetackedaingte, Abraham ngambofocine galu Wapongte mimipang badaingte.^e

Wapong adu-madecfocine

4 Na yanguc ngagelu migabac, madec monicti mamacine homawecte mole-damocine yeicne ainale ngagelu madec hakic ailu yogolec wangec gagac, ye wacine mikac galu kwelec kwekwe ingucne gadaicte. ²Ye yeicne damongte bagewa ailu monengte damongte bagewa gaemewa mamacinedi dameng miwec, dameng yogo kwesime mafaine bame yeicne aidaicte. ³Nongileng ingucbac inguc gaibeng. Adu-madec gaebengka himongte aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacnubabong yengele bagewa gaibeng.^f ⁴Gaebengka dameng miicne, yogo kwesime Wapongti yeicne Madecine saleme wawec. Ye yefe-yowale bagewa ngigacta fikewec.^g

^{††}**3:20** Ilec ailu Wapongti Abrahamta mipangkewec, yogodi Mosesle yowa ewaligac.

^w**3:18** Rom 4:14 ^x**3:19** Rom 5:20; Sale 7:38 ^y**3:21** Rom 8:2-4

^z**3:23** Gal 4:3 ^a**3:24** Rom 10:4 ^b**3:26** Yoh 1:12 ^c**3:27** Rom 6:3

^d**3:28** Rom 10:12 ^e**3:29** Rom 4:13 ^f**4:3** Kol 2:20 ^g**4:4** Yoh 1:14; Rom 1:3

⁵Fikelu ngic-ngigac yefe-yowale bagewa gagabeleng, nongileng iwacni fuli bacnuba ofelu yeicne madecine ingucne hole-gumec ainolenale lowec.

⁶Ngege adu-madecfocine aigaing, yogolec ailu Wapongti Madecinele Asu saleme kwelenonggang galu nongeholec yanguc aukwelu hiyalu gagac, "O Mamacne."^h ⁷Yogolec ailu, ga hatacmac kwelec kwekwe mi aidamecte. Ga Wapongte madecte mac ngiye-ngiye baengka yedi mimipangine miwec, yogo geledaicte.

Poldi Galata yengele ngageboc aiwec

⁸Aime ngege esecne Wapong mi ngageebongka siduc-gbong nga aleng yengi kwelec kwekwe bacngebaibong. Aime yogo yenge Wapongte silic ingucne miyac. ⁹⁻¹⁰Ngege yangucteyac ngage-motolu Wapong ngagegaing me yanguc nalic mibe, Wapongti ngege biyachac ngagecngewawec gagaing. Ailu ngege hadeng gocne nga tamacne gocne ailu gungka dameng nganilu hifale dameng silicine fungine funginele ngagebong noine aime yogo balaibelu gacaigaing.¹ Inguc ailu ngege omale hatacmac hefaliyelu himongte aleng waweweine nga kucngineng mikac, yengela hatacmac hikelu yengele kwelec kwekwe aling ainingte ngagegaing? Aibabangineng yogodi kpungke-kpungkeine aigac. ¹¹Na boletowa nengela baiba, yogo noine mikac aidaickale ailu ngageboc aigabac.

Wiyac fikeyeledaicte

¹²Agofocne, na ngege ingucne gaiba, yogolec ngege na ingucnehac ainingte dogbac ailu edocngebagabac.^{‡‡}

Na ngegi monic mi basowalecnuibong. ¹³Socnedi huckolec aiwecte dameng iwa molickelu siduc madicne mibe yegengkengewec, yogobac ngagegaing. ¹⁴Ailu socne huckolecte ailu ngege umac ngeleiba, aime ngege mi ngage-sowalenelelu hegilecnuibong, miyac. Ngege Wapongte angelo monic me Kristo Yesudi kwesime, damongkeningtesoc na ekongnulu damongnuibong. ¹⁵Aime yakumacbac kwele-angacngineng yogo wenuwa fagac? Ngege molickelu angac homacne ngagelu donge-hucngineng bamoctolu nelenogale silic aiibong, ngegele aibaba madicne yogo mibasanang ailu mibe yegengkegac. ¹⁶Na ung-yowa noine edocngebagabacte ngege ngaba aigaing, me? Na yogolec ngagebe kpungke-kpungkeine aigac.

¹⁷Ngic mudocngewanogale aicaigaing, yengi ngege yengeholec taockelu domaningte dacineholec benang micaigaing. Ailu yenge ngegele madicne monic mi ngagesicaigaing, miyac. Ngengi yengele yowale angac ngagelu hegilecnuibalu yengela taockenigte, yenge yogolec sugu aiyelegac. ¹⁸Ngege aibaba madicne balaibeningte bole bagaing, yogo madicne. Aime nani ngengeholec sugu gabe miyac. Aibaba madicne balaibeningte, bole yogo damengsoc sanangkelu balu gadaing. ¹⁹Adu-madecfocne, na ngegele ailu hatacmac doic gado ingucne hicnulu gagac, inguc ailu gabe Kristole aibabadi ngegele kwelewa fike-benangkedaic. ²⁰Na ngegele ngagelu wenuc aidacte, yogo kpungke-benangkelu

^{‡‡}4:12 Galata ngic-ngigac yenge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac. Ilec ailu esecne Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibeibong. Pol ye ingucneyac Yuda yengele yefe-yowa mi balaibewec.

^h4:6 Rom 8:15-17 ⁱ4:9-10 Rom 14:5; Kol 2:16

ngage-ngage bole balu gagabac. Ailu ngengeholec yangucteyac gadaba midec sawang-yowane sanangne nalic hegilelu yowa ulucne mibe ngenge yogo balaibedabong.

Dodofic yaeckang

²¹ Aime yefe-yowale bagewa ganogale angacnebacigacte, ailu ngenge hedec lolu yefe-yowa ngagecaigang, me? ²² Abraham ye madeckecine yaeckang, yowa inguc yefe-yowawa kwelengkeicne fagac. Aime madec monicti ngigacine benang, yelacni nga monicbac kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni.^j ²³ Aime kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni madecine ye socte gagale alingkacni fikewec nga ngigac benangngine yelacni fikewec, ye Wapongti Abraham nga Sara mipangkewec, yogowacni fikewec.^k

²⁴ Na nangeng yowa monic yanguc holelu migabac. Ngigac yaeckang yeke dodofic yaeckangte sosocine aigaic. Dodofic monic yogo Arebia himong iwa Sinai kupicka yefe-yowa milu hefeicne yogolec adu-madecfocine yenge kwelec kwekwe gagale bagewa fikelu gacaigang, yogo Hagadi aigac. ²⁵ Ailu Haga ye Sinai kupic ingucne aigac, nga Yerusalem yakumac gagac, yogo Hagale sosoc aigac. Yerusalem ye yakumac yeicne adu-madecfocineholec yenge kwelec kwekwe mucineholec ailu gagabiyeng. ²⁶ Aime Yerusalem monic honocmengka wilini mucine mikac, Sara yogo nongileng nenggacnonggeng benang. Ailu Sara nongilengkolec mucine mikac.^l ²⁷ Aime yele yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ngigac hufing kogocgone mikac, ga belic-belicka ganong. Nga ngigac gado monic mi hicguwec, ga kuckolec beliyelu aukwenong. Ngigac hufing gale adu-madecfocine yenge homacnehac sawedaingte ailu ngigac ngaweineholec yele adu-madecfocine ewalicebagaing.”
(*Yesaiya 54:1*)

²⁸ Agofocne, Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa mipangkeme Aisak fikewec, ingucneyac Wapongti Yesule ailu yowa mipangkeme yeicne adu-madecfocine fikeibeng.^m ²⁹ Madec socte aibabale alingkacni fikewec, yedi dameng iwa madec Asule aibabale alingkacni fikewec, ye weyebic aicnowec, silic ingucnedi yakumac fagac.^{n¶¶} ³⁰ Aime Wapongte hibidi yogolec ngagesilu yanguc migac,

“Ga kwelec kwekwe ngigac madecineholec welu yebicepang hikedabiyec, omale kwelec kwekwe ngigac yele madecti ngigac benangngine yele madeckolec mole-damoc nalic mi badabiyecte, miyac.” (*Fike-fike 21:10*)

³¹ Agofocne, yogolec nongileng kwelec kwekwe ngigac yelacni miyac, nongileng ngigac benangine yelacni.

Kristodi lukecnubawec

5 Nongileng muc mikac ganangte Kristodi yefe-yowale muckacni lukecnubawec, yogolec ngenge sanangkelu domadabiyeng. Ngenge hatacmac yefe-yowale kwelec kwekwe locngebabong gadaingkale ngani-homalu gadabiyeng.

² Ngagegaing, ngenge soc tofangineng helockedaingte ibac Kristolacni babafic

“**4:29** Dameng iwa Yuda-ngicti yefe-yowa balaibelu gaibong, yenge yanguc miibong, “Ngic-ngigac Yesu ngagesingkeibong, yenge inguchac yefe-yowa balaibedabiyeng.”

j4:22 Fike 16:15; 21:2 **k4:23** Rom 9:7-9 **l4:26** Hib 12:22; Miye 21:2,10
m4:28 Rom 9:7 **n4:29** Yoh 8:35

monic mi badaingte, na Poldi inguc edocngebagabac.³ Ngic soc tofangineng helockedaingte yenge yefe-yowa sasawa ngagelu balaibeyackedaing, yogo sanangnehac hatacmac edocngebagabac.⁴ Nga ngic Wapongte dongewa dondonne domalu yefe-yowa balaibeningte ngagegaing, ngenge Kristolacni hatacmac baicngebabong Wapongte baba-madic hegilelu lobina gagaing.⁵ Aime Asudi bacnubame nongileng ngage-ngagesingka gabeng Wapongti dondonne wacnubadaicte, yogolec wangec gagabeleng.⁶ Nongileng Kristo Yesula wetackelu gadabelengte, ibac soc tofangineng helockeicne me mi helockeicne, yogolec ngagebeng wiyac feicne mi aidaicte. Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibelu kwele-angacka ago aiyelelu bagadabelengte, yogodi sugu wiyac noine aigac.⁰

Sawang-yowa

⁷ Ailu ngenge Yesule ngage-ngagesingte yefewa gasackebong ma ngicti yefengineng hedickeme yowa noine hegilelu gagaing? ⁸ Ngic yogo yengele yowadi Wapongti wacngebawec yelacni mi welegac. ⁹ Yis kapucine kpisicnemacti sawecaigac, ingucnehac ngic yengele kwesacti sawecaigac.^P ¹⁰ Na Sugucneholec wetackelu ngengele ngagesilu yanguc ngagelu gagabac, ngenge nale ngage-ngage yogo balaibe galu ngage-ngage gocne hegiledaingte. Aime ngic monic ye ngageboc bafuwangelelu gagac, ye bikicte ameine badaicte.^Q ¹¹ Agofocne, soc tofangineng helockeicnele yefe yogo mi mibe yegengkegac, yefe yogo biyachac hegileiba. Malicpongte yowa mibe ngic yengi weyebic ainelelu gagaing.

Ngic yogo yenge soc tofangineng helockeningte weduyeledaba midec, ngic-ngigac yenge malicpongte yowale ngaba mi aidabong.¹² Aime ngic gocnedi yowanonggeng kwelu ngengele ngage-ngage basifuwelu gagaing, na kwele-dac ailu ngabebe ngic yogo yenge socngineng bucucyiac helockelu baickebong madickedaicte.

Asu nga socte gaga

¹³ Agofocne, ngenge yefe-yowale mucngineng mikac ganingte Wapongti wacngebawec. Ngenge mucngineng mikac gagaingte migbedi yowa milu socnginengte gaga balaibebong mi madickedaicte. Yogo mi fikenale ngenge angacka kweledi doficnagulu kwelec kwekwe ngic ingucne kwelec kwedabiyeng.^r ¹⁴ Yogo yangucte, yefe-yowadi yogolec momoc kpatuleicne yanguc fagac, “Ga geicne aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac ngic-ngigac agofocgone kwele-angackolec doficebadamec.”

(Depec-babale bole 19:18)^s

¹⁵ Aime ngenge ngengileng, gocnedi micti minagulu ngaba ainagulu basowalecnagudaingkale damongngine banagudaing.

¹⁶ Na yanguc migabac, ngenge Tili Asudi molickeme hikedaing. Inguc ailubac ngenge socnginengte gagale angac yogo hegiledaingte ailu mi balaibedaingte. ¹⁷ Socnginengte gagadi Asule gaga wecaigac nga Asudi socnginengte gaga wecaigac. Yeke ngaba ainagucaigabiyec, yogolec ngenge wiyac madicne ainogale ngagecaigaing, yogo hegilecaigaing.^t ¹⁸ Nga Asudi molickeme hikedaingtewa yefe-yowale bagewa mi gadaingte.

⁰5:6 1Kor 7:19; Gal 6:15 ^P5:9 1Kor 5:6 ^Q5:10 Gal 1:7; 2Kor 11:15

^r5:13 1Pi 2:16 ^s5:14 Rom 13:9 ^t5:17 Rom 7:15-23

¹⁹Aime socnginengte gagale aibaba yogo yanguc yegengkedaicte: Kaiselo aibaba nga ngic-ngigac wiyac mi aiaine ailu ngic-ngigac kwelengineng selo aibabadi wakeicne.^u ²⁰Gbong ewe holecnolu gaga nga hefec-dinac aibaba ailu ngabaholec gaga nga ngenge yowanginengti ngaba silic aicaigaing nga woc-wiyacte dongedi ngani-angac ailu aalicka wiyac ainoga nga bonec nono aibaba, gulu-kwouc ailu habu kwesacine fungine fungine fagac. ²¹Ailu hasowac nga misa sanangne nobong kwele basifuc ayelecaigac ailu aibaba gocne ingucne. Esecne edocngebaiba ailu yakumac hatacmac ung-yowa milu edocngebagabac, ngic-ngigac aibaba ingucne balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongte ngani-damongte gaga nalic mi badaingte.

²²Asule gaga noine yanguc ainoga, kwele-angacka dodofic ailu ganoga nga kwele-madic ailu kwele-efeckolec nga aibaba ulucne nga babafic ainagulu nga aibaba madicne ailu gaga noine, ²³nga uluwelu gaga ailu socgone damongnagudamecte. Yefe-yowadi aibaba ingucne sasawale aka monic mi holec. ²⁴Aime Kristo Yesule ngic-ngigac yenge socnginengte gaga yogolec kwele fangke-fangke nga angac-holoc, yogo biyachac malicpongka webong homawec.^v

²⁵Asudi gaganonggeng bafuwanolelu, damongkenoleme nongileng ye balaibedabeleng. ²⁶Balaibelu soc bafefe me kwele kwefang ainagulu me hasowac ainagulu mi aidabeleng.^w

Sanangne domalu baficebanoga

6Agofocne, ngengelacni ngic monicti bikic bafuwame ngic Asuholec gagaing, ngengi ngic yogo ingucne

kwele-ulucka bafickelu edo-bamadic aicnodaing. Ailu ngengileng ingucnehac lokwesacka wawedaingkale damongnagulu gadabiyeng.^x ²Ngenge hewacnginang umacnginengkolec ngani-bafic ayelelu gadabiyeng. Inguc ailu Kristole yefe-yowa balaibedaingte.^y ³Ngic monic ye feicne mi ailu yeicnele ngageme feicne aidacite, yebac yeuctiyac kwesac ainagudaicte. ⁴Ngenge filesoc filesoc aibabangineng ngani-wosaec aidaing. Aime monic ye nganime yeicne aibabaine nalic aime, yogolec kwele-madic yeicna fadaic. Inguc facnodaictewa gocne yengele aibaba yogo nganilu mi wosaedaicte. ⁵Ngic yenge bolengineng filesoc filesoc badaingte.^z

⁶Wewedufocngineng Wapongte yowa wedungelecaigaing, ngenge yengele ngagesilu wiyacngineng madicne heuckelu wewedufocngineng nebocine yeledaing.^a

⁷Aime gageuctiyac mi kwesacnagulu yanguc ngagedamec, “Na Wapong kwesackegabac.” Ga Wapong nalic mi kwesackedamecte. Yogolec ngic monic ye nosing monic duwedaicte, ye nosing noine silicine ingucnehac fuluckedaicte.^b ⁸Ngic monic ye socte gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye socte gagawacni noine fuluckeme sowaledaicte. Nga ngic monic ye Asule gagawa wiyac duwecaigac, ye yogolec noine, gaga-sanang badaicte. ⁹Yogolec ailu aibaba madicnele kuc wawa mi aidabeleng. Nongileng tatakic mikac galu aibaba madicnele nosing noine madicne badabelengte. ¹⁰Nongileng damengnonggeng fagachac, iwa ngic-ngigac sasawa

^u5:19 1Kor 6:9-10 ^v5:24 Rom 6:6; Kol 3:5 ^w5:26 Filp 2:3

^x6:1 Mat 18:15 ^y6:2 Rom 15:1 ^z6:5 Rom 14:12 ^a6:6 1Kor 9:11,14

^b6:7 Rom 8:13

aibaba madicne ayeledabeleng ailu agofocngineng yenge Sugucnenonggeng ngagesingkelu gagabiyeng, yenge madicne homacnehac ayeledabeleng.

Kwele-efec nga yambung-yowa

¹¹Nganining, naneuc molenedi kweleng sugucne benang kwelengkegabc.^{§§}

¹²Ngic sasawa yengi soc tofangineng hellockeningte kpfengngebalu micaigaing, yenge socnginengte gagale silicka feicne ainingte ailu inguc micaigaing. Ailu yenge Kristole malicpongte ailu weyebic ayeledaingkale, inguc aingelecaigaing.

¹³Ngic soc tofangineng biyac helockeibong, yenge yengileng yefe-yowa mi balaibecaigaingka. Yengebac nengele ngagelu yengung wac sugucne baningte ailu nengele soc tofangineng hellockeningte homacnehac ayeledaicte.

¹⁴Aime nani wiyac monicte ngagelu wacne mi bafangkedacte, miyac be-

nang. Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole malicpongte wac sugu bafangkedacte. Yogolec ailu himongte gaga yogo we-bong nala homame naneicne himongte gagawa wecnubong homaiba, ingucne ngagegabac.

¹⁵Ngic soc tofangineng helockeicne me mi helockeicne yogodi wiyac feicne mi aigac. Wapongti mime ngic-ngigac gbolicne fikeibong, yogodi sugu feicne aigac.^c ¹⁶Aime ngic-ngigac yefe yogo gaganginang balaibecaigaing, yenge Wapongti yengela kwele-efec nga kwele-sowac lodaicte, yogo yengi Wapongte aling gbolicne aigaing.

¹⁷Ailu yanguc mimoctogabc, ngic monicte na kwele-umac hatacmac mi neledaic, omale Yesule bole babe wecnubong yele lofoc socna balu gagabc.^d

¹⁸Agofocne, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole baba-madicti nengele kwele-ngage-ngagenginang fadaic, i foinac.

^{§§}**6:11** Yenge aibabaine yanguc aiibong, ngic monicte hibi kwelengkenogale yeuctiyac mime ngic monicte ngagelu kwelengkecaigac. Ilec ailu Galata hibi yago 1-6:10 Poldi mime ngic monicte ngagelu kwelengkeme motowec. Motome 6:11wacni 18 ibac Pol yeuctiyac kwelengkewec. Ilec ailu Galata ngic-ngigac nganilu yanguc ngageibong, ngic monicte hibi yogo mi saleme baibong, Poldi sugu kwelengkelu saleme baibong.

^c**6:15** Gal 5:6; 2Kor 5:17 ^d**6:17** 2Kor 4:10

Poldi

Efesus

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Pol ye Yesule siduc mac taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolic gawec. Efesus ye taon sugucne monic Asia prowins iwa fagac. Ye alecine yaeckang Efesus iwa hikewec. Hikelu dameng bangkacne sugu galu Yesule yowa weduyelewec (Salecebaicne 18:19-21). Iwacni Yerusalem hatac hikewec. Gacgu alecine habackang aime Efesus taonka hatac hikelu hifa 3 edo-weduc aiyelelu gawec (Salecebaicne 19-20). Galu iwacni hefaliyelu Yerusalem kwesiwec. Yerusalem game Roma ngic yengi muc-macka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang yenge Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaingsoc damongebaibong. Ye Roma iwa bahikebong muc-macka iwa ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21,28). Muc-macka ngiyelu hibi yago kwelengkeli Tikikus lacnome bahikelu Yesule habu Efesus iwa gaibong yenge yelewec.

Pol ye Israel alingkacni. Israel aling yenge Abraham madecine Aisak, ye le fikesaweckacni. Yenge Mosesle yefeyowa balaibelu gaibong. Efesus ngicngigac homacne yenge Israel yengele alingkacni miyac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-2 Yambung-yowa

1:3-3:21 Wapongti wacnubame Kristo ngagesingkebeng habu moniyang kpaducnubame Yesule habu gbagbacne gagabeleng.

4:1-6:9 Gaga gbolicnele aibaba balaibelu ganoga.

6:10-20 Nongileng Kristole tapiliwa sowacne ewalidabelengte.

6:21-24 Poldi wenac-madic nga kwele-madic yowa kwelengkeli minolewec.

Yambung-yowa

1 Na Pol, Wapongti bawosaecnume Kristo Yesule salecebaicne agabac. Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec Efesus taonka Kristo Yesu ngagesingkecaigaing, ngengele hibi yago longelegabac.^e ²Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yekele baba-madic nga kwele-mogungtowadi ngengela fadaic.

Kristole yambung sawawa nolewec

³Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo ye le Wapong Mamac, ye mimitengineholec. Ye aling gbagbacne nongileng Kristoholec kpatulelu ganangte ailu yedi kwele-ilucte yambung sawawa fayackegac, yogo sasawa nolewec.^f ⁴Yambung yogo i yanguc, ye hocne biyachacbenang molickelu himong nga honocmeng yeke mi fikeebocka, dongaina sowacne mikac nga gbagbacne ganangte Kristole ailu bawosaecnubawec.^g ⁵Ailu yeicne adu-madecfocine bacnubanale ye angacine nga ngage-ngageine balaibelu Yesu Kristole ailu esecnehac ngage-motocnubawec.^h ⁶Ailu ye angac Madecine nga yeicne wac feicnele ailu moc bamadicnubawec, ilec nongileng ye mitengkegabeleng.

Yesule sacti suwecnubawec

⁷Wapongte baba-madic yogo wakelu fagacte Kristole sacti fuli bacnubalu bikicte witickacni lukecnubame bikic-

^e1:1 Sale 18:19-21; 19:1

^f1:3 Efs 2:6

^g1:4 Yoh 15:16

^h1:5 Yoh 1:12

nonggeng miyac aiwec.ⁱ ⁸Ilec ngage-ngage-motoc nga ngage-ngage noine sasawa i momochac homacnebenang bamadickenolewec. ⁹Wapongte kwelewa ngage-ngage angacine sangke-sangke fagac, yogo Kristole ailu mipangkelu yanguc mime yegengkenolewec,^j ¹⁰“Na Kristo salebe himongka walu wiyac sasawa himongka nga honocmengka fagac, i kpatulelu yogolec damong aidaicte. Ailu ngage-ngage bole balu alingkeiba ailu damengtowaine ngageiba, iwa noine fikedaicte.”^k

¹¹Wapong ye esecnehac ngage-ngageine alingkelu ngagesilu ngage-motowecte Kristole ailu ngage-wosaec ainolelu bacnubawec. Ye wiyac sasawa kweleina alingkelu ngageme fawec, yogo noine inguc fikenale aiwec.^l ¹²Ilec Israel aling nongilengti molickelu Kristo ngagesingkelu wangec gagabeleng. Aime Wapongte wac feicnedi hikelu game mitengkelu afeedabelengte. ¹³Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge inguchac yowa noine ngagelu wasecne ainingte Yesule Siduc Madicne balu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkebong nenge yele ainingte ailu Tili Asu ngelenale miwec, ye yogo kwelenginang lolu mipangkelu ngelewec. ¹⁴Mole-damocnonggeng fagac, yogo nongileng noledaicte. Mole-damocne mimipangine i Tili Asu nolewec. Yogo balu gadabelengtewa, Wapongti bikicte witickacni lukec-nubalu bacnubadaicte. Ilec Wapongte wac feicne mitengkegabeleng.^m

Siduc Madicnedi sawelu fanoledaic

¹⁵Aime nenge Sugucne Yesu ngagesingkecaigang. Ailu ngic-ngigac

Wapongte bingec sasawa yenge kweledi angac ngageyelebong yowa-siduc i ngageibale ¹⁶ngengele ailu damengsoc ngagesilu Sugucne milockelu kwele-madic milu ¹⁷yanguc milockecaigabac, Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yele Wapong, ye wac feicnetowaholecti Mamac gagac, ye ngage-ngage-motoc nga wiyac sangke-sangke fagac yogo bame fikelu yegengkenale Asu ngeleme, Wapong kweledi bucbuchac ngagedaingte.ⁿ ¹⁸Aime yedi kwelenginang angoleme wiyac honocmengka nengele wangec fagac, yogo ngage-motodaingte. Wapongti nenge yogo baningte wacngebawec. Wiyac i tapili nga hibi wac feicneholecti wakeyackeicne fagac. Ye ngic-ngigacfocine Wapongte bingec mole-damocine yogo ngelenale lowec fagac. ¹⁹Ailu ngage-ngagesingkolec, nongileng yele tapilitowa feicnedi bole balu gagac, ilec fungine inguchac ngage-motodabelengte.^o

²⁰Aime yeicne tapiliine feicne, yogodi Kristola bole bame homackacni bagbolyeme fangke felu sawawa lowec foleinapec ngiyegac.^p ²¹Ailu kiya gamang nga ngic sugucne ailu tapili fungine fungine nga sawawa Sugucnele aling gagaing, ailu wac sasawa wackecaigang, yogo yengele feicnetowangineng lowec ngiyegac, i dameng yagolec sugu miyac, yogo inguc fafejinowagac. ²²Inguc ailu Yesule habu baficebanale Wapongti wiyac sasawa yele bagewa kpaducebame hodocngineng ailu wiyac sasawa yogolec sugucnengineng gagac.^q ²³Aime habu yenge Kristole noi-hewacine nga hige-moleine

ⁱ1:7 Efs 2:7; Kol 1:14

^j1:9 Rom 16:25

^k1:10 Kol 1:16,20

^l1:11 Rom 8:28-29

^m1:14 2Kor 1:22

ⁿ1:17 Kol 1:9

^o1:19 Kol 1:11

^p1:20 Mige 110:1; 2Kor 13:4; Kol 2:12; 1:16; 2:10

^q1:22 Mige 8:6

aibong, yedi habu nga wiyac sasawa bafuwayelelu bame wakeyeledaict.e.^r

Esecne sowacneholec gaibeng

2 Ngenge esecne Wapongte yefe ewalilu bikickolec ailu asungineng homaicne galu,^s ²himongte gagawa nga aleng yengele ngictau balaibeibong. Ailu yakumac yowa wewe ngic gaging, yengele ngictau yogolec bole balu gaging.^t ³Ngenge nga nonge momochac nongileng esecne yengele alingka galu socnonggenge gagale angac nga ngage-ngage sasawa balaibeibeng. Aime nongileng yenge ingucne Wapongte aalicti witinonggang fewec.^u

Wapongti bagboliyecnubalu ngage-ngagesingka locnubawec

⁴⁻⁵Nongileng Wapongte yefe ewalilu gabeng asunonggeng homawec. Aime Wapongti sifu kwele-sowac sugucnehac ainolelu kwele-angactowa ainolewecte nongileng momoc Kristoholec bacnubalu homackacni bagboliyecnubawec. Aime Wapongti moc bamadicngewawec, yogodi bikicte umackacni bawosaecngabame wasecne aidaingte.^v ⁶⁻⁷Ye Kristo Yesule madicnele ailu kwele-madic ailu yeholec taocnubawec. Ilec dameng lobewa fikeme baba-madictowaine mime yegengkenale Kristo Yesuholec bagboliyecnubalu honocmengka locnubawec.^w ⁸Yogo yangucte, ngenge Yesu ngagesingkeibongte yedi moc bamadicngewawec, yogodi bikicte

umackacni bawosaecngabame wasecne aibong. Aime Wapong ye ngageboc mi ailu ngage-ngagesingngineng yogo ngelewec, i ngengelacni miyac.⁹ Wasecne aibong, i ngengileng aibabale miyac. Ilec ngic monicte yeicne ngageme wiyac feicne mi aidaic.^x ¹⁰Nongileng Wapongte mole-hibi ailu Kristo Yesuholec kpatulelu gabeng, Wapongti aibaba madicne esecneyac alingkelu milockenolewec. Ailu yedi aibaba yogo balaibelu ganangte bacnubawec.^y

Yesule emewa wetackelu ganoga

¹¹Ilec ngenge wiyac yago ngagebong fadaic, ngenge esecne Israel yengele alingcacni miyac galu himong-socte alingka inguc gaebongka, Israel ngic yengi soc tofangineng helockeibongte* ngengele yanguc miibong, “Ngenge soc tofangineng mi helockeicne ailu Wapongte alingcacni miyac.” Soc tofaine heloc-heloc yogo ngicte socka moc aicne. ¹²Dameng iwa ngenge Kristo mikac galu Israel ngic yengele alingka taockenogale kpatalangebong gaibong. Aime Wapongti mimipang sanangnele yowa hefelu Israel ngic-ngigac weduyelewec, ilec lobeina gaibong. Ngenge himong yagowa Wapong mikac gaibong, aime gaga madicne monic fikengeledaict.e, yogo mi ngagelu gaibong.^z ¹³Ngenge esecne inguc dalicka gaibong, ailu yanguctiyac Kristo Yesuholec kpatulelu gagabiyeng. Aime Kristole sacti sotiyeme Wapongte emewa kwesilu gagabiyeng.^a

*2:11 Soc tofaine, yogo ngic-madec fodingineng mesuinele socine fagac, yogo helockelu gaibong.

^r1:23 Efs 4:10,15; Rom 12:5; Kol 1:18 ^s2:1 Kol 1:21; 2:13 ^t2:2 Kol 3:7; Tit 3:3 ^u2:3 Kol 3:6 ^v2:4-5 Rom 6:13 ^w2:6-7 Kol 2:12 ^x2:9 1Kor 1:29-31; 2Tim 1:9 ^y2:10 Tit 2:14 ^z2:12 Kol 1:21; Rom 9:4 ^a2:13 Kol 1:20

Yesudi ngaba baickeme aling moniyang sugu aibeng

¹⁴Kristo ye yeuctihac kwele-moniyang ainolewec. Nonge Israel aling nga nenge Israel alingkacni miyac, hewacnonggang ngabadi aka fawec, i yedi heuckelu baickeme miyac aiwec. Ailu ye yeicneholec kpatulecnubame habu moniyang aibeng.^b ¹⁵Yesudi himong-socine homacka lowec idi Mosesle yefe-yowale kwelina yowa fagac, yogo noine mikac aiwec. Inguc aime nenge nga nonge momochac ngic gbolicne moniyang fikebeng kwele-moniyang fikewec.^c ¹⁶Ye habu yaeckang ngabaholec fouckelu gaebengka malicponga homalu domawec, yogodi nongileng kpatulecnubame ngaba miyac aime soc moniyang aibeng, Wapongta kpatulecnubalu locnubame yeholec kwele-moniyang aibeng.^d ¹⁷Yedi kwesilu nenge dalicka nga nonge bangkacna momochac emeina ganangte kwele-moniyangte yowa madicne milu edocnubame nageibeng.^e ¹⁸Asu moniyangti bacnubame nenge nga nonge kpatulelu Mamacte emewa nalic hikelu domanoga.

Wapongte mac

¹⁹Ilec dameng yanguctiyac Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, nenge kwilic mi gagaing. Nenge ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yengeholec kpatulelu mac fileine aibong. Ailu yanguctiyac Wapongte alingfocine gagaing.^f ²⁰Nenge nongeholec Wapongte mac bacngebaicne. Kristo Yesu yeuctihac posa-bosing sanangne aigac. Aime

salecebaicne nga Wapongte siduc mimi yenge mac i bosing ingucne kwesingkelu Yesuholec domagaing.^g ²¹Yele ailu nongileng sasawadi yele feiwa mac i taockeme taoc felu Sugucnele ibu-kuluc gbagbacne fikelu sugulegabeleng.^h ²²Nenge inguchac yela basugulecnglobalu taocngebame nenge Wapongte mac fikebong Asudi kwelenginang gagac.ⁱ

Poldi yowa sangkeicne mifickeyelewec

3 Ilec ailu na Poldi hocne nengele ailu Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, ngengela Kristo Yesule bole babe mucmacka locnubong ngiyegabac.^j

²Nenge nale fungine biyac ngagegaling. Wapongti baba-madicine ngengela balu hikenogale bole-yowa milu nelewec.^k ³Neleme ngage-ngage sangkeicne dondonne mifickenelewec, yowa yogo hocne bangkacne kwelengkegabac.^l ⁴Kristole yowa sangkeicnele fungine biyac nageiba, yogo wafelu nage-motodaingte. ⁵Yowa sangkeicne yogo Asudi salecebaicne nga siduc mimifocine Wapongte bingec gagaing, yengela mifickeyelewec. Esecne ngic galu ofeibong, yengela ingucne monic mi miwec. ⁶Yowa sangkeicne i yanguc, Israel ngic nongileng Kristo Yesuholec kpatulelu gagabeleng, ailu Wapongti biyachac nongilengte ailu yowa milu hefewec. Israel yengele alingkacni miyac nga nongileng mole-damoc yogo momochac banangte Siduc Madicne yogodi milu edocebame soc moniyang aigabeleng. Yowa sangkeicne yogo mifickeyegabac.^m ⁷Na Siduc Madicne yogolec babafic ngic

^b2:14 1Kor 12:13 ^c2:15 Kol 2:14 ^d2:16 Sek 9:10; Kol 1:20,22

^e2:17 Yes 57:19 ^f2:19 Efs 3:6 ^g2:20 1Kor 3:11 ^h2:21 1Kor 3:16

ⁱ2:22 1Pi 2:5 ^j3:1 Filp 1:7,13 ^k3:2 Kol 1:25 ^l3:3 Efs 1:9-10; Kol 1:26

^m3:6 Efs 2:13,16-19

ganogale Wapongti ngageboc mikac bole nga tapili ailu baba-madicine nelewec, i yeicne tapiliwa nelewec.¹¹

⁸Wapongti baba-madic aineleme Kristole wiyac madicnebenang fafa-sanang fagac, ilec siducine Israel yengele aling kacni miyac, yengela mibe yegengkenale bole yogo na neicne milu nelewec. Na ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengelacni waweweinemac, aime yedi sifu inguc ainelewec.⁹ ⁹Aime yowa sangkeicne mibe yegengkenale yowa yanguc milu nelewec, Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeibong, ye ngage-ngage sangkeicne yeicne kweleina esecnehac fungkelu ngagelu gawec. ¹⁰⁻¹¹Ye Wapongte ngage-ngagetowa yogolec fungine i esecnehac Kristo Yesu Sugucnenonggeng yela aling keweucte, yakumac yogo noine aigac. Yesule habu yengi Wapongte ngage-ngage mibong yegengkeme, tapili fungine fungine nga sawawa Sugucnele aling gagaing, yenge i ngage-motodaingte. ¹²Aime Kristodi yefe bafuwanoleme ye ngagesingkelu hangoc nga kwele-yaec mikac Wapongte emewa nalic fikelu gadabelengte.^p ¹³Ilec yanguc edocngebabe ngagening: Na ngengele ailu doicka gagabac, ilec kwelenginengete tapili i mi wadaic, miyac. Na inguc aibe ngenge wac feicne badaingte.

Efesus ngic yengele milockewec

¹⁴Ilec ailu Mamacongeng ketadi holecnolu milockegabac. ¹⁵Yedi habufocine sasawa himongka nga honocmengka gagaing, nongileng momochac gaga noleme gagabeleng. Ngengele ngagelu yela yanguc milockegabac,

¹⁶Wapong, ga tapili nga wacgone feicnedi Asugonele tapili idi baficebaengka kwele-ilucnginengeti sanangkedaic. ¹⁷Aime yenge Kristo ngagesingkebong Kristodi yengele kwelewa gadaic, ailu kwele-angacka gaga-sanangne ganingte basanangebamec.¹⁸ ¹⁸Inguc aiyengka yenge ngic-ngigac sasawa gbagbacne gagaing, yengeholec Kristole kwele-angacine fungine yogo wileng fegac, nga ediwa hikeyackegac, ailu nebock nga nebocka hikeyackegac, ailu dumengka hauyackegac, ilec efeckelu ngage-motodaing. ¹⁹Ailu Kristo ye kweleinedi nongileng angackecaigac, i ngic ngage-ngage sasawa ewaliyackelu fagac, yogo inguchac ngageningte milocgugabac. Inguc aiyengka Wapong gala kwelele nosing wakeyackeicne, ingucnehac wakeyelena.

Kwele-madic yowa

²⁰Wapong tapilitowainedi nongilang bole balu gagac, ye hocne bole fungine fungine feicnebenang banogale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele boledi mimiloc-nonggeng, nga ngage-ngagenonggeng homacnehac ewaliyackegac, ailu i moto-motoine mikac. ²¹Kristo Yesu nga habufocine yengele kebangka Wapongte wac feicne mitengkebong fafeginowagac. I foinac.

Yesu noi-hewacine nongileng kwele-moniyang ganang

4 Ilec na Sugucnele ailu muc-mac ngicti yowa sanangne milu yanguc edocngebabe, ye gaga silicine monicka wacngebawec, yogolec

¹¹3:7 Kol 1:25 ⁹3:8 1Kor 15:9-10 ^p3:12 Yoh 14:6; Rom 5:2

⁹3:17 Yoh 14:23; Kol 1:23; 2:7

silicka gadabiyeng.^r ²Gaga yogolec silicine yanguc, ngenge bawacnagulu gaga nga aibaba ulucne ailu aalic mikac kwele-madicka wangec galu kwele-angacka baficnagulu gadabiyeng.^s ³Aime kwele-mogungti muc ingucne dodocngbame Asule kwele-moniyang aibong. Aime ngenge i helockedaingkale sanangke-benangkelu gadabiyeng.^t ⁴Noi-hewacine[†] nongileng moniyang, nga Asu ye moniyang, ingucnehac Wapongti wacngbame wiyac madicne silicine moniyang fiken-gelenale ngagesilu gagaing. ⁵Sugucne ye moniyang, nga ngage-ngagesing i moniyang, ailu misa-lowac yogo moniyang. ⁶Wapong moniyang, ye Mamac walecnonggeng moniyang ailu feicnetowanonggeng, ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa hewacnonggang nga kwelenonggang gagac.^u

⁷Aime Kristo yeuctihac baba-madictowaine, yogo heuckelu kwele-madicta wiyac filesoc filesoc nolewec, i balu gagabeleng.^v ⁸Ilec ailu yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

Ye wilinibenang felu bikicte mucti hefecebaicne yogo bacebame yeicne alingka hikeibong. Aime ye ngic-ngigac kwele-madicka wiyacine yelewec. (*Miti gee 68:18*)

⁹Ye wilini fewec. I moc mi miicne, ye molickelu himongka waweckacni fewec.^w ¹⁰Ngic wawec, ye wiyac sasawa saweme ganogale hefaliyelu

honocmengka fewec. ¹¹Ailu ye hocne bole yanguc nolewec, gocne yenge salecebaicne aidaingte, nga gocne yenge Wapongte siduc mimi aidaingte, nga gocne yenge Siduc Madicne milu edocebadaingte,[‡] nga gocne yenge Yesule habu yengele damong nga wewedu aidaingte, bole filesoc inguc nolewec.^x ¹²Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec nongileng baficnagunogale bole balu Kristole hige-moleine nga noi-hewacine basugulebeng sanangkenale bole i nolewec. ¹³Noleme Wapong madecinele fungine ngagesingkenangte kwele-moniyang ailu gadabelengte. Ailu sugule-sanangkelu Kristo ingucne aidabelengte.

¹⁴Ilec ailu nongileng kogoc gaga hatacmac mi gadabeleng, miyac. Kogoc yenge yanguc aicaigaing, kwesac-ngic yengi kwesac-yowawa yefe lilolu socka lolole-yowa fungine fungine weduyelebong lekwe wele-kwe aicaigaing.^y ¹⁵Aime nongileng kwele-angacka damongnagulu yowa noine midabeleng. Inguc aibeng aibabanonggeng sasawa Kristo ingucne fikeme sugulebeng hodocnonggeng Kristola wetackelu noine badabelengte.^z

¹⁶Ye kwelenonggang filesoc filesoc babeng, hige-mole nga wiyac sasawa taockeme domalu noi-hewacine moniyang fikelu suguledabelengte. I kweledi angac ngagenagubeng aibabanonggang fikedaicte.

[†]4:4 Yesule habu yenge Noi-hewacine ingucne aigaing. Efesus 1:23 iwa inguc miwec.

[‡]4:11 Kristo ye Salecebaicne saleme yele bole-yowa baibong. Wapong ye siduc mimi yengela yowa yeleme ngic-ngigac milu edocebaibong. Aling i yenge Siduc Madicne mibong yegengkeme ngic-ngigac kwelenginang holeme kwele-hefaliyec aibong.

^r4:1 Kol 1:10 ^s4:2 Kol 3:12-13 ^t4:3 Kol 3:14-15 ^u4:6 1Kor 12:6

^v4:7 Rom 12:3,6 ^w4:9 Yoh 3:13 ^x4:11 1Kor 12:28 ^y4:14 Kol 1:28

^z4:15 Kol 1:18; 2:19

Kwele-iluc gbolicne

¹⁷Na Sugucnele dongewa sawang-yowa milu edocngebabe ngagening: Ngenge, Israel yengele alingkacni miyac, yenge ingucne hatacmac mi gadabiyeng. Yenge ngage-ngageningeng sifuweme gagaing.^a ¹⁸Ailu yenge ngage-ngage-motocngineng mi fagacte kundung kwelina kwele-sanang sowacneholec galu Wapongte gaga mi gabong ngage-ngageningengtiyac aka ingucne domame gagaing. ¹⁹Yenge aibaba madicne lobeelu game mikac kaiselo aibaba nga gaga kosaine balaibelu kwelengineng wonongkolec taockeme taoc gacaigaing.

²⁰Aime ngenge gaga ingucne galu Kristole yefe monic mi ngagegaing, miyac. ²¹Yesule yowa noine ngagelu wedungeleibong, i ngagegaing. ²²Yanguc wedungeleibong, ngani-angacngineng sowacnedi kwele-ilucngineng esecne basowalewec. Ngenge aibaba ingucne esecne balaibelu gaibong, i hegiledaing.^b ²³Wapongti kwele-ngage-ngageningeng bagboliyengeleadaic.^c ²⁴Ailu kwele-ilucngineng gbolicne bafuwangeleme Wapong yeicne ingucne dondonne nga gbagbacnebenang gagaing, ngenge ngakpi ingucne i holebong haudaic.^d

Aibaba madicne aidabeleng

²⁵Ilec ailu nongileng soc moniyangte donge-hedec nga hige-moleine galu baficebalu ganangte, ngenge sasawa aibaba kwesacine hegilelu Yowa noine agofocngineng yengeholec mingagec ailu gadabiyeng.^e (*Sekariya* 8:16)

²⁶Ngenge kwelenginang aalic ngagedaingte, dameng iwa bikic mi bafuwadabiyeng. (*Miti gee* 4:4)

Ailu ngenge aalic ngagelu gabong wenac-dongeine mi haudaic.^f ²⁷Ngenge Aleng Sugucneningeng mac mi locnodaing. ²⁸Hise-baba ngic ye hise hegilelu moleinedi bole balu boleinele nosing noine bafuwalu ngic gocne soctepecka waweweine gagaing baficebadaic.

²⁹Ngenge micnginangkocni yowa sowacne monic mi ofedaic, miyac. Yowa madicne micnginangkocni ofeme ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng ngagelu umacnginengsoc baficebame sugulelu sanangkeningte basanangebadaabiyeng.^g

³⁰Wapongti bikicte witickacni lukecngewanale dameng lowec, iwa domaningte mimipangine Tili Asu longelewec. Ilec ngenge Wapongte Tili Asu kwele-umac mi lacnodaing. ³¹Hewacnginang kwele-hobec mi ngagedaing, ailu ngenge aalic nga ngaba aibaba hegiledaing. Ailu ngenge ngelec-ngelec nga lobe-yowa mi aidaing. Ngenge agofocngineng sipilicebanogale ngage-ngage ingucne sasawa hegileyackedaing.ⁱ ³²Ngenge aibaba madicne ainagulu kwele-sowac ngagelu baficnagulu gadaing. Wapongti Kristola bikicngineng hegilewec, ingucnehac ngenge ngengileng sowacneningeng hegiledabiyeng.^j

Kwele-angacka gaga

5 Ilec ailu Wapongti adu-madecfocine ngengele ailu kweleinedi angackecaigac, ilec ngenge ye ingucnehac ailu yele aibaba balaibelu gadabiyeng.^k ²Kristo ye inguchac

^a4:17 1Pi 1:14; Rom 1:21

^b4:22 Rom 8:13; Kol 3:9

^c4:23 Rom 12:2

^d4:24 Fike 1:26; Kol 3:10

^e4:25 Kol 3:8-9

^f4:26 Yak 1:19-20

^g4:29 Kol 4:6

^h4:30 Yes 63:10; 1Tim 5:19; Efs 1:13-14

ⁱ4:31 Kol 3:8

^j4:32 Mat 6:14; 18:22-35; Kol 3:12-13

^k5:1 Mat 5:48

ngengele angac ngagelu ago aingelelu yeicne socine nongileng ailu mimoctolu depec yogo Wapongta bahikelu homawec. Ibu yogodi depecte hoine madicne ailu Wapongta fewec. Aime ngenge ye aiwec ingucnehac balaibelu angac ngagenagulu baficnagudabiyeng.¹

³Aime ngengileng hewacka kaiselo aibaba, ailu gaga kosaine wonongkolec silicine fungine fungine, ailu hane aibaba, ngenge aibaba i sasawa hegilelu mibenang aidaing, miyac. Ngic-ngigac ngenge Wapongte bingec gagaingte, aibaba ingucne ngengela aiaine mi aigac. ⁴Ngenge yowa sowacne gameineholec nga yowa kosaine ailu delec gameineholec, yowa ingucne micnginangkocni ofeme mi madickedaicte. Ngenge i hegilelu kwele-madic yowa mibong madickedaicte. ⁵Aime kaiselo ngic-ngigac nga ngic-ngigac gaga kosaine wonongkolec gacaigaing, nga ngic-ngigac hane ailu wiyac badaingte, aibaba yogo siduc-gbong ingucne afeedaingte, ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Kristo nga Wapongte ngani-damongte kwelina nalic mi gadaingte, ailu wiyacine nalic mi badaingte. Ngenge i ngage-moto-benangkedaing.^m

Angocte aibaba

⁶Ngic monicti yowa kwesacine edocngebame ngenge i ngagebong noine mi aidaic. Yowa wewe ngic ingucne yengele bikicte ameine Wapongti aalicineholec baduyeledaicte.ⁿ ⁷Ilec ailu ngenge yengeholec mi wetackedaing. ⁸Ngenge molickelu kundungte alingka gaibong, nga yakumacbac Sugucnela wetackelu angocinele alingka gagaing. Ilec angoccte adu-madec ingucne gadaing.^o

⁹Aime angoccte aibaba noine yanguc fagac, aibaba madicne nga dondonne gaga, ailu yowa noine mimi inguc fagac. ¹⁰Sugucnedi aibaba ngageme madickecaigac, i wosaelu aidabiyeng. ¹¹Ngic-ngigac aling gocne yenge kundungte aibaba aibong aibabangineng noine mikac aicaigac, ngenge yogo yengeholec mi wetackedaing, miyac. Ailu ngenge aibabangineng yegena nga angocina bayegengkebong funginengineng ngani-motodaing. ¹²I yangucte, yenge sowacnenginengte aibaba sangkesangke aicaigaing, yogo ngengi mibong gameineholec aidaicte. ¹³Ailu aibaba ingucne sasawa yegena lobong angoccti kweme yegengkedaicte.^p

¹⁴Ilec silicine yanguc, wiyac sasawa angoccti kweme yegengkedaicte. Ilec ailu yanguc miicne, O, ngic gung falu gagic, ga gboliyelu homackacni fangkec. Inguc aiyangka Kristole angoccti bacgume yegengkedamecte.^q

Gaga madicne gadabeleng

¹⁵Ilec ngenge aibaba madicnele yefengineng ngani-motolu hikedaing. Ailu ngenge ngage-ngagengineng mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge ngage-ngage-motockolec ailu gadabiyeng.^r ¹⁶Yanguctiyac aibaba sowacnedi sawelu fagacte, ngenge damengnineng mi wikedaing. ¹⁷Ngenge ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage mikac ingucne mi gadabiyeng, miyac. Ailu Sugucnedi bole mingelewec, ngenge i ngage-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹⁸Ngenge waing misa homacne nolu kwele-sifuc mi aidabiyeng. Yogodi gagangineng basowaledaicte. Asudi kwelenginang wakedaic.^s ¹⁹Wakeme

¹5:2 Hib 10:10; Wah 29:18 ^m5:5 1Kor 6:9-10; Kol 3:5

ⁿ5:6 Kol 2:4,8; Rom 1:18 ^o5:8 Efs 2:13; Kol 1:13; 1Pi 2:9; Yoh 12:36 ^p5:13

Yoh 3:20-21 ^q5:14 Yes 26:19; Rom 13:11 ^r5:15 Kol 4:5 ^s5:18 Luk 21:34

miti geewa gee fagac nga malac fuluna gee ailu Asudi gee ngeledaicte, ngenge gee i hole-ngagec aidabiyeng. Ailu ngenge gee holelu kpeng nga yoming silicine fungine fungine welu fitolu Sugucne kweledi mitengkedabiyeng.^t
²⁰ Ailu ngenge Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo, yele wacka damengsoc Wapong Mamac wiyac sasawale kwele-madic edodabiyeng.^u

Ngawe-ngigacte yowa

²¹ Ngenge Kristo alang bacnolu yele ailu ngengileng bawacnagulu agofocngineng yengele yowa ngagelu gadabiyeng.^v

²² Ngigac ngawegoneholec, ga Sugucnela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagic, inguchac ngawegonela bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gadamec.^w ²³ Yogo yangucte, Kristodi habule hodocine aigac, ingucnehac ngawedi ngigacinele hodocine aigac. Kristodi habu nongileng hodoc aigac, aime nongilengti yele hige-moleine nga noi-hewacine aigabeleng, ailu yedi Asa-baba ngicnonggeng aigac.^x

²⁴ Yesule habudi Kristola bawacnagulu yele yowa ngagelu gagaing, ingucnehac ngigac ga ngawegonela bawacnagulu gadamec.

²⁵⁻²⁷ Kristodi habufocine nongileng kwele-angacka ago ainolelu nongileng ailu yeicne gagaine hegilewec. Hegilelu nongileng Wapongte bingec ainangte ye yeicne yowale tapiliwa misadi lowacnubalu suwecnubawec. Suwecnubalu bacnubame nongileng Yesule dongewa habufocine fikelu gadabelengte. Nongileng madicne nga gbagbacne sowacnenonggeng mikac galu, tapili nga hibi-kwelengngineholec

yele dongewa fikenangte ngagewec. Kristodi kwele-angacka yeicne gagaine hegilewec, ingucneyac mamac, ga ngigacgone ye kwele-angacka ago aicnodamec.^y ²⁸ Mamac, ga yefe i balabelu ngigacgone yele kweledi angac ngagecnodamec. Ga geicne socte aigelecaigac, silicine ingucnehac, ngigacgone yele angacgudaic. Ngic monic ye kweledi ngigacinele angac ngagecaigac, ye yeicne angac ngagenagugac ingucne aigac. ²⁹ Aime ngic monic yeuctihac socinele ngaba nalic mi aidaicte, yogo miyacbenang. Ye socine ngani-damong aicnolu noba-nosing madicne lacnolu gadaicte. Kristodi habufocine nongilang inguc hocne aicaigac. ³⁰ Nongileng Kristole hige-mole nga donge-hedec moniyang ailu gagabeleng. ³¹ Yowa monic yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

Ilec ngic monic ye nenggac-mamackecine hegilecepalu ngigacinele wetackeme, yeke soc nga kwele-moniyang ailu gadabiyecte.^z (*Fike-fike 2:24*)

³² Aime ngage-ngage sangkeicne i gbolongne ailu suguledaicte. Yogo Kristo ye ngawe ingucne nga habufocine ngenge ngigac ingucne aigaingte yengele inguc ngagelu migabac.^a ³³ Ilec ngic ngenge filesoc filesoc ngengileng kweledi angac ngagenagucaigaing, silicine ingucnehac ngigacfocngineng kweledi angac ngageyeledaing. Nga ngigac ngenge inguchac ngawefocngineng alang bayeledaing.

Nenggac-mamac nga adu-madec

6 Adu-madec, ngenge ngengileng Sugucnele ailu nenggac-

^t5:19 Kol 3:16 ^u5:20 Kol 3:17 ^v5:21 1Pi 5:5

^w5:22 Kol 3:18; 1Pi 3:1 ^x5:23 1Kor 11:3; Efs 1:22 ^y5:25-27 Kol 3:19; 1Pi 3:7;

Tit 3:5; 2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22 ^z5:31 Mat 19:5 ^a5:32 Miye 19:7

mamacfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu gadabiyeng, yefe idi dondone aigac.^b 2-3 Yefe-yowa yanguc kwelengkeicne,

Ga nenggac-mamackecgone alang bayetedamec. Ga inguc aiyengka wiyac sasawa nalic fikegeleme himongka dameng dalicne gahomadamecte. (*Wahikeicne* 20:12; *Yefe-yowa* 5:16)

Yefe-yowa yogodi molic-molic mimi-pang yowa aigac.

⁴Mamac, ngenge adu-madec yengele aalic mi bafuwayeledabiyeng, miyac. Ngenge Sugucnele yowa edocebalu bamadicebabong yenge sugulelu sanangedabiyeng.^c

Bole-madec nga bole-damong

⁵Bole-madec, ngenge Kristole yowa balaibecaigaing, silicine ingucneyac himongka bole-damongfocngineng yengele yowa balaibelu ngageboc mikac domalu hangoc ailu dengdenggebame kwesac mi aidabiyeng.^d ⁶Ngenge Kristole bole-madec ganogale Wapongte yowa kwele-madicka ngagelu damengsoc bolengineng madicne angacka badabiyeng. Inguc ailu bole-damongfocngineng yenge nganicngebagaing me mi nganicngebagaing, aime sifu ngenge bole madicne sugu badabiyeng. ⁷Ngenge ngic yengele bole bacaigabiyeng, dameng iwa Sugucne ngagesilu yele bole ingucneyac i kwele-madicka badabiyeng, bole yogo ngicte bole miyac. ⁸Aime yanguc ngegaing, ngenge bole-damong me bole-madec gagaingka, ngenge bole madicne balu

gabong Sugucnedi yogolec ameine sockahac badungeledaicte.^e

⁹Bole-damong gagaing, ngenge ingucneyac bole-madecfocngineng hangoc mi bafuwayeledaing, kwele-ulucka ayeledaing. Ngenge yanguc ngagedaing, honocmengka yenge nga ngenge Sugucnengineng moniyang gagac. Yela feicne waicne monic mi gagaing.^f

Lokwesacka sanangkelu domadaing

¹⁰Yowa mimoctonogale mibe, ngenge Sugucnela hole-sanangkebong tapilitowainedi ngengela falockelu fame tapiliholec gadabiyeng. ¹¹Ngenge Aleng Sugucnenginengti kwesacka ngaba aingeleme ngenge sanangkelu domaningte hudule wiyac sasawa Wapongtacni holebong haudaic.^g ¹²I yangucte, nongilengti ngic himong-sockolec yengeholec hudu mi wedabelengte, miyac. Nongileng aleng micne nga wiyac fungine fungine gocne tapilinginengkolec gagaing, yengeholec hudu welu gagabeleng. Aleng i yenge kundungte tapili sugucne nga feicne ailu damong galu himongka nga sawawa bolengineng bacaigaing.^h ¹³Ilec Wapongtacni hudule wiyac sasawa holebong haume kindololo damengka ngaba yengi tapilingineng nalic mi bawadaingte, aime ngenge sanangne domadaingte.

¹⁴Ngenge ilec yanguc aidabiyeng, wiyac sasawa noinedi umbika ingucne aime ngenge i hewacnginang hefedabiyeng. Hefelu gaga dondonnedi maleku ingucne aime somecnagudaing.ⁱ ¹⁵Kwelengineng baefeckebong aibaba yogo hige-ebec ingucne aime

^b6:1 Kol 3:20 ^c6:4 Kol 3:21; Mige 78:4; Ynn 22:6

^d6:5 Kol 3:22-23; Tit 2:9-10; 1Pi 2:18 ^e6:8 2Kor 5:10; Kol 3:24-25

^f6:9 Kol 4:1; Rom 2:11 ^g6:11 Rom 13:12; 2Kor 10:4 ^h6:12 1Pi 5:8-9

ⁱ6:14 Yes 11:5; 59:17; 1Tim 5:8

ngenge i holebong haume sanangke galu Siduc Madicne ngagesingkelu kwele-mogung aidaing.^j ¹⁶Ailu ngenge wiyac i sasawa balu gadaing. Ailu ngage-ngagesingningenti sukuku ingucne hefedaing. Ngenge i damengsoc hefelu domabong kindololo fileinedi lebe-madecine dac-ubilangngineholec balockeme welelu sukukuwa kwelu mogungkedaic. ¹⁷Ailu asa bacngabame wasecne aigaingte aen duu ingucne holebong haudaic. Aime Tili Asulacni hudule fitec wacine Wapongte yowa. Ngenge i balu gadaing.^k ¹⁸Asudi damengsoc baficngabame Wapong wacke-wasic aicnolu milockelu gadaing. Ngenge gung-gboli galu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengele ngagesilu sanangnehac Wapong milockedaing.^l

¹⁹Ailu micne efeckeme hangoc mikac galu Wapongti yowa neleme Siduc Madicnele ngage-ngage sangkeicne yogo milu edocebadacte. Ngenge nale yogolec Wapong milockedaing.^m ²⁰Ailu na yogolec siduc mibe muc-macka loc-nubong ngiyegabac. Ilec na hangoc

mikac yowa madicne edocebadacte ilec milockedaing.ⁿ

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹Tikikusdi fulu gaganele fungine nga bole bacaigabac, ilec edocngabayackedaicte. Ngic yogo ngage-ngagesingkolec agononggeng, ailu kwelenonggengti yele angac-nubadaic. Ye Sugucnela wetackelu sanangne domalu baficebacaigac.^o ²²Yedi nongele yowa-siduc edocngabame ngagebong kwelengineng basanangkenale salebe fudaicte.

²³Wapong Mamac nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yeki ngic hae-gbafocne^f ngenge kwele-mogungkolec galu kweledi angac ngagenaguningte ngage-ngagesingningeng basanangkedabiyec. ²⁴Ngic-ngigac Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo kwelenginengti yele angac ngagecaigaing, ngengela baba-madic nga angactowa moto-motoine mikac yogodi fagidaic.

I foinac.

^f6:23 Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule alingka gagaing, yenge Yesu ngic hae-gbafocine aigaing.

^j6:15 Rom 10:15 ^k6:17 Hib 4:12 ^l6:18 Luk 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tim 5:17

^m6:19 Kol 4:3-4; 2Tim 3:1 ⁿ6:20 2Kor 5:20; Flim 9

^o6:21 Sale 20:4; Kol 4:7-8; 2Tim 4:12

Poldi

Filipai

Habu Yengele Hibi Kwelengkewec

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Filipai ye taon sugucne monic Masedonia prowins iwa fagac. Pol ye Yesule siduc mac taon fagacsoc minogale mac lolic gawec. Ye alecine yaeckang Filipai iwa hikewec (Salecebaicne 16:12-40). Hikelu Yesule siduc milu edocebame iwa Yesule habu bafuwacebawec. Hegile hikelu lobeina alecine habackang Filipai iwa fa-fangkec hikelu Yerusalem iwa sulumewec (Salecebaicne 20:6). Yerusalem game Roma ngic yengi mucmacka loibong. Dameng iwa Roma gamang yenge Roma taon nga Israel himong fagaingsoc damongeibaibong. Ye Roma iwa bahikebong mucmacka iwa ngiyewec (Salecebaicne 21,28). Mucmacka ngiyelu Timotiholec hibi yago kwelengkelu Epafodaitus lacnoboc bahikelu Yesule habu Filipai gaibong yenge yelewec.

Soc tofa helockeicnele aibaba fungine i yanguc, Wapong ye Abraham inguc milu micnowec, “soc tofangineng helockedaing.” Aibaba yogo socte maa yegengkeme Wapongte aling gacaigaing. Ilec ailu Israel aling yenge Abrahamte fikesaweckacni, yenge Wapongte yowa balaibenogale aibaba yogo balaibecaigaing. Yesule damengka Israel aling gocne ngagebong soc tofangineng mi helockeicne yenge Wapongte aling nalic mi gadaingte. Poldi ngage-ngage yogo i Filipai 3:2-5 iwa kwelengkewec fagac.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-11 Kwele-madic yowa.

1:12-30 Polle aibaba i yanguc, ye umacineholec game Kristodi bafickeme beliyelu gawec.

2:1-30 Nongileng Kristo ingucne aidabeleng.

3:1-21 Sawang-yowa gocne miwec.

4:1-23 Wapongte yowa weduyelewec.

Hibile molic-molic yowa

1 Na Kristo Yesule kwelec kwekwe ngic Pol, na nga Timoti, noki ngengele hibi yago logabelec, yogo ngicngigac Wapongte bingec Filipai taonka Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gacaigaing, gocne yengele micnefocngineng, nga gocne yengele babaficfocngineng, sasawa ngengela logabelec.^P

²Mamacnonggeng Wapong nga Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristo yekele babamadic, nga kwele-mogungti ngengela fadaic.

Kwele-madic yowa

³Na ngengele ngagesicaigabac, dameng iwa Wapongne kwele-madic edocaigabac. ⁴⁻⁵Siduc Madicnele bole molickelu baofecgubeng yakumac aigac, nenge naholec bolele aling moniyang ailu gaibeng, ilec ailu ngengele ngagesilu belic-belicka milockecaigabac. ⁶Ailu yanguc ngagesicaigabac, Wapongti bole madicne kwelenginang biyachac molickelu bawec, i taockelu balu gagcu Kristo Yesule damengtowa kwesime, iwa boleine i bamoctoyackedaict.⁹

⁷Na ngengele inguc ngagelu kwelenedi angacnume gabe madickegac. Na mucmacka gagabac, me Siduc Madicnele fungine mibe yegengkegac, me Siduc Madicne basanangkegabac, iwa nenge sasawadi naholec Wapongte

baba-madicka aling moniyang gagabeleng.

⁸Wapongti foinac widecnume yowa yanguc migabac, Kristo Yesule kwele-sowacti molickeme ngengeholec ganogale angacnugac.

⁹⁻¹⁰Aime aibaba weni yogodi madicne aigac, ngenge i nalic wosaeningte yanguc milockecaigabac, ngenge kwele-angacka damongnagulu gadabiyeng. Aime angac yogodi sugulelu ngengele ngage-ngagewa bafickelu kweme haulu gbolongne aime, Wapongte yefe ngage-motodaingte, inguc milockecaigabac. Ngenge inguc ngage-motolu Kristole damengtowa kwesime, gbagbacne nga bikicngineng mikac domadaingte.^r ¹¹Domaebongka gaga dondonne noine Yesu Kristole wacka bame wakengeledaicte. Yogodi Wapongte wac feicne nga mimi-madic bafuwadaicte.

Muc-macka ngiyeme Kristole siduc sugulewec

¹²⁻¹³Aime lebe-ngic ngictaule oda kwelina gaibong, ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa yawa gaibong, yenge sasawadi yanguc biyac ngani-motoibong, ngic yogo ye Kristole ailu muc-macka gagac. Gabe nala pasi fikewecte Siduc Madicnele bole hatacmac basanangkeme sugulewec. Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngenge yogo ngageningte angacnugac.^{§s} ¹⁴Muc-macka ngiyegabacte agofocnonggeng bocyac yenge ngage-ngagengineng Sugucnela lobong sanangkewec. Sanangkeme Wapongte yowa hangoc mikac milu gagaing.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷Na sanangne domalu Kristole Siduc Madicne edocebalu weduyelenogale Wapongti locnuwec, yenge yogo ngagelu yefe dondonna Kristole siduc kwele-angacka mibong yegengkulu fagac. Habu tofaine yengibac soc bafefe nga ngaba ngage-ngagewa galu Kristole siduc mibong yegengkulu fagac. Milu nale yanguc ngagesigain: Ye muc-macka game Kristole siduc mibong umac fungine fungine bafuwadaicte. ¹⁸Ailu ngage-ngage kwesacine me ngage-ngage noine Kristole siduc mibong yegengkulu facaigac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. Omale yenge Kristole siduc mibong yegengkegac, yogodi wiyac feicne aigac. Inguc ngagelu yanguctiyac beliyegabac, ailu hatacmac beliyedactehac. ¹⁹Inguc aibong ngengele mimiloc nga Yesu Kristole Asudi bafuwacnugac, ilec yanguc ngagesigabac, umacne baickeme wasecne aidacte.^t ²⁰Aime angacne yanguc fame wangec gagabac, wiyac monicte me monicte ngagebe gameineholec mi aidaicte. Na gadacte me homadacte, socnedi wiyac aidacte yogo Kristo wac sugucne lacnolu gadacte, ilec mi hangocnugac.

²¹Na neicne gagane i Kristo wac feicne lacnolu gagabac, yogo ngagebe madickegac. Aime homadacte iwa yeholec wetackelu gadacte, yogo ngagebe madicke-benangkegac.^u ²²Aime sockolec galu bole babe noine bocyac fikedaicte. Ilec wenuc midacte, gagane me homacne, yogo mi ngage-motogabac. ²³Angac yaeckang ingucnedi fulucnume gagabac. Homalu Kristoholec ganogale bocyac ainelegac, yogodibac wiyac

§1:12-13 Ngictau yele oda kwelina yeicne macine fawec. Ailu ofis haic fungine fungine nga muc-mac, ailu bole alingte mac fayackewec. Ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule alingka gagaing, yenge Yesu ngic hae-gbafocine aigaing.

^r1:9-10 1Tim 5:23

^s1:12-13 Sale 28:30

^t1:19 2Kor 1:11

^u1:21 Gal 2:20

sasawa ewaliyackedaicte.^v ²⁴ Aimebac ngengele madicnele ailu gagane hatacmac taockelu gadacte. ²⁵ Yogo yanguc sanangnehac ngagegabac, na ngengeholec galu baficnggebabe, ngage-ngagesingningeng sugulelu sanangkeme beliyelu gadaingte. ²⁶ Aime ngengeholec hatacmac ganogale fube Kristo Yesule ailu belic-belic sugucnehac aidaingte.

Weyebic aingeledaingte

²⁷⁻²⁸ Na fulu nganicngbadacte, me dalicka galu ngengele yowa-siduc yanguc ngagedacte, ngenge asungineng moniyang, nga kwelengineng moniyang galu, ngabafocngineng yengele mi hangocngbadaic. Ailu ngenge sanangne domalu yengi Siduc Madicne ngagesingkeningte, bole yogo doicineholec bacaigaing. Inguc fikenale ngenge Kristole Siduc Madicne yogolec silicka gadabiyeng. Aibaba yogodi ngabafocngineng yanguc edalicebadaicte, yenge sowalelu miyac aidaingte, aime ngengibac wasecne aidaingte. Wapongti inguc aidaicte.^w ²⁹ Ilec ngenge Kristole ailu wiyac yanguc ngelewec, ngenge Kristo ngagesingkeibong ingucnehac, yele ailu ngaba nga doicka locngubaibong, ingucnehac ngelewec.^x ³⁰ Molickelu doickolec gagale boletowa balu gaiba, i dongedi nganiibong. Ailu yakumac balu gagabac i ngegegaing, silicine ingucnehac ngenge yakumac balu gagaing.

Dongengineng Kristola hiladaing

2 Ngenge Kristola wetackeibong yogodi basananggebame Kristole kwele-angacti bakolocnggebalu

gagac. Ailu Tili Asuholec kpatulec-ngebalu kwele-mogung aingelelu kwele-sowac ngagegelegac. ² Ilec ailu hewacnginang ngage-ngage moniyang nga kwele-moniyangka kweledi angac ngagenagudaing. Inguc aibong na beliyelu ngagebe motodaicte. ³ Ngenge wac sugucne banogale mi aidaing, ailu soc bafefe mi gadabiyeng. Ngenge aibaba i hegilelu socngineng bawacnagulu, ngic-ngigac agofocngineng yengele wac bafangkeli ngengileng wac bawalu gadabiyeng.^y

⁴ Ga geicne woc-wiyac sugu mi damongkedamec, agofocgone yengele woc-wiyac momochac baficebalu damongkedamec.^z

⁵ Kristo Yesule pasi nga ngage-ngage fagac, ngenge silicine yanguc ngagedabiyeng.

⁶ Kristo ye Waponghac gawec, ailu ye Wapongkolec angasosoc i ganogale mi ngagewec.^a

⁷ Ye yeicne gaga hegilelu kwelec kwekwe ngic aiwec. Ailu ye ngic soc balu ngic silic fikeme nganiibong.^b

⁸ Ye ngic fikelu yeuctihac socine bawalu Wapongte yowa balaibelu gagcu homawec. Homacine i malicpongka homawec.^c

⁹ Ilec ailu Wapongti ye bafangkeli wac feicnehac lacnolu gunungkewec, wac i wac sasawa ewaliyackegac.^d

¹⁰ Aime honocmengka gagaing, nga himongka gagaing, ailu wiyac sasawa gagaing, yenge Yesule wacka socngineng bawacnagulu ketadi holecnoyackeningte inguc aiwec.^e

¹¹ Ailu ngic-ngigac sasawadi Yesu Kristo ye Sugucne, inguc mibong

^v1:23 2Kor 5:8 ^w1:27-28 Efs 4:1; 1Tim 2:12 ^x1:29 Sale 16:19-40 ^y2:3 Gal 5:26 ^z2:4 1Kor 10:24 ^a2:6 Yoh 1:1-2; 17:5 ^b2:7 2Kor 8:9; Yoh 1:14
^c2:8 Hib 5:8; 12:2 ^d2:9 Sale 2:33; Efs 1:20-21; Hib 1:3-4 ^e2:10 Rom 14:11

yegengkeme wac feicne yogodi
Wapong Mamacte ainowagac.^f

Himongka angoc ingucne ganoga

¹²Ilec agofocne ngengele angac ngagegabac, ngenge esecne damengsoc yowane balaibelu gaibong, ngengele emewa gabe yowane balaibeibong, ingucnehac yakumac dalicka gabe ngenge yowane balaibelu hangoc ailu dengdenggebame boletowa balu gagubong damengngine kwesime wasecne aidaingte. ¹³Wapong ye bole aling madicne fikenale kwelenginang bole balu gagac. Inguc balu game ngage-ngagenginengti ye balaibedaingte, ailu bole i baningte tapili ngelelu gagac.

¹⁴Ilec bole sasawa badabiyengtewa ngenge tatakic yowa nga yowadi fec-wac mi ainagudabiyeng. ¹⁵Inguc aidaingtewa yanguc edalidaingte, Wapongte adu-madec gagaing, ngenge sowacnengineng mikac galu gbagbacne nga dondonne domadabiyeng. Ngenge, ngic-ngigac sowacnebenang nga yefe lilolu gagaing, yengele hewacnjinang domalu Wapongte yowa gagaineholec bagalu angoc ingucne himongtowawa kwebong angoledaicte.^g ¹⁶Ngenge inguc aibong, Kristole damengtowa kwesime, ilec ngengele ngagebe wiyac sugucne aidaicte, aime yanguc midacte, na moc mi gasackeiba, me bolene baiba i noine mikac monic mi aiwec. ¹⁷Ngenge ngage-ngagesingninengte bole i depecte hasoc ingucne balu gagaing, aime ngabafocne yengi wehomacnulu ilec feina nale sac sotiyeidaingtewa, na sifu ilec angac ngagelu ngengeholec

beliyegabac.** ¹⁸Aime ngenge yefe iwahac angac ngagelu naholec momoc beliyedabeleng.^h

Timoti nga Epafodaitus

¹⁹Sugucne Yesudi ngageme nalic aime, dameng mi daliweme Timoti salebe fudaicte. Ailu ye hefaliyelu ngenge wenuc gagaing, ilec siduc edocnume kwelene madickedaicte. ²⁰I yangucte, ngic monic Timoti ingucne naholec mi gagac, miyac. Ye moniyangti sugu ngengele kweleinedi sugucnehac aicaigac. ²¹Aime ngic-ngigac naholec gagaing, yenge yengileng wiyacte sugu ngagecaigaing, ailu Yesu Kristole wiyacte monic mi ngagecaigaing.ⁱ ²²Aime Timoti ye aibabaine madicne, ngenge i ngagegaing. Ye madecti mamacineholec bole balu gagac, silicine ingucnehac, naholec Siduc Madicnele bole baficnume balu gagabelec. ²³Aime nala yefe wenuc fikedaicte, i ngage-motolubac ye biyac salebe funale ngagesigabac. ²⁴Ailu Sugucne ngagepangkelu yanguc ngagegabac, naneuc dameng mi daliweme ngengela inguchac fudacte.

²⁵Aime ngengi Epafodaitus salebong salecebaicnengineng kwesi domalu kwesingnume, wiyac monicte mi kpungkegabac. Ye naholec bole balu gagac, ailu naholec galu Sugucnele hudu-baba ngic, ye gbane ingucne ailu gagac. Aime ye salebe ngengela hatacmac funale ngagebe fudaicte. ²⁶Ye huc aicnome siducine ngageibong, ilec ailu ye ngengele ngageboc ailu kweleinedi ngengele aicnolu gagac. ²⁷Aime foinac, ye

****2:17** Wapongti angac ngagenale, Yuda yenge depecnjineng madicne feina yefe waing misa sotiyeibong haucaigac. Polle sac silic iwa sotiyeidaicte ilec beliyegac. Himong kisiwa 15:3-10 iwa wafedaing.

^f**2:11** Rom 10:9 ^g**2:15** Dan 12:3; Filp 1:10; 2Tim 2:19

^h**2:18** Filp 3:1; 4:4 ⁱ**2:21** 2Tim 4:10 ^j**2:25** Filp 4:18

huc aicnome homanogale aiwec. Inguc homadaickale nala kwele-umac sugucne feina taockeme ngagedacka. Ailu ye sugu miyac, Wapongti na momoc kwele-sowac ngagenotelu baficnupawec. ²⁸Aime ngengi ye nganilu kwele-madic ngagecnodaingte, aime na kwele-sowac mikac ganogale ye salebe ngengela fudaicte, i sanangnehac ngagesigabac. ²⁹Aime nenge Sugucnela wetackeningte ailu, ye kwelenginenngi angac ngagecnolu mac holecnolu ye nga ngic ingucne gocne gagaing, yenge alang bayeledaing. ³⁰Ailu ngengi baficnuningte kpungkeebongka, yedi kwesilu baficnume Yesu Kristole bolele ailu socine basowalelu homanogale aiwec.

Kristoholec gaga

3 Ilec yanguc taockelu migabac, ngic hae-gbafozne, nenge Sugucnela wetackelu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Na yowa molickelu kwelengkengeleiba, yogo hatacmac kwelengkengelenogale mi takicnugac, miyac. Nenge yowa yogodi asa bacngebadaicte.

²Ngic aibabangineng hoda ingucne wonongkolec gagaing, ^{††}yenge aibaba sowacne aicaigaing, nenge ngic yogo yengele ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ngic i yenge kwesacngebalu yanguc mingelecaigaing, “Nenge soc tofangineng helockedabiyeng.” Ilec ngani-motolu gadabiyeng.

³Wapongte Asudi pasi nongilang bame afeegabeleng, nongilengti hocne soc tofangineng helockeicne ingucnehac kwelenonggang ngagesilu aicaigabeleng. Nongileng Kristo Yesule ngagebeng feicne aigac, ailu ngage-ngagesingnonggeng i socnonggengte maale monic mi ngagegabeleng.^k

⁴Aime ngage-ngagene yogo aibabana lobe fanale ngagedacka. Aime ngic gocne yenge aibabanginang ngage-ngagengineng lobong facaigac, ingucnehac lobe fadecka midec, na silicine ingucnehac ewalicebalu aidacte.¹ ⁵Aime fikebe hadeng 8 aiyemewa soc tofane helockeibong. Na Israel alingcacni nga Benyaminte fikesaweckacni. Na Hibru ngicbenang ailu Hibru alingcacni. Ailu Farisaio yengeholec Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibeiba.^{‡‡m} ⁶Ailu na yefe-yowa monic mi hegilelu ngic dondonne gaiba. Ailu na Mosesle yefe-yowa basanangkenogale dogbac ailu Yesule habu weyebic ayelelu gaiba.ⁿ

⁷Ailu molickelu wiyac bagalu ngagebe yogodi baficnudaicte ingucne aiwec, i hocne yakumac Kristole ailu ngagebe wiyac sasawa yogo babaficine mikac aigac.^o ⁸Na Sugucnene Kristo Yesule babafic i ngagebe feicnetowa aigac. Ilec ailu esecne galu wiyac sasawa aiiba, yogolec ngagebe babaficine mikac aicaigac. Gagana Kristo banogale ailu, wiyac sasawa ngagebe yafoine

^{††}**3:2** Israel aling yenge aling gocne bawacebalu hoda wacebaibong. Siduc yawa Poldi Israel aling gocne hoda wac yelewec.

^{‡‡}**3:5** Soc tofa helockeicne yogo Wapongte yefe-yowa dondonne balaibecaigaing. Wapongti Yakobo Israel wac lacnowec. Ilec ailu fikesawefocine Israel aling wac-naguibong. Yakobo madecfocine monic yogo Benyamin. Hibru yogo Israel aling esecneyac yengele wac monic. Farisaio yenge Mosesle yefe-yowa nga yefe-yowa gocne taockelu aibabangineng sasawa dondonnebenang balaibeibong. Ngic-ngigac ye nganibong yengele dongewa aibabaine madicne aicaigac.

^k**3:3** Rom 2:29 ^l**3:4** 2Kor 11:18 ^m**3:5** Luk 1:59; 2Kor 11:22; Sale 23:6

ⁿ**3:6** Sale 8:3 ^o**3:7** Mat 13:44,46

aiyackewec, yogo biyac hegileyackeiba. ⁹Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibelu neicne tapiliwa ngic dondonne nalic mi aidacte. Wapongti ngage-ngagesingte yefe yanguc lowec, ngic monic ye Kristo ngagesingkedaicte, ye ngic dondonne aidaicte. Ingucnele ailu Kristola wetackebe Wapongti ngic dondonne wacnume madickegabac.^p ¹⁰Ailu Kristo yeicne nga Wapongte tapili yeuctihac Kristo homackacni bagboliyewec, i homacnehac ngagenogale ainelegac. Ailu yeholec galu doic ngagelu ye homawec, ingucnehac galu homanogale ngagegabac.^q ¹¹Inguc aigacgu homackacni gboliyelu fangkenogale ngagesigabac.

Gbelong ainogale gasackedamec

¹²Na gasasac bole yogo biyachac bamoctoiba, me biyac ewalilu gbelong aiiba, na inguc mi migabac, miyac. Kristo Yesudi bacnuwec, ilec ailu yogo banogale gasasac bole balu gagabachac.^r ¹³Ngic hae-gbafocne, na gbelong ailu wiyac biyachac baiba, inguc mi ngagesigabac. Ailu bole moniyang yanguc balu gagabac, wiyac biyachac aiiba, yogo hatacmac mi ngagesilu gagabac. Ailu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, i banogale bole sanangne balu gagabac. ¹⁴Ailu na biyacbenang maawa^q hikelu gbelong ailu wiyac banogale gasackegabac. Yogolec hocne Wapongti wacnuwecte Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu honocmengka gadacte.^s

¹⁵Aime ngage-ngagesingka biyachac sugulelu sanangkeibeng, nongileng sasawadi inguc gasackenogale ngagesidabeleng. Aime ngage-ngagengineng fulucnagudaingtewa, Wapongti

ngage-ngagengineng yogo inguchac bame yegengkengedaicte.^t ¹⁶Ailu yowa biyachac ngagelu gaibeng, yogohac balaibelu hikedabeleng.

Ngage-ngage madicne

¹⁷Ngic hae-gbafocne, nani molickengelebe ngenge yogo nganilu silicine ingucnehac balaibecnud-abiyeng. Ailu ngic nongele silic balaibecaigaing, ngenge dongengineng yengela nganicebalu balaibedaing.^u ¹⁸Molickelu dameng bocyac yowa edocnglobalu gaiba, yogo yakumac hiyalu donge-misane wame hatacmac edocnglobalu, Ngic bocyac yengi Kristole malicpongte ngaba ailu gagaing. ¹⁹Wapongngineng kwesacine, yogodi nosingte gobe ingucne aicaigac. Aime aibabangineng gameineholec, yogodi yengele kwelewa madickecaigac, ailu yengele ngage-ngage yogo himongte gagawa fagac. Ngic ingucne yenge homaebongka gagangineng sowaledaicte.^v

²⁰Aime nongileng wacnonggeng honocmengka fagacte honocmengte aling gagabeleng. Ailu asa-baba ngicnonggeng Sugucne Yesu Kristo honocmengkacni kwesidaicte, yele wangec gagabeleng.^w ²¹Ye wiyac sasawa yeicne bagewa lonale tapili facnogac. Ailu yele tapili yogodi himong-socnonggeng waweweine yogo bafaliyeme yeicne soc ingucne tapili nga hibi-angoctowaineholec aidaicte.^x

Polle mimi-madic

4 Ilec ailu, ngic hae-gbafocne, kwe-
lenedi ngengele angacnume ngan-
icngebanoale ainelegac. Ngengi belic-

^q3:14 Maa yogo Kristo ingucne ainogale migac.

^p3:9 Rom 3:21-22

^q3:10 Rom 6:3-5; 8:17

^r3:12 1Tim 6:12,19

^s3:14 1Kor 9:24

^t3:15 1Kor 2:6

^u3:17 1Kor 4:16

^v3:19 Rom 16:18

^w3:20 Efs 2:6,19

^x3:21 1Kor 15:28,43-53

belic bafuwanelebong angacnugac. Ailu agofocne kwele-angackolec, ngenge ilec ailu Sugucnela wetackelu sanangne gadabiyeng.^y

²Yuodia nga Sintike, ngeke Sugucnela wetacke galu kwele-moniyang ainagunichte, mimiloc yowa sanangne edocngepagabac. ³Aime agone, ga naholec bole bacaigicte yanguc edocgugabac, ngigac yaeckang yogo baficepadamec. I yangucte, yeke nga Kelemente, ailu ngicngigac nebocine gocne yenge naholec galu Siduc Madicnele bole balu gaging, yengele wac gagale hibiwa fagac.^z

Belic-belicka gaga

⁴Ngenge damengsoc Sugucnela wetacke galu belic-belicka gadabiyeng. Ailu hatacmac migabac, ngenge belic-belicka gadabiyeng. ⁵Sugucne emenonggang gagac. Ngic-ngigac sasawadi nganicngebabong ngengele gaga ulucne ailu gadaing.^a ⁶Ngenge wiyac monicte mi medecngabadaic. Ailu ngenge wiyac sasawale aingeleme, Wapong kwele-madicka wackelu uwacnolu milockedaing.^b ⁷Inguc aiyebongka Wapongte kwele-mogungti ngage-ngage-motoc sasawa ewaligac, yogodi kwelengineng nga ngage-ngagenginengte asa bame, Kristo Yesula wetackelu gadaingte.^c

Aibaba gbagbacne

⁸Ngic hae-gbafocne, yowa monic yanguc minogale ngagesigabac, aibaba noine nga alang-babaholec, nga dondonne ailu gbagbacne, aibaba weni yogodi nganibong angacine aicaigac, ailu ngagebong madicne aicaigac, ailu aibabangineng madicne, nga mitengngabanogale

silic aicaigac, aibaba sasawa ingucnedi ngage-ngagengineng bame wakeyackedaic. ⁹Aime nani ngage-ngage wedungelebe ngageibong, ailu yowa nalacni hedecnginengti ngageibong, ailu dongenginengti nale aibaba nganiibong, ngenge bole yogo bayackedabiyeng. Ngenge inguc aibong kwele-mogungte Wapong ye ngengeholec gadaicte.^d

Filipai yengele kwele-madic yowa

¹⁰Ngenge hatacmac nale ngagesilu aibabangineng hole-gbolyelu wiyac gocne baficnuningte loneleibong, ilec Sugucne mitengkelu beliyegabac. Ngenge biyachac molickelu nale ngagesiibong, yogo noine. Ailu baficnuningte yefe monic mi fawecte kpungkelu hegileibong. ¹¹Na wiyac gocnele kpungkegabac me balu gagabac, na ilec mi mingelecaigabac. Woc-wiyacne fanelegac, i sugu balu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac. Inguc ganogale ngage-ngage biyachac baiba. ¹²Ailu dameng gocna waweweine gaga, nga dameng gocna moneng-mafaholec gaga, yogo biyachac gaiba. Ailu dameng gocna nosing nogebac ailu gaga, nga dameng gocna nosing homacka gaga, nga wiyac bocyackolec gaga me woc-wiyac mikac gaga, yogo sasawa biyachac galu nganiiba. Gaga ingucne galu ngagebe nalic aime gacaigabac.

¹³Kristodi tapili nelegacte, wiyac sasawa yogo nalic aiyackedacte.^e ¹⁴Umacka gaebewa ngengi baficnuibong, aibaba yogolec ngagebe madickegac. ¹⁵Siduc Madicne molickelu edocngabaiba. Ailu Masedonia hegilelu hikeiba, dameng iwa Filipai habu ngengi sugu

^y4:1 2Tim 2:19-20 ^z4:3 Miye 20:15; Luk 10:20

^a4:5 Hib 10:25; Yak 5:8-9 ^b4:6 Mat 6:25-34; Kol 4:2

^c4:7 Yes 26:3; Yoh 14:27; Kol 3:15 ^d4:9 Rom 16:20 ^e4:13 2Kor 12:10

hiye-moneng baficnuibong, yogo ngagegaing.^f ¹⁶Aime Tesalonaika iwa galu wiyac gocnele heic aibe, ngenge ngagelu dameng gocna inguchac baficnulu lolu gaibong. ¹⁷Inguc mibe ngengi hatacmac wiyac neleningte milocnubagac, inguc mi ngagedaing. Na ngagebe ngenge ameine madicne lobewa badaingte.

¹⁸Epafoaditusdi wiyac gocne ngengelacni balu kwesilu nelewec, aime wiyac monicte mi kpungkelu gagabac, wiyacne bocyac fame gagabac. Aime wiyac neleicne yogodi depec hoine madicne ingucne angacine aigac, Wapongti i nganime madickegac. ¹⁹Wapongne ye woc-wiyactowaineholec. Ailu yedi ngenge woc-wiyacte kpungkecaigaing, i Kristo Yesule ailu nalic ngeleyackedaicte.

²⁰Wapong Mamacongeng Yela wac feicne fafeGINOWAGAC, i foinac.

Yowa moto-motoine

²¹Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawadi Kristo Yesuholec wetackelu gagaing, nongele wenac-madic yogo yengela fugac i ngengi edocebadaing. Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng yawa naholec gagabeleng, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela fugac. ²²Aime ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yawa gagaing, yengele wenac-madic inguchac ngengela lobong fugac. Ailu aling i gocne Sisale macka gagaing, yenge wenac-madicngineng sugucnehac ngengela lobong fugac.

²³Sugucnenonggeng Yesu Kristole baba-madicti kwele-asunginang fadaic. I foinac.

Hibru

Yengele Hibi

Mimi-yegeng yowa

Hibi yago Yuda ngic yengele kwelengkeyewec. Yuda ngic yengele yowa wacine nga wacngineng esecne yogo Hibru wackebong. Ngic kwelengkwec, wacine mi ngagegabeleng. Ye Yuda ngic monic Yesule ngagesingkwec.

Dameng iwa Yuda ngic gonc yenge Yesu ngagesingkeibong. Ngagesingkelu doic ngagebong weyebic aiyelelu basowalecebaibong. Basowalelu ngagesilu Yesule gaga i hegilelu yefe-yowa esecne hatac balaibenoga. Inguc ngagesibong ye Yesule fungine kwelengkeyelelu kwelengineng basanangkeyelewec.

Yowa yago hibi nebocina fagac

1:1-3 Kristodi Wapongte yowa miyegngkegac.

1:4-2:18 Kristodi angelo ewaligac.

3:1-4:13 Kristodi Moses nga Yosuwawalicesapagac.

4:14-7:28 Kristodi depec-baba ngic ewaligac.

8:1-9:28 Kristole dodofic gbolicnedi dodofic esecne ewaligac.

10:1-39 Kristole depecti depec esecne ewaligac.

11:1-12:29 Ngage-ngagesingti sugu bamadicebagac.

13:1-25 Aibaba madicne nga wenacmadic yowa.

Madec ye wiyac sasawale Sugucne

1 Esecnebenang Wapongti yowaine siduc mimifocine yengele micka lowec. Yogo dameng

bocyac yefe fungine fungine iwa weduyelewec. Yowa yogo yengi ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yenge edocebalu gaibong. ²Aime yanguctiyac dameng moto-motoina gagabelengka, ye yowaine Madecinele micka lome yedi yowa edocnubawec. Himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka wiyac sasawa fagac, yogo Wapong madecinele molewa lome yeholec bafuwaiboc, aime mole-damocinele wiyac sasawa yogo Madecinedi banale micnowec.³ ³Aime Madec ye yeuctihac Wapongte angoc, ailu yeke silicnginec moniyang aigaic. Aime Madec ye yowaine tapiliineholec ailu yowa yogodi wiyac sasawa himongka nga sawawa ailu honocmengka fayackegac, yogo bafuwayackewec fagac. Ailu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikic suweyackelulu bole bamocotolu honocmengka Ngictau tapiliineholec yele foleinapec iwa fewec ngiyegac.^h

Angelo yengele Sugucnengineng

⁴Madec ye angelo sasawa yengele sugucnengineng. Ailu ye wac sugucnehac mole-damocte alingka bawec, wacine yogodi angelo yengele wac sasawa ewalicesapagac.¹ ⁵Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edocebawec, “Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocugabac, ga nale Madec nga na gale Mamac.” (*Miti gee 2:7*)

Ailu ye angelo monicte ngagelulu yanguc mi miwec,

“Na yele Mamac, aime yedi nale Madec aidacite.” (*2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Ngictau siduc 17:13*)^j

⁶Ailu ye molic-molic Madecinele himongtowa yagowa ganale mengockelulu kwesiwec, dameng iwa yanguc miwec,

⁸1:2 Yoh 1:3 ^h1:3 Sale 2:33-34; Kol 1:20; Hib 8:1 ⁱ1:4 Filp 2:9

^j1:5 Sale 13:33

“Wapongte angelo sasawa yenge ngosockelu ye afeedabiyeng.”
(*Yefe-yowa 32:43 Wapongte hibi Grik yowawa bafaliyeicne.*)^k

⁷Ailu angelo yengelebac yanguc miwec,
“Ye angelofocine bole-yowa edocebalu gbelong ingucne salecebame yengi dac-ubalang ingucne yowaine balu hikelu ye kwelec kwecnodaingte.”
(*Miti gee 104:4*)

⁸Ailu Madecinele ngagelu yanguc miwec,

“Wapong, gale ngictau bole i moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac. Ailu ngictau tapiligonele wacine yogo pasi dondonne.
⁹Ga ngic-ngigac yengele gaga dondonnele angacgucaigac, nga yefe-yowa wewe aicaigaing, ibac kwelegonedi hegilecaigic. Ilec ailu na Waponggonedi, gale Wapong milu ga bawosaecgulu belic-belicte sandadi lowacgume gale belic-belic yogodi agofocgone yengele ewaligac.” (*Miti gee 45:6-7*)

¹⁰Ailu Wapong Mamac ye hatacmac Madecinele yanguc miwec,

“Oc Sugucne, molickelu himongte kwesing loing, ailu sawawa wiyac fayackegac, ga i sasawa molegonedi bafuwayackeing.
¹¹Yenge miyac aiyackedaingte nga gabac gagidamecte. Yenge sasawadi ngakpi ingucne lokeyackelu miyac aidaingte. ¹²Gagi honocmengka wiyac fagaing, yenge ngakpi ingucne weducebadamecte, ailu ngic-ngigac yengi ngakpi-kpoluc baickelu gbolicne holecaigaing, ga yogo ingucnehac esecne baicebalu gbolicne lodamecte. Ailu ga damengsoc silic moniyang ingucnehac gadamecte, aime

gale hifa-dameng i moto-motoine mikac.” (*Miti gee 102:25-27*)

¹³Aime Wapongti angelo monic yanguc mi edowec,

“Ga folenapec ngiyeengka ngabafocgone yenge higecone bageina locebabe ngiyedaingte.” (*Miti gee 110:1*)

¹⁴Angelo sasawa yenge asu ailu bole balu gagaing, aime ngic-ngigac bikickacni bacnubame mole-damoc banogale wangec gagaing, angelo yengi yogo yengele kwelec kwenogale Wapongti salece-bacaigac.¹

Wapongte yowa mi lobeenoga

2 Ilec ailu yefe lilolu gadabelengtewa, yowa sasawa i ngage-motolu balu gadabeleng. ²Mosesle damengka angelodi ye yowa edoibong, i sanangnehac loicne fawec. Inguc fame Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yowa i hegileibong ailu mi balaibebong, yenge bikicnginengte silicina ameine baibong.^m ³⁻⁴Aime Sugucnedi hatacmac bikickacni baicnubanale tapiliine feicnebenang edocebawec. Yedi molickeme yowaine ngageibong, yengi ilec yowa mibasanang ailu edocnubaibong. Aime Wapong yeuctihac yowaine basanangkeme ngagesingkeningte pasi kucineholec nga pasi mi ngani-nganiine ailu pasi bibiineholec balu angacine balaibelu Tili Asule kwele-efecte tapili nolelu gawec. Ye inguc aiwecte nongileng bikickacni baicnubanale yowa hegiledabelengtewa, wiyac ilec ameinele hangoc nalic mi hikedabelengte.ⁿ

Yesu ye feicnetowanonggeng

⁵Himongtowa himong gbolicne fike-nale yowaine micaigabeleng, i angelo

^k1:6 Rom 8:29 ^l1:14 Mige 34:7; 91:11 ^m2:2 Gal 3:19

ⁿ2:3-4 Mrk 16:20; 1Kor 12:4,11; Hib 10:29; 12:25

yengele bagewa mi loicne. ⁶Aime hi-biwa yowa monic yanguc biyachac miwec,

“Gagi himongka ngic-ngigacfoctacgong gabong ngagesingebacaigic. Aime yenge waweweine gabong sifu madicne damongebacaigic. ⁷Dameng bangkacnemas angelo yengele wamicne ainogale gagi locebaengka gaibong. Ailu yenge tapili nga wac feicneholec gagale duu ingucne holeyeleing. ⁸Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa yengele bagewa lowec.” (*Miti gee 8:4-6*)

Yedi wiyac sasawa yengele bagewa bucbuchac lome damongebaibong. Aime yanguctiyac wiyac ngani-damongte pasi yogo mi fikeme nganigabeleng. ⁹Aime nongileng Yesule yanguc nganigabeleng, Wapongti pasi bame Yesu ye dameng bangkacnemas angelo yengele wamicne gawec. Game Wapongti moc bamadicnubawecte Yesu ye ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng amenonggeng balu doic ngagelu homawec. Ilec ye tapili nga wac feicne ailu alang balu gacaigac.^o ¹⁰Wapongti wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec aime ye yogolec fileine. Ailu ye madecfocine bocyac mengocebame wac feicnenginengkolec ainingte bikickacni bacnubanale molic-molic ngic doicka lowec. Lome ye yeicne socti doic ngagelu boleine bamoctome gagaine bucbuchac madicne aiwec. Yedi inguc aiwecte Wapong adu-madecfocine yenge wac feicne iwa nalic fedaingte. ¹¹Yesudi gbagbacne gagale suwe-suwe bole balu gagac, aime ngic-ngigac gbagbacne gagale suwecebame gagaing, ye nga yengileng gbagbacne ailu alingngineng moniyang gagaing. Ilec ailu ye yeicne kwa-gbafocine minogale mi gameedaicte.^p ¹²Ye yanguc migac,

“Na gale wac sugucne kwa-gbafocne edocebalu mibe yegengkeyeledaicte, ailu habu hewacnginang domalu mitenggudacte.” (*Miti gee 22:22*)

¹³Ailu hatacmac yanguc migac, “Na ye ngagesingkedacte.”

Ailu hatacmac migac,

“Wapongti na nga adu-madec nelewec, nonge yagowa gagabeleng. Galu na yowagone balaibedacte.” (*Yesaiya 8:17-18*)

¹⁴Aleng Sugucnengineng ye homacte tapili bacaigac. Aime Yesudi ye nga homac basowalecepanale homawec. Wapong adu-madecfocine nongileng soc-biucnonggengkolec, aime ye silic ingucnehac soc-biuckolec aiwec, inguc aiwecte ailu Aleng Sugucnengineng nalic basowalewec.^q

¹⁵Aime soc-biuckolec aiwecte ailu ye alingfocine nongileng gaganonggeng bucbuchac homacte hangocnubacaigac, nongileng hangocte witickacni nalic lukecnubawec. ¹⁶Foinacbenang, ye Abraham ngambofocine nongileng baficnubalu gagac. Ye angelo yenge inguc mi baficebacaigac, miyac. ¹⁷Ye bikicte amenonggeng banogale ailu wiyac sasawa ngageme gbafocine nongilengte silicbenang ailu monic mi lilowec. Ye inguc ailu ngic-ngigac nongileng kwele-efec ailu bole-yowa balabelu Wapongte dongewa ngic-ngigac nongileng depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aiwec domagac. ¹⁸Ye yeicne lokwesacka felu doic ngagewec, ilec ye ngic-ngigac lokwesacka fecaigaing, yenge baficebanogale aicaigac.

Madecti Moses ewaligac

3 Ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec, ngenge ngic hae-gbafocne,

ngenge honocmengte wawacti ngengela inguchac kwesiwec. Ilec ngenge ngage-ngagengineng Yesula lodabiyeng. Yedi hocne salecebaine nga depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aigac. Aime nongileng yele wac mifickelu gagabeleng.^f ²Moses ye Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu Wapongte macka yowaine ngagelu gawec. Aime Wapongti Yesu bole-yowa lacnome yedi Mosesle silic ingucne ailu bole-yowa yogo balaibelu gawec. ³Mac-baba ngicti mac sugucnehac bacaigac. Ailu yeicne wacti mac wacine ewaligac. Silicine ingucnehac ailu Yesudi Moses ewalime nongileng yele wac afeegabeleng. ⁴Macbenang sasawa i ngicti baicne nga Wapongtibac wiyac sasawa bafuwayackewec. ⁵Moses ye Wapongte macka kwelec kwekwe gawec. Inguc gawecte ailu yowa lobewa fikenale aiwec, i yegengkewec.^s ⁶Moses ye kwelec kwekwe galu Wapongte bole-yowa balaibelu gawec, aime Kristo ye Wapongte Madec galu bole-yowa balaibelu yele mac-damong gagac. Aime nongileng hangoc mikac honocmengte wiyac badabelengte, yogo wiyac feicne inguc ngagelu sanangnehac balu gadabelengtewa Wapongte mac hocne aigabeleng.

Ngage-ngagesing mi wikenoga

⁷Ilec ailu Tili Asudi yanguc migac, “Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, ⁸kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu himong kisiwa yowa kwekwe ainelelu kwesacnuibong, yogo ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng.^t ⁹Yenge nani hifa 40le kwelina bole balu gaiba, i nganilu

na kwesacnulu gaibong. ¹⁰Aime ngic-ngigac dameng iwa gaibong, yengele aalic ngagelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge kwelenginengti damengsoc yefe lilolu gacaigaing ailu nale yefe fagac, i balaibeningte mi ayelecaigac.’ ¹¹Ilec na aalic ngagelu mipangkelu yanguc miiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’”^u (*Miti gee 95:7-11*)

¹²Ngic hae-gbafocne, ngengelacni monicti kwele ngage-ngageina ngage-ngage sowacne ofeme ngage-ngagesing hegilelu Wapong gaga fileine lobe-holecnodaingkale ngenge ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. ¹³Wapongte hibidi “yakumac” inguc migacte ngenge hadengsoc kwelenginang yeucnagudabiyeng. Bikicti ngengelacni gocne kwesac ayeleme kwelengineng hefedaingkale ngenge inguc aidabiyeng. ¹⁴Nongileng molic-molic momoc galu Kristo sanangnehac ngagesingkelu gaibeng, ngage-ngagesingnonggeng silicine yogo balu gabeng dameng moto-motoine fikeme sanangnehac domadabelengtewa Kristoholec wetackelu domadabelengte. ¹⁵Aime hatacmac yowa yanguc miicne fagac, “Entacka ngenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedaing. Ngesa-ngambofocnonggeng yenge molickelu yowa kwekwe aineleibong, ingucnehac hatacmac mi aidabiyeng.”^v (*Miti gee 95:7-8*)

¹⁶Ngagegaing, Mosesdi Aigita himongkacni ngic-ngigac mengocebame hikelu yenge sasawadi Wapongte yowa ngagelu aibaba fungine fungine aigacgu yowaine hegileibong.^w ¹⁷Ailu yenge yowaine kwelu bikic

^f3:1 Hib 4:14; 7:26; Him 12:7 ^s3:5 Him 12:7 ^t3:8 Wah 17:7; Him 20:2-5

^u3:11 Him 14:21-23 ^v3:15 Hib 3:7-8 ^w3:16 Him 14:1-35

bafuwaibongte, yedi hifa 40le kwelina ngaba aiyeleme himong kisiwa homayackeibong fagaing.^x ¹⁸Ailu ye ngic-ngigac yele yowa hegileibong, yenge sugu ngiye-ngagecte gagawa mi feningte mipangkewec. ¹⁹Aime yanguc ngani-motogabeleng, yenge mi ngagesingkeibong, ilec ailu yenge himong miwec, iwa mi fedaingte.

Ngiye-ngagec bafuwanoledaicte

4 Wapongti ngiye-ngagec gagawa fenangte miwec, yogo fagac. Aime gacgu ngengelacni gocnedi fenogale kpungkedaingkale, nenge damongngineng balu gadabiyeng. ²Esecne Yuda ngic yenge Siduc Madicne ngageibong, nongileng ingucnehac yogo ngageibeng. Aime yenge i ngagelu mi ngagesingkeibongte mi baficebawec. ³Aime ngic-ngigac ngagesingkelu gagabeleng, nongilengtibac ngiye-ngagec gaga yogolec aling aigabeleng. Wapongti himong nga honocmeng yeke bacepame motome, wiyac sasawa bamoctoyackelu ngiye-ngagec gaga yogo lowec.

Ye inguc lolu sifu yanguc miwec, “Ilec na yengele aalic ngagelubac yanguc mipangkeiba, ‘Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.’” (*Miti gee 95:11*)^y

⁴Hadeng 6 motome hadeng 7te yowa fagac, yogolec yowa monic yanguc kwe-lengkeicne fagac,

“Hadeng 6 motome Wapong ye boleine sasawa loyackelu 7ka ngiye-ngagewec.” (*Fike-fike 2:2*)

⁵Aime iwahac yowa yogolec nebocina yanguc miwec,

“Yenge nale ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic mi fedaingte.” (*Miti gee 95:11*)

⁶Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge ngiye-ngagec gagawa nalic fedaingte.

Aime gocne yenge molickelu Siduc Madicne ngageibong, yenge yowa mi balaibeibong, ilec ngiye-ngagec gagawa mi fedaingte. ⁷Ilec ailu dameng dalicnehac aime Wapongti hatacmac dameng monic wacine “yakumac” inguc mipangkelu yowa Dawidi lacnome yedi hocne yanguc miwec,

“Entacka nenge yakumac yele yowa ngagegaingka, kwelengineng mi hefedabiyeng.” (*Miti gee 95:7-8*)

⁸Yosuwadi ngiye-ngagec himongka mengconggebalu fedeckabac, Wapongti lobewa ngiye-ngagec dameng monicte nalic mi midec.^z ⁹Ilec yanguc ngagegabeleng, Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengele hombangte ngiye-ngagec dameng yogo fagachac. ¹⁰Aime Wapongti boleine lolu ngiye-ngagewec, silicine ingucnehac ngic monic ye Wapongte ngiye-ngagec gagawa felu boleine lolu ngiye-ngagedaicte.^a

¹¹Aime Mosesle damengka molickelu aling gocne yenge waweibong, nongilangkocni monicti yenge ingucne yowa wewe aidaingkale nongileng ngiye-ngagec gaga iwa fenangte ngagelu bole sanangnehac balu gadabeleng.

Wapongte yowa gagaineholec

¹²Wapongte yowa i gagaineholec ailu boleine damengsoc balu gagac hocne. I hudule fitec sasawa micine neboc nga neboc i ewalicebalu mictetecinebenang aigac. Yogodi wiyac sasawa nganime dulungkelu nebocka hike sulumecaigac. I asu nga kwele-ilucnonggeng heucepalu luwe gbongtoc nga luwe kwelina helocine nganicepacaigac. Ailu kwelenonggang ngage-ngage nga aibaba sangkelu balu gagabeleng, i wosaelu

^x3:17 1Kor 10:10

^y4:3 Hib 3:11

^z4:8 Yef 31:7; Yos 22:4

^a4:10 Hib 4:4

noine bame yegengkenolecaigac.^b
¹³Aime Wapongti wiyac sasawa mime fikeyackewec, ilec wiyac monicti yele dongewa sangke-sangke mi fagac. Wiyac sasawa i yegena fikelu yele donge feina fayackegac, ailu yela hocne gaganonggenge siduc babeng i wosaeyackedaicté.

Yesu ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹⁴Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne feicnedi honocmengka fewec gagac, i Yesu hocne, Wapongte Madec, ye nongileng. Ye inguc gagacte ngage-ngagesingnonggeng mifickecaigabeleng, i ngagelu sanangnehac balu gadabeleng.^c
¹⁵Lokwesac fikenolecaigac, silicine ingucnehac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye ingucnehac fikecnoyackewec, ailu ye bikic monic mi bafuwawec. Ilec nongileng tapilinonggeng wame ye ngani-ngagec aiyackelu nongilengte kwele-sowac ngagelu gagac. ¹⁶Ilec nongileng hangoc nga ngageboc mikac galu Wapong emeina hikedabeleng. Inguc aime babafic damengbenang kwesime yele kwele-sowac bafuwabeng yedi baba-madicine noleme baficnubadaicté.^d

5 Wapongti Israel yengele depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ngickacni bawosaelu mimoctome, yedi ngic-ngigac yengele ailu Wapongte haicka domalu boleine balu kwele-madicté ibu nga bikicte hasocte depec locaigac. ²Ailu depec-baba ngic ye yeicne tapiliine mikac gacaigac. Ilec ngic-ngigac ngage-ngage-motocngineng

mikac yefe lilocaigaing, yenge nalic madicine ayeledaicté. ³Ye tapiliine mikacte ailu yeicne nga ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte hasocte depec momoc bacaigac, i ngic-ngigac yengele sugu miyac.^e ⁴Ailu ngic monicti depec-baba ngicte damong sugucnele mac ngiye-ngiye yego yeicne kweleinele nalic mi badaicté. Wapongti Aron wackelu depec-babale damong sugucne bole-yowa lacnowec, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti depec-babale damong sugucne sasawa wacebalu bole-yowa yelecaigac.^f ⁵Aime Kristo ye inguchac yeuctihac depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ainogale ailu wactowaine mi bafewec, miyac. Wapongti yele yanguc miwec,

“Na yakumac mibe yegengkeme edocgugabac, ga nale Madec nga na gale Mamac.” (*Miti gee* 2:7)

⁶Ailu monicka yanguc kwelengkeicne fagac,

“Ga depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic, yogo Melikisidek yele silic ingucne.” (*Miti gee* 110:4) ^{§§}

⁷Yesu ye himong-sockolec galu yanguc milockewec, “Gagi sugu homackacni nalic bagboliyec-nudamecte. Ilec baficnudamec.” Inguc wacke-wasic aicnolu sugucnehac aukwelu hiyalu milockewec. Ailu ye Wapong alang bacnolu yowaine balabelu gawecte Wapongti mimilocine ngagewec.⁸ ⁸Yesu ye Madecbenangngine. Ailu ye sifu doic ngagewecte yowaine balabelu gagale pasi bawec. ⁹Ailu ye doic ngagewecte madickewec. Yedi inguc aime ngic-ngigac yenge Yesule yowa ngagelu

^{§§}**5:6** Melikisidek yele siduc yogo Fike-fike 14:17-24 iwa kwelengkeicne fagac.

^b**4:12** Efs 6:17; Miye 1:16; 19:13-15 ^c**4:14** Hib 3:1; 10:23

^d**4:16** Hib 10:19 ^e**5:3** Dep 9:7; 16:6 ^f**5:4** Wah 28:1; Hib 6:20; 7:1

⁸**5:7** Mat 26:36-46; Filp 2:6-8

balaibeibongte ailu Yesudi aime wasecne ailu gaga moto-motoine mikac gaginowagaing.¹⁰ Inguc aime Wapongti yeke yanguc miwec, “Gagi Melikisidek yeke silic ingucne depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne gaginowagic.”

Kogoc ingucne mi ainoga

¹¹ Melikisidek yeke yowa bocyac fanolegac, aime ngenge yowa ngageningte kwelengineng fongkecaigac, ilec edocngebalu wedungelenogale ngagebeng kpungkegac.¹² Ngenge dameng dalicne biyachac ngage-ngagesingkolec galu wewedu bole biyachac babong madickedec. Aime sifu yanguctiyac monicti ngengela kwesilu Wapongte yowa funginacnihac hatacmac edocngebalu wedungelenogalesoc aigac. Ngenge nosing sanangne nonolesoc mi aigaing, ngenge amucte sugu aingelegac.^h ¹³ Aime ngic monic ngage-ngagesingkolec gagac, ye kogoc amuckacni gagaing, yenge ingucne gagac. Ye gaga dondonnele yowa mi ngage-motogac.¹⁴ Nosing sanangne i ngic-ngigac biyachac sugulelu sanangkeicne yengele. Aime ngic-ngigac ingucne yenge ngage-ngagengineng dameng dalicne biyachac yeuckelu aibaba wenidi madicne me sowacne, i ngage-motolu ileckelu gagaing.

Nongileng sugulelu sanangkedabeleng

6¹⁻² Ngenge molickelu Kristole yowa fungke-fungkeine yanguc wedungeleibeng, kwele-hefaliyec ailu homacte aibaba hegilenoga ailu Wapong ngagesingkenoga, ailu misa-lowacte wewedu fungine fungine, nga moledi ngic feina lolole bole, ailu homackacni gboliyelu

fangke-fangke nga dac-sanangka doic moto-motoine mikac ngagenoga. Yowa fungke-fungkeine yogo hatacmac mi minoga. Yowa yogo macte bosing ingucne hatacmac wikebeng haume i mi madickedacte. Ilec feina gbolicne kpatulelu minoga.³ Ilec Wapongti ngageme nalic aidaictewa inguc aidabelengte.

⁴ I yangucte, ngic-ngigac gocne yenge angoc biyachac yekeicne, aime honocmenngte kwele-madicte nosing nganilu Tili Asuholec biyachac aibong.⁵ Ailu yenge Wapongte yowa esoickebong angacine aiyemewa lobewa Wapongte tapili fikedacte, dameng yogo inguchac nganiibong.⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac i nganilu wawelu lobeedaingtewa, yenge hatacmac kwele-hefaliyec nalic mi bacedacte. Ibac yenge Wapongte Madec yegena misulec aicnolu malicpongka hatacmac wecaigaing.ⁱ

⁷ Himong monicka macti dameng bocyac kweme bolewa misa fikeme ngic-ngigac yenge iwa nosing duwebong noine fikeyeleme yanguc midaingte, himong yogo Wapongte danggunucka fagac.⁸ Aime himong monicka muc somangineholec nga tembang-haseng fikedactewa, himong i boleine mikac aime hole-duwec mi ainoga, aime dameng bangkaleme dacti lobeme miyac aidaicte.^j

Ngenge mole-damocngineng badabiyeng

⁹ Alingfocne angacine, ngenge ngic-ngigac ingucnedi wasecne aigaing, wiyac madicne iholec aigaing, yogo hocne ngagesilu gagabeleng. Inguc ngagesilu sifu uung-yowa migabeleng.¹⁰ Wapongti yefe dondonna yowa nga aibabangineng wosaedaicte. Ngenge bole bacaigaing ailu yeke

^h5:12 1Kor 3:1-3

ⁱ6:6 Mat 12:31; Hib 10:26-27; 1Yoh 5:16

^j6:8 Fike 3:17-18

wacte angacgebacaigac, ye i nalic mi ngigeckedaicte. Ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec yogo ngengi ngani-bafic aiyelecaigaing ailu taockelu aiyelelu gagainghac, ye yogo ingucneyac nalic mi ngigeckedaicte.^k
¹¹ Aime nenge ngegeboc mikac galu wiyac fikengelenale ngagesingkelu wangec gagaing, nenge i filesoc filesoc banogale mamang-hidulu bole balu gabong dameng moto-motoine kwesidaicte. Nenge inguc ganingte ainolegac. ¹² Ilec nenge oyong mi aid-abiyeng. Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesing sanangnehac tatakic mikac balu gacaigaing, yenge mole-damocngineng Wapongti molickelu baningte miwec, i badaingte, nenge inguc ailu yengele silic ingucnehac balaibedabiyeng.

Noine fikedaicte

¹³ Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu wiyac lobewa lacnonale mipangkewec, ailu yele Sugucne monic mi gawecte ye yeicne wacine wackelu yanguc milu mipangkewec,

¹⁴ “Foinacbenang, na yambunggudacte, aime fikesawecgone sawedaic.”
(Fike-fike 22:16-17) *

¹⁵ Aime Abraham ye dameng dalicnehac wangec gawec. Ailu kweleinele tapili mi wame galu Wapongti wiyac lacnonale miwec, ilec noine fikeme nganiwec.

¹⁶ Aime ngic-ngigac yenge yowangineng mibong sanangkenale sugucnengineng wackelu yowangineng mibong sanangkecaigac. Yenge inguc aidaingtewa, yowa mife-miwa

aibabangineng i motoyackedaicte. ¹⁷ Aime Wapongti inguchac yowaine mipangkewec. Ailu Abraham ngambofocine yengela yowaine monic-mi monic-mi mi aiwec, yenge i ngagelu dodofic tapiliine momochac ngage-motoyackeningte inguc miwec. ¹⁸ Ye inguc milu yowa sanangnehac yaeckang bafuwanolewec. Wapong ye yowaine kwesac nalic mi aidaicte. Aime yowa yaeckang yogo mimipang nga yeicne wacine wackeme inguc fawec.[†] Aibabaine ingucne ngegebeng yogodi umacnehac basanangnubame himongte wiyac nalic hegilelu mimipang lobewa banangte miwec, i sanangnehac balu wangec gagabeleng.¹ ¹⁹ Aime Wapongti mimipang banangte minolewec, yowa yogodi kwelenonggenge angga ingucne aigac. Mimipang yogodi yele mac gbagbacne iwa felu kpoluctowa falockelu kweline gbagbacnebenang iwa sanangnehac fagac.^m ²⁰ Aime Yesu ye nongilengte ailu ilec kweline molickenolelu fewec. Ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne moto-motoine mikac felu Melikisidek gawec, ingucnehac gagidaicte.

Melikisidek yele fungine

7 Melikisidek ye Salem taonte ngictau, ailu Wapong feicnetowa yele depec-baba ngic gawec. Aime Abraham ye ngictau gocne yengeholec wenagulu wehomacebaweckacni hefaliyelu kwesime, yedi Abraham yefewa bafuwalu yambungkewec.ⁿ
² Yambungkeme Abrahamti

* **6:14** Wapongti Abrahamkolec dodofic bawec, yogo yagowa kwelengkeicne fagac, Fike-fike 12:1-3; 13:14-18; 15:1-21; 17:1-27; 18:1-15; 22:1-18.

[†] **6:18** Fike-fike 12:7; 13:15; 15:1-21, iwa Wapongti Abrahamkolec yowa milu hefewec. Ailu Fike-fike 22:16-17 iwa ye yowaine mipangkewec. Ilec yowa sanangne yaeckang kwelengkeicne fagac.

^k **6:10** Hib 10:32-34

^l **6:18** Him 23:19

^m **6:19** Dep 16:2-3

ⁿ **7:1** Fike 14:17-20

woc-wiyacine sasawa huduwacni bawec, iwacni 10kacni moniyang heuckelu Melikisidek lacnowec. Aime Melikisidek yele wacinele fungine i yanguc, “Dondonne gagale ngictau.” Ailu hatacmac “Salem taonte ngictau.” Ilec fungine “kwele-mogungte ngictau.”³ Ailu ye nenggac-mamac nga ngesa-ngambofocine yengele wacalingningeng monic mi kwelengkeicne fagac. Nga ye fike-fike damengngine mikac ailu ye homac damengngine mikachac, ye Wapongte Madecte silic ingucnehac ailu depec-baba ngic damengsoc gaginowagac.

⁴ Aime ngambonnggeng Abraham ye yeicne wiyacine huduwacni bawec, i 10 iwacni heuckelu moniyang lacnowec. Ilec ngenge ngani-motodabiyeng, Melikisidek ye ngic feicnetowa.⁵ Aime Liwai nga ngic hae-gbafocine yenge Abraham ngambofocine. Liwai ngambofocine yenge fikesawec ailu depec-babale bole balu ganingte Mosesle yefe-yowa baibong, Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang i ngic hae-gba ngambofocningeng yengelacni bakpaduc aidabiyeng, yefe-yowadi inguc migac. Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge Abraham ngambofocine, ailu sac-tofafocningeng galu sifu yengelacni 10kacni moniyang balu gaibong.⁶ Aime Melikisidek ye yengele alingkacni mi fikewec, miyac. Ailu ye sifu Abrahamtacni 10kacni moniyang balu yambungkewec. Abrahamti hocne Wapongte dodofic balu gawec.⁷ Aime ngic yambung lacnowec, yele wacti yambung bawec, yele wac ewaligac. Monicti yowa yogo kwesac mi midaiecte.

⁸ Ailu monic yanguc, depec-baba ngic homacte bagewa gagaing, yenge 10kacni moniyang kpaduckelu

balu gaibong. Nga Abrahamtibac 10kacni moniyang i Melikisidek lacnome bawec, yedibac gagachac hocne, inguc yegengkegac.⁹⁻¹⁰ Aime yowa yanguc nalic midabelengte, Melikisidek ye Abrahamti yefewa wiyac lacnowec, dameng iwa Liwai ye ngamboinele kwelewa biyachac ngiyewec. Liwai ngambofocine yenge 10kacni moniyang babale ngic, aime Abrahamti 10kacni moniyang yogo biyachac balu Melikisidek lacnowec, i Liwai ngambofocine yengungtihac lacnoibong ingucne aigac.

Depec-baba ngic noine

¹¹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge yefe-yowa baibong, iwa yanguc fawec, Liwaile aling yenge depec-babale bole badabiyeng. Aime yenge depec-babale bole babong wiyac sasawa madickededeka, Wapongti depec-baba ngic gbolicne monic hatacmac fikenale monic mi midec. Aime yanguc fikedaic, depec-baba ngic gbolicne Melikisidek gawec, silicine ingucnehac fikedaic, ailu ye Liwai ngamboine Aronte alingkacni fikeibong ingucne miyac.¹² Aime depec-babale bole aling gbolicne fikedaictewa yefe-yowa gbolicne inguchac fikedaic, yefe monic mi fagac.¹³⁻¹⁴ Sugucnenonggeng ye Yudale fikesaweckacni fikewec, i ngagegabeleng. Aime Yudale aling, yengelacni monicti depec-baba ngic ainale, Mosesdi monic mi miwec, miyac. Aime Yudale fikesaweckacni monicti alata mi ngani-damong ailu gawec.^P

Melikisidek yele silic

¹⁵ Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye Yudale fikesaweckacni fikelu gawec, aime Melikisidek ye depec-baba ngic gawec,

silicine ingucnehac ye depec-baba ngic aiwec, yogodi hatacmac mime yegengkegac, Liwaile aling yengele depec-babale bole i andoine miyac. ¹⁶Depec-baba ngic ye sac aling moniyangte kwelina balaibelu fikedaic, yefe-yowadi yogo migac. Aime Sugucnenonggeng ye gaga miyac-ai miyac-ai mikac yogolec tapiliwa depec-baba ngic aiwec. ¹⁷Yele ngagelu yowa yanguc mime yegengkeicne fagac, “Gagi Melikisidek yele silic ingucne depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.” (*Miti gee 110:4*)

¹⁸Yefe-yowa tapiliine waicne nga babaficine mikac i molickelu kwesiwec, ailu yowa yogodi pasi molickelu bawec, i baickeme moc fawec. ¹⁹Yefe-yowadi baba-madic bole bucbuchac madicne monic mi bawec, miyac. Aime Wapongti yanguctiyac yefe madicne monic bafuwanolewec, yogodi molickelu yefe fawec, i ewaligac. Aime nongileng yefe i balaibelu Wapongte emewa hikelu gadabelengte.⁴

²⁰Wapong ye yowaine basanangkelu Yesudi depec-baba ngic ainale mipangkewec. ²¹Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingkacni yengele baba-sanang yowa ingucne monic mi fawec. Ye i Yesula lolu yanguc edowec, “Sugucne ye yowaine basanangkelu yanguc miwec, ‘Ga depec-baba ngic moto-motoine mikac gaginowagic.’ Ye yowaine inguc mime sanangkewec i nalic mi hegiledaicte.”^r (*Miti gee 110:4*)

²²Wapongti Yesule inguc mime sanangkewec, ilec ailu Yesudi dodofic gbolicne ilec nenggac ngiyegac. Inguc ngiyeme dodofic gbolicnedi esecnele tapili ewaligac.⁵

²³Depec-baba ngic Liwaile alingkacni yenge ngic bocyac. Aime homacaigaingti bole yogo balu ganingte homacti depec-babale bole ilec aka aiwec. Ilec ailu monic homame monicti depec-babale bole yogo taockeme taoc balu gaibong, ailu yakumac bacaigaing. ²⁴Aime Yesudibac moto-motoine mikac gaginowagac, ilec depec-babale bole yeholec moto-motoine mikac ailu faginowagac. ²⁵Ye gaga-sanang galu Wapongkolec mingagec ailu baficnubame ganogale ngic-ngigac yela yefe Wapongta hikedabelengte, nongileng sasawa bikickacni bacnubanale nalic mi kpungkedaicte.^t

²⁶Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedi hocne nalic baficnubadaicte. Ye gbagbacne nga bikicine mikac, ailu wonong mikac. Wapongti ye ngic bikic-baba yengele kebangkacni baickeme ye wiyac sawawa fagac, i ewalicebalu wileng gagac. ²⁷Aime depec-babale damong sugucne Liwaile alingkacni yenge hadengsoc yengileng bikicte depec lolubac ngic-ngigac yengele bikicte lobe lolu gaibong. Aime Yesudibac aibaba yogolec bagewa mi gawec, miyac. Yebac depec milu yeicne lonaguwec, ailu ye i dameng moniyang sugu bame motowec.^u ²⁸Foinac, Mosesle yefe-yowadi ngic tapilingineng waicne bole-yowale wacebame, depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ailu gacaigaing. Aime yowa sanangne fikewec, yogodi Madec bole-yowa micnome ye mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu tapili-wawa mikac nga madicne moto-motoine mikac fafeginowagac iwa gagac.

⁴7:19 Hib 9:9⁵7:21 Hib 5:6^r7:22 Hib 8:6; 12:24^t7:25 Rom 8:34^u7:27 Hib 5:3

Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne bole balu gagac

8 Ilec ailu yanguc fagac, depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne honocmengte Ngictau ngiye-ngiye, yogolec foleinapec mac ngiye-ngiyeine balu ngiyegac, ye nongileng. ²Ailu ye mac gbagbacne, yogo kpoluc-fale[‡] noine honocmengka domagac, iwa bole balu gagac. Kpoluc-fale i ngicti mi baicne, miyac. Sugucne yeuctihac yogo balu lowec.

³Wapongti depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yenge bole-yowale wacebame kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte hasocde depec locaigaing. Ilec ailu Yesu Kristodi inguchac depec monic lo-daicte. ⁴Depec-baba ngic yenge Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibelu Wapong ibu lacnon-ingte bole yogo biyachac balu gaibong, ilec ye himong yawa gadecka depec-baba ngic nalic mi aidec. ⁵Mosesdi kpoluc-fale balu bafangkenogale aime, Wapongti sawang-yowa yanguc milu edowec,

“Na kupicka sosocine edalicguiba, ga silicine yogobenang balaiibelu wiyac sasawa banogale ngani-motolu badamec.” (*Wahikeicne 25:40*)

Aime ngic yakumac mac gbagbacna bole bacaigaing, yenge Moses ingucne ailu honocmengte sosocine balaibelu bolengingeng bacaigaing.^v

Dodofic gbolicne

⁶Yesu ye dodofic gbolicnele ngic kebangngine, dodofic i yowa milu hefeicne tapiliineholec balu gagac, yangucte dodofic gbolicnedi dodofic esecne ewaligac. Ailu yele depec-babale bole, yogodi himongte depec-babale

bole inguchac ewalidaicte.^w ⁷Dodofic esecne umacine mikac aidecka midec dodofic gbolicne monicte yele mac nalic mi badec. ⁸Aime Sugucne Wapongti ngic-ngigacfocine nganicebame bikicnginengkolec aibongte ailu yanguc miwec,

“Gacgu dameng monic kwesidaicte, iwa na Israel nga Yuda aling yengeholec dodofic gbolicne monic badacte. ⁹Dodofic i molickelu ngambofocngineng yengeholec baiba, ingucnehac miyac. Dameng iwa nani molenginang balu Aigita himongkacni mengocebalu kwesiiba. Yenge dodofic baiba, i hegilelu gaibongte na inguchac yenge hegilecebalu lobe holeyeleiba.”

Ye hatacmac inguc taockelu miwec,

¹⁰“Na lobewa dodofic gbolicne Israel aling yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc, yefe-yowane ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa lolu hibine i kwelenginangbenang kwelengkedacte. Ailu nani Wapongngineng gabe yenge ngic-ngigacfocne gadaingte.

¹¹Aime dameng iwa ngic-ngigac kpisicnacni ofecgu sugucna motodaicte, yenge sasawadi ngagecnudaingte. Ilec ailu monicte agoine me gbaine monic ‘ga Sugucne ngagesinong’ inguc mi edolu weducnodaicte. ¹²Na kwele-efec aiyeledacte aime yenge yefe lilolu me bikic bafuwadaingtewa, i sasawa hegilelu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.”

(*Yeremaya 31:31-34*)

¹³Ye dodofic gbolicne monicte miwec, iwa dodofic molickelu bawec, yogo es-

[‡]8:2 Esecne himongka Mosesdi kpoluc-fale bafangkewec. Lobeina Solomonti ibukuluc kpoluc-fale ingucneyac bawec.

^v8:5 Kol 2:17; Hib 9:23 ^w8:6 Hib 7:22

ecne aigac, inguc mime yegengkewec. Aime wiyac monic biyachac hegileicne i esecne aigac, yogo dameng kpisicnemac falu miyac aidaicte.

Kpoluc-fale kweline

9 Dodofic molickelu kwesiwec, yogolec mimitengte aibabaine nga yefe-yowaine fawec. Aime kpoluc-fale gbagbacne himongka yawa fawec.^x ²Aime kpoluc-fale kweline molic-molic fawec, yogolec wacine Kweline Gbagbacne. Aime kweline molic-molic iwa hifa domalu gawec, ailu tebo bret feina loicne ngiyelu gawec. ³Aime kpoluc monic hewacina domawec, nebocina kweline monic fawec, kweline yogo wacine Gbagbacnebenang.^y ⁴Iwa hasoc hoine madicne lobe-lobele alata goldi baicne nga dodoficte katapa domaiboc. Dodoficte katapa yogo goldi lolu bakatackecicne, ailu ilec kwelina hebec goldi baicne mana nosingkolec^f lobong ngiyelu gawec. Aronte yasu gidicine weicne nga dodoficte posa-tafe iwa inguchac lobong ngiyelu gawec.^z ⁵Katapa yogolec feina angelo sosocine ingucne wiyac monic yeke Wapongte hibi-angoc edaliboc kwengelengnginecti tapaina hedickelu someckelu domalu gaiboc. Wapongti iwa hocne bikicnginengete ameine hegilelu gawec. Aime kpoluc-fale nga wiyac sasawa kwelina fagac ilec yakucmac yowa homacne yanguctiyac mi midacte.^a

⁶Yenge kpoluc-fale silicine inguc balu gabong depec-baba ngic yenge mac kweline molic-molic iwa felu

bolengineng balu gaibong.^b ⁷Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne yedi sugu mac kweline monic iwa hifasoc alecine moniyang sugu felu gawec. Ailu ye moc nalic mi felu gawec, miyac. Ye damengsoc sac balu felu yeicne bikic nga ngic-ngigac yenge bikic fungine mi ngagelu moc kosa balu gaibong, ilec ailu ibu lonogale bafelu gaibong.^c

⁸Aime dameng iwa Tili Asudi yanguc edalicnubagac, Kpoluc-falele aibabaine faemewa Kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa ngic-ngigacti feningte yefeine monic mi fikelu yegengkedaicte. ⁹Ngic-ngigac yanguctiyac gagaing, yenge yogolec sosocine ingucne aigac. Yenge Wapongte kwele-madic nga bikicte hasocte depec bafelu locaigaing, aime yogodi yengele kwele-ngage-ngagengineng sasawa bucbuchac nalic mi suweyedaicte.^d ¹⁰Aime bole i nosing misa nolu nga suwe-suwele aibaba fungine fungine i socte bole sugu bacaigaing. Wapongti yefe-yowa i yeleme, yenge i balaibelu gagubong gaga gbolicne monicte dameng kwesiwec.

Kristo ye depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne

¹¹Aime Kristo ye biyachac kwesilu wiyac sasawa madicne yawa fagac, ilec depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne aiwec. Inguc ailu kpoluc-fale monic madicnebenang moledi mi baicne ailu himongkacni wiyac monicte mi baicnedi domawec, i sugucne nga madicne ailu esecne ewali-benangkegac. ¹²Kristo ye

9:4 Wapongti himong kisiwa mana nosing yogo Israel ngic-ngigac moc yeleme yenge yogo ubiyactesoc sobing ingucne himongkacni kpaduckenoc gaibong. Mana i Hibru yowa ailu fungine yanguc, "Oma wiyac?"

^x9:1 Wah 26:1-30; 25:23-40 ^y9:3 Wah 26:31-33

^z9:4 Wah 16:33; 25:10-16; 30:1-6; Him 17:8-11; Yef 10:3-5

^a9:5 Wah 25:18-22 ^b9:6 Him 18:2-6 ^c9:7 Dep 16:2-34 ^d9:9 Hib 10:1-2

noning ngicne me bulumaka madecinele sac balu mi fewec, miyac. Ye yeicne sacti dameng moniyang sugu ibu balu kweline gbagbacnebenang, iwa fewec. Felu yeicne sacti fulinonggeng bawec, sac yogodi fafa-sanang faginowagac. ¹³Ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte dongewa wonongkolec aibong depecbaba nge yenge noning me bulumaka ngicne yengele sac nga bulumaka ngigacne madec mi baicne dacti lobecebame defe aibong, sac nga defe i balu ngic-ngigac wonongnginengkolec yengele feinginang wikebong kpaluwacebalu gawec. Kpaluwacebame motome ngic-ngigac yenge Wapongte dongewa sockapec gbagbacne ailu gaibong. Ilec ailu yanguc ngagedaing,^e ¹⁴Kristo ye gaga-sanangte Tili Asuholec domalu yeicne dondonne ailu gagaine Wapongta loyackewec. Yele sacti bulumaka nga sic sacngineng sasawa ewaligac. Yogodi kwele-ngage-ngagenonggeng suweyackeme homacte aibabanonggeng sowacne miyac aime Wapong gagaineholec kwelec kwecnodabelngte.^f

¹⁵Kristo yeicne gagaine loyackelu homalu fulinonggeng balu dodofic esecne yogolec bagewacni bacnubawec. Bacnubame nongileng dodofic esecne yogolec yefe-yowa hegileibeng. Kristo ye dodofic gbolicnele ngic nga Wapong nongileng ngic hewacnonggeng aiwec. Wapongti ngic-ngigac wacnubalu gagac, nongileng gaga-sanangte mole-damoc i banangte Kristodi inguc aiwec. ¹⁶Mole-damocte hibi monic fadaictewa yanguc ainoga, fileine ye homame, yogo mi-bong yegengkedaicte. ¹⁷Fileine ye gbolicne gaemewa mole-damocte hibi kwele-keicne i moc fadaicte. Nga fileinedi

homadaictewabac, mole-damocte hibi i sanangkedaicte.

¹⁸Ilec ailu dodofic esecne yogo sacti basanangkewec. ¹⁹Aime Mosesdi yefe-yowa sasawa ngic-ngigac milu edocebame motome, bulumaka nga noning ngicne sacngineng balu misaholec lalickelu lama kandangngine sasacne hisop hekengkolec^g balu sacka kpmuluckelu yogodi hibi kpadidiweicne ailu ngic-ngigac sasawa feinginang wikeme kpaluwacebalu gawec. ²⁰Kpaluwacebame yanguc edocebawec,

“Sac yago, yogo dodoficte sac. Ailu ngenge dodofic kwelina ganingte Wapongti edocngebawec.” (*Wahikeicne 24:8*)

²¹Aime Moses ye kpoluc-fale feina nga kwelina ailu hasocte depec lolole wiyac fungine fungine ngiyewec, yogo inguchac sacti sotiyeme sasawa lowacebayackewec.^g ²²Inguc aime yefe-yowale aibabawa sacti wiyac bame gbagbacne aidaicte, nga sac monic mi wadaictewa bikic hegile-hegile monic mi fikedaicte.^h

Kristo ye depec noine

²³Himongka kpoluc-falewa wiyac fagac, yogodi mac gbagbacne honocmengka fagac, yogolec sosocine aigac. Aime yogodi Wapongte dongewa gbagbacne ainogale sacti suwelu gaibong. Aime wiyac noine honocmengka fagac, yogo gbagbacne ainale sac madicne nga feicnebenangti fagac.ⁱ ²⁴Kristo ye kpoluc-fale gbagbacne moledi baicne ailu wiyac noine fagac yogolec sosocine aigac, mac iwa mi fewec, miyac. Yedi nongilengte ailu Wapongte dongewa domanale

§9:19 Hisop yogo yoc monic hekengngine sanangnedi lucmefiyangkolec. Hisop yogo sifecka yoc hekengngina fagac.

€9:13 Dep 16:15-16; Hib 10:4; Him 19:9,17-19 †9:14 1Pi 1:18-19

§9:21 Dep 8:15,19 †9:22 Dep 17:11 †9:23 Hib 8:5; 10:1

honocmeng noina fewec. ²⁵Aime depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucne ye hifasoc sic-sacine balu Kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa felu gawec. Aime ye ailu gawec, Kristo ye yogo ingucnehac mi aiwec. Ye dameng bocyac depec banagulu fenogale mi fewec.

²⁶Kristodi inguc ganogale midecka, ye himong nga sawawa wiyac sasawa molickelu fikeibockacnihac dameng bocyac sacine wame doic ngagedec. Ailu ye inguc mi aiwec, miyac. Ye dameng motonogale aiyemewa himongtowa yagowa dameng moniyang sugu fikelu ngic-ngigac bikicnonggeng baickenale Wapongta yeicne socine mimoctolu lome depecte boleine bayackewec.^j ²⁷Aime ngic-ngigac sasawa dameng moniyang sugu homanangte miwec, ailu lobewa gagu yowawa domadabelngte. ²⁸Yogo ingucnehac Kristodi dameng moniyang sugu ngic-ngigac sasawa nongileng bikic baickenogale ailu depecnonggeng aiwec. Ailu lobewa kwesidaicte, iwa bikic baickenale mi kwesidaicte. Dameng iwa ngic-ngigac Kristole wangec gagaing, yengela fikelu bikickacni bacebame wasecne aidaingte.

Tapiliine faginowagac

10 Wiyac madicne lobewa kwesidaicte, Mosesle yefe-yowa yogo wiyac yogolec sosocine aigac, yogodi wiyac noine mi aigac. Inguc aime ngic yenge hifane hifane Wapong afeeningte yele emewa kwesilu depecngineng silicine moniyang sugu lolu gaibong, aime yogodi yefe-yowale tapiliwa yenge sasawa nalic mi bamadicebadaicte. ²Yefe-yowadi yenge sasawa bamadicebadecka midec,

yengele depec lolo yogo biyachac miyac aidecka. Ailu bikicngineng biyachac miyac aime yenge kwele-ngage-ngagengineng gbagbacne galu bikicnginengte ailu hatacmac mi gameebadec. ³⁻⁴I yangucte, bulumaka ngicne nga noning ngicnele sacti bikic baic-baictesoc mi aigac, miyacbenang. Yogolec ailu depecte hasoc hole-holele aibaba yogodi hifasoc bikicngineng hole-gboliyeme ngagesilu gaibong.^k

⁵Ilec ailu Kristodi himongka walu yogolec ngagesilu Wapong yanguc edowec, “Ga kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte depec fungine fungine, yogolec mi aigelelu gawec. Gabac himong soc monic bamockelu noleing. ⁶Aime ngic-ngigac yenge lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte depec balu dacka lobong lobecaigac, depec yogo yekele mi angacgudaicte. ⁷Inguc aime yanguc miiba, ‘Wapong, ngagegic, na gale angac balaibenogale kwesiiba ailu hibi kpadidiweicnele kwelina nale aibabale kwelengkeicne fagac.’”

(Miti gee 40:6-8 Grik yowawa bafaliyeicne)

⁸Hasocte depec sasawa yogo Mosesle yefe-yowa balaibelu locaigaing, aime Sugucnedibac yowa yanguc miwec, “Kwele-madicte ibu nga bikicte depec fungine fungine nga lama-bulumaka bucbuchac bikicnginengte ailu dacka lobecaigac, yogolec mi aigeledaicte ailu yogolec mi angacgudaicte.” ⁹Inguc milu yanguc miwec, “Ngagegic, na gale angac balaibenogale kwesiiba.” Inguc milu yedi yefe gbolicne basanangkenogale yefe esecne yogo baickeme moc fawec. ¹⁰Yesu Kristodi nongilengte ngagelu angac yogo balaibelu socine bahikelu dameng moniyang sugu depec lome yefe iwa gbagbacne aibeng gagabeleng.^l

^j9:26 Hib 10:10

^k10:3-4 Hib 9:13

^l10:10 Hib 9:12

¹¹ Depec-baba ngic yenge hadengsoc domalu depec-babale bolengineng bacaigaing ailu yenge depecte silicine yogohac damengsoc damengsoc bacaigaing, yogodi ngic-ngigac bikicngineng baic-baictesoc mi aigac.^m
¹² Aime depec-baba ngicnonggeng Kristodi bikic baickenale depec moniyang sugu tapiliine moto-motoine mikac, yogo Wapongte foleinapec lome ngiyegac. ¹³ Aime Wapongti ngabafocine yele higeinele bagewa locebadaicte, ye yogolec wangep ngiyegac.ⁿ ¹⁴ Yedi depec moniyang sugu lome ngic-ngigac sasawa bamadicebame yenge gaga gbagbacne moto-motoine mikac bame gaginowagaing.

¹⁵ Aime Tili Asudi inguchac mibasanang ailu yanguc edocnubawec,

¹⁶ “Sugucnedi yanguc migac, ‘Na lobewa dodofic gbolicne ngic-ngigacfocne yengeholec badacte, yogolec silicine yanguc, yefe-yowane ngic-ngigac yengele ngage-ngagewa lolu, hibine yogo kwelenginang kwelengkedacte.^o

¹⁷ Ailu bikicngineng nga yefe-yowa wewengineng yogo sasawa hegiledacte, ailu hatacmac mi ngagesidacte.” (Yeremaya 31:33-34)

¹⁸ Aime Sugucnedi bikicnonggeng hegileme miyac aiwecte, bikic baic-baicte depecte bole yogo hatacmac mi banoga.

Ngage-ngagesingkolec nalic fenoga

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ngic hae-gbafocnonggeng, Yesu yeicne sacte tapiliwa nongileng hangoc mikac galu kpoluc nu falockelu kweline Gbagbacnebenang iwa nalic fedabelengte. Yedi yefe gbolicne nga gagineholec witiyenolewec. Ilec ailu

kpoluc nuwa yefe hikegabeleng, yogo yeicne socti yefe yogo hocne nolewec.^p

²¹ Depec-baba ngic feicnetowanginengti Wapongte alingfocine damongnubalu gagac. ²² Aime nongileng molickelu kwele ngage-ngagenonggeng gameineholec ailu mi madickecaigac, aime yedi yogo wikeme kpaluwacnubame gbagbacne fagac, aime socnonggeng misa gbagbacnedi suweme gbagbacne aiibeng. Ilec ailu nongileng ube-kwelenonggeng noine yogodi gaganonggeng wosae-benangkeme ye bucbuchac ngagesingkelu Wapongte emewa hikedabeleng.^q

²³ Sugucne mole-damoc nolennale yowa mipangkewec, ye yowaine yogo balaibedaicte. Aime yogo nongilang fikenale ngagelu sanangne balu mifickelu gadabeleng. ²⁴ Aime angac nga aibaba madicne ainangte nongileng ngani-damong aiyelelu basanangebalu gadabeleng. ²⁵ Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge kpaduckeningte hegilecaigaing, yogo mi aidaing. Damengtowa bangkalegac, nenge yogo biyac ngagegaingte basanangebalu gadabeleng.^r

Sugucne hegiledaingkale

²⁶ Nongileng yowa noinele ngage-ngage balu ngage-motolubac bikicte aibaba hatacmac angacnubame balu gadabelengtewabac, nongileng bikicte ailu depec monic hatacmac nalic mi lodaicte.^s ²⁷ Umactowanonggeng hangocineholec yogo Wapongte ngaba wowosae damengka dactowa monicti lobelu basowalenale wangepnonggeng fagac.^t

²⁸ Ngic monicti Mosesle yefe-yowa weme, ngic yaeckang me habackang yenge yogo nganilu yowawa lobong,

^m10:11 Wah 29:38 ⁿ10:13 Mige 110:1 ^o10:16 Hib 8:10

^p10:19-20 Mat 27:51; Hib 4:16 ^q10:22 Dep 8:30; Esek 36:25; Efs 5:26

^r10:25 Hib 3:13 ^s10:26 Hib 6:4-8 ^t10:27 Yes 26:11

ye kwele-sowac mikac wehomaibong.^u
²⁹Aime dodoficte sacti ngic monic biy-
 achac suwewec, ye lobewa sac yogo
 ngageme wiyac omane aime Wapongte
 Madecte feiwa nolac edelu baba-madicte
 Asu misowaledaictewa, yela ameine
 efecne mi fikecnodaicte, yogo ngage-
 gaing.^v ³⁰Aime

“Bikicte ameine badu-badu yogo nale
 bole, aime na ngic-ngigac bikic-
 nginenge ameine baduyeledacte.”
 (Yefe-yowa 32:35)

Sugucnedi yowa inguc miwec, i ngage-
 gabeleng. Ailu ye hatacmac yanguc
 miwec,

“Sugucnedi ngic-ngigacfocine wosaece-
 balu yowangineng midaicte.” (Yefe-
 yowa 32:36; Miti gee 135:14)^w

³¹Wapong gagaineholecte molewa
 fenoga, yogo umacineholec nga
 doickolecbehang.

Sanangkelu gadabeleng

³²Ngenge molickelu Yesule angoc
 baibong, dameng iwa Siduc Madicnele
 ailu boletowa balu doic ngageibong,
 yogo mi ngigecngbadaic. ³³Ailu
 ngic yengi dameng gocna ngic-ngigac
 yengele haicka locngbalu midelec
 nga yowa gameineholec ailu weyebic
 aingeleibong. Aime dameng gocna
 ngaba yengi ngengele agofocngineng
 inguc aiyelebong, ngengi ago aiyelelu
 yengeholec domaibong. ³⁴Ngenge
 muc-macka ngic yengeholec momochac
 doic ngageibong, aime ngic yengi gocne
 ngengelacni muc-macka locebaibong,
 ailu ngaba yengi gocne ngengelacni
 moneng-mafangineng hise baibong.
 Inguc aibong ngenge beliyelu yanguc
 ngageibong, moneng-mafanonggeng
 faginowagac yogodi himongtowa
 yagolec moneng-mafa ewaliyackegac.^x

³⁵Ilec ngenge hangoc mikac gad-
 abiyeng. Gacgu aibaba yogolec fuline
 sugucnehac bafuwadaingte. ³⁶Ngenge
 tatakic mikac gadaingtewabac,
 madickedaicte. Yogodi baficngabame
 ngenge Wapongte yowa balaibelu
 mole-damocngineng miwec, yogo
 badaingte.

³⁷Aime dameng bangkacnemac fagac,
 yogo motome,

“Ngic kwesinale miwec, ye dameng
 monic mi wikedaicte, miyac. Ye
 biyacbenang kwesidaicte. ³⁸Ngic-
 ngigacfocne dondonne gagaing,
 ngenge ngage-ngagesingkolec
 gaginowagaing. Aime ngengelacni
 monicti lobe holecnudaictewa, nani
 yele ngagebe mi madickedaicte.”
 (Habakuc 2:3-4)

³⁹Nongileng ye lobe holecnolu
 sowalenangte aling miyac. Ngage-
 ngagesingkolec galu gbelong ailu
 asunonggengkolec gaga-sanangka
 fedabelengte.

Ngage-ngagesingte fungine

11 Wiyac monic fikenolenale
 sanangnehac ngagesilu
 gagabeleng, yogo dongedi mi
 nganilu sifu ngagebeng noine aigac,
 aibabanonggeng yogolec wacine
 ngage-ngagesing.^y ²Ngic-ngigac esecne
 gaibong, yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec
 gaibongte ailu Wapongti mibasanang
 aiyelelu madicne wacebawec.

³Wiyac dongedi nganicaiga-
 beleng, yogo wiyac dongedi mi
 ngani-nganiinacni fikeibong. Wapong
 ye yowa mime honocmeng nga
 himongtowa yago fagaic, yogo
 fikeiboc, i ngagesingkeibengte
 ngage-motogabeleng.^z

^u10:28 Yef 17:6; 19:15

^v10:29 Wah 24:8

^w10:30 Yef 32:25-36

^x10:34 Mat 6:20; 19:29

^y11:1 2Kor 5:7

^z11:3 Fike 1:1; Mige 33:6; Yoh 1:3

Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic-ngigac

⁴Abel ye ngagesingkewecte Wapongte depec lobewec, yogodi Kainte ibu ewaliwec. Ewalime Wapongti yele depec nganilu ngageme madickeme ngic dondonne wackewec. Abel ye biyachac homawec, ailu sifu yele ngage-ngagesingte yowaine miwec i fagachac.^a

⁵Enok ye ngagesingkewecte monic mi homawec. Aime Wapongti ye moc sugu baickeme fewec. Ye mi feemewa Wapongti yele yanguc micnowec, “Na gale ngagebe madickegac.” Inguc milu Wapongti ye baickeme ngic-ngigac yenge ye basackeibong ailu monic mi bafuwaibong.^b

⁶Aime ngic monic ye Wapongte emewa hikenogale ngagegacka, ye yanguc ngagesingkelu hikedaic, Wapong ye gagac hocne aime ngic-ngigac ye wackelu basackecaigaing, yenge ameine madicne yeledaicte. Nga monic ye ngage-ngagesingngine mikac gacaigacka, Wapongti yele ngageme mi madickedaicte, miyacbenang.

⁷Ngic-ngigac yenge misa sugucne kwesinale umacine fikewec i mi ngani-motoibong, Wapongti Noa sawang-yowa inguc edowec. Edome Noa ye yowaine ngagesingkewecte alang bacnolu wage-towa monic bawec. Inguc bame yeicne nga alingfocine umackacni olocebawec. Ye ngagesingkewecte himongte aibaba sowacne bame yegengkeme Wapongti ngic-ngigac yowawa locebawec. Ye ngagesingkewecte ngic dondonne yengele mole-damoc bawec.^c

⁸Wapongti Abraham wackeme yele yowa ngagesingkewecte ye balaibelu yeicne himongngine hegilelu himong monicka hikenogale ngageme mi kpungkewec. Himong Wapongti lacnonale miwec, yogodi mole-damocine aiwec.^d ⁹Wapongti himong lacnonale yowa milu hefewec, ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkewecte hikelu kwilic-ngic ingucne gawec. Galu kpoluc-faleine bame domawec. Aime Aisak nga Yakobo yeke aibaba yogohac ailu gaiboc. Yeke Abrahamkolec dodoficte himong i balu gabong yogodi mole-damocngineng aiwec.^{**e}

¹⁰Wapong yeuctihac taon sanangne esecne molickelu bafuwawec, i fafeginowagac. Aime Abraham ye kwilic galu taon yogolec wangec gawec.

¹¹Ailu ye ngic dandagine aiwecte gboli nalic mi bafuwadaicte. Aime Sara ye inguchac ata dandang kogoc-baba damengngine biyachac miyac aiwec. Abraham ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawecte madec monic kwefickewec.^{††} Wapong ye yowaine mipangkelu i balaibedaicte hocne, ye inguc ngagesiwec.^f ¹²Ilec ailu ngic ye homanogale aiwec, aime sifu kogoc babafuwalesoc miyac, yelacni ngambofocine bocyac fikelu saweibong, i sawawale asocmeng nga kiwecka dingong ingucne aibong, yogo ngicti dzalengineng nalic mi wafenoga.^g

¹³Ngage-ngagesingkolec ngic molickelu gaibong, yenge hocne Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu homaibong. Aime Wapongti himong yagohac yengele himong mipangkewec, i monic mi ba-

****11:9** Ilec fungine Fike-fike 15:1-21 iwa fagac.

††11:11 Hibru yowawa fungine yegen aigac. Ilec ailu gocne yanguc bafaliye-caigaing, Sara ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkelu gawec.

^a11:4 Fike 4:3-10

^b11:5 Fike 5:21-24

^c11:7 Fike 6:13-22; 7:1

^d11:8 Fike 12:1-5

^e11:9 Fike 35:12

^f11:11 Fike 18:11-14; 21:2; Rom 4:19

^g11:12 Fike 15:5; 22:17

fuwayelewec. Yenge wiyac dalickahac fame fulucke nganibong angacineholec aime yanguc mifickeibong,

“Nonge himongka yawa dameng kpsic-nemac kwilic gagabeleng.” (*Fike-fike 23:4; 1 Ngictau siduc 29:15*)^h

¹⁴ Aime ngic-ngigac yowa silicine ingucne micaigaing, yenge yengung himongnginengbenang bafuwanogale babasac bole bagalu mifickecaigaing.

¹⁵ Ailu yenge himongngineng esecne molickelu gaibong ailu hegileibong, i ngagesidabongka midec, yenge nalic hatacmac hefaliyelu hikedabong.

¹⁶ Aime himong monicti himong esecne ewaligac, wacine honocmeng, yenge himong yogolec aiyelewec. Ilec ailu “Wapong ye Wapongnonggeng,” yenge inguc mibong, ye mi gameewec, i yangucte, yedi yengele ngagelu taon monic biyachac bamadickewec.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Wapongti Abraham lokwesacka lome, ye yowaine ngagesingkelu madecine depec ingucne lobenogale aiwec. Aime Wapongti madec yele esecne molickelu yanguc miwec,

“Aisakta yefe ngesa-ngambofocgone fikesawec aidaingte.” (*Fike-fike 21:12*)

Madecine moniyang i hocne ye dodoficte aling gawec, aime sifu ye balu depecine ainale miwec.ⁱ ¹⁹ Aime ye yanguc ngagesilu gawec, “Wapongti ye homackacni inguchac nalic bagbolyedaicte.” Ilec nangeng yowa yanguc holelu migabeleng, “Wapongti Aisak homackacni bawec.”^j

²⁰ Aisak ye dodoficte yowa ngagesingkelu wiyac lobewa fikedaicte, i ngagesilu Yakobo nga Esau yambungepawec.^k

²¹ Aime Yakobo ye Wapong ngagesingkelu gawecte homanogale ailu yele wacka Yosefe madeckecine file-soc yambungepawec. Yambungepalu yasuine susucine mole babaina badicke domalu ngosockelu Wapong milockelu mitengkwec.^l

²² Yosefe ye Wapongte tapili ngagesilu dodoficte yowaine ngagesingkelu Israel aling Aigita himongkacni hefaliye hikeningte yowa miwec. Ilec ailu yeicne luwe balu hikeningte ngagesilu milockelu edocebawec.^m

Mosesle siduc

²³ Moses fikewec, dameng iwa madec fikebong wehomacebanogale, ngictaudi inguc mime fawec. Aime nenggac-mamackecine yeki ye silicine madicne nganilu ngictaule mi hangocepame mimipang yowaine hegilelu Wapong ngagesingkelu tamacne habackang madecnginec balu sangkeboc fawec.ⁿ ²⁴ Aime Moses ye sugulelu ngagesingkwecte Farao aduinele madec, yele inguc miningte takickewec. ²⁵ Ye bikicte kwele-madic ngagelu dameng bangkacnemac ganale mi aicnowec. Ye Wapongte ngic-ngigac yengeholec umac balu ganale ngageme madickewec. ²⁶ Ailu ye Aigita himongte moneng-mafa yogolec ngageme wiyac omane aiwec. Kristole ailu game banogale ngageme wiyac feicne aiwec, yogodi Aigita himongte moneng-mafa ewaligac. Ye i ngagesilu Wapongtacni fuliine madicne banogale donge hilawec. ²⁷ Ye Wapongte yowa ngagesingkwecte Aigita himongte ngictaule hangoc monic mi aiwec, ailu Aigita himong hegilewec. Ye Wapong mi nganiicne yogo, ye dongedi mi

^h11:13 Mige 39:12; 1Pi 2:11 ⁱ11:17-18 Fike 22:1-14 ^j11:19 Rom 4:17

^k11:20 Fike 27:27-29,39-40 ^l11:21 Fike 47:31-48:20

^m11:22 Fike 50:24-25; Wah 13:19 ⁿ11:23 Wah 1:22; 2:2

nganiwec ailu nganilu gagac ingucne doic ngagecgu kweleine mi wawec.²⁸ Ngic-wewe angelodi Israel aling yengele molic-molic madecfocngineng wehomacebadaickale, ye Wapong ngagesingkelu Ewalicebaicnele Hombangte lama madecine welu sacinedi nunginangsoc hosoyackewec.^o

²⁹ Aime Israel ngic-ngigac yenge ngagesingkeibongte Kiwec Sasacnedi siyeckelu yefe ingucne kelengkulu fame falockeibong. Aigita ngic yenge inguchac falockenang milu lebong kiwec hatacmac fafaina fanale ailu banagume yenge kiwec nolu homayackeibong.^p

Ngagesingkelu gabong wiyac fikewec

³⁰ Israel yenge Wapongte yowa ngagesingkeibongte Yeriko taonte odatowa posadi baicne, i lolickebong hadeng 7 aiyemewa heliyelu wayackewec.^q ³¹ Oda mi heliyewec, dameng iwa ngic yaeckang yeke sangkelu Yeriko taon ngani-ngagec ainogale hikeboc yefe-ngigac Rahap ye Wapong ngagesingkewecte ailu kwele-mogungka hefolecepawec. Ilec ailu Yeriko ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingngineng mikac yenge sowaleibong inguc ye mi sowalewec.^f

³² Aime na Gideon nga Barak ailu Samson nga Yefata ailu Dawidi nga Samuel ailu siduc mimi sasawa, yengele siduc inguchac nalic midacka, aime nale dameng monic mi fagac.^s ³³ Yenge ngagesingkeibongte ailu ngictau bocyac yengele hudu-baba ngicfocngineng tapilingineng bawalu ngictaufocngineng

aibong, ailu laion micngineng badickeibong. Aime yefe-yowa fawec i damongkelu Wapongti wiyac mipangkewec i baibong.^t ³⁴ Yenge dac sugucne babong pisickewec. Aime ngabafocngineng yenge hudu-baba fitecti wehomacebanogale aibong hikeibong. Yenge tapili-wawa gabong Wapongti tapili yelewec. Yenge hudu tapiliineholec welu kwilic-ngic yengele hudu-baba ngic bocyac yebicebaibong.^u ³⁵ Ngigac gocne yenge ngagesingkelu gabong Wapongti alingfocngineng homackacni bagboliyecebalu yengela hatacmac locebawec.

Ngictau gocne yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec hududi weba-doic aiyelelu Wapongte yowa hegileningte milu edocebaibong. Aime ngage-ngagesingkolec yenge homackacni fangke-fangke, yogolec gaga madicne ngagesilu muc-mackacni ngictau yengele yowa hegilelu mi hikeibong.^v

³⁶ Aime gocne yenge ngic haicka mife-miwa aibong, nga gocne yenge midelec aiyelelu hududi wecebaibong. Ailu gocne yenge senti witicebalu muc-macka locebaibong.^w ³⁷ Aime gocne yenge posadi holecebaibong, nga gocne segedi socngineng balockeibong, nga gocne hudu-babale fitecti wehomacebaibong. Nga gocne yenge ngakpi-kpolucnginengti miyac aime lama nga noning socine holelu gaibong, ailu socte wiyacte kpungkelu gaibong. Inguc aibong ngic-ngigac yengi wecebabong umac feina gaibong.^x

³⁸ Galu yenge himong kisiwa nga himong sifecina, ailu henebewa nga

^o11:28 Wah 12:21-30 ^p11:29 Wah 14:21-31 ^q11:30 Yos 6:12-21

^r11:31 Yos 2:1-21; 6:21-25; Yak 2:25

^s11:32 Mimo 6:11-8:32; 4:6-5:31; 13:2-16:31; 11:1-12:7; 1Sm 16:1-1Ngt 2:11

^t11:33 Dan 6:1-2 ^u11:34 Dan 3:23-27 ^v11:35 1Ngt 17:17-24; 2Ngt 4:25-37

^w11:36 1Ngt 22:26-27; 2Ngsi 18:25-26; Yer 20:2; 37:15; 38:6

^x11:37 2Ngsi 24:21

himong yefina lolickelu gaibong. Yenge madicnengineng bakwesilu ngic-ngigac sowacne mac-himongnginengkolec yengele hewacka gaibong, aime ngic-ngigac i yenge himongte ngic-ngigac yengeholec gagalesoc mi aiwec.

³⁹Aime ngic-ngigac yogo yenge ngage-ngagesingkolec gaibongte Wapongti nganicebame madickewec. Ailu yenge dodoficte wiyac baningte yowa miicne, i himongka galu monic mi baibong. ⁴⁰Wapongti nongileng wiyac feicne lonogale ngagewec. Ailu yenge nongilengkolec momochac bamadicnubanale ngagesiwec.

Yesule gasackedabeleng

12 Ngic-ngigac ngage-ngagesingkolec siducngineng alingkelu inguc kwelengkegabac, yenge homacne lolicke domalu nganicnubalu ngage-ngagesingnineng wideckegaing. Ilec ailu wiyac sasawa baumalecnubagac, i baickeyackenoga. Aime bikicti bacnubalu witicnubalu gagac, i helockeyackelu baickeyackenoga, yefe edalicnubalu fagac, i sanangnehac balaibelu gasackelu hikedabeleng.^y ²Hikelu dongenonggeng Yesula hiladabeleng. Yedi ngage-ngagesingnonggeng filesoc filesoc bamadickelu gadaicte, ailu ye hocne ngage-ngagesing yogolec fungine. Ye belic-belic lobewa kwesidaicte, i ngagesilu malicpongte doicka felu wiyac gameineholec i balaibelu ngageme efecne aiwec. Inguc ailu Wapongte ngictau ngiye-ngiye yogo foleinapac fewec yakumac ngiyegac hocne. ³Aime Yesudi molickelu doic ngageme bikic-baba ngic yenge ye yowa kwekwe aicnoibong. Aime

ngenge tapili-wawa ailu kwelengineng wadaickale Yesu ngagesilu gadabiyeng.

Mamac ye pasi alingka ainoledaicte

⁴Aime ngenge bikic edesockeningte hudu wecaigaing, ailu sacngineng wanale gagawa mi felu gagaing. ⁵Aime Wapongti madefocine basanangnebanale yanguc edocngebagac, ngenge yogo mi ngigecnebadaic.

“Madecne, Sugucnedi webating aigeleme ga ngageengka wiyac omane mi aidaic, nga yedi yowa sanangne mime kwelegone mi wadaic.^z ⁶Sugucne ye ngic-ngigac monicte angackedaicte, ye gagaine batingkecaigac. Ailu madecine ingucne ailu angac ngagecnodaicte, yogo ye webating aicnoicaigac.” (*Yowa ngame-ngage 3:11-12*)

⁷Ngenge Wapong madefocine. Aime mamac sasawadi madefocngineng webating aiyelaigaing, silicine ingucnehac Wapongti doicka locngebalu bamadicnebadaicte.^a ⁸Ailu yedi madefocine sasawa aibabanginengte ba-bating bole badaicte, aime ngenge inguc mi aingeledaicte, ye adu-madefocinebenang mi aidaingte, ngenge kosa galu kweficebaibong yenge ingucne aidaingte. ⁹Ailu himongka mamacfocnonggeng yengi batingnubabong nongileng yengele aibaba i ngagesilu alang bacebacaigabeleng. Aime asu yengele Mamacti batingnubame yele yowa balaibelu gaga-sanang badabeleng. ¹⁰Mamacfocnonggeng yenge ngage-ngagengineng fagac, yogolec silicina dameng bangkacnemac sugu batingnubacaigaing, nga Wapongti batingnubacaigac, yogodibac babaficineholecbenang aigac.

^y12:1 1Kor 9:24-25

^z12:5 Yop 5:17; Ynn 3:11-12; Miye 3:19

^a12:7 Yef 8:5

Nongileng yeke gaga gbagbacne iwa taockelu ganangte inguc aicaigac.¹¹ Aime ba-bating i yanguctiyac kwelesowac doicineholec bafuwanolecaigac, yogodi kwele-madic mi aidaicte, miyac. Aime ngic-ngigac yenge ba-batingka sugule-sanang ailu gagaing, yengela aibaba yogodi lobewa nganime aibaba dondonne nga kwele-mogungka gaga ilec noine bafuwadaicte.^b

Sanangkelu ganoga

¹²Ilec ailu ngenge molengineng tapiliine wadaicte, me higengineng sowacne i basanangkedabiyeng.^c ¹³Ailu ngic-ngigac hige-sowac higengineng patickedackale

“Ngenge yefengineng holelu someckedaing.” (*Yowa ngage-ngage* 4:26)

Ngenge inguc aibong higengineng madickedaic.

Wapongte kwele-mogung mi wikenoga

¹⁴Ngenge gaga gbagbacne mi gadaingtewa, Sugucne nalic mi nganidaingte, ilec ngenge ngic-ngigac sasawa yengeholec kwele-mogung nga gbagbacne ganingte boletowa badabiyeng.

¹⁵Ngengelacni monicti Wapongte baba-madickacni wawedaickale ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Aime ngengele kebangkacni wiyac aalic nga kwele-umac yogodi aingeledaickale ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Ailu yogodi umac bafuwangeleme kwele-sowacti bocyac basowalecngedaicte. ¹⁶Ailu ngengele hewackacni monicti selo-boic aibaba aidaickale, me Esau ingucne Wapongte kpaoma aidaickale ngenge

ngani-motolu gadabiyeng. Esau ye dameng moniyangte nosingti molic-molic madecte yambung gbaineholec lanac-ganac aiiboc.^d ¹⁷Ailu ngegegaing, ye lobewa mamacinelacni yambung i banogale milockelu hiyame mamacinedi hegilewec. Aime baba-madicate yefe monic mi fikecnowec.^e

Honocmengte Yerusalem

¹⁸Israel ngic-ngigac yenge Mosesholec Sinai kupic bangkalelu nganibong dac-ubilang lobeme hasocine kundung kwelu badicke-benangkwec. Aime gbelong weme^f ¹⁹kpeng monic sugucnedi aukweme yowa-malac monicti yowa mime hangocebame mi ngageningte miwasic aiibong.^g

²⁰Yowa yanguc mimiine, yogodi umac sugucnehac bafuwayelewec,

“Ngic me sic monicti kupic iwa feme ngenge yogo posadi holebong homadaic.” (*Wahikeicne* 19:12-13)

²¹Aime wiyac nganiibong yogolec bocyacbenang hangocebame, Mosesdi inguchac yanguc miwec,

“Na hangocnume dengdengnugac.” (*Yefe-yowa* 9:19)

²²Ngenge Sinai kupic ingucne iwa monic mi kwesiibong, miyac. Ngenge Sion kupic, yogo Wapong gagaineholec yeke taon ailu honocmengte Yerusalem, iwa belic-belicate tutumangka kwesiibong. Aime angelo habu taosenkacni fegac, ilecsoc tutumang iwa tumaneibong. ²³Aime ngic-ngigac sasawale Wapong, ye mimocto-mimocto ngicngineng, ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongti filesoc filesoc bamadicebalu yenge dondonne wacebawec, yengele asungineng. Aime honocmengte

^b12:11 Yak 3:17-18 ^c12:12 Yes 35:3 ^d12:16 Fike 25:29-34

^e12:17 Fike 27:30-40 ^f12:18 Wah 19:16-20; Yef 4:11-12

^g12:19 Wah 20:18-21; Yef 5:22-27

hibiwa wacngineng kwelengkeicne fagac, i yenge molic-molic adu-madec ingucne gagaing, yenge honocmengte habu aigaing. Yenge sasawadi momoc kpatulelu iwa gagaing. ²⁴Aime ngenge Yesula kwesibong yedi dodofic gbolicnele ngic hewacine aigac hocne. Aime ye sacine wikewec, yogodi Abelle sacti yowa miwec, i ewalilu tapiliineholecbenang midaicte.^h

²⁵Ilec Wapongti ngenge yowa edocngebalu gagac, ye lobe-holecnodaingkale damongngineng balu ganingte migac. I yangucte, Mosesdi himongka galu ngic-ngigac uung-yowa sanangne edocebame yenge yeke yowa ngagenogale takicebame hegile galu bikicte ameine baibong. Aime Wapongti honocmeng iwacni uung-yowa edocnubame yowaine lobeedabelengtewabac bikicte ameine iwacni inguchac nalic mi hikedabelengte.ⁱ ²⁶Mosesle damengka Wapongte yowa-malacti himong igockeme uc aiwec, nga yanguctiyacbac yanguc mipangkelu edocnubalu gagac, “Dameng monicka hatacmac himong igockebe uc aidaicte, iwabac himong sugu miyac, honocmeng momochac igockebe uc aidaicte.” (*Hagiiai 2:6*)

²⁷Aime “dameng monicka hatacmac” yowa yogodi yanguc mime yegengkeme edocnubagac, wiyac molic-molicina mime fikeyackewec, ye yogo igockeme miyac aiyackedaicte. Aime wiyac sasawa mi fikeemewa fawec, ye yogo momoc igockeme sanangnehac domalu fafa-sanang fadaicte.

²⁸Aime ngani-damong monic noleme balu gagabeleng, yogo igockedaicte dameng iwa nalic mi sowaledaicte. Ilec ailu nongileng

Wapong kwele-madic ngagecnobeng ye ngageme madickedaicte, yefe iwa yeke bagewa galu alang bacnodabeleng.

²⁹Foinac, Wapongnonggeng ye dac-ubulang ailu wiyac sasawa lobeme miyac aiyackedaicte.^j (*Yefe-yowa 4:24*)

Mac holeyeledabeleng

13 Ngic hae-gbafocone, ngenge ngengungtihac kwelengingti angac ngagenagalu ago ainagalu gadabiyeng. ²Ngic-ngigac haic fulune ngengela kwesibong ngenge yenge macnginang locebanogale mi hegiledaing. Ngic-ngigac gocne yenge inguc aiibong, yenge ngicbenang macka locebagabeleng milu angelo gocne macka locebaibong.^k ³Aime ngic-ngigac muc-macka ngiyebong ngenge yengeholec momochac ngiyegaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng. Nga ngic-ngigac gocne wecebacaigaing, yogo ngengele soc momochac wegaing, silicine yogo ingucnehac ngengi yengele ngagesilu baficebadabiyeng.

⁴Aime ngawe-ngigac banagucaigaing aibaba i alang bacnodabiyeng. Aime ngawe-ngigac yeke momochac mac fafanginec alang bacnolu selo aibaba mi aiboc wonong mikac fadaic. I yangucte, Wapongti kaiselo ngic-ngigac funginengineng wosaelu ameine yeledaicte hocne.^l ⁵Aime ngenge hiye-monengte angac sugucnehac mi ngagedabiyeng, ngenge wiyac biyac fangelegac, i sugu andoine aigac, ngenge inguc ngagelu gadabiyeng. Wapong yeuctihac yanguc biyachac miwec,

“Na ngenge mi hegilecngebadaicte, ailu wiyacngineng lilolu nalic

^h12:24 Hib 8:6; Fike 4:10 ⁱ12:25 Hib 2:1-3; 10:26-29 ^j12:29 Yef 9:3

^k13:2 Rom 12:13; Fike 18:1-8; 19:1-3 ^l13:4 Efs 5:5

mi lobe-holengeledacte, i miyacbenang.” (Yefe-yowa 31:6) ^m

⁶Ilec sanangkelu hangoc mikac galu yanguc nalic midabelengte, “Sugucne ye nongileng babafic-nonggeng, aime ngic monicti wiyac monic ainoleme ilec nalic mi hangocnubadaicte.” (Miti gee 118:6-7)

Ngage-ngagesingnonggeng balaibenoga

⁷Nenge micnefocngineng Wapongte yowa edocngebalu wedungelelu gaibong ailu noine wenuc bafuwaibong, i ngagesilu gadabiyeng. Nenge domalu ngage-ngagesingngineng ngani-motolu yengele silic balaibedabiyeng.ⁿ ⁸Yesu Kristo ye awecnahac nga yakumac ailu damengsoc silicine moniyang gagingowagac.

⁹Wapongte baba-madicti kwele-ngage-ngagengineng basanangkeme sanangne domadaingte, yogodi wiyac madicne. Aime noba-nosingte yefe-yowa fungine fungine yogodi kwelengineng nalic mi basanangkedaicte. Ilec nenge yowa kwesacine gbolicne fungine fungine wedungelebong yowa ingucnedi mi mudocngbadaic.^o ¹⁰Aime nongileng Yesudi alatanonggeng ingucne aime gabeng depec-baba ngic yengi kpoluc-falewa bole balu gagaing, yenge alata iwacni nosing monic nalic mi balu nodaingte. ¹¹Depec-baba ngic yengele damong sugucnedi sic yengele sac balu ibu-kuluc kweline Gbagbacnebenang, iwa bafelu bikic baic-baicte ibu lolu gaibong. Ailu sic noinebac ngiye-domac aicaigaing mac yogolec lobeina lobong lobelu defeine sugu ailu gawec.^p ¹²Ilec Yesudi inguchac yeicne sacti

ngic-ngigac gbagbacne bacebanale taon nuinele lobeina doic ngagewec.^q ¹³Ilec ngiye-domac aicaigabeleng, yogolec lobeina yela hikelu yeholec momochac ye game bawec ingucnehac badabeleng.^r ¹⁴Himong yagowa nongileng taon sanangne monic mi fagac. Ilec nongileng taonnonggeng lobewa kwesinale donge hilalu gagabeleng.^s

Mimi-madicté ibu

¹⁵Ilec nongileng Yesule wacka Wapong damengsoc mitengkedabeleng, yogodi ibu noine aidaic. Micnonggengti wacine mibeng yegengkeme noine bafuwadabeleng.^t ¹⁶Aime ngic-ngigac gocne ngani-bafic ayeledabiyeng, ailu wiyacngineng fagac, i heuckelu yeledabiyeng, aibaba i mi hegiledaing. Wapongti ibu ingucnele hocne ngageme madickedaicte.^u

Yowangineng balaibenoga

¹⁷Nenge micnefocngineng yenge alang bacebalu yowangineng balaibedabiyeng. I yangucte, yenge gung-gboli galu kwele-asungineng damongkelu bolenginengte yowa-siduc Wapongta minogale damengngineng loicne fagac. Iwa yengele bole i kwele-madicineholec aidaic. Nenge kwele-umacka bole i badaingtewa, na ngagebe nenge nalic mi baficngbadaicte.^v

Wenac-madic

¹⁸Nenge nongele milockedaing. Nonge kwele-ngage-ngagenonggeng gbagbacne, inguc ngagepangkelu gagabeleng. Aime aibabanonggeng sasawa madicne fanale ainolegac.^w

^m13:5 Yef 31:6,8; Yos 1:5 ⁿ13:7 1Kor 4:16 ^o13:9 Rom 14:17

^p13:11 Dep 16:27 ^q13:12 Yoh 19:17 ^r13:13 Hib 12:2

^s13:14 Hib 11:10,16; 12:22 ^t13:15 Mige 50:14,23 ^u13:16 Filp 4:18

^v13:17 1Tim 5:12 ^w13:18 Sale 24:16; 2Kor 1:12

¹⁹Ngenge hatacmac mimilockabenang baficnubaebongka, na dameng mi wikedacte ailu ngengela biyacbenang hefaliye funogale ngagesigabac.

²⁰Sugucnenonggeng Yesu ye lama-damongtowa ingucne damongnubagac. Aime Kwele-mogungte Wapongti Yesu homackacni bagboliyeme fangkewecte Yesule sacka dodofic sanangne fafeginowagac.^x ²¹Wapongti hocne Yesule ailu bole madicne sasawa banogale tapili bame wakengeleme yeicne angac nga ngage-ngage balaibedaingte. Ye inguc ainolelu ngageme madickedacte, aibaba yogodi nongela fikedaic. Aime wac feicnedi yela mimiteng fafeginowagac, i noine.

²²Ngic hae-gbafocne, na hibi yago kwelengkegabac, i dalicne miyac, ilec

ngenge yowa yago tatakic mikac galu ngageningte kpfunggebalu migabac. ²³Ailu monic yanguc edocngebabe ngagening, yenge agononggeng Timoti muc-mackacni lukecnoibong. Ilec ye nala biyac kwesidaictewa, noke momochac ngengela biyac fulu nganicngedadabecte.

²⁴Nongele wenac-madicti micnefocngineng ailu ngic-ngigac Wapongte bingec sasawa yengela fugac. Ailu alingfocnonggeng Itali himongkacni yenge inguchac wenac-madicngineng ngengela logaing.

²⁵Wapongte baba-madicti ngic-ngigac sasawa ngengela fadaic.

I foinac.

^x13:20 Yer 32:40; Esek 37:26; 1Pi 2:25